Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1538**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5 3 6 7								
2 to 9	x							
Volume # 5 3 6 8								
79 to 83								Part. Photo.
ENTIRE VOLUME 5 3 6 9								Information in column one on a majority of pages, partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/14/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator R. Keller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MAY 23 1944

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5369

July 5-6- 1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 23 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 23 1944 .....
Date

R. Keller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Leland Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Leland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,
at New York

J. B. Turtle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1914. 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Wenona	no	Burgess Sm.	Yes	yes	1914	Ill	Burgess Stock Farm Wenona Ill														
2	NY	New York		Employer	40		1914	N.Y.C.	202 W 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5'	10	fair	Br	Br		England	Tonnington
3					50		1914									5'	10	"	"	"		"	Bluemarket
4					15		1914									5'	8	"	"	"		"	London
5	NY	New York		Employe	50		1914	NYC	202 W 58th St New York							5'	8	"	"	Blue		"	Leyton and Stratford
6					40		1914									5'	3	"	"	"		"	Leighton Torc
7	NY	New York		Employer	30	yes	1914	New York								5'	7	"	"	"		"	London
8	ny	new york	yes	Judge WM	50	yes	1914									5'	4	"	"	Grey		"	Manchester
9					50	yes	1914		Judge Wm Moore 202 W. 58th Street New York City							5'	9	"	"	Blue		"	Northwich
10				Moore	50	yes	1914	NY City								5'	11	"	Blk	"		Ireland	W. meath
11				Resumes	50	yes	1914									5'	8	"	"	"		"	
12					50	yes	1914									5'	9	"	"	Br		"	Tipperary
13		New York		Employe	30	yes	1912 1914 at various times	NYC	202 W 58th St NYC							5'	4	"	"	Blue		"	Belfast
14	ny	new york	yes	a.s. line	$15	yes			with horses							5'	4	"	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	"	"	15	No																	
16	"	"	"	"	20	No																	
17									c/s Minnehaha Pier 58 N.R. New York														
18	ny	new york	yes	a.s. line	$15	No																	
19	Cal	Oakland							c/s Minnehaha 58 N.R. New York Oakland Cal														
20									McLaughlin Percheron Co 47th &														
21																							
22	ny	new york		Employe	2 days		1914	NY	Judge Wm Moore 202 W 58th St New York														
23	NY	New York																					
24	"	"							202 Chambers St NY City														
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Will return with this steamer July 11, 1914

San Pablo Cal Probate Ct Franklin Co. O. Nov 5, 1894.
Supreme Ct New York City May 7, 1913.
Superior Ct Cook Co Ills March, 1895.

Born Feb, 17, 1898. USA Mass
Born Nov 14 1862 USA New York

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Minnehaha 1-4 sailing from London 2-13, June 27, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bright	Thomas	38		M	M	Groom	yes	yes	England	English	England	Torrington	New Street Torrington
2										Outlaw ✓	James	31											
3										Hore ✓	Frederick	38										London	
4										Edwards ✓	Harry	40											
5										Clark ✓	~~Geo~~ Horace	18			S								
6										Packman ✓	Fred	25											
7										Richardson ✓	Charles	46											Olympia
8										Chubb ✓	George	32											Addison Rd
9										Twinbrow ✓	Christopher	31			M								London W.
10										Do ✓	James.	29			S				Irish				
11										Costello ✓	James.	26											
12										McBride ✓	William	31											
13										Leslie ✓	George.	46											
14										~~Evans~~ Not Convicted ✓		43							Scotch				
15										~~Jones~~ do	Charles ✓	21							English		London	5 Lisicus St	Marylebone W.
16										~~Roberts~~ do	Samuel ✓	45										Measden Lane	Measden Nw.
17										~~Heath~~	John ✓	35										20 Fawcett St.	Radcliffe Gdns Sw.
18										~~McPhail~~ Not Convicted ✓													
19	1									Potts	George	47			M				Scotch			36 Graham St	Sloane Sq.
20	1									~~Lothham~~ Holtam	Walter	30							France		nogent	nogent	France
21	1									Dodey ✓	James	38			S				England		London		
22										Ferguson ✓	Pat	37											
23	1									Daniel	Shea ✓	46							Irish				
24										Dowran													
25										~~James~~ Not Convicted		51											

Scotch Steward ✓ France nogent
U.S. Citizen ✓ England London
U.S. Citizen ✓
Gt Britain Irish claims U.S. citizenship Olympia Addison Rd W.
U.S. Born ✓
U.S. Born Israel newyork 203 Chambers St. Nyc City

Pleaded all Innocent.

23 ✓ Detained Int

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Benson, Surgeon of the Minnehaha, Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Benson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1914

at New York

J. D. Saturba

Immigration Officer.

180

Arr July 16 14

Passed July 16/14

Retard 14 4/18 Trans 13 Insane 1

Passed 13 4/17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 179

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, June 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 6, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tice	George Foster	79		M.	M.	Londa Eng.	1835	New York Poughkeepsie NY	1872	104, Academy St. Po
2	Pearce	Martha, F.	38		F.				Husband an American Citizen		
3	Pearce	John, G. Jr	7		M.	S					
4	Sheldon	Margaret	27	2	F.		Illinois, Rochford	1887			
5	Sheldon	Elizabeth	26	3				1888			1812, National Avenue, K
6	Schmauss	Gertrude,	25	4				1889			
7	Saltar	Margaret	24	8			Chicago	1890			401 W. Second St. Roc
8	Pierce	Dana	43	2	M.	M. N. H.	Claremont	1871			919, Garfield avenue
9	Pierce	Mary	44		F.		Mass. Boston	1870			135, William St.
10	Hough	Kate, E.	46		Wid	Patrick	NY.	1868			
11	Weinberg	Morris, J.	30	5	M.	M. Husb.	Roumania	1884	father an American Citizen		151 E 81st St. NYCity
12	Weinberg	Ethel	26	10	F.		Austria	1888			220 W 111 St. NYCity
13	Winkler	Hazel.	31				Iowa, New Hampton,	1882			
14	Walstrum	Samuel, S.	44		M.		Va, Charlottesville,	July 19th,			615, Prospect avenue, Ma
15	Walstrum	Mary, Price	44		F.		New York, New York.	Aug. 29th,			Ridgewood New
16	Kramer	George	40		M.	M.		1874			
17	Chipchase	George.	49.						Circuit Ct Cook Co Chicago, Ill. 1888		261, 5th avenue, New
18	Wernick	Edward	57.				New York NYCity	1855.			202 W 58 St. NYCity
19	Masow.	Chas.	49				Do.	1865			11 W 66 St. NYCity
20											Park Riding School Bost
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

19

J. Deletzka Insp.

192

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, June 27th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July 6, 19..

F 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wyckoff	James, Edwards	48		M.	M.	India, Woodstock, June 3rd, 1866	Parents Visit	
2	Wyckoff	Emma.	48		F.	✓	New York, New York. March 1st, 1866		131 East 39th St. N
3	Lewis	Merton, E.	52		M.	✓	New York, Webster Dec. 10th, 1861		✓
4	Everitt	Eleanor,	22		F.	S	New Jersey, Orange. Aug. 3rd, 1891	✓	Elwood Buildings, N
5	Woodford	Walter, E.	51		M.	M.	New York, New York July 19th, 1863	✓	335, Central Avenue
6	Woodford	Marjorie, P.	20		F.	S	✓ ✓ Jan. 16th, 1894	—	317 West 105th St.
7	Roderick	Carrie, V	54		✓	Wid.	Ohio, Galion Oct. 29th, 1859	✓	✓
8	Roderick	Stella, Virginia	33		✓	S.	✓ ✓ Nov. 21st, 1880	✓	16, Morningside Av
9	Morrow	Eustace	74		M.	M.	Penn. Pittsburgh Aug. 10th,	✓	✓
10	Morrow	Roy	32		✓	S.	✓ ✓ May 13th	✓	5014, Liberty Avenue
11	Pope	albert, a	47		✓	Wid	New York, New York June 3rd 1867	✓	✓
12	Pope	Charles, a	21		✓	S	✓ ✓ May 11th, 1893	✓	Irving Place, 15th
13	Robinson	Charles, K	50		✓	M.	✓ ✓ 1863	✓	✓
14	Robinson	Elizabeth, a	39		F.	M	✓ ✓ 1874	✓	565-7th St., Brooklyn
15	Robinson	Mary, K.	70		✓	Wid	✓ ✓ 1843,	✓	✓
16	Robinson	Charles, K.	11		M.	S.	✓ ✓ 1902	✓	✓
17	Robinson	Donald, K	7		✓	S.	✓ ✓ 1906	✓	✓
18	Metcalf	Christine	35		F.	✓	Mass. Boston, Nov. 18th, 1878	✓	✓
19	Marion	alfred	47		M.	M.	New York, Blyn 1864	✓	406, Clermont Avenue,
20	Marion	alice	42		F.	✓	✓ ✓ 1870	✓	17, Grand Avenue, Arlin
21	Yeaton	William, L.	56		M.	S.	Va. Alexandria. Dec. 28th, 1856	✓	✓
22	Crawford	Matt. H.	57		✓	✓	Louisville Ky 1855.	✓	Bluefield W Va
23	Drew	William, J	43		✓	M	New York, New York 1871.	✓	1243, Cherokee Rd, Lou
24	Drew	Catherine	40		F.	✓	✓ ✓ 1874	✓	Mt Vernon N
25	Oldfield	George, Henry	63		✓	M.	✓ Mass. Glendale March 7th	✓	Do
26	Oldfield	Ellen, Sucretia	54		F.	✓	✓ ✓ Sheffield Dec 21st	—	Stockbridge, Mass
27	Smith	Harriett, M.	33		✓	S	Va. Danville, July 19th, 1881	✓	✓
28	Mayhew	Abby, Shaw	50		✓	S.	Wis. Eanclaire June 11th, 1864	✓	2021, Stuart Avenue,
29	Wilshere	Charles, Ernest	39		M.	M.		Common Pleas District Court of Hudson County Jersey City, N.J. 1896	600, Lexington Aven
30	Wilshere	Mary, Elizabeth	33		F.	✓			Oriente,

(30) J. Peterley Asst.

399

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Carel master, of the Minnehaha, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Carel
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 6/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 6 to 14, 190

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Over	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Welsh Grape Fruit Co. Westfield Mass
2	✓	Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co	✓	No			
3	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co Newyork Letter
4	No.	✓	✓	No.			Marconi Wireless Station Glace Bay Nova Scotia
5	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Kingston Jamaica
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		ariz	Home Tucson Ariz
7	Yes	✓	✓	No			Herbert Barber, Englewood New Jersey
8	✓	✓	✓				
9	No.	✓	✓	Yes	Seattle	Wash.	Waldorf Astoria hotel myCity
10	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1914	N.Y.	British Consulate State St. myCity
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		[redacted] No. 51242 [illegible]
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
13	✓	✓	✓	No			Folkard Lawrence 811/9 Broadway myC.
14	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1914	✓	Darling & Co 456 6th Ave myCity
15	✓	husband	✓	No			Paulding Manor Tuckahoe myC.
16	✓	father	✓	Yes	1913	✓	Do.
17	✓	Self	✓	No.			(Friend) Mr Geo. M. Wood Hotel St. James New York
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	East Orange	116, Prospect St. East Orange, N.J.	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Longacre Hotel myCity
21	/	/	/	No	~~Return~~ Journal		Marie Antoinette Hotel myCity
22	/	/	/	Yes	Years	myCity	Do
23	/	W. Jones	No				9 Peace ce Queens Long Island
24	/	Self	No.				
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or in a home, or supported by charity, If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Trowbridge
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11¾	medium	brown	brown	Scar over right ear	✓	Burbage
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10th	✓	✓	✓	Scar on under lip	✓	London
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0¾	✓	black	blue	Nil	✓	Brentwood
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	5	7	dark	✓	dark	Amputation of right leg below knee	Jamacia	Kingston
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No.	5	10	light	light	blue	Nil	England	London
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	Australia	Sydney
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	blue	✓	Jamacia	Kingston
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	✓	Scar on wrist	England	Guildford
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brown	brown	Nil	U.S.A	[illegible]
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fair	grey	✓	Scotland	Denis
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown	blue	Letters H.C. tattooed on left forearm	✓	Helensburgh
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	✓	✓	Nil	✓	Glasgow
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	✓	brown	✓	✓	/
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	medium	grey		✓	Ireland	Dublin
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	/	brown	✓	England	London
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	pale	grey	/	.	Canada	Stanstead Lower
20	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	Br	/	.	✓	Sherbrooke
21	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	dk	Blk	Br	.	England	London
22	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	ruddy	White	Blue	/		Tenbury
23	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	pale	Blk	Br	/		Tenbury
24	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fair	Grey	Blue	/	/	Paddington
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered—

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London, June 27th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Simon, John	67	4	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Barnet	Mr. & E. Taylor, 12, Fitzjohn Avenue, Barnet, Herts.	N.Y.	Westfield
2	McLellan	Archibald	27	3	S.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Clifden	Mr. J. W. McLellan, 61 Alexandra Park Rd, Muswell Hill, London	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	George	Edward	30	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mrs. George, 34, St. James Square, Holland Park Avenue, London, W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Picken	William, James	27	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Ireland	Clifden	Mrs. Picken, 49, London Rd, Southend-on-Sea	N.J.	New Brunswick
5	Simpson	Hubert, Ashton, Lasche	41	7	✓	Attorney at Law	Attorney general Jamaica.	✓			Jamaica	Kingston			
6	Sykes	Godfrey	45	2	✓	M. Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Kingston Jamaica	Mr. A. P. Sykes, 3 Grosvenor avenue, Wallington, Surrey	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Barber	Herbert, Frederic	39	9	✓	✓ Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London			
8	Barber	Helene, Beatrice	28	3	F.	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Walter Barber, 205, Brockley Rd London, S.E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Aldom	Geoffrey, Edric	28		M.	S. Lumberman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Chas. Copley, 129, Pepys Rd London, S.E.	✓	✓
10	Nosworthy	Richard, Lysle	28	7	✓	✓ British Vice Consul N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	dup	✓	✓	Mr. H. K. S. Aldom, Lacton House, London, W.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Braigie	Archibald, Walpole	48		✓	M. Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Uncle) Mr. P. L. Nosworthy, Norland House, Aigburth, Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Braigie	Jeannie, Louise	47		F.	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. Reginald Walpole Braigie Bank of England, London	✓	✓
13	White	Robert	41	9	M.	✓ Woollen Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London		✓	✓
14	Phillips	William, Alexander	44	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. White, 30, Sutton Court Rd Chiswick, W.	✓	✓
15	Oswald	Isabella	61	7	M.	Wid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Mrs. W. A. Phillips 10, Queens avenue, Muswell Hill, N.	✓	✓
16	Oswald	Jessie	27		S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Oswald, 15, Albert Road, Glasgow	✓	✓
17	Seton-Jones	Paul	32	3	M.	M.	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		✓	✓
18	Seton-Jones	Constance	26		F.	✓ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Seton-Jones, Lynnyside, Hretchard	✓	✓
19	Elkins	Esther, M	56	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Mr. Arthur W. Elkins, 116, Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey	N.J.	East Orange
20	Elkins	Marguerite	22	6	✓	S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	Rugan Ruglen	Rufus, John	31		M.	Journalist	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotland	England	London	Hotel Russell London	✓	✓
22	Jones	Henry, Arthur	62		M	playwright	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	6 Ashbourne Rd Ealing London W	✓	✓
23	Hopkins	Edward	39		S	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
24	Preece	James	43			Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20 Chapelin Place Bayswater		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

dup 6 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

S/S Minnehaha

176

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. T. Benson, Surgeon of the Minnehaha, Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Benson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Left July 6-14

Billed July 16-14

actual Record

U. S.

In Class 24 - 49 73

49 1 — 50273 - 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S.

In Class .....

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Antilla, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914,

at New Orleans, La.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1914

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind or nature, or by reason of any inducement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mother, Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Dark	no	Cuba	Matanzas
2	"	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Brother, Jose Villamil 96 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light Light Light	no	Mexico	Merida
3	"	Employer	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida
4	"	Self	yes	yes	1900	New York	Brother, F. Medina 96 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med. Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida
5	"	Husband	yes	yes	1911	New York	Sister-in-law. Ritterstrasse 96 Hamburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida
6	"	Self	yes	yes	1889	New York	Sister Ritterstrasse 96 Hamburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med. Light Blue	no	Germany	
7	"	Fernando Garcia	no	—	—		Friend Lon[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	Dark Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida
8	"	Self	yes	yes	1914	New York	" " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida
9	"	Fernando Garcia	yes	no	—	—	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida
10	"	Fernando Garcia	yes	yes	1889	New York	Son. London England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark Dark Dark	no	Mexico	Merida

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antilla sailing from Progreso 7-12, June 30, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barquin	Jose	29		M/M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Wife, Mrs Barquin Merida Yuc Mex	Havana	Havana
2	Villamil	Eusebio	69		M/S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Daughter, Haneta Villamil Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
3	Carisch	Alberta	26		F/S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother, Alberto Carisch Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
4	Medinaveitia	Sara	48		F/S	House	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother, Jose Medina Merida Mexico.	N.Y.	New York
5	Ravenburgwife	Guadalupe	71		F/M	House	Yes	Yes	German	German	Mexico	Merida	Brother Herman Ravenburg Merida, Mexico	Germany	Hamburg
6	Ravenburg	German	68		M/M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Mexico	Merida	Brother Herman Ravenburg Merida Mexico	Germany	Hamburg
7	Carrillo	Julian	9		M/S	School	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother Luna Carrillo Merida Yuc Mex	Eng	London
8	Garcia	Fernando	43		M/M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother + Wife, Merida Mexico	Eng	London
9	Zavala	Casiano	45		F/S	House	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Jose Zavala Merida Mexico	Eng	London
10	Zavala	Candelaria	43		F/S	House	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Jose Zavala Merida Mexico	Eng	London
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pennell

10 at /

10 Merit

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Antilla, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Connell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914,
at Key West

W. C. Connell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List a

:st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Irriving at Port of New York, July 6th, 191 4

14—430

2	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Spain	Cadiz	no	Self	yes	yes	16 yrs	Spain	Father & mother - Nunez, Cadiz, Spain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Spain	Cadiz
									Wife Mrs Sofia Nunez Cadiz Spain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Spain	Cadiz
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. Stuttilla 3-9 sailing from Tampico June 15/14, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						I			Narezo	Luis Santos	30	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Brother Antonio Narezo Tampico Mex.
2						I			Solis	Jose G	43	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Partner = Quiroga & Fuentes
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S W Stevens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hargubar Khan, master of the Br S/S Saramacca, from Port Barrios, Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hargubar Khan Br S.S.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 6th, 1914

11—1115

171

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, former and present state of the individual.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		London England	No	Self	Yes	No		Foster, Esq., 66 Fulton St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Szeged
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "HARAMACCA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA 6-9, JULY 1st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	1	Sumsion	Edward	36		M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cuba	Santiago	William Mason British Consul Santiago de Cuba	NON IMM
2		Benisch	Edward	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	The Lunkenheimer Co New York City, N.Y.	NON IMM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Saramacca, employed by Owners, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914

at Saramacca

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

July 6/14

5 8 13 19 32 — 12

Actual Revised 27 5 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

170

4

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Farquhar Grant Master, of the Br. S.S. "Saramacca", from Porto Barrios & Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Farquhar Grant R.N.R.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 17,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 6th, 1914

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
NT AL[illegible] 8																				
9	Pa .	Philadelphia	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1907 Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
10	Pa .	Philadelphia	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 1907 "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
11	Pa .	Philadelphia	No	Father		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
12	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Father		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
13	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Father			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
NT ALIEN 14		Hamburg Germany	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1890 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
15		Hamburg Germany	No	Husband		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Guatemala	Retalhulea
16		Hamburg Germany	No	Father		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Retalhulea
17		Paris France	No	Self		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Retalhulea
18		Paris France	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1909 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
NT ALIEN 19		Paris France	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1909 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Gyatemala
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
NT ALIEN 21		Paris France	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Fair	White	Blue	None	Italy		Macerata	
NT ALIEN 22		London England	No	Father		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Perugia
NT ALIEN 23		London Englan d	No	Self		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Salvador	San Salvador
ANT ALIEN 24		Liverpool England	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Salvador	San Salvador
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Preu	Lima
26									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Salvador	San Salvador
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARAMACCA 5-10 sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA 7-9, JUNE 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Duenas	Miguel					Salvadorian Minister to France							
2			Duenas	Eugenia					Wife							
3			Duenas	Eugenia					Daughter							
4			Duenas	Martila					Daughter							
5			Duenas Jr	Miguel					Son							
6			Duenas	Roberto					Son							
7			Demont	Camila					Governess to children of Mr M.Duenas, Minister of El Salvador to France							
8			Edit	Adriana					Maid to Mrs E.Duenas.							
9			Lopez	Lucio I.	50		M	M	Dentist Yes	Yes		Guatemalan	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Lio Tacito Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
10			Jauregui de Lopez	Carlota	38		F	M	Wife Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Tacito Molina, Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
11			Lopez	Jose Ramon	18		M	S	Student Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Lio Tacito Molina, Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
12			Lopez	Carlota	15		F	S	Daughter Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Lio Tacito Molina, Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
13			Lopez	Maria Teresa	9		F	S	Daughter Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Gautemala	Guatemala	Lio Tacito Molina, Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
14			Flores	Alberto	62		M	M	Transit Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Retalhulea	Fernandez Flores, Retalhulea Guatemala C.A.
15			Flores	Maria Josefa	56		F	M	Transit Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Retalhulea	Fernandez Flores, Retalhulea Guatemala C.A.
16			Flores	Carmen	25		F	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Retalhulea	Fernandez Flores, Retalhulea Guatemala C.A.
17			Dighero	Carlos	58		M	W	Transit Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	M.Valladores, Guatemala City, Guatemala C.A.
18			Dighero	Bernarda	51		F	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Dr M.Valladores Guatemala City Guatemala Ca A.
19			Dighero	Pilor	35		F	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Dr M.Valladores Guatemala City Guatemala C.A.
20			Sagrini	Francisco	65		M	S	Doctor Yes	Yes		Italian N.	Italian N.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Pedro J de Lesaca Banco Americano Guatemala City.
21			Bellucci	Carlo G.	40		M	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Italian N.	Italian N.	Honduras	Tequsigalpa	Dr A.S.Brizio, Tequisigalpa Honduras
22			Velado	Hector	15		M	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Salvadorian	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	C.Velado San Salvador Salvador C.A.
23			Palomo	Robert	22		M	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Salvadorian	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Fernando Palomo San Salvador Salvador C.A.
24			Lecca	Carlos L.	27		M	S	Transit Yes	Yes		Peruvian	Spanish American	Germany	Hamburg	F.Rosenstern & Co Hamburg Germany.
25			Orozco	Juan L.	16		M	S	Student Yes	Yes		Salvadorian	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	Juan J.Orozco San Slavador Salvador C.A.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-174833 2/28/40

3-20485 1- 10/15/40.

96

8 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Saramacca, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ' in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 167

S. S. "SARAMACCA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA., June 27th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kenny	Ivah Louise	28		F	M	August 12th 1885 Milford N.H.		520 West 114th St, New York City, N.Y.
2	Crockutt	Eugene Anthony	47		M	M	October 22nd, 1866 Calais, Maine.		298 Marlboro St, Boston, Mass.
3	Burmeister	Ludwig	29		M	S		The United States Court, New Orleans La June 9th 1911	1014 Richards St, New Orleans La.
4	Ames	Earle Alton	23		M	S	May 12th 1891. Etna, Maine.		Etna, Maine.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

Plattsburgh

F. Grant R. & R.
Master

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number B.

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SARAMACCA" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, July 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williamson	John	38		M	M	January 11th 1876, Lexington Ky		9 Parker St, Chester, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

91

A Grant R & R
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Kurzer, Chone & 4 ch	20	7		5	To husband	Husb Left 131 Thatford Av Bklyn	J	6	11	5	5	5
182	Goldman, Tema	28	30		1	" husband	Husb Meyer 7 Lewis St NYC	T	5	1st	—	—	—
183	Mayer, Anna	8	22		1	" uncle	Unc Stefan Horning 975 - 1 Ave NYC	T	6	11	1	1	1
184	Ratnicz, Judel	7	15		1	" med exam	Deer	J	7	2	2	3	2
185	Malik, Josef	10	2		1	" med exam	RR Tom Masovich Box 3 Tarentum Pa	Box	8	11th	3	3	3
186	Qualer, Leie & ch	15	8		2	" sons	Son Isidor 226 E 7th St NYC	T	5	9th	—	—	—
187	Holewicz, Marya	4	13		1	" med exam	SJ	T	9	1	4	5	4
188	Breitman, Cipe & 2 ch	16	13		3	" husband	Husb Benj 37 Henry St NYC	Beh	5	2d	—	—	—
189	Yasse, Leibe	25	9		1	" uncle	Unc Hyman Libka 171 Ward St Raymond	Beh	5	2d	—	—	—
190	Farber, Sare	10	21		3	" tel $	RR Husb Beh 1417 h Jewett Flats	SJ	8	8	12	9	9
191	Sporna, Apolonia & 5 ch	11	1		6	" husband	Husb Wlad 246 - 24 St Bklyn	T	6	3:6	6	12	6
192	Orkowicz, Brana	13	30		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Bessie Bennett 312 14th St NYC	Beh	6	9th	1	1	1
193	Kudatzky, Ester & 6 ch	29	20		7	" husband	Husb Itzig 437 Hopkinson Av Bklyn	J	5	2nd	—	7	—
194	Goldreich, Chaje	27	20		1	" med exam	Bro Schild 572 Clver St Bklyn	Beh	8	3rd	3	3	3
195	Ksenicz, Alex	16	17		1	" med exam	RR W Bro Berman 80 Adams Newark NJ	D	7	3rd	2	2	2
196	Kogan, Cecilia & bro	16	6		2	" cousin	Cousin Greenblatt 635 Dean St Bklyn	T	6	9th	2	—	2
197	Karolewicz, Yurgis	28	30		1	" late	Dear	T	6	9th	1	—	1
198	Uszuka, Anna	5	5		1	" med exam	Frd Mrs Mary Sedlacek 10-5 St Passaic NJ	Beh	10	10th	5	4	5
199	Jaronycz, Maria & ch	18	18		2	" husb in hosp	Head S. J. ———	SJ	7	3rd	4	4	4
200	Rubinstein, Boruch	29	29-		1	" brother	Grandfather Louis Greenberg 5-28-21 St NYC	Beh	6	9th	1	—	1
201	Ruff, Christian Cabin	4	1		1	To Certificate	In Interest for Christian R Going Can Alberta	Box	5	11th	———		
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													

49 59 49

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Staba, Marya	16	16		1	To sister	12:30 Sis Mrs Aniela Szoka 170 White Av Bklyn n	T	6	9	/	/	/
152	Blutreich, Naftali wife & 2 ch	21	24	1	3	" uncle	Bil Sigmund Einstoch 56 46 St Bklyn	J	5	105	—	—	—
153	Welger, Clara	21	23		1	" father	Dau Solomon N 161 Norfolk St h/c	J	5	130	—	—	—
154	Gref, Ida	5	7		1	" tel $	RRW Husb Bela 404 Grand Niles O	D	7	12	2	2	2
155	Oszkowski, Matilda	30	16		1	" tel $	RRW parents Kost & Brom's 1009 Fry Chicago Ill	D	7	3 30	2	2	2
156	Reinhart, Katti	4	13		1	" friend	Dtr Mrs Lina Schul Palisade Park Prospect St NJ	T	5	15	—	—	—
157	Romanowska, Kazmira	31	12		3	" tel $	Husb Jan 't 5-2 St Kingsland NJ	J	6	6 00	3	3	3
158	Eggers, Anna	6	9		1	" friend	Employer Dr. A. T. Kerr 116 Palmer Av Chas NJ	T	5	10	—	—	—
159	Reingewirtz, Ruchel	7	10		3	" children	Dau Mr Sterling Reisman 122 Passaic N J President St	T	5	15	—	—	—
160	Szemajtis, Rosalia & ch	11	11		2	" husband	Husb Jonas Z 12 Warren St J City	T	5	12 00	6	6	6
161	Wein, Chaja & 3 ch	22	23		4	" husband	Husb Chaim 61 Cannon St h/c	T	5	1 00	—	—	—
162	Vass, Borbala & ch	13	1	1	1	" husband	Husb Peter 52 & 159 St h/c	T	5	1 15	—	—	—
163	Polypczuk, Anna	9	2		1	" med exam	RR Aunt Hanya Polinska 12 Glover St Lakewood Station Clerk 6	D	10	12 5	5	5	5
164	Lotterhof, Etel & 2 ch	8	17		3	" husband	Husb Josef 597 & 138 St h/c	T	5	1	—	—	—
165	Dorenstein, Regina	13	21		1	" med exam	RR Bil Sam Schwartz 51 Vanderbilt St Wilkesbarre Pa	D	6	3 00	3	4	3
166	Panzer, Hena	24	6		1	" uncle	Dau Melech 63 Pitt St h/c	T	5	1 25	—	—	—
167	~~Rosenbaum, Hana~~ Petigorsky, Mechame & sis	~~1~~ 26	~~12~~ 18		~~1~~ 2	~~Yockbrother~~ " brother	Clara de Hirsch Home	T	6	12 00	6	6	6
168	Treusch, Eva	6	10		1	" father	Dau Carl 537 & 35 St Bklyn	J	5	1 00	—	—	—
169	Wapniarski, Alte & 6 ch	31	18	1	6	" husband	Husb Josef 47 Henry St h/c	J	6	9 00	6	6	6
170	Becker, Scheindel	13	28		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Yetta 3 19 Stanton St h/c	T	6	10 30	/	/	/
171	Kasdan, Reizel	14	7		1	" brother	Dau Lussa Goldberg 98 Madison St h/c	T	6	10 30	/	/	/
172	Chmiara, Czelya	25	14		1	" husband med exam	RRW Husb Bros James Da	J	7	2	2	3	2
173	Hirsch, Sara	16	10		1	" brother	Bro Isad 48 Bartlett St Bklyn	J	5	1 00	—	—	—
174	Rakula, Yitte & 3 ch	10	6	1	7	" husband	Husb Hesch 154 Ave C h/c	T	6	9 15	7	7	7
175	Bindorzajzute, Natlaia	32	17		1	" med exam	RR Bro Wm 412 N Center St Mahanoy City Pa	Bch	f	11 30	3	3	3
176	Hlady, Anastasia	4	4		1	" med exam	Polish Rel Aid	Bch	f	3	3	4	3
177	Maxenska, Wiktorya	2	26		1	" med exam	RR Uncle Had Bolinski 23 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	Bch	9	00	4	5	4
178	Luric, Sonie	31	11		1	" uncle	" "	Bch	f	00	3	4	3
179	Skordynski, Hryc	3	6		1	" med exam	RRW Cous Wasyl Szymczew 15 Davis Ashley Pa	D	7	3 40	3	3	3
180	Vitko, Magda	23	20		1	" med exam	RR Bro Adam 173 Lemon St Detroit Mich	D	f	12	3	3	3

N. Y. Port
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived ....., 19....., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Wolwowski, Motel & sis Rebecca	26	20		2	To father	12: father 2nd 80 Siegel Brklyn	J	7	10.32	4	4	4
122	Kohn, Margit	5	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Adolph Friedman 367 E 8 St Nyc	T	5	1.55	—	—	—
123	Rodenczinc, Leonora & ch	16	24	1	1	" tel $	RR Husb Monro 70 Willett St Binghamton NY	D	8	12	3	3	3
124	Illower, Neche	19	28		1	" sister	Bro Izzy Illower 203 Clinton nyc	Dycker	7	11.05	2	2	2
125	Mroz, Malgorzata	27	25		1	" med exam	RR Uncle Valenty Sargat 1427 N 9 St St. Louis Mo	T	8	8.57	3	3	3
126	Ropke, Hildegard	3	4		1	" friend	Frd Mary Wagner 40 Whip St nyc	D	5	12.55	—	—	—
127	Karpanzawski, Moische	5	23		1	" uncle	Frd Abr. Stein 88 Willett St nyc	T	6	9.19	1	1	1
128	Rzenpaluch, Julianna & 2 ch	14	1		3	" husband	Husb Kostanty 62 Stackenwerken Holland	J	6	9.55	3	3	3
129	Aptowitzer, Ruchel & ch	15	14		2	" husband	Husb Schmelke 202 Stanton St nyc	J	5	11.00	—	—	—
130	Kabel, Elizabetta	13	24		1	" friend	German Society	Ech	6	10.—	1	2	1
131	Feta, Anna	14	12		1	" med exam	RR Bro Jan Lachowicz 687 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	Bro	8	11.—	3	3	3
132	Rotarin, Ewa	6	18		1	" med exam	RR Bro Aaron Box 55, Grant Youngstown O	J	7	2.	2	2	2
133	Liberbarg, Basie	29	16		1	" brother	Bro Harris 2 145 Amboy St Brklyn	J	6	9.40	1	1	1
134	Romanowskiute, Szabella	15	21		1	" med exam	RR Bro Jacques 427 Gilbert Ave New Castle Pa	J	9	2.—	4	5	4
135	Erstein, Gute & sis	28	26		2	" brother	Bro Sam 601 Stone Ave Brklyn	Ech	6	9.—	2	2	2
136	Fischbein, Flote	14	26		1	" uncel	Aunt Mrs Jett 1626 Madison Ave nyc	Ech	6	10.—	1	1	1
137	Biller, Golde	26	12		1	" father	Dath Markus 121 Essex St nyc	D	5	12.00	—	—	—
138	Lechawitz, Maria & 4 ch	6	23		5	" tel $	RRw Husb Ignatz Lackawanna Co Mayfield Pa	D	7	2.30	10	15	10
139	Einhorn, Chane	15	8		1	" grand mother	Bro Mr Jetti Esperman 1492 Pitkin Ave Brklyn	J	6	4.10	1	1	1
140	Pick, Cipe & 4 ch	33	16		1 4	" husband	Husb David 101 Ave D nyc	T	5	12.37	—	—	—
141	Sokolski, Gene	8	9		1	" friend	Frd Kas Sam 1859 40 St Brklyn	T	6	1.37	1	1	1
142	Karp, Faige	5	9		1	" b-i-l	Sis Yetti Tiser 72 E 113 St nyc	T	5	12.37	—	—	—
143	Faks, Mile	28	28		1	" aunt	Cous Florence 572 Cleveland St Brklyn	J	6	2.—	1	1	1
144	Putter, Ettel	18	9		1	" brother	Half Bro Itzig 54 Lewis St nyc	Ech	6	9.—	1	1	1
145	Alperowicz, Bunia	13	26		1	" grand father	Grafather Moische Rabinitzky 1814 Douglas Brklyn	J	7	2.9	2	2	2
146	Barkauskiute, Morishka & sis	26	6		2	" med exam	RR Bro Jacques Amherst Mass	J	9	11.00	8	8	8
147	Liebermann, Rosie	23	22		1	" father	Dath Lieb 2 81 Ave C nyc	T	5	12.—	—	—	—
148	Balnis, Petrone & ch	7	3		2	" husband	J D	Bch	6	10.—	2	2	2
149	Schwartz, Mihaly	14	6		1	" tel $	RRw Bro John 4039 St Clair Cleveland O	D	7	12	2	2	20
	Maryanna	5	22		1	" brother	Bro Boris 51 Bromley St nyc	J	5	1.—	5	5	5

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 162

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Berger, Ignatz	18	21		1	To tel $	10:30 K'R fa 19 apt 916 Wharton st Phila Pa	K	6	4	1	2	1
92	Sinaj, Etie	26	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro Hans 224 6 Li, Alte Kowastal 208	T	5	2.26	—	1	—
93	Pazekas, Jonas & sis	19	13		2	" ind add	RR 125 Andrus Jersey Box 157 ft Jersey	T	6	11.0	2	2	2
94	Risfeld, Chaje	14	9		1	" b-i-l	Bro Mr Sara Klewer 131 Pitt st nyc	T	6	10.34	1	1	1
95	Kobrewsky, Cheie	5	10		1	" father	Father Chaim 266 E 10 nyc	J	7	10	2	2	2
96	Bebozik, Chaje	5	11		1	" cousin	Bro Josef Leckiboym 348 Eldert st Bklyn	T	6	3.24	1	2	1
97	Rosenblatt, Abraham	13	27		1	" brother	Bro Abe 1922 Fulton Pakenham NJ	L	5	11.50	—	—	—
98	Diller Diler, Jankel	16	12		1	" brother	Bro, Benj. 305 E 8 nyc	D	4	11.0	—	—	—
99	Lato, Manie	32	1		1	" tel $	RR Fath Gesch New Orleans La 407 Carondelet st	J	5	4.11	4	5	4
100	Meissner, Sure	4	11		1	" uncle	Unc Raffael 132 Attorney st nyc	T	5	10.24	—	—	—
101	Kimche, Dwoire	30	21		1	" brother	Bro Leon 1616 Park Place Bklyn	T	5	2.—	—	1	—
102	Pittluk, Frieda	14	8		1	" tel $	Broadway & Pennsylvania Pa	J	7	10.30	2	2	2
103	Paderska, Anilka & ch	20	1		2	" husband	Husb Juozas Paderskas 115 Essex st Jers City	Bch	6	10.—	2	2	2
104	Rosenberg, Riwke	7	21		1	" uncle	Unc Louis Jagoda 137 E 56 st nyc	T	6	9.—	1	1	1
105	Perlow, Ruchel & 6 ch	20	16		7	" husband	Husb Meyer 156 Ave C nyc	T	5	12.—	—	—	—
106	Vaskani, Andras	12	20		1	" med exam	Held S. I. ———	J	1	4.35	9	10	9
107	Lavel Zobel, Rosa & 2 ch	15	11		3	" husband	Husb Boruch 622 E 1 st nyc	T	5	11.—	—	3	—
108	Nussbaum. Genia	14	11		1	" friend	Constella Leff 412 E 4 st nyc	T	5	11.17	—	—	—
109	Wiktorowicz, Anna & ch	33	10	1	1	" tel $	RR Husb Stan 59-40 St Milwaukee Wis	C	9	11.20	4	4	4
110	Rowno, Mascha	29	18		1	" brother	Bro Jerachel 206 Brook ave nyc	Dyckm	7	11.25	2	2	2
111	Karan, Anna	10	30		1	" tel $	RRW Aunt Maria Lenek 3855 Cleo Bardyb ave	D	7	12	2	2	2
112	Winter, Rose	7	18		1	" friend	Frd Mrs. Mary Wagner 40 Morningside Ave nyc	J	6	12.—	1	1	1
113	Locjnik, Maria	8	11		1	" b-i-l	S. J.	J	7	1.35	2	3	2
114	Rublitzka, Ledwila	4	21		1	" friend	Frd Mrs. Hermine Keller 1066 E 18 st Bklyn	J	6	12.0	1	1	1
115	Kramer, Chaie	11	18		1	" father	Dad Father 142 Norfolk st nyc	J	5	12.—	—	—	—
116	Desse, Babette & 5 ch	7	1		6	" husband	Husb Fred'k 2037 Belmont Ave nyc	Bch	6	9.—	6	6	6
117	Zitko, Vincene	10	26		1	" tel $	RR Bro Canton 1011 E 70 st Cleve O	W	6	3.40	3	4	3
118	Kolemejic, Lukeira	21	5		1	" b-i-l	American Soc	J	7	12.20	2	2	2
119	Baskowa, Ette & 2 ch	14	15		3	" son	2 Sons Aron & Morris 543 E 13 nyc	J	7	12	6	6	6
120	Seidewitz, Matilde & 3 ch	11	25		4	" husband	Husb Julius 310-2 Ave nyc	Bch	6	9.—	4	4	4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Takacs, Maria & ch	3	13		2	To husband	10:05 Husb Wm and 350 Linc St & City 33 Lehigh Easton Pa	T	6	9[39]	2	2	2
62	Litwak, Etel	18	11		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle Jacob Weiner NY	B	5	2[45]	—	1	—
63	Jusan, Waleria	26	26		1	" tel $	RR Jack Dimitro Box 91 Oswego Falls NY	D	F	12	3	3	3
64	Molnar, Terez	16	9		1	" tel $	RR sis Erzebet Czeban Box 220 Massena NY	D	F	12	3	3	3
65	Rinekute, Antonia	19	29		1	" tel $	RR sis Katerina 223 E 5th St Bayonne NJ	D	F	12	3	3	3
66	Kinzanka, Freidel	26	16		1	" tel $	RR & aunt Chaie Kassen 379 Columbus ave New Haven Ct.	D	7	12	2	2	2
67	Pankrasz, Bertha	28	7		1	" uncle	Une Friedrich Sommerberg 579 E 22 St NY	T	6	10[42]	/	/	/
68	Friedgand, Jankel	22	21		1	" tel $	Cousin Rosa Berg 564 Tilden Ave West NY	T	9	[47]	4	5	4
69	Naas, Apolonia	9	30		1	" tel $	Aunt Jacob 127-4 St Elizabeth NJ	T	6	9[43]	/	/	/
70	Bragi, Anna	19	10		1	" tel $	RR Aunt 370 Cedar St Indiana Harbor Ind	T	6	4	/	2	/
71	Eva. Maria & ch	19	4		2	" tel $	RR Aunt Anna 3618 Cedar St Indiana Harbor Ind	T	6	4	2	4	2
72	Herschkowits, Pepi	17	24		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Nadel Weisman 237 E 119 St NYC Bro Jan 193 Grand St City	D	5	11	—	—	—
73	Szelwach, Pawlina	9	23		1	" brother	Bro Elka 20 Williams St Bayonne NJ	D	6	2[20]	/	2	/
74	Szkirka, Anna	5	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro Stefa 519-12 St NYC	D	6	[illegible]	/	/	/
75	Twardohlib, Paraska	8	23		1	" brother	RR Bro Michael 205 Robinson St Hudson NY	T	9	10[0]	4	4	4
76	Super, Franz	9	29		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Stella Palinski 1233 Boston Rd	D	F	12	3	3	3
77	Karpaute, Maria	6	30		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Jacob Michel 111 E 3 St NYC	D	6	12	/	/	/
78	Pfeffer, Bessie	25	8		1	" father	Jack Cks 340 W 37 St NYC	D	6	1[30]	/	2	/
79	Senczyj, Stasz	2	27		1	" father	Jack Cks 340 W 37 St NYC	T	6	9[25]	/	/	/
80	Konszynska, Anna & cousin	13	5		2	" sister	Bro & Cous Catherine 179 Rod Bklyn	D	7	1[46]	4	6	4
81	Mihalics, Anna	9	7		1	" tel $	Bro Michael 20 Lindsay Alley Trenton NJ	Exh	6	[illegible]	2	/	/
82	Uszig, Eudokia	6	20		1	" tel $	RR Bro Isador 202 Greenway West Syracuse NY	D	6	4	/	2	/
83	Klinas, Antoni	20	3		1	" tel $	RR Bil Kasimir Matuseviz 343 Wealthy St Rapids Mich	D	F	12	3	3	3
84	Casin, Lipe	5	14		1	" sister	Sis, Sala Schlan 136 Pulaski Bklyn	D	5	11	—	—	—
85	Perozik, Ette	11	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Jacob Katt, 84 E 119 St NYC	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
86	Waligora, Franciska & ch	7	25		2	" husband	Aunt Theodor 4 Vincent St Newark NJ	T	F	11[46]	6	6	6
87	Palionis, Anna	8	28		1	" uncle	Une Stan Rzlowskas 59 Seaview Ave Bayonne NJ	Exh	6	9[25]	/	/	/
88	Niedemeyer, Julchen	13	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Maria Borecky 27-5 St Bklyn	T	6	9[25]	/	/	/
89	Rohrer, Luise	3	10		1	" uncle	Une Gottlieb Altman 215 E 94 St NYC	T	6	9[40]	/	/	/
90	Buksbaum, Hinde	14	28		1	" father	Aunt, Jandel 77 E 5 NYC	D	5	11	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Burg, Sali	5	24		1	To father	Bro, Sam, 112 E 2 nyc	J	5	12m	—	—	—
32	Goldberg, Sime	29	12		1	" aunt	Uncle Abr Bernstein 359 Bkln	J	6	10a	/	/	/
33	Syrotyok, Teodor	3	9		1	" sister	Sis Annie 506 E 78 nyc	B	6	9.36	/	/	/
34	Konig, Sime	15	16		1	" brother	Cousin Bro Lt Sadie Koenig 1315 Franklin	B	6	10a	/	/	/
35	Lindenbaum, Victoria	25	24		1	" uncle	Sis, Annie 109 Essex, Bkln.	D	5	11a	—	—	—
36	Strumwasser, Chaje	25	1		1	" uncle	Cla St. Kingston N.Y.	J	6	12m	—	—	—
37	Reisla, Wolf	11	17		1	" uncle	Cou, Mrs Esther Neuberger, 65	B	6	/	/	/	/
38	Schwartz, Juliska	6	17		1	" brother	Bro, Jens 733 E 9 nyc	D	5	11	—	—	—
39	Barysewicz, Pelachie	8	29		1	" sister	Sis Alex 535 E 15 St nyc	T	6	9.45	/	/	/
40	Kowalczyk, Paulina	8	16	1		sister	Sis Ema 172 E 3 St nyc	T	6	9.20	/	/	/
41	Dzioskowski, Anna	7	18		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Emma Klicinski 213 Blum Bkln Norway Lane	J	6	9a	/	/	/
42	Ruskewicz, Maria	6	21		1	" brother	Cous Mrs Maria Ruskewicz 131 Elizabeth nyc	Bch	6	10a	/	/	/
43	Utik, Sane	18	14		1	" brother	Bro Abraham 72 E 115 St nyc	T	6	12.25	/	/	/
44	Deniga, Joanna	9	24		1	" mother	Mother Maria 507 W 130 nyc	J	7	2.10	2	2	2
45	Schagrin, Mottel	4	12		1	" brother	Bro Isaac 58 Bway nyc	D	5	11	—	—	—
46	Wichnowska, Waleria	30	1		1	" father	Moth Josefa 453 Henderson St Jersey City	Bch	6	11a	/	/	/
47	Lebovics, Rosa	9	14		1	" sister	Sis Cibli 617 E 9 St nyc	T	6	10.45	/	/	/
48	Waldmann, Zitte	2	30		1	" uncle	Cous Becky-Lelsky 500 E 11 St nyc	T	6	9a	/	/	/
49	Grunblatt, Tudas	11	23		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Dora Simbra 92 92 106 St nyc	J	6	10a	/	/	/
50	Pangonis, Paulina	8	27		1	" uncle	Cousins Amela Rakauskiene 1145 Lexington	J	6	10a	/	/	/
51	Kahan, Doba	20	6		1	" cousin	Bro, Chas 296 E 10 / Bway	J	5	12m	—	—	—
52	Kling, Gzapse	23	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Chaim Kriegsman	J	"	12m	—	—	—
53	Vuzma, Marya	25	23		1	" sister	Cousins N 203 118 St nyc	Bch	6	3a	/	2	/
54	Banis, Anna	13	5		1	" sister	Cous Maria 153-20 St Bklyn	T	6	9a	/	/	/
55	Kusniak, Maria	7	5		1	" brother	Bro Kazmir 76 Jersey St Elizabeth NJ	T	6	9a	/	/	/
56	Grouk, Maria	4	9		1	" husband	Mrs Joe Lo Essex	J	5	12m	—	—	—
57	Laskowicz, Itzke	6	28		1	" brother	Bro Morris 804 Bedford Av Bklyn	Bch	6	10a	/	/	/
58	Grzych, Bronisalwa	21	4		1	" brother	Bro Tomasz Grzech 829 Harrison Ave Harrison NJ	T	9	10a	2	2	2
59	Toronyi, Maria	5	16		1	" tel $	Rev Bronicka 29 Davis Ashley Pa Wilkesbarre	D	7	12	2	2	2
60	Boeder, Erich	5	7		1	" tel $	Rel Uncle Max B 92 Box 22 Jefferson	D	8	12	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VATERLAND HAMBURG arrived JULY 5, 1914., 19...., ... M., ... from 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Goldberg, Fravel	14	22		1	To uncle	9:50 E. 19 St nr 4 Av. Uncle Chaie Shumanetski 372	J	5	11a	—	—	—
2	Resika, Rosa	28	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Pinkunski 428	J	"	12a	—	—	—
3	Goldspiel, Sara	19	30		1	" b-i-	E. 9 6th nr Av C Bil. David Goldspiel 72	J	6	9a	1	1	1
4	Malin, Golde	7	20		1	" brother	Wolf Kin. Aunt Mrs Beile Kommis(?) 38	J	6	10a	1	1	1
5	Frenkel, Blima a.	18	5		1	" uncle	E. 113 nr 6 Uncle Jonas Mendel 326	B	6	10	1	1	1
6	Silbermann, Ciwie	4	25		1	" brother	E. 4th nr 6 Sis, Lena Ingman 390	J	5	12a	—	—	—
7	Aizekowski, Scheindel	14	10		1	" gr-mother	Lo. Boarding nr 4 Aunt Liebe Rosenthal 565 Mag Kattan Aug, nr	J	"	11a	—	—	—
8	Mojce, Dwoire	16	16		1	" uncle	Aunt, Lie Mojel 222	J	"	12a	—	—	—
9	Zaksina, Leonora	29	19		1	" sister	534 W. 39 nr 6 Sis, Mrs Julianna Wiknowska	J	6	9a	1	1	1
10	Lachman, Ruchel	14	24		1	" sister	Clara de Hirsch Home	T	8	10a	3	4	3
11	Garacomar, Maryanna	16	17		1	" friend	Amen L.F. Frd Rozalia Kuzmierska,	B	6	3a	1	2	1
12	Friedmann, Emalia	13	19		1	" sister	Sis, Lena 402 E 3 nr C	J	5	12a	—	—	—
13	Slusar, Anna	9	1		1	" friend	Frd Eugenia Boyko 338 E 3 nr C	J	7	10	2	2	2
14	Weitzer, Schmuel	2	18		1	" brother	Cousin Joe H. 341 E 5 nr C	J	5	12a	—	1	—
15	Brenner, Herwig	14	20		1	" employer	Hungarian Home	T	8	10a	3	4	3
16	Bulavas, Leosia	7	19		1	" brother	Brooklyn Bro. Balthus 139 Freeman,	J	6	3a	1	2	1
17	Zgleninki, Julia	15	17		1	" sister	Door Mrs Teofora Dawecka 218 Freeman Brklyn	J	7	10a	2	2	2
18	Glacs, Riwke	18	8		1	" cousin	Gillett St. nr 4. Uncle, Kraus Weinfeld 6	J	6	9a	1	1	1
19	Schichet, Dinte	14	6		1	" brother	Bro, Isaac 293 Cherry	J	6	10a	1	1	1
20	Scheinbuch, Beile	24	5		1	" husband	Hen, Scheje 155 Rivington	J	5	12a	—	—	—
21	Scheer, Lea	13	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Bile Frankel, 103 Clinton	B	6	10a	1	1	1
22	Kleiner, Moische	16	11		1	" brother	Bro, Lazar 310 Madison	J	5	11	—	—	—
23	Zukiszewska, Teofila	13	10		1	" friend	Frd Vladia Kozakowska, 97	B	6	9a	1	1	1
24	Friedman, Sali	5	17		1	" father	Jack, Ignatz 68 Moore	J	5	11a	—	—	—
25	Broide, Minie	12	4		1	" sister	Sis, Becki Jack, 1673	D	"	11a	—	—	—
26	Feistandig, Sejrl	16	1		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home Springfield Gardens, L.I.	T	8	10a	3	4	3
27	Iglowicz, Feige	30	20		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Sarah Fiddlich Hotel Peterson, N.J.	J	6	11a	1	1	1
28	Prustmann, Chane C	12	13		1	" sister	Bil Louis Lewis 107 Hudson	J	"	10a	1	1	1
29	Grunstein, Yetta	8	17		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 232 Manging	D	5	10a	—	1	—
30	Luchs, C.	7	24		1	" brother	Bro, Sam 376 E. 8 nr C	D	"	11a	—	—	—

VATERLAND JULY 5

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 158

P. S. S. VATERLAND HAM AMER # arrived July 5, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5f	106	Holentonas, Anna	5	21	1	lpc	225 Bawor	7/9	174 Mon					7/10	194 Hgs	3								5	5	5
6m	107	Herman, Meyer	18	25	1	lpc cert	1255 Healy	7/10	134 Gr					7/13	75 Grd	12 10								8	8	8
9m	108	Blier, Johan	5	20	1	lpc	225 Bawor	7/9	174 Mon					7/10	194 Hgs	3								5	5	5
9m	109	Davidesz, Mando	9	27	1	lpc cert	110 Monty							7/9	148	94								4	4	4
4f	110	Zump, Karolina			1	lpc under 16	215 Bawor	7/9	174 Mon					7/10	198	Hgs 3								5	5	5
7f	111	Gyinka, Vojteczka	9	12	2	lpc under 16	200 Monty							7/9	175	OPS 10 30								8	6	5
8f		Zsofia																								
33f	112	Balnis Petrone	9	3/4 163		LPC SI 7/6/14 10 30	Bahlert	7/6	114	Gr										5 3	7/6/14	Kroonland		8	10	10
3f		" Agata					"													"	"	"				
33f	113	Timar Margit	12	26		LPC from Hosp 7/6/14 11 15	Bros							7/6	130	NS 130									1	
3m	114	Jaromisz Istvan	18	17		C.L. from " 7/7/14 11 15	Zamek							7/9	22	NS 2 25									2	3
28f	115	Jaromisz Maria	18	18	19	LPC SI 7/7/14 1 30	Johnson							7/9	22	NS 2 25									4	6
4m		" Karoly					"																			
18f	116	Olejnik Maria	8	11		" SI 7/7/14 1 30 pm	Tedesco	7/8	188	NS										2	7/8/14	Kroonland		3	3	3
13f	117	Chabodzki Terge	19	19		Detenue from Hosp 7/8/14 11 15	Flannery	7/9	20	Gr										"	"	"		2	3	2
23f	118	Lurie Sonie	31	11		Sen 11 SI 7/8/14 1 30	Bahlert	7/8	20	Gr										2	7/8/14	"		2	3	2
						Ref 7/14/14 - 2 30 # 93																				
56f	119	Jamentzky Mere	5	13		1 Cw cert Jn Hosp 7/9/14	Keond	7/9	12	NS										2 43	7/9/14	Belgravia				
21f	120	Holewitz Marya	4	13		Cert 7 M. SI 7/9/14 1 pm	Tedesco	7/9	138	Mon										3	7/9/14	Kroonland		1	2	1
36m	121	Vaskaini Andras	12	38	1	Cert SI 7/14/14 12 30	Johnson	7/14	127	Hgs										3 30	7/11	Imperator		3	3	3
20f	122	Szuraeska, Zilma				Placed in Hosp on arrival 2 LPC recd from " 7/13/14	Macatee							7/15	80	NS 12 05										
14m		" Ferenz																								

Vaterland 7/5

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 157

S. S. Vaterland (Ham Am) arrived 7/5/14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8f	92	Waltersdorf Anna	13	(27/8	2	LPC Cert	Flannery							7/6	52	14	2 40							2	2	2
5f		Clara																								
6m	93	Jamenitzky Benjamin	5	12	1	" Cert Wife in hosp	Bawor	7/6	111	OPS	7/12	NS								7/14	Patavia			9	9	9
8f	94	Zakon, Chaja	51	3/7	5	" Cert	Flannery							7/6	53	10	35								5	5
1f		Beile																								
m		Schika																								
f		~~Lenka~~ Jente																								
f		~~Liska~~ Lera																								
2m	95	Broida, Peter	9	22	1	LPC Cert Clims US Cit								7/8	191	B	3 30							3	3	3
5f	96	Lampel, Regina & hus	9	5/6	2	" Cert	Montgomery							7/10	15	gad	9 40							10	10	10
0m		Jacob																								
16m	97	Romanowski, Antonas	23	12	1	LPC ~~g~~ister TD Cert	West							7/10	57	75	3							1	1	1
17m	98	Kelch, Wladisl...	19	16/9	2	"	Montgomer							7/8	18X	45	40c							6	6	6
8m		Horbaczewski, Witold																								
16m	99	Frum, Melvie	5	23	1	" Cert	Bawor	7/9	43	gad	7/11	85	hab							7/15	7/14	Batavia		9	10	9
32f	100	Tutelmann, Reisel	22	6	6	lpc under 16	215 Macate	7/7	118	gr				7/9	177	OPS	10 40							2	18	2
11m		Isaac																								
9f		Cirl																								
6m		Abram																								
4m		Malkan																								
9f		Kuleska, Chaja																								
56f	101	Herrmann, Rosa	5	14	4	lpc cert	140 Bawor	7/9	174	mon				7/13	53	K	11 20							28	28	28
31f		Maria																								
8m		Hermine				Johnsp 7/8/14 4:10 pm Fr " 7/12 - 11 am																				
4f		Emilia																								
16m	102	Ademiak, Boleslaw	32	21	2	lpc cert	1240 Pisg							7/7	56	mon	3							4	6	4
11m		Stanislaw																								
9m	103	Eigenbour, Franz	5	19	1	lpc	215 Bawor	7/9	174	Mon				7/10	195	Hgs	2 55							5	5	5
15m	104	Taubel, Johan			1	lpc	200 Bawor	7/9	174	Mon				7/10	196	Hgs	3 05							5	5	5
24m	105	Gyuracska ~~Jyradska~~, Ferenez	16	262	1	lpc	200 Gjes	7/9	194	OPS				7/15	80	OPS	12 05							4	4	4

176

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CM S. S. Vaterland (Ham Am ~~Reder~~) *arrived* July 5, 14 , 191 , M., , *from* 156

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	21f	72	Mitzner, Cente	26	23	1	LPC Cert	Baker							7/8	176	B	2nd							3	3	3
8f.	20m	73	Schulmarker, ~~Chaje~~ Schaje	10	15/6	2	"	Macate							7/6	116	H.S.	11.55									
51	24f		~~Kupperrhunck~~ Bescke																						2	2	
61	46f	74	Lifschitz, Malia	12	25	4	" Cert	Flannery							7/6	108	OPS	12.45									
8	12m		Leibe																						4	4	4
	7f		Ruchel																								
m	5m		Schloime																								
	22f	75	Helpern, Chaje	25	19	1	" Cert	West							7/6	103	Tank	3							1	2	1
	16m	76	Rafalowicz, Ruven	11	10	1	" Cert	Brosnahan	7/8	148	B											3	Julia K.A. Cle		5	6	5
	20f	77	Adalbert, Julia	33	23	1	"	Book	7/6	94	gold				7/7	129	OPS	11.05							2	2	2
	18f	78	Raucher, Chana	26	6	1	" Cert	Bauer							7/6	116	OPS	11.30							1		1
	18f	79	Greenberg Blume	15	9	1	" "	West							7/6	124	NS	1.05							1	1	1
	15f	80	Lenke, (2) Konig (1)	12	20	1	" Cert	Forster	7/7	164	hug	7	227	gr								3	Wm. Kirkpatrick		19	20	19
	30m	81	Gibalja, Stefen	26	11	1	" Cert	Bauer	7/6	90	gr	7/8	147	HS								3	Julia K.A. Cle		5	5	5
	30m	82	Popowicz, Perenz	4	10	1	" Cert	Cjessing	7/6	102	OPS											"	"	"	5	6	5
	36f	83	Landesberg, Sarah	10	3/5	3	" "	Maratee							7/6	109	OPS	10.50							3	3	3
	11f		Gittle																								
	10m		Abraham																								
	16f	84	Baumerowska, Weronika	20	13	1	" "	"	~~7/8~~ 7/8	164	gold				7/8	164	gold	12.40									
	36m	85	Lindenbaum, Osias	20	29	1	" "	"	7/9	163	mon				Landed 7/11			2.45	7/11	2.45	Landed				3	4	3
	20f	86	Kaplan, Rose	28	11/2	2	"	Healy	7/6	112	Tank	7	227	gr	7/11			2.45	7/11	2.45	Landed				6	7	6
	15f		Samie						7/7	102	id	7/8	3	13	7/15			2.40	pm	2.40	Landed				20	22	20
	46m	87	Frost, Berl & other	15	20/1	2	" Cert	West	7/7	158	mcg																
	17f		~~Russie~~ Reisel																								
	48m	88	Wenzel, Franz	25	10/2	3	" Cert	"	7/7	70	& 7/8	148	gold												2	3	0.27
	20f		Frida																								
	15m		Edi																								
	20m	89	Milmiester, Yankel	32	2	1	" Cert	Piaggio	7/7	93	99														9	10	9
	14f	90	Koleczok Maria	24	26	1	"	Cjessing							7/9	139	mon	1.45							4	4	4
	30f 7m	91	Britoic, Kada & ch Stero	28	1/2	2	" Cert	Healy							7/7	44	mon	3							4	4	4
			Totals		1/6																						

Vaterland 7/5

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
44—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMM S. S. Vaterland (Ham Am) arrived July 5, 14, 191, M., from 155

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	17f	52	Erzsebet											7/7	104	B	21									
	14f		Eva																							
5	3f		Katalin																							
6	11.12f		Borbala																							
	53m	53	Seidel, Emil	3	16/8	3	LPC	Flannery						7/6	97	OPS	941						333			
	18f		Elisabeth																							
	12m		Paul																							
	45m	54	Vasari, Janos	6	10	1	"	Bauer			7	163	Hgs											565		
	50m	55	Kaspiak, Fedio	6	19	1	"	"						7/7	125	OPS	1025						222		
	47m	56	Polyak, Andreas	6	3	1	"	"						7/7	126	OPS	1043						222		
	44m	57	Kalasz, Joan	3	15	1	"	Flannery						7/8	147	L	03						343		
	16m	58	Knopper, Elias	27	4	1	" Cert	Bock						7/6	99	OPS	950						111		
	40f	59	Zukas, Helena	31	15/6	2	"	Bawor						7/7	45	Mon	2						464		
	5/1/2f		Anna (Claims U S Born)																							
	39m	60	~~Komanch~~ Karnauch, Leib & nephew	20	25	2	" Cert	Macatee						7/7	155	Mag	940						444		
	19m		Hersch																							
	26m	61	Belnik, Mersche	18	27	1	" Cert	Healy	7/8	143	B															
	49m	62	Kuczeran, Illes	6	1	1	" Cert	Bauer	7/9	147	Mon										24	7/14	Batavia	999		
	33m	63	Sip, Andras	3	27	1	" HOLD	Flannery	7/9	170	OPS										3	7/21	Adriatic	555		
	17m	64	Sklar, Aron	7	14	1	" Med Cert	Forster						7/6	58	7	11							565		
	17m	65	Werber, Benjamin	16	23	1	" Cert	Bauer	7/16	64	7	7/27	Ind								24	7/14	Batavia	999		
	36m	66	Melijer, Cyorgy	3	21	1	" Cert	Flannery	7/9	134	Mon										3	7/21	Adriatic	555		
	16m	67	Adler, Simon	25	22	1	" Cert	West						7/6	56	7	11							565		
	16m	68	Hubschman, Chaim	9	3	1	" Cert	Montgomer						7/6	101	OPS	1000							111		
	20m	69	Kuzak, Josef	11	25	1	" Cert	Brosnahan	7/8	152	H,S,	7/10	36	Lark							2	7/21	Adriatic	565		
52	17f	70	Gerson Rachel Harrison, Perre & other	10	25/7	2	" Cert	Macatee						7/6	115	OPS	1120							222		
17	32f		Perl Gerson, ~~Roche~~																							
	40f	71	Zaltzmann, Perl	16	1/7	7	" Cert	Bauer						7/6	106	OPS	1035							777		
	4m		Mendel																							
	17f		Mindel																							
	9m		Jacob																							
	10f		Chane																							
			Hinde																							
			Hersche																							
			Vaterland 7/5			94	Totals																			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

2 S. S. VATERLAND (HAM AMER) arrived July 5, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35 m	26	Reinstein, Leiser	16	8	1	lpc		11 Bauer							7/8	127	14 25								3	33	
18 m	27	Molnar, Wilmos	21	17	1	lpc		1050 Flanner							7/9	181	495								4	5	4
18 m	28	Hochschlad, Itzig	14	21	1	lpc		11 Cjessin	7/6	130	mcg	7/7	154	gr							1 45	7/14/14	Britannia	9	10	9
23 m	29	Fintuchel, Isaac	30	11	1	lpc		1040 Kieggi	7/6	62	8				7/7	180	gr 3 30								2	3	2
18 m	30	Lufer, ~~Chisa~~ Jasha	14	13	1	lpc		11 Cjessin							7/6	130	mcg 1 15								1	2	1
32 f	31	Madicke, Luise	I	8	1	lpc	II cabin	1045 Snider							7/5	89	2 15 1 30								—	1	—
60 m	32	Eder, Mihely	1	28	1	lpc	do	1045 do							7/6	58	2 25								1	2	1
17 m	33	Kohn, Max	14	23	1	lpc		11 Cjessin							7/6	148	mcg 2								1	2	1
20 m	34	Feldman, Revin	15	3	1	lpc		950 West							7/5	81	2 5 1								—	1	—
18 m	35	Schwartz, Chaim	18	1	1	lpc		11 Healy	7/10	128	gr										1 30	Julia Luckenbach			6	6	6
27 m	36	Sachnowski, ~~Fiel~~ Kesiel	26	22	1	lpc		12 Bauer							7/7	97	1d 1 30								2	3	2
17 m	37	Litwak, Note	16	19	1	lpc		11 do							7/7	112	gr 4 20								2	3	2
37 m	38	Straelecky, Mihal	2	1	1	lpc		12 Forster							7/5	32	2a 5 1								—	1	—
17 m	39	Pocholowski, Perez	18	12	1	lpc		1115 Healy							7/7	192	gr 4 20								2	3	2
51 m	40	Mikluta, George	9	28	1	lpc		1115 Montgo	7/8	158	B										3	Julia Luckenbach			5	6	5
57 m	41	David, Josn	3	18	1	lpc		1125 Flanne	7/9	193	CPS										"	"	"		5	6	5
37 m	42	Presser, Schafe	2	23	1	lpc		12 Forste							7/5	94	1 5 1 40								—	2	—
24 m	43	Mikulich, Edward	12	31	1	lpc		12 do							7/9	152	7 95								4	4	4
25 f	44	Szafranska, Valena	3	26/27	2	lpc under 16 Sec 11		1140 Flanne	7/9	142	mcg				7/3	6	mcg 2 05								16	8	16
9 f		Jaskowiak, Veronika																									
47 m	45	Jankelowicz, Aron	5	22	1	lpc		1115 Lawor							7/5	83	2 5 1 05								—	1	—
26 m	46	Hartfil, Emil	5	2	1	lpc	HOLD	1145 Lawor							7/9	196	7 12 40								4	5	4
25 m	47	Skolnik, David	11	14	1	lpc		1150 Irosna							7/6	60	1d 3 05								1	2	1
20 m	48	Goldschneider, Abraham	21	21	1	lpc		1130 Flann	7/8	174	B				7/13	69	K 11 30								8	8	8
30 f	49	Starodulesku, Beile & ch	32	5/6	2	lpc		1121 Kieggi							7/7	169	mcg 10 05								4	4	4
6 f		Fruke																									
~~37 f~~	~~50~~	~~Kirman, Sara~~	2	20	1	lpc		12 Forste																			
55m	51	Chudmowski, Jan	24	12	1	"		Cjes sirg							7/9	189	0 15 11 55								4	4	4
66m	52	Herberholz, Heinrich & others	27	12/7	6	"		Bock							7/7	104	13 2 12								12	8	12
44 f		" Borbala (see next page																									

See Vanbar

(see next page)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(34)

NO. 153

AS S. S. VATERLAND (HAM AMER) arrived July 5, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 m	1	Werasbuy, Wolf	30	22	1	lpc	10	Pieggi							7/7	91	Ed. L[illegible]										3		
5:24 m	2	Mieskodan, Piotr	2	19	1	lpc	1010	Forste	7/8	164	hs																5	6	5
6 19 m	3	Portnickiewicz, Wincenty &	18	28/29	2	lpc	10	Healy	7/6	159	hs	7/14	57	ORS	7/15	135	hurt 40										20	22	20
8 9 f		Poplowska, Maryanna																											
18 m	4	Jurkenas, Josas	5	29	1	lpc	10	Bewor							7/6	87	gr 1[illegible]										1	2	1
30 m	5	Lewin, Moische & nephew Heibel 9m	30	14/15	2	lpc	9 58	Pieggi							7/6	150	Marg 2										2	4	2
42 m	6	Fischer, Jakob	2	16	1	lpc	10	Forste	7/6	160	J				Landed												5	6	5
16 m	7	Rozan, Jankel	32	16	1	lpc	955	Pieggi	7/5	102	HS	7/7	181	gr	7/10	1040	Can 10[illegible]	7/10		Landed									
27 m	8	Ganz, Abraham	17	28	1	lpc	10	Bock							7/5	100	HS 1[illegible]											1	
26 m	9	Zajacz, Nachman	20	24	1	lpc	945	Macate							7/8	168	Jack 10										3	3	3
33 m	10	Sleivinsky, Wincenty & ward	10	18/20	3	lpc under 16	10	do							7/8	160	grad 11 US										9	9	9
8 f J		[illegible] Jannina																											
9 m		Stanislaw5																											
50 f	11	Rupp, Katarina	10	12	1	lpc	1015	do	7/7	180	Marg				7/10	27	grad 10[illegible]												
16 m	12	Buchschrerberg Fischel	16	29	1	lpc	10	Bauer							7/9	175	grad 9[illegible]										4	4	4
33 m	13	Parmantje, Johann	2	7	1	lpc	955	Flanne							7/8	89	gr 1[illegible]										3	4	3
36 m	14	Maris, Stefan	17	30	1	lpc	10	Bock							7/6	135	Marg 1[illegible]										1	2	1
20 f	15	Welowska, Malina & bro	25	15/16	2	lpc under 16	1015	West							7/5	34	JAS 1[illegible]												
14 m		Stanislaw																											
17 f	16	Jarosz, Rosalia & ward	9	25/26	2	lpc under 16	10	Montg	7/8	149	HS				7/9	107	Marg 11[illegible]										8	8	8
6 m		Farion, Michal																											
24 m	17	Czyp Chup, Stanislaw	14	27	1	lpc	1010	Cjessi							7/8	157	grad 11 30										3	3	3
41 m	18	Baumgartner, Franz	6	16	1	lpc	10	Lauer	7/9	113	14S				7/10	55	HS 2[illegible]										5	6	5
39 m	19	Mikitiuk, Fedor	2	8	1	lpc	1030	Forster							7/7	139	ORS 2										2	3	
40 m	20	Szmatolowsky, Adam	12	3	1	lpc	1030	do	7/8	158	grd	7/10	60	dark							2 HS	7/14	Batavia				9	10	9
47 m	21	Krongacz, Antal	20	28	1	lpc	1030	Lacatee							7/9	193	J 12[illegible]										4	5	4
42 m	22	Jakowczuk, Mryc	21	15	1	lpc	1030	Flanne							7/8	160	HS 3[illegible]										3	4	3
24 m	23	Berger, David	28	5	1	lpc	1030	Healy							7/8	124	1105										3	3	3
14 m	24	Fessler, Josif	3	13	1	lpc	1030	Flanne							7/5	81	Lak 1[illegible]											1	
29 m	25	Kamnitz, Michal	6	21	1	lpc	11	Bauer							7/9	107	B 2[illegible]										2	3	2

988

Third Cabin

Form 530 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kedzyark	Karl Hansen	48		M	M		City of Washington 26th February 1914	New York City
2	"	Mary	50		F	M			
3	Kalinyark	Peter	39		M	M			
4	"	Johanna	36		F	M		20th Nov. 1913	Pittsburgh, Pa
5	"	Istvan	9		M	S			
6	"	Mary	3		F	S			
7	Leitner	Stefan	31		M	M		12th May 1914	Greensburg, Pa
8	Bleuchamm	Charles	26		M	S		20th April 1914	Camden, N. J.
9	Zeigel	Rudey	37		M	M		Chicago, Ill. 9th Mch. 1909	Chicago, Ill.
10	Lindner	Gustav	62		M	M		Cincinnati, 17th Oct 1889	Cincinnati O.
11	Ackerler	Georg	76		M	M		City of Washington 28th Aug. 1912	New York City
12	Geisler	Oscar	45		M	M		Paterson N. J. 15th Sept. 1905	Paterson N. J.
13	Adelgeias	Erasmus	41		M	M		City of Washington 19th May 1914	New York City
14	"	Martha	22		F	S			
15	Kercincsin	Mathias	30		M	M		Brooklyn, NY 27th June 1912	Brooklyn, NY
16	Wills	John	47		M	M		Cypretown, Minn. 4th Jan. 1909	Cypretown Minn.
17	Alsheimer	Andrew	28		M	S		City of Washington, 13th April 1914	New York City
18	Hulmes	Louis	48		M	M		4th April 1914	Akron, Ohio
19	"	Dmitri	44		M	M			
20	Seidel	August	60		M	M		Hornersville Mo. 17th Sept. 1874	New York, City
21	Schurer	Carl	28		M	S		City of Washington 2nd April 1914	— " — "
22	Allmann	Gottlieb	38		M	M		Brooklyn, City 7th March 1902	— " — "
23	"	Lena	42		F	M			
24	Meyer	Fritz	34		M	M		White Plains, NY 17th Sept. 1913	White Plains, NY
25	Schmidt	Wilhelm	27		M	M		Bethlehem, Pa 4th Sept. 1912	Bethlehem, Pa
26	"	Agatha	30		F	M			
27	"	Charles	4		M	S			
28	Franchi	Anna	24		F	M		City of Washington 26th July 1913	Chicago, Ill.
29	Bednarkiewicz	Wladislaw	36		M	M		Schenectady, NY 17th June 1913	Schenectady, NY
30	Ott	Aug.	37		M	M		City of Washington 20th April 1914	Hamilton, O.

Except # 28 30

Gustav Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

8

Third Cabin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 1.

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wagner	Frank	48		m	m		Detroit Mich. 19th Aug. 1884	Detroit Mich.
2	Jost	Charles	59		"	"		" " 21st Feb. 1887	" "
3	Fellenziger	Karl	46		"	"			
4	Fellenziger	Julius	18		f	s		San Francisco Cal. 18th May 1905	San Francisco Cal.
5	"	Franz	11		m	s			
6	Hirschmann	Richard	48		"	m		Circuit Ct. Washington 29th April 1914	New York, Ny
7	"	Hermann	44		"	"			
8	Müller	Julius	49		"	m			
9	"	Hans	12		m	s		Akron O. 19th March 1895	Akron, O.
10	"	Martha	10		f	s			
11	Störke	Hermann	46		m	m		Attica O. 03rd March 1902	Jacksonville O.
12	Becker	Karl	44		"	"		" " " " "	" "
13	Lorenzen	Frieda	22		f	s		Cuyahoga Ct. (Cleveland) Sandusky O. 1904 Sept. 1904 Father's papers	Fremont O.
14	Mueller	Wilhelm	30		m	m		Rochester Ny 20th July 1897	East Bergen Hud.
15	Herzenhahn	Franz	57		"	"		New Jersey N.J. 26th April 1911	New York, Ny.
16	Meierke	Ernst	32		"	"			
17	"	Elsie	22		f	s			
18	"	Charley	2		m	s			
19	Krampp	Wilhelmine	55		f	m		Circ. Ct. Washington 2nd May 1914	Toledo, O.
20	Steiner	Georg	23		m	s		Brooklyn Ny 17th April 1913	Brooklyn Ny
21	Stiebe	Marie	39		f	wd.		Circ. Ct. Washington 11th April 1914	Akron O.
22	Lokermann	Friedrich	62		m	m		New York Ny 9th Oct. 1872	Cincinnati O.
23	Simonsi	John	57		"	m		Sheboygan Wisc. 24th Sept. 1894	Sheboygan Wisc.
24	Matthis	Peter	52		"	m		Circ. Ct. Cincinnati O. 11th May 1914	North Lakota
25	Goldstein	Louis	28		"	s		Circ. Ct. Washington 5th April 1913	Brooklyn, Ny
26	Reis	Joe	62		m	m		Sandusky O. 10th Sept. 1901	Sandusky, O.
27	"	Christine	69		f	wd			
28	"	Cecilie	23		"	s			
29	Lorenzen	Hans	50		m	m		Circ. Ct. Brooklyn, Ny 23rd March 1894	Brooklyn, Ny
30	Schaub	Gustav	18		"	s	23rd March 1896 Hoboken, Ny		New York, Ny

27 Except 11th 13 + 14 W.S. Sherman, Inspector

89 Sent sheet to 3-

Brought forward 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Third Cabin

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. ..... sailing from CUXHAVEN, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914 19....

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmitthuzer	Hattie	29		F	M		New York, N.Y. 27th July 1911	New York, N.Y.
2	"	Evelyne	5		F	S			
3	Harwarzinski	Stanislaus	41		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc. 15th June 1906	Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Braun	Ernest	36		M	S		Cheyenne Wyo. 15th Dec. 1913	Cheyenne, Wyom.
5	von Bokern	Maria	30		F	M		Chicago, Ill. 25th Mar. 1902	Louisville, Kent.
6	"	Pauline	2		F	S			
7	Rölland	John William	74		M	M		City of Buffalo, N.Y. 2d August 1912	Youngstown, Ohio
8	"	Anna wife	36		F	M			
9	Potiker	Adolf	32		M	S		" " Washington 2nd April 1914	Cleveland, Ohio
10	Klazynski	Wilhelm	39		M	M		" " 27th " "	New York, N.Y.
11	Bossart	Xaver	40		M	S		Paterson, N.J. 18th March 1914	Paterson, N.J.
12	Zeitler	Anna	49		F	M		Akron, O. 20th Mar. 1898	Akron, O.
13	Wesemann	Hermann	41		M	M		New Jersey City, N.J. 17th Mar. 1904	Newark, N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

W. Sherman
Inspector

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 5 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	50 yes				uncle: Franz Lomani 196 Sheridan Av Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	gr	none	Russia	Chuclin
2				"	yes	1901/02	Albany N.Y.		brother: " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomoyy
3				husb.	"	"	"		" "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4				father	"	"	"		uncle.							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.
5	N.Y.	Albany	yes	"	1050 1100	"	"	"	Henry Bittner Albany N.Y. 203 Schuyler Ave							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6				"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7				"	no				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomozy
8				"	"				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9				"	"				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10				self	yes	1904	Milwaukee Wisc		husb.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sobicz
11	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	mother	9	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Viktorowicz Milwaukee Wisc 69 40th St.							—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
12				self	no				son:							5	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Warsaw
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	husb.	600	"	"	"	husb: Karl Mendary New York N.Y. 51 Eldridge St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	self	40	"	"	"	husb. 40th St. Stanislaw Viktorowicz 69 Milwaukee Wisc							5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Jaroczy.
15	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	17	"	"	"	husb. David Brentmann 50 Ramedge St. Hartford Conn.							5	6	"	Dark	b.	"	"	Austrow.
16				husb.	"	"	"	"	husb.							5	7	"	dk	gr	"	Austria	Lozuka
17				father	"	"	"	"	father:							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Podwodoszyce
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	" Jacob Pick New York City 101 B. Ave							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19				"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20				"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	cous.	20				cous. Ludwig Opiela 105 Newkirk St. Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bergenyy
22	Conn.	Hartford	"	husb bro	25				husb. Julius Young 3rd St. Hartford Conn							5	7	"	dk	gr	"	"	Kosiany.
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husb	2	1899	Brooklyn N.Y.		bro Frank Kadalbok 26 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	dk	br	"	Austria	Lemberg
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ludzinski	Simon	36		m	m	Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chmielin	wife Marianna Ludzinski Chmielin
2										Bittner	Stanislaw	38		m		miller	"	"	"	"	"	Konary	
3										"	Valerja	34		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Marianna	11		f	1	child	"	"	claim	U S	born	"	
5										"	Vincenti	9		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: Helena Chmielewska Konary
6										"	Bolesław	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7										"	Rozalja	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										"	Henryk	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										"	Anna	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10										Wilkowiecz	Anna	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sobisk	mark:
11										"	Janina	5		f	1	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. mark: Jozefa Chmielewska Sobisk
12										Mendarz	Hoysche	45		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife: Pola Mendarz Warschau
13										"	Zora	17		f	1	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mark:
14										Konopka	Stanislaw	42		m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Janicz	wife Magdalena Konopka
15										Spitzmann	Hoische	19		m	1	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cracow	mark: Fred de Spitzmann Cracow
16										Pick	Lina	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Podwoloczyska	
17										"	Scheindel	2		f	1	child	2-815807-1/13/41						
18										"	Mincie	7		f	"		2-967704-4/20/42						amnt: Friedrich Weinbaum Podwoloczyska
19										"	Rachel	3		f	"		2-730123-12/2/40	no no					
20										"	Perl	6		f	"		2-656046-12/20/39-595-		(C/L. 5-6-40)				
21										Konopka	Francishka	18		f	1	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyzanowice	brother Konopka Krzyzanowice
22										Hebbert	Eduard	19		m	"	mason	"	"	"	German	"	Czastar	" Waldemar Hebbert Czastar
23			1							Adalbert	Julia	20		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Jerzy Kukiel Lemberg
24																				William Block Inspector			
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
			1																			

SUBMITTED

VL-38-247

NAT-2271-C-2383702

2-327229

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hermann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Vaterland

52

July 5/14

actual
1259
716
1335
5I 158 6
41
Same
used.

Revised
1259
716
1294

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 6 1914, *191*

14—218

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	La New Orleans	La	self		Fare				father: Gersch Lato 407 Carondelet New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk. br.		none	Russia	Suroucci
	2	New York	N.Y.	brother		$.				brother: Isral Schneiderstein 14 Orchard st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Laborer	5	6	fair	dk. br.		appendicitis	"	Berdyczew
	3	Ills. Chicago	Ill.	self		61.				br. & l: Kasis Schyventeris 1515 Canal st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. br.		squinting in right eye	"	Meskebuk
ANT. ALIEN	4	Pa Wilmerding	Pa	"		50 yrs 1909 14	Wilmerding			cousin: Mikas Tomkus 145 State st. Wilmerding, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.		none	"	Olita
	5	New York	N.Y.	"		20 no				brother: Ike Lozner 105½ 70½ st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. gr.		"	"	Kiev
	6	"	"	brother		4 "				uncle: New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	7	Pa Wilmerding	Pa	self		21 "				br. & l: Frankas Stikas 145 State st. Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Lebany
	8	N.J. Paterson	N.J.	"		4 "				brother: Arturas Lyduite 80 Keen st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Likunska
	9	Mass Holyoke	Mass	"		20 "				brother: Schulem Borenstein 614 Bridge st. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.		"	"	Wilna
	10	" Lowell	"	"		10 "				cousin: Frans Lapinas 1 Winter st. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.		"	"	Jukneny
ANT ALIEN	11	Conn Bridgeport	Conn	"		50 yrs 1910 13	Bridgeport			friend: Andrei Wienkiewicz 174 Kent st. Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Jakszin
ANT ALIEN	12	Pa Scranton	Pa	"		24 " 1909 13	Chicago			husband: Ronald Krzewski father: 1453 Lowell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Druer
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	mother		22 "	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Chicago
	14	"	"	"		— "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Russia	Druer
	15	Ills. Chicago	Ill.	br. & l.		16 "				br. & l: Boleslaw Polinski 1031 Hermefayen Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Daucer
	16	New York	N.Y.	brother		3 "				brother: Frank Rozen 310 Hunter st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Braunsk
	17	Pa Mahanoy	Pa	"		5 "				brother: Wincas Penderayezyk 417 Centre st. Mahanoy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Andrejkiew
	18	N.J. Kaufred	N.J.	br. & l.		18 "				br. & l: Rudolf Liebin mother: Kaufred N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rakiska
	19	New York	N.Y.	"		18 "				br. & l: Penie Shapiro 488 Pearl st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Bausk
	20	Pa Wilkesbarre	Pa	father		16 "				father: Frantziek Sterbuntz 9 Hanover st. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Wielizen
	21	N.J. Plainfield	"			20 "				brother: Ludwig Stanewitz 701 Parker st.	Orthof: Laborer Phys. Defect etc													Sukow
	22	" Auffay	"			— "				Pertk Auffay, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	23	Ills. Chicago	Ill.	husband		22 yrs 1907 13	Chicago			husband: Wilhelm Kunkurio 10431 Calumet st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berkszyki
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Lato	Marie	17		f.	s.	Dienst	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samara	uncle: Carl Strzykowsky Samara
DEPORTED																							
2										Milwicister	Jenkel	20		m.	s.	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Perdzyer	father: Elyik Milwicister Perdzyer
3										Stragmiute	Agata	20		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Mesekaitz	" Cranis Stragmiute Mesekaitz
4										Janik	Lipa	21		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmerding	mother: Ewa Janik Elita
ADMITTED							1			Starodubski	Feile	30		f.	wid.	wife	no		"	Hebrew	Russia	Kreir	" Lewe Broner Kreir
ADMITTED							1			"	Emma	6		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm:
7										Lakunsky	Kasemir	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes		"	Lith.		Lelony	wife: Marianna Lakunska Lelony
8										Labinzky	Ona	18		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"		Takunszki	father: Franz Labinzke Takunszki
9										Bernstein	Mortel	20		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew		Wilna	mother: Annette Bernstein Forberezi
10								744934	2/14/14	Augustinavey	Anna	20		f.	s.	farmer	no		"	Lith.	"	Tzykuny	" Ewa Augustinavey Tzykuny
11										Wiersbitzki	Bernekas	25		m.	"	"	yes		"	Pol.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Jakim	father: Adam Wiersbitzki Jakim NON IM.
46-639-4-6-12-504																							" Stanislaw NON IM.
12										Rogowska	Konstancja	22		f.	m.	wife	no	11-391	9/1-505-12/17/41		U.S.	Chicago	Grobenski
13							1			"	Czeslaw	3		m.	s.	child	"	"	Poland	U.S.	Russia	"	grandf: Dauvro NON IM.
14										"	Wermin	1		m.	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Pol.	Russia	"	"
15										Godlewska	Alexandra	18		f.	s.	Farmer	"	1-65042	"	"	Russia	Dauvra	father: Stanislaw Godlewski Dauvra
DEPORTED							1			Rzon	Jenkiel	16		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brainsk	mother: Emma Rzon Brainsk
17										Pendrazynska	Natalia	19		f.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Andrzejkis	father: Franz Pendrazynske Andrzejkis
18										Zepik	Gottlieb	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes		"	German	"	Radstok	wife: Olga Zepik Radstok
19										Kahan	Mayer	28		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	" Lipe Kahan Minsk
20										Starkunsk	Franz	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Vielizyen	mother: Eleonora Starkunske
ADMITTED							1			Mamiak	Boleslaw	16		m.	s.	"	"	2-847205	3/25/41	"	"	Mikow	grandf: Stanislaw Vielimyen
ADMITTED							1			"	Stanislaw	11		m.	s.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kleyn
23										Tunkunis	Anna	26		f.	m.	wife	no		"	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	" Kryzanowsky
																							mother: Marie Kolves Boykinzki NON IM.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

86

6 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1910

at New York

J Deturk

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commdr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 31

(STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Show by yes or no whether an immigrant is deformed or crippled, or has any defect, mental or physical, and whether from birth or from accident, and the cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	$34	No			Husband Pietro Bloan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	gy	none	Hungary	Altang
2			3	father					father Hannover Pa 3 yrs 7 yrs														
3				husband					husband							5			dk.	gy		Russia	Kiew
4				father					father Jozef Lenn														
5	wife	living			Wife				wife living 29 6 3 yrs	Med. exam. deformity with impaired function of left foot & ankle stiffness of muscles of left leg - Laborer													
6																							
7																							
8	W. [illegible]	Thomas	3	self	$28				[illegible] Frank Kaun							5						Einwan	
9	wife	living			55				Thomas W. [illegible] 6 193														
10	[illegible]	Brigham	3	brother	40 yrs				cousin Jozef Kaunarmy							5						Lemberg	
11	wife	living			25				wife living Lemberg 6 84							5						Tlusty	
12			5	brother					cousin Thos Gontroni							5						Uherzy	
13		Harrison		father					Brigham May 30 Lemberg							5						Katein	
14									uncle Jan Kriger														
15		Brennan		self	38	1907	Penn		wife living 6 109 yrs 55							5						Szanajeuna	
16				cousin		13	Penn		brother Hannah Romanow							5							
				mother		yes			father Harrison Mg. 32 yrs														
17	wife	living		self	25 yrs				cousin Edward Kiggan							5						Russia	Kiltina
18				brother					uncle Barney Mg. 3914 Lincoln Nr							5						Orsz	
19				father					cousin Alex Gunnarsen														
20									wife living 131 years	Yes	No					5						Kiew	
21					(3)				brother.							5						Orsz	
22									father. Jozef Kanniarmi													Lemberg	
23									wife living 6 9 yrs 52														
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Reuter	Erzebet	22		m	wife	m m	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abaujina	father Janos Kasocka grandf. Hungary
2										"	Johanna	7		f		m m				dane	
3										Zakon	Chaje	32		f	wife	m m	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother
4											Beile	11		f	child						grandm. Ulana Lamann
5											Fechide	8		f		2-546234-12/2/37					Kiew
6											Jeytel	5		f		2-756987-8/15/40-505					
7											Leid	3		f		2-450294 7-16-36					
8										Stankus	Franz	45		m	farmer	yes yes		Latvia		Eisenkina	mother Juliana Kunkus
9										Tauchmann	Franz	27		m	miller			Hebrew		Kathmen	wife Johanna Tauchmann
10										Grigus	Anna	24		f	farmer			Lithuan.		Tarsey	mother Anna Grigus
11										Lucie	Louis Lee Louis	23		m				Hebrew		Warsaw	father Louis Lucie
12										Romanowska	Kasimir	26		m	wife						father
13											Czeslawa	8		f	child	2-477709-505-8-25-37		Catholic		Kalen	grandf. Danijel Kasimir
14											Stepanie	4½		f		8-477523-505-8-25-37					Kalen
15										Lucas	Helena	40		f	wife	yes yes		Lithuan.	U.S.A.	Jonava	brother Roza Simon Lucas
16											Anna	5		f	child	born in U.S.A.				Brooklyn	uncle Jonava
17										Herwitz	Michel	17		m	Peddler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telzen	father Benjamin Herwitz Telzen
18										Wapniarski	Alte	48		f	wife	no no					anne.
19											Lirje	10		f	child						gr. Lirz Rosenski
20											Herrn	8		m		2-236808-505				Brest	Brest Litovsk
21											Garalje	6		f		4-M-12362-11/20/43.				Lithuania	
22											Tzet	3		f							
23											Mirel	2		m		2-635130-5/24/39-505					
24											Reisel	1		f		2-494565-4/15/38-505					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Karl Bauer
Lusd

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J Peterka

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 6 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father	$ no				father Jan Wichrowska 453 Henderson str Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	grey	none	Russia	Turza
2	Pa	Morgan	no	self	25 "				uncle: Franas Virginis 21 Fox Morgan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lelany
3	N.Y	Albany	yes	"	yes "				brother-in-law: Stanislaw Olszewski Sheridan 197 Albany N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grzimki
4	O.	Cleveland	no	"	30 "				cousin: Franciszek Pikarowski 1456 Perry str Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	rupture in the right groin	"	Bonda
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	36 "				brother: Stefan Szavi Fort Ave 737 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	none	Hungary	Temes-fejkut
6	N.H.	Nashua	"	"	yes 50	04	N.H.	Nashua	wife: Ludwika Serwejs School str 25 Nashua N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Becze
7	W.Va	Coheton	"	"	20 "	07	W.Va	Thomas	brother-in-law: Frenk Zottas Box 123 Coheton W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	rupture in the right groin	"	Smeren
~~8~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bethlehem~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes 50~~	~~1897~~	~~1911~~	~~Bethlehem~~	~~sister: Marta Castelbucci 318 Mechanic str Bethlehem Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fugano~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother-in-law: Vincenty Lombrowski 633 Canate str Reading Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~blk~~	~~br~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Etheci~~
10	"	Reading	yes	self	15 no				cousin: Marian Hanin 222 Manhattan str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Buske
11	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	2 "				sisters: Mariana Skendel Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Orszcha
12	Mass	Boston	no	self	23 yes	03	Mass	Boston	~~Boston~~ Fall River 44 Mechanic str Apartm Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarafinski
13	Con	Greenwich	"	"	25 "	05	Con	Greenwich	uncle: Jakubas Stadalnikas Ridge Ave Greenwich Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zegntzi
14	N.Y	New York	yes	brother-in-law	yes no				brother-in-law: Judel Fassler step-father: 79 E. 112 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobrin
15	"	"	"	step-father	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	"	father	2 "				father: Konstanty Olszewska Person str 663 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzgowek
17	"	"	"	brother	17 "				brother: Jacob Mokes 1457 Emilen Ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Serejow
18	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	5 "				husband: Georg Miller 174 Frankfort str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saratow
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	17 "				brother: Rodeslaw Zakowski Noble str 1352 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kicchanow
20	N.Y	New York	no	brother-in-law	7 "				brother-in-law: Berl Widelitz Springfield Ave 404 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Wiszkow
21	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	25 no				brother: Aron Lobel 1654 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Grodno
22	"	"	no	"	3 "				~~Peter~~ Ruben Weisberg Dumont Ave 930 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Wichrowska Walerya	17	f	s	serv. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mawaturza	age: Stanislaw Wilchowski Mawaturza
2		Ruminas Vincas	18	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Letruny	mother: Anna Ruminas Letruny
3		Janshi Josef	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grzimki	wife: Zofia Janshi Grzimki
4		Dombrowski Jan	28	"	s	"	not	no	"	"	"	Ruda	father: Jendrzej Dombrowski Ruda
5		Szarec Katalina	22	f	"	serv. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesfurhut	uncle: George Rankin Temesfurhut
6		Demegis Jurgis	24	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	R. S. L.	Kashna	father: Julian Demegis Beezi
7		Endrulis Friedrich	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kweren	wife: Ewa Endrulis Kweren
8		~~Bastiucci Domenico~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~fact. lab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~North Italian~~	~~Argentina~~	~~Buenos Aires~~	~~no address~~
9		~~" Filomena~~	~~42~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
10		Olszewski Kasmirz	24	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trasnypzki	wife: Marcella Olszewski Trasnypzki
11	ADMITTED	Fintuchel Isak	23	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Orzycha	— " Basie Fintuchel Orzycha
12		Skendel Martin	42	"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sarafinski	— " Anicla Skendel Sarafinski
13		Stadelnikas Josas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Degutzi	— " Maria Stadelnikas Degutzi
14	ADMITTED	Lewin Moische	30	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrin	wife: Rivie Lewin Kobrin
15	ADMITTED	Lewitin Leibel	9	"	"	child nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd. mother: Feige Lewin — "
16		Ozyhowska Natylda	16	f	s	f. lab	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Dzierzgowek	grand father: Stanislaw Matuszewski Dzierzgowek
17		Moses Leib	20	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Serejew	father: Chaim Moses Serejew
18		Miller Katharina	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Saratow	— " Teider Kuperaer Talowka
19		Szakowski Josef	23	m	s	f. lab. address Lomza	25	23	25	Polish	"	Biechanow	— " Franziszek Szakowski Biechanow
20		Iglewicz Feige	17	f	"	"	"	"	5/14/37	Hebrew	"	Wyzkow	mother: Scheine Iglewicz Wyzkow
21		Kisnicke Dwoire	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	brother: Simx Narezy Grodno
22	ADMITTED	Weisberg Wolf	17	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berdizew	aunt: Sochevee Fulczynski Berdizew
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York, Ky.		self	self	$25	No			friend: Bro Laszlo 29 W. 23 New York, Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Eibogyor
2	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	$30	"			father: Christian Stuller 1940 W. 39th st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	"	Russia	Welunska
3	"	"	"	"	$30	"			mother: Jarust Stuller 1940 W. 39th st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belolutka
4	Ind.	South Bend	"	"	$30	"			husband: Josef Tyuarzik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusch
5	"	"	"	mother	$30	"			father: 2 Frank st. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Came U.S.A.	South Bend
6	N.J.	Rockaway	no	self	40	yes	1906	Railway	friend: Jan Pobery no st. Rockaway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bjergzow
7	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~ Huntington	"	"	~~40~~	no			brother: Wladyslaw Szczepanski ~~north~~ Fort 3 ~~Akron Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	hunting-cow	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczekocin
8	Ills.	Granite City	yes	"	35	"			friend: Adolf Seibold no st. Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamelow
9	~~Minn.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			aunt: Adolf Schumann 932 Kewaskum Rochester, Minn. br. in l: Tasko Stiff	"	"	"	"	"	shot finger on the right hand	5	9	"	"	"	shot finger on the right hand	Germany	Berlin
10	Pa.	Boyersville	no	"	"	"			Box 103 Boyersville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	none	Austria	Strukowzy
11	Mass.	S. Hamilton	no	"	30	"			friend: Konstanti Wronkowski Box 32 S. Hamilton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bezpu
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	18	"			aunt: Anna Brantein 359-2nd st. Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk
13	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	25	"			husband: Stepan Shaban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Sterkow
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: 169 Washington ave. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Kensington	no	self	20	"			brother: Kazmyr Zerkowin Box 53 Kensington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Skyzzor
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	60	"			brother: Bernhel Zaberberg 140 Bushwick ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lotzke
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	br. in l.	15	"			br. in l: Stanislaw Skorupski 3 Wanstone st. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dzierzonke
18	New York	City	"	brother	60	"			brother: Jerashen Rozog 441 E. 15th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Kiew
19	"	"	"	br. in l.	14	"			br. in l: Jan Ziegmanski 537 W. 39th st. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zakie
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husband					husband: Styz Kudatzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
21	"	"	"	father					father: 437 Hopkins ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"					Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	mule	50	"			mule: Cliff Brown 75 Bruner st. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potzowo
28	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	New York	City	"	brother	20	"			brother: Lmud Rubinstein 194 E. 7th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lotzyzer
30	Pa.	Pawlowke	no	self	25	yes			cousin: Felix Lefzynski 53 Felix st. Pawlowke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Brest

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Vanya	László			37	m.	m.	m.	fab.	no		Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Tolcsvar	wife: Berri Vanya Tolcsvar
2										Schiller V.L. 673/309	Siegmar			25	"	s.	"	"	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Grodzisc	mother: Anna Schiller Grodzisc
3										Brauer	Daniel			34	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	wife: Ernestine Brauer
4										Ignaziak	Antonina			34	f.	m.	wife	"	"		"	Col.	U.S.A.	Smith	br. in l: Josef Wielinke Kalisch
5										"	Josef	ch		5	m.	s.	child	—						Bend	
6										Zakrzewski	Stanislaw			29	"	m.	f. lab.	no			Russia		Russia	Dzierzgow	wife: Stanislaw Zakrzewski Dzierzgow
7										Szczepinski	Felix			30	"	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bierkanow	father: Kazmierz Szczepinski Bierkanow
8										Sogda	August			39	m.	m.	carpenter	yes			"	German	"	Kalisch	wife: Augusta Sogda Kaulow
9										~~Schmeisser~~	Adolf			27	"	s.	painter	"	"		German		German	Worker	father: Wilhelm Schmeisser 10 Kreuzerstr. Westend b. Berlin
10										Sebesik	Tirko			25	"	"	f. lab.	"	"		Austria	Russ.	Austria	Schwarzgrun	father: Michel Sebesik Schwarzgrun
11										Stempkowski	Vaclaw			22	"	m.	"	8-141052	10/11/37		Russia	Pol.	Russia	Biezun	wife: Anna Stempkowski Biezun
12	X									Erlberg	Linc			19	f.	s.	dressm.	no			"	Hebrew	"	Pultusk	father: Tzike Erlberg Pultusk
13										Shabaw	Nastasia			21	"	m.	wife	1-273501	7/31/39 yes		"	Russian	"	Skarbow	mother: Warwera Visir Skarbow
14										"	Daria	ch		2	f.	s.	child	1-1946	1-14-35		"	"	"	"	grandm:
15										Karlowicz	Jan			25	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes			"	Pol.	"	Strzyzow	brother: Wladyslaw Karlowicz Strzyzow
16	X									Liberberg	Basie			18	f.	"	dressm.	2-700879-(505)	1-30-40		"	Hebrew	"	Lutzke	father: Mendel Liberberg Lutzke
17										Zakrzewski	Jan			19	m.	"	f. lab.	no			"	Pol.	"	Dzierzoka	mother: Maria Zakrzewska Dzierzoka
18	X									Rovno	Mascha			20	f.	"	house-maid	yes			"	Hebrew	"	Trier	father: Mojsche Rovno Trier
19	X									Faksina	Leonora			17	"	"	f. lab.	2-450136-1/30/36	no		"	Pol.	"	Babi	brother: Stanislaw Faksina Babi
20	X									Kwiatkiky	Foster	mother		32	"	m.	wife	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Trier	friend: Anna Weiles Trier
21	X									"	Moses	step ch		19	"	s.	dressm.	yes			"	"	"	"	
22	X									"	Rivke	step ch		16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
23	X									"	Schiffre			11	"	"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	
24	X									"	Abele			9	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	
25	X									"	Chenie			6	"	"	"	2-346961			"	"	"	"	
26	X									"	Moische			3	m.	"	"	2-492-7022	6/6/35		"	"	"	"	
27										Kozak	Mayer	brother		18	"	"	carpenter	yes			"	"	"	Porzowo	father: Aron Kozak Porzowo
28										"	Rochel	sister		19	f.	"	dressm.	2-~~681930~~-4/4/37	3 yrs 3/4/39		"	"	"	"	" : Josef Rybinstein Lotyzew
29	X									Rybinstein	Bonus			16	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"		"	"	"	Lotyzew	wife: Feodora Lotyzew Lefzynk Brest
30										Lefzynk	Wasili			41	"	m.	"	"	"		"	Russian	"	Brest	

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	$5	No			Immigrant. Oscar Krause	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	light	none	Hungary	Kapos Klenica
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father. Alexander Krause 932 Market St Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity in index finger	Lost middle & little fingers right hand which affects	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W. Va	Cass	S	self	400				Immigrant. Jerry Barrie							4	9					Austria	Mrzljava
4	"	"	"	mother	"				father. Jas Barrie B 12														
5	Wy	Casey	—	[illegible]	C	Yes	1902	Wy	Immigrant. Mikes Simunovich Wy Casey 237 N 9th							5	4			Grey		Austria	Mark
6	"	"	—	self	0	No			Immigrant. Mathias Perna Wy Casey 77 N 245							5	6			Blue	bald	Austria	Salzburg
7	"	William Barrie	—	"	25				Spouse. Peter Semenoff William Barrie Wy 879 Delaware							5	2			Red		Russia	Kirsenz
8	"	Casey	—	"	C				Immigrant. Emil Kiss Wy Casey 922 Delaware							5	5			Hazel	gr		Wiesselburg
9	Ill	Chicago	S	"	30				Father. Christian Kneller Chicago Ill N 39 N 184							5				Red	bald		Kalisch
10	"	Granite City	"	"	34				Friend. Adolf Silver Granite City Ill.							5	5				gr		Grabarka
11	Wy	Casey	—	"	50				Immigrant. Rachel Kaplan Wy Casey 3 6 14 St							5	7				bl		Karmy
12	"	"	"	"	"																		Russia
13	Ca	Alameda	S	brother	10	No			Friend. Hannah Leicens New York 1267 Myrtle Ave							5	6			Red	bl		Germany
14	Wy	Casey	—	father	—				father. Jennie Barrie Wy Casey Person St 99.							5	7				bl		Wreschen
15	Wy	Casey	—	self	25	No			Immigrant. Frank Gerry Wy Casey 195 Hennepin Ave							5	6			Blue	gr	Germany	Mentzwitz
16	"	"	—	"	30											5	4						Hamburg
17	Ca	Wilkes Barre	S	brother	45				Immigrant. Edwin Barry							5	6					Russia	Warsaw
18	"	"	"	"	"				Brother. Wilkes Barre Ca 76 Main Casey							5	5						
19	"	"	"	self	"				father.							5	4				bl		Kalisch Russia
20	Wy	Kenosha	—	brother	25				Father. Benno Zimmerman							5	4						
21	"	"	No	father	50				Father. C. Kenosha Wy.														
22	"	"	"	self	"				Spouse. 95 Hennepin Ave							5	4			Blue	bl		Janow
23	Ill	Ft Chicago	—	mother	25	No			Immigrant. Hinrich Engelmann Father. Ft Chicago Ill.														
24	"	"	"	"	"				Immigrant. Wenzeslaus Kos 1879											Brown			
25	Ca	Kearney	S	father	250				father. Jan Berger Kearney Ca N 93							5	5			Red	bl		Pobyles
26	Wis	Kenosha	—	brother	3				Immigrant. Herman Ostrin Kenosha Wis 604 Hem Ave							5	6				gr		Chmura
27	Wy	Casey	—	"	34				brother. Jan Kinzel Wy Casey 7 to 7 St							5	6						Dobrzyn
28	Ca	Barstow	—	sister	184				Immigrant. Rosina Hanna Barstow Wy Casey 72							5	2			Red	bl		Kirsen
29	"	Casey	—	brother	185				brother. Erik Reizig Wy Casey 7 Rocky St.							5	6						Wyszwin
30	"	"	—	brother	385				Relative. Mrs. Gertrude Wy Casey 76 Grand St							5	2			Blue			Lemanzin

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, July 28th 1914 Plymouth, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Britvic	Kada	30		m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mramka Fenjar	grandm. Ana Klasicia
2							1				Heva	7		f	-							mother Ana Klasicia
3										Barbir	Mara	35		f	wife	no	no				Lika	mother Ana Kahanic
4											Kaza	3		f	-	yes	yes					grandm. Lika
5							1			Berger	David	26		m	barber				Hebrew		Mar	father Franz Berger Mäh
6										Eder	Josef	44		m	locksmith			Austria	German	Austria	Graz	wife Elise Eder Graz
7										Lamnasz	Bertha	16		f	maid			Russia		Russia	Berezna	father Daniel Lamnasz Berezna
8										Resika	Rose	18		f	milliner				Hebrew		Marmor	father Abram Resika Marmor
9										Schiller	Berta	17		f	maid				German		Gyertyamos	mother Anna Schiller Gyertyamos
10										Wiesner	Adolf	19		m	farmer						Karmanka	father Ludwig Wiesner Karmanka
11							1			Kaplan	Rose	20		f	seamstress				Hebrew		Karmy Berza	father Michael Kaplan Karmy Berza
12							1				Lonie	15		f	-							
13										Lisicena	Josefa	21		f	6-113228-505-1414/41 maid Wife				Catholic		Gyarmatha	father Antoni Lisicena Gyarmatha
14										Bozsin	Lazarus	17		m	tailor				Hebrew		Berezna	mother Maria Lisicena Gyarmatha
15										Gorray	Wilhelm	17		m	weaver	yes	yes	German	German	German	Lipnica	wife Wilhelmine Gorray Lipnica
16											Gyula	15		m	-							mother Ida Gorray Lipnica
17										Taberezhanski	Isaac	24		m	dealer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Makow	mother Chaim Taberezhanski Makow
18											Gitel	28		f	wife							mother i.L.
19										Diemann	Mortuch	32		m	joiner							father i.L. Isaac Jaroszewicz
20											Tche	26		f	wife	2708185	2/10/40				Karmen Berezna	father Chaim Berezna
21											Keile	-	2	f	-	minor	yes					grandf.
22										Kapicenanska	Maryanna	36		f	wife	11-12-1879	12/1/35					mother Lesjka Obrena
23											Franek	4		m	-							grandm. Janowa
24											Wladislawa	3		f	-							
25	5/5/1914 Nadar.									Bergan	Alexander	18		m	farmer	yes	yes				Dobrej	mother Marianna Bergan Dobrej
26										Epstein	Abram	19		m	joiner				Hebrew		Czernica	father Hersch Epstein Czernica
27										Kiniel	Mendel	48		m	tinner						Dobrzyn	wife Freida Kiniel Dobrzyn
28										Tans	Emile	17		f	seamstress						Lipno	father Abram Tans Lipno
29										Reizig	Leiser	18		m	farmer						Myszyniec	mother Feidel Reizig Myszyniec
30										Germann	Lina	25		f	wife						Kamajowo	friend Herz Wasserteil Kamajowo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

82

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

J. Keturlen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2 f

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 6 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	Elizabeth	yes	mr brother	10	yes	1907	Pa	brother: Frank Cnara 162 2nd ave Elizabeth port, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Austria	Peneluski
2	N. Y.	New York	yes	wife	14	yes	1907	Pa	wife: Anna Lipnik 148 Lexington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Schigorne
3	Mass.	Chicopee Falls	"	cousin	5	no			cousin: Frances Pavlovai 57 Jefferson str Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kovecsan
4	N. Y.	Buffalo	"	brother	4	"			Brother: Benson Krepper 1 ave New York	"	"	"	"	sailor	plays	deaf	dumb	blue	"	"	Underwood	"	Polanica
5	N. Y.	Pickens	"	self	25	"			friend: Rosalia Rabic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Dazsek
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother: Pickens W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Kopolcsa
7	Pa	G. Sharon	"	"	40	"			friend: Franco Valetic 1115 Forrest ave G. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pitaka
8	Tenn.	Collinsville	no	husb.	40	yes	1907	O.	friend: Jakob Littein 108 Youngstown wrote Collinsville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abszinyi
9	L. I.	Woodhaven	no	br in l.	16	"	12/13	Richmond	Wr. br in l.: Joseph Palazzi 101 Cleveland ave Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	bl.	"	"	Kisbatar
10	Ill.	Pullman	yes	husb.	25	yes	1907	Ill	friend: Andrew Baka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Agatfalva
11						no			father: 1305 Langley ave Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csakbara
12			"	br in l.	3	yes	1907	Pa	Bro in l.: Kristof Holsek	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Csorvaka
13			"	"		no			" 906 Piper ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Bepesa
14	Mo.	St. Louis	"	uncle	22	"			uncle: St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfenkes
15			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
18	Wis.	Bisbee	yes	self	17	no			acqu: Djuro Jovovic 2062 P.O. Bisbee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	bl.	"	Austria-Hungary	Bihovic
19	O.	Toledo	"	"	20	"			br in l.: Franciszek Brzezinski 161 Fremont Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia	Lipno
20	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			brother: Thomazo Goldreich 572 Cleveland ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Pirkan
21	Ill.	Granite City	"	"	36	"			friend: Adolf Seibold wife Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Varsanova
22	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"			brother: Wilhelm Fichtler 25 Wenger str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Garvoli
23	Mass.	So. Hamilton	no	"	28	"			bro in l.: Leandant Wasilkowski 32 Box So. Hamilton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skilno
24	"	Westfield	"	"	15	"			brother: Alexander Rykinski 94 Herkomia str Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno
25	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	"	18	"			friend: Valenti Carrara 1427, 9th str St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gliba
26	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	30	"			uncle: Geiger Friedrich 603 Cameron str Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gr.	"	Hungary	Liebling
27	N. Y.	Buffalo	"	uncle	7	"			Julius Fleckardt Thurnway 26 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	br	"	Russia	Lipno
28	Ill.	So. Chicago	"	husband	23	"			husbd: Wladyslaw Zgorzelnik father: 8352 Superior Ave So. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Janowice
29	"	"	"	father	—	"			brother: Palmer Eastern	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	8	"			601 Stone ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	blk	"	"	Azarnik

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tuora	Wasyl	19 m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nadwirna	brother: Theodor Tuora Spolnik
2									Lipnyk	Stefan	22 m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Terlizyanie	sister: Anna Lipnyki
3									Zacharko	Anna	20 f	s.	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rawa	cousin: Iwan Zacharko Rawa
ADMITTED 4									Knopper	Elias	16 m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rohatica	mother: Gittel Knopper Rohatica
5									Horvatić	Anna	24 f	s.	s. maid	"	"	Hungary Croatian		Hungary	Pitar Lička Jesenica Zagreb	mother: Anna Horvatić Zagreb
6									Babić	Mata cous	12 m	"	cousin	"	"					gr. father: Lička Babić Zagreb
7									Valetić	Mata	20 f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lagina	father: Jerko Vlanget Lagina
8									Littwin	Victoria	46 f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Radolin	brother: Brus Pavas Radolin
9									Kovacs	Ferencz	35 m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Magyare	wife: Rosa Borbala Nyirbator
10									Fabé	Katharina	39 f	m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nyirbator	brother: Janos Berenia
11									"	Maria	15 f	s.	child	"	"					mother: Borbala Nyirbator
ADMITTED 12									Herberholz	Heinrich	46 m	m	f. lab.	"	"					mother: Katharina Herberholz
ADMITTED 13									"	Borbala	44 f	m	wife	"	"					gr. mother:
ADMITTED 14									"	Esszebett	17 f	s.	s. maid	12-25800-10/10/40- 12-26196-11-27-40		"	German	"	Vargyberekerek	in Vargyberekerek
ADMITTED 15									"	Eva	14 f	"	child	no	no					"
ADMITTED 16									"	Katalin	3 f	"	"	12-24557-8/15/40						"
ADMITTED 17									"	Borbala	1/12 f	"	"	12-24725-8/15/40						"
18									Bohan	Marko	22 m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Böhmisch Budweis	father: Jano Bohan Böhmisch Budweis
19									Witecka	Zofia	17 f	"	s. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	" : Josef Witecki Lipno
Med 20									Goldreich	Chaje	25 f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rikan	mother: Lea Goldreich Rikan
21									Cegarda	Adolf	32 m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Malinow	wife: Paulina Cegarda Malinow
22									Ginter	Ludwik	24 m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobilno	father: Heinrich Ginter Sobilno
23									Wojciechowski	Franz	31 m	m	"	8-158417-2-7-39		"	Polish	"	Skrzwilno	wife: Maria Wojciechowska Skrzwilno
24									Rybinski	Wladyslaw	46 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozar	" : Bronislawa Rybinska Pozar
Med 25									Mroz	Malgorzata	20 f	s.	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Zelba	sister: Marianna Mroz Zelba
26									Zeizer	Valentin	26 m	m	f. lab.	11-166086-12-22-36 yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Liebling	father: Valentin Zeizer Liebling
27									Szteinke	Henrietta	17 f	"	house maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rzezna	— a Karl Szteinke Rzezna
28									Szczesniak	Cicelya	20 f	m	wife	11-26515HH-10/10/40- no	no	"	Polish	"	Janovice	father: Josef Szaprocki Janovice
29									"	Florya	1 3/12 f	"	child	11-23103-12-19-39		"				
30									Erstein	Gitte	21 f	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Czasnik	— a Hittel Erstein Czasnik

Wilczicy Szock
Inspector

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, (sailing therewith) sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commotor (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commotor Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Adam Filipowski 292 Bedford st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Austria	Poltawiec
2	Pa.	Taylor	"	"	$25	"			Sister: Cath. Markowicz Box 618 Taylor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Byszowce
3	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"			friend: Adam Filipowski 292 Bedford st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Poltawiec
4	New York City		"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law: Alter Krwastel 208 Hanson st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Jastrowiz
5	Mass.	Fall River	no	"	$25	"			husband: Hirsh Hardasz 99 Bell st. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Poltawiec
6	New York City		yes	"	$25	"			br.-in-l: Josef Blumenbaum 491 E. 156th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrowiz
7	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$24	"			cousin: Samuel Falk 28 Spruce st. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Tarnopol	Tarnopolski
8	Pa.	Beaver Falls	no	"	$30	1910	Beaver Falls		friend: Lazar Bodrosky R.F.D. B. 58. Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrzec
9	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	"	$25	no			husband: Isaac Reis 1 Relief st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szerdzelz
10	Mass.	Chelsea	no	"	$18	"			brother: Tevye Berkowitsky 90 st. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Brzezki
11	New York City		yes	friend	$10	"			friend: Franziska Blazinska 205-98th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Austria	Poberlow
12	"	"	"	father	$40	"			father: Markens Beller 144 Division st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrowiz
13	"	"	"	br.-in-l.	$24	"			br.-in-l: Eric Gans 81 Attorney st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawizki
14	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	mother	$60	"			mother: Hendri Kahn 80 Herif st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poleslaw
16	Conn.	New Haven	"	uncle	$21	"			uncle: Burech Szczupski 379 Columbus ave. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Grodzisz
17	New York City		"	brother	$20	"			brother: Leib Rzigorsky 325 E. 81st st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Skiroi
18	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N. J.	Newark	no	husband	$25	"			husband: Leibish Turke 12 Barclay Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Skwirke
20	New York City		yes	father	$0	"			father: Saul Urkowski 1774 Pitkin ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berzan
21	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	uncle	$3	"			uncle: Abram Pol 59 E. 99th st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Slezendorfe
23	"	Elgin	"	brother	$10	"			brother: Leib Pizner 155 Brompton st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bilzorej
24	Ohio	Columbus	"	husband	$40	"			husband: Peter Rohaly father: Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Hungary	Riskerest
25	"	"	"	father					no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N. Y.	Fulton	"	"	no	"			father: Sbitru Szczepanczuk Box 91 Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Biler
27	Pa.	Wilmerding	"	self	$8	"			mother: Kate Nezik 37 Woodward st. Wilmerding, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ribarje
28	Conn.	Jewett City	no	"	$25	"			friend: Stanislaw Jurkowski Box 1397 Jewett City, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Russia	Jurkowitz
29	"	"	"	"	$25	"			friend: Petro Szmuniuski R2 R20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa.	Woodland	yes	"	$25	"			husband: Ber Petaynik Box 161 Woodland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Torzok

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from **Hamburg**, **June 26th 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kardasz Krystko	24	1 mo.	s.	f. lab.	yes		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Pr Kamien	father: Jans Kardasz Pr Kamien
2										Markowicz Janos	32	"	m.	"	"		"	Pol.	"	Bajkowce	wife: Anastasia Markowicz Bajkowce
3										Bugara Stefan	42	"	"	"	"		"	Ruth.	"	Pr Kamien	" : Raska Bugara Pr Kamien
X 4										Sinaj Idzie	40	"	wid.	house wife	no		"	Hebrew	"	Tastowicz	friend: Schaen Knastel Tastowicz
5										Kardasz Marya	24	"	m.	"	yes		"	Ruth.	"	Pr Kamien	father: Heyn Skolimskyj Pr Kamien
ADMITTED 6		1								Rauber Chana	18	"	s.	dressm.	"		"	Hebrew	"	Tastowicz	" : Leib Rauber Tastowicz
7										Szakacs Filona	25	"	f.	"	mus.		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lovaszfalu	" : Janos Szekacs Lovaszfalu
8										Mikelen György	43	"	m.	m.	f. lab.		"	Rum.	"	Nagyszamos	wife: Marta Mikelen Nagyszamos
9										Ereda Caroslawa	25	"	f.	"	wife	no	"	"	"	Szerdahely	br. in l: Ivan Hulea Szerdahely
X 10	withp 16-30									Barkauckuky Ona	20	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Binjiki	mother: Maria Barkauckuky Binjiki
DEPORTED 11		1								Gibajla Stefan	30	"	m.	"	tailor	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Polieskur	father: Onufry Gibajlo Polieskur
X 12										Biller Golde	17	"	f.	"	dressm.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tastowicz	mother: Chaie Biller Tastowicz
13										Tiwr Herisz	36	"	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zawarzitki	br. in l: Abrahm Pinkter Zawarzitki
										" 576/54 Mariem	28	"	f.	"	wife						
14																					grandfather: Idzio Krom Polieskur
15										Kalus Arni	16	"	m.	s.	farmer		"	"	"	Polieskur	father: Chyta Kwiatuski Grodzy
X 16										Kwiatuska Freindl	20	"	f.	"	dressm.		"	Russia	Russia	Grodzy	" : Abram Pekigorsky Zkwir
X 17										Pekigorsky Nechama	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zkwir	friend
18										" Rifke	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kiew	" : David Katz Kiew
19										Turke Isre	30	"	m.	m.	wife	no	"	"	"	Kwsk	mother: Bobe Wolwowski Bierezk
X 20										Wolwowski Mottel	19	"	m.	s.	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Bierezk	
X 21										" Chawe	16	"	f.	"	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fenje Sarkowski Alexandrowsk
ADMITTED 22		1								Sarkowski Yosiel	27	"	m.	"	shoetrucker	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowsk	father: Berl Witzner Bilgera
ADMITTED 23		1								Witzner Jente	21	"	f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	"	Bilgera	parents: Janos Klausnitz Kiskeresk
24										Pohaly Maria	20	"	m.	"	wife	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiskeresz	grandp:
25										" Peter	-	11 mo.	m.	s.	child		"	"	"	"	husband: Ivan Juzin Bilar
X 26										Juzan Valerii	19	"	f.	m.	wife	yes		Russia		Bilar	brother: Lugas Kejik Ribarje
X 27										Kejak Veronika	16	"	"	s.	f. lab.	no	"	Croat.	"	Ribarje	father: Ignac Skelnik Sendejorke
28										Skelnik Stefan	25	"	m.	"		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sendejorke	" : Ivan Leskow Se
29										Leskow Daniel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Roza Petrowic Foszpel
30										Petanjak Hanka	24	"	f.	m.	wife	no	Hungary	Croat.	Hungary	Foszpel	

1-A38069 Nov 9 12/9/13
2-845039-7/9/12
2-144371
2-733266-4/24/40-505
2-391285-8-5-35
2-498976-1/14/37
6-337857-11-5/35
7-160953-505-1/13/41
1-431159 2-14-43
3-244278-10/29/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Dr. Hormaun, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Hormaun

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmerson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmerson

Emmerson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		No	self	$35	No			uncle Lazarus Edwards 640 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gr	none	Austria	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szeridamony
3	"	"	"	brother	yes	yes	1907	NY City	from NY City 65 St 495	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vajna
4	"	"	"	father	yes	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerdamony
5	Pa	Youngstown	"	self	$6				husband Pat Kenzi 2 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarbel
6	"	"	"	mother					955 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyfama
7	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother	$25				brother Jean Klein Brooklyn NY Teigel St 442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Austria	Kurtzmany
8	"	"	"	father	$15				father Wilhelm Klepper Brooklyn NY Kranz St 446	"	"	"	Adolfo	"	"	5	2	"	blue	gr	"	"	Wymetany
9	NY	Bayonne	City	uncle	$100				uncle Hermann Jann Bayonne NY 23 St 22 St 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Kabrany
10			S	nephew					Nephew.	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia double ruptured	5	5	"	blue	gr	"	Hungary	Ernohaza
11	NY	Rochester	S	cousin	$15				cousin Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Forest	S	acquaintance	$2				acqu. Juan Karoly Forest Pa. 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farospatak
14	Pa	Jermyn	S	husband	$5				husband Peter Uniara Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Head defective eyes	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Abrosbanya
15	NY	City	S	brother	$5				brother Aleksander Wilenzy NY City 2 14 St 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Austria	Russia
16																							
17	"	"	Alone	"	$40				brother Felix Schmecker NY City Wayne St cor. 1 Ave Karoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Jazlovic
18	Pa	Chicago	S	on self	$20				Chicago Pa from St 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Felicz
19	NY	Brooklyn	"	aunt	$100				aunt. Rose Lewenthal Brooklyn NY Lewis Ave 768	"	"	"	"	"	Lack of physical development for age	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Katzenelm
20	Pa	Hazleton	S	cousin	$5	1907	NY City		cousin. Simon Hazin Hazleton Pa 16 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Kragmir
21	NY	Brooklyn	Alone	brother	$5	yes	08	City	brother Jack Manowitz Brooklyn NY 617 Hewes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
22	NY	City	"	father	$3	No			father Wolf Adler 257 NY City 4 St 22 St	"	"	"	"	"	Lack of physical development for age examined 16th. Undersized.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zeckel
23	NY	"	"	sister	$1				sister Anna Kuzma NY City 71 St 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	gr	"	"	Lebon
24	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$60				uncle Jan Lesar Brooklyn NY Osak St 109 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Kolina
25	Pa	Luzerne	S	self	$5				cousin Thozen Nyemec Luzerne Pa 3 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Kamen
26	"	"	"	"	$20				nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$5				uncle Nija Kacar Luzerne Pa 3 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Youngstown	S	boss	$5	1910	Youngstown		cousin Jno Gurgonec Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klinec Zelo
29	"	"	"	mother	$2	12	"		family. Central Ave 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.F. &	Youngstown	O
30	Mass	Chicopee Falls	S	husband	$2	No			cousin. Michael Bystrom Chicopee Falls Mass 57 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Korczyn

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Schmuras	Chaje	18		m	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dolina	brother Herm Hmmerson Dolina
2										Revacko	Mihaly	33		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsőszuvja	mother Zuzanna Revacko
3										"	Marta	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felsőszuvja
4										"	Jozsef	4		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zuzsa Zithi
5										Berenz	Kata	24		f	wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	husband (same)
6										"	Irma	10		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm.
7										Weiss	Samuel	30		m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rutzmany	wife Lejza Weiss
8										Pfeffer	Basie	17		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Hary Mizyn	brother Lek Pfeffer
9										Jasse	Liebe Drazie	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa	father Hary Mizyn
10	DEPORTED									Wenzel	Franz	41		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hagyag	mother Dabrowa
11	DEPORTED									"	Frida	20		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Wenzel
12	DEPORTED									"	Edi	15		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hagyag
13										Kuzma	Julianna	33		f	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria	Lemesy	wife Erna Pal Lemesy
14										Chmiara	Czeslaw	18		m	miner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Alexandrowo	mother Apolonia Maria Alexandrowo
15	SUBMITTED									Wilanska	Malwina	20		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rutzmany	mother Marcela Wilanska
16	SUBMITTED									"	Kazimir	14		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leib Schneider Rutzmany
17										Schneider	Jozsie	23		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jastrowie	wife Jastrowie
18										Kujawska	Maryanna	48		f	wife	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Dolega	uncle Josef Kujawska
19	SUBMITTED									Halpern	Chaje	22		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radzieczow	mother Macha Halpern
20										Krepp	Jankel	20		m	farmer	"	"	"	German	U. S. A.	Hanover	wife Karolina Krepp
21										Manczinsky	Jan	44		m	decorator	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	wife Maria Manczinsky
22										Adler	Simon	16		m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skrzyzee	mother Chaje Adler
23										Kuzma	Marya	16		f	maid	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Lubaw	father Kazmir Kuzma
24										Lichtenstein	Chiszrie	18			student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dolina	father Lepek Lichtenstein
25										Topmann	Ignatz	29		m	farmer	more	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kremen	wife Helena Topmann
26										Schwarzina	Mike	39			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Schwarzina
27										Kacar	Nuss	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lena Kacar Kremen
28										Gorgance	Barbara	25		f	wife	2-19-07	786-6-8-7				Klimce	father Lazar Gorgance
29										Hyman	Jacob	31		m	son			claims to be M. Y. A.			zero	grandf. Klimce zero
30										Brizmic	Marya	28		f	wife	more	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Korczmin	father Jozo Brizmic Korczmin

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Holmann, Surgeon of the the German Government, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emil
Commodore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, 191 — 131

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Teasarge	no	self	40				Stepbr: Josef Franey Box 292 Teasarge Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blr.	gr.	none	Hungary	Palagy
2	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	24				cousin: Romain Gill Box 375 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Lovasilke
3	New York, Ly.		"	"	25				uncle: Heimann Wlodawer 149 E. Broadway New York. Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Pinsk
4	Pa.	Elizabeth	no	"	26				uncle: Meketa Lapsa 155-1st st. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	Austria	Dorlova
5	New York, Ly.		yes	"	5				husband: Thaye Kleinbard 155 Livingston st. New York. Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Uhnova
6	"	"	"	"	20				uncle: Meierek Lanzer 63 Pitt st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tryakilova
7	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	1909	New York	13	friend: Leibish Dratke 238 Livingston st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrizow
8	"	"	"	"	12 mo				br. in l: Kalman Laslanetzky 232 E. 3rd st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jezyezny
9	Pa.	Mahanoy City	no	"	10				br. in l: Jan Vojtan 108 Lebanon st. Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow
10	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	20				cousin: Jan Wrlny 1530-17th st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipova
11	"	"	"	"	24				sister: Mary Brzezinski 1812 Berenice ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	
12	Wis.	Menasha	"	"	11				son: Julius Bruchowski 688 Milwaukee st. Menasha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bezzyzow
13	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	23				br. in l: Tzeko Rajkowski 484-2nd st. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowyz
14	"	"	"	"	24 yrs	1906	Troy	12	br. in l: Kasmirz Kosnar 391 Grand st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	17	1912	Brooklyn	13	brother: Gregor Danilezyk 645-4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polubinskie
16	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	30	mo			cousin: Lazer Lunenfeld 1324-7th st. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"	Hungary	Zemlak
17	"	"	"	"	38				friend: Peter Szyglean 1324 Cameron st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	35 yrs	1907	Harrisburg Pa	11	brother: Joan Zanlan 1324-7th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Pullman	"	husband	28 yrs				husband: Andrew Klavacs Penn st. & Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Lukpeln
20	"	"	"	mother					father: Pullman, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Chicago	"	self					husband: Martin Palo 1454 Berryd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	mother	40				father: Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	friend					Josef Lewczyk 1462 Leon st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.J.	Buffalo	"	self	40				friend: Jakob Jakoggi 47 Chicago st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terecsfalu
26	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25				sister: Anna Klanzek 1454 Berzere. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dioszfalu
27	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	36	1908	Minneapolis	11	friend: Adam Wagner 1057 Cameron st. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lzeulek
28	"	"	"	"	39	1902	Harrisburg	04	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25 yrs				friend: Petru Petrizga 1114 Pine st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	x
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 81	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
													11-35505	7	2-1-43						
1									Leingyel	Kalman	27	V	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palagy	wife: Terezebet Leingyel Palagy
2									Kosopard	Semko	24	V	s.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Vorosirtke	mule: Juban Gie Vorosirtke
3									Feigelmann	Sorah	23	V	"	"	printer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	mother: Rheine Feigelmann Pinsk
4									Melnyk	Marya	18	V	f.	"	f. lab.	no	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Dehora	" : Anna Melnyk Dehora
5	X								Scheinbirk	Beile	36	V	[illegible]	m.	wife	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ulmar	mother: Kaine Wetter Ulmar
6	X								Panzer	Hersie	20	V	f.	s.	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krystenbura	father: Tark Panzer Krystenbura
7									Tanner	Hersh	31	V	wd.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	wife: Chaje Tanner Lubenzer
8									Felkensohn	Friedl	36	V	wid.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Austria	Jezjezny	father: Mojsche Felkensohn Jezjezny
9									Kukolinska	Emilia	22	V	s.	s.	house-maid	yes	"	"	Pol.	"	Berzozor	" : Franzek Kukolinska Berzozor
10									Pryja	Marya	28	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lipova	stepson: Anna Pryja Lipova
11									Brzesinska	Karolina	18	V	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Marcus Mikulski do
12		ADMITTED S.S.	1						Czarkowski	Jan	55	V	m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrowce	wife: Karolina Czarkowski Szczyrowce
13									Lorenc	Piotr	27	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wolkanycz	" : Katarina Lorenc Wolkanycz
14									Czarnecki	Josef	39	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Czarnecki do
15									Danilczyk	Stefan	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	" : Katarina Danilczyk do
16									Kosiniza	Dumitru	18	V	"	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Szenlak	father: Petru Kosiniza Szenlak
17									Pasku	Vika	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : George Pasku do
18									Zsulan	Gavrila	31	V	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zsulan do
19									Klavacs	Maria	35	V	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csekefalva	son: Andrea Klavacs Csekefalva
20									"	Tatran	14	V	m.	s.	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:
21									Palo	Maria	32	V	f.	m.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Matej Palo
22									"	Janos	14	V	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mule: do
23									"	Terezia	11	V	f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24									Levczik	Maria	11	V	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Peta Levczik do
25									Carlinzkes	Katalin	18	V	f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kercsotfalu	father: Mihaly Carlinzkes Kercsotfalu
26		ADMITTED S.S.	1						Krlezek	Maria	14	V	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divsfalu	" : Frank Krlezek Divsfalu
27									Guseti	Nica	17	V	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Szenlak	" : Mitru Guseti Szenlak
28									Mausz	George	32	V	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Suzana Mausz do
29									Andrejka	Petru	32	V	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Andrejka do
30									"	George	19	V	s.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: George Andrejka do

78

E. Gsenich 7-5-14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herman Swear, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

130

H Swear

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J Uhlenhuth

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmerich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm
Emmerich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

J. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

129

14—513

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New-Castle	yes	self	$17	no			Book. Jonas Kopyrawicrute 427 Railroad Newcastle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk.	gr.	none	Russia	Grodjik
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	$	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	husb. Josef Borora							5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	Jakajabek
3									fath. Josef Borora Chicago, Ill. 2030 W. 23. st.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$60	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	sons.								4	"	dk	gr.	"	"	"	Cgrave
5				work					husb. Bronislawa Wolkowska St. Louis Mo. 1402 N. 10th St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6				"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7				"														"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	$60				husb.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wodowall
9				work					fath. Stjepan Kowalkowska Bridgeport Conn. 7 Clarke st.									"	"	"	"	"	"
10				"														"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self					fath. Jozef Wisniewska 4849 Leavitt st. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zabcz
12	Pa	New-Castle	"	brother	$100				brothr. Jules Kolmanowski 427 Railroad Ave New Castle Pa.	Dr.	no	lack of Phy.	Dev.	for age	Claimed (16yr)	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abalowi
13	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$3				father: Eugen Brzhalow 95-21 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich			which affects			Undersized	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chomicz
14	Minn	Chisholm	"	self	$3	yes	1907	Chisholm Minn	frend. Karol Jerzewicz Box 147 Chisholm Minn							5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Mistowo
15				"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$7	no			uncle. Jacob Wilcinski 2163 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slupca
17	Pa	Yukon	yes	husb.	$28				husb.							5	3	"	blk	br.	"	Austria	Tarnow
18				fath.					fath. Anje Malkowicz Yukon Pa. Box 81									"	"	"	"	"	"
19				"														"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wisc	Kenosha	yes	boat	$25				husb. Adam Wilo 183 Leonard st. Kenosha Wisc	Held	for	Med	Exam			4	9	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Tolcsvar
21	Pa	Tuckerton	"	self	$20	yes	1913	Leigh Penn.	cousin: Linie Korenko Box 6 Tuckerton, Pa.							5	1	"	blk.	"	"	"	Krenkora
22	New York City		"	father	$40	"			father: Jzeb Liekorumma 296-2nd st. New York City.							5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Skramer
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$3	"			uncle: Plaima Kreszmann 91 Devoe st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Kolomea
24	Mo	Kansas City	"	self		"			husband:							5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Folka
25	"	"	"	mother		"			father: Josef Zaber							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$40	"			" Rose Britton							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"			" Kansas City, Mo.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	New York City		"	self	$25	yes	1908	Virginia	friend: Lawrence Segulich Co. 561-11th ave. New York City							5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Montenegro	Kulisic

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kapuraviczute	Ona	18		f	s	11-177328 8/14/37 housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kraukiszky	fath. Antanas Kapuravicius Kraukiszky
2										Borisa	Julia	28		m	m	wife 14-228, 5th 1-14-35	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bugaj	fath.
3										"	Franc ch.	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr fath. Jakob Kasykowski Bugaj
4										Wiliuska	Leokadya	55		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borowo	both.
5										"	Antoni	17		m	s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef Jurczik Borowo
6										"	Franciszka	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										"	Stanislawa	12		f	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8										Jonsabowska	Josepa	19		f	m	wife 1-345433 6/17/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wodawsk	moth.
9										"	Maryanna ch.	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr mot. Josepa Jankowska Wodawsk
10										"	Helena	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11										Klusiniak	Anna	22		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szyszyna	moth. Severina Klusiniak Szyszyna
12										Romanowski	Antanas	16		m	s	farmh. 6-118005 11/17/42	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Vilkaklis	fath. Mikas Romanowski Vilkaklis
13										Bogtkaler	Karl	16		m	s	" 7-197901- 7/30/42	"	"	"	German	"	Kamesz	fath. Ludwig Bogtkaler Kamesz
14										Mystkowski	Nik	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mystkowo	both f/l. Stanislaw Marjanek Mystkowo
15										"	Helena Dieter	28		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jacob Eisen Skopca
16										Eisen	Isidor	17		m	s	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skopca	
17										Malkowicz	Maria	29		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuchla	fath.
18										"	Joan 8-233738	7		m	s	son 8-7 adg	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr fath. Joan Grabowski Tuchla
19										"	Vasil Josef	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	X									Titko	Magda	23		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Farkasvoc	fath. Jankel Titko Farkasvoc
21										Mare	Nikola	35		m	m	f. 2ch.	yes	"	"	"	"	Kruskovo	wife: Marie Mare Kruskovo
22	X									Liebermann	Rosie	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Budapest	uncle: Louis Liebermann Obuda
23	X									Kling	Czapse	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	father: Samuel Kling 10 Weberstr. Leipzig
24										Zahir	Juliana	36		f	m	wife 8-27326 6/17/41	"	"	"	German	Austria	Solka	mother: Katarina Groderka Solka
25										"	Lukas	7		m	s	f. 2ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26										"	Mathilda	11		f	s	8-246149 7/2/42-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										"	Franz	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28										"	Olga	3		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29										"	Wanda	-		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30										Vucicevic	Cvito	23		m	s	f. 2ch.	yes	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	K.u.K. Virginia Montenegro	Lubardo	father: Mitar Vucicevic Skadro
												77											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland sailing therewith, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Dist. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

E 127

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	yes	12	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife: Wiliam Feliksa 22 Tower pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Grishaliuky
2			"	"	"	"	1906	(Ft. Jersey City) N.J.	husb:														
3	N.J.	Jersey City	"	mother	20	born in			Tomasz Kozlala													N.J.	Jersey City
4			"	"	"	"	"	"	father: 184, 6th str Jersey City, N.J.														
5	Mass.	Boston	Si	self	12	no			uncle: Franz Laskowski 12 Ed st Boston, Mass.							5	4		br.			Russia	Jurburg
6	Mich.	Chelsea	"	husb.	25	"			Reb:							5	6			gr.			Kazgrod
7			Si	father					father: Angeke Pinkelmann										br.				
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	do	"			217 Calvin str Detroit, Mich														
9			Si																				
10			Si																				
11			"	"	1	no			uncle: Chaim Rosenthal 92 str Chelsea, Mich														
12	Pa	Yukon	Si	husb.	20	"			husb:							5	6	"	br.	br.		Austria	Pschla
13			"	father					father: Juan Rzeman 169 Bay Yukon, Pa	Westmoreland Co	Pa												
14	Pa	Wilmerding	Si	husb.	20	yes	1911	Wilmerding Pa	husb:														
15			Si	father		no			father: Jandro Bikovac 142 Bay Wilmerding, Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Hungary	Selenica
16	N.J.	Mt. Vernon	no	self	25	"			husb: Gustav Liedke 422 Sidney pl Mt. Vernon, N.J.														
17	"	Brooklyn	yes	sister	22	"			mother: Jozefata Banaszewicz 249 12th str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	"	br.	"		"	Jurburg
18	N.J.	Newton	no	self	25	"			uncle: Mass Pinchasik 7 Barrett str Newton, N.J.	2 years						5	7	"	blk.	"		"	Babroisk
19	Mass.	Brockton	yes	"	18	yes	1907	Brockton Mass	husb: Kasis Skaukas 75 Intervale str Brockton, Mass.							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Telsehy
20	Pa	Girardville	Si	husb.	25	no	13		husb: Jonas Lukkaitis 399 Bay Girardville, Pa							5	—	"	br.	"		"	Palesh
21	Conn.	Niantic	no	self	6	"			uncle: Abzinke Friedgand Niantic, Conn	R F D No 1						5	6	"	"	ber		"	Bershad
22	Fla.	Chicago	yes	"	9	"			brother: Roman Kabesski 2036, 24th str Chicago, Fla.							5	6	"	bld.	gr.		"	Wodawka
23			Si	"		"			husb:							5	6	"	br.	br.		Austria	Szyperka
24	N.J.	New York	"	mother	yes	"			Chaim Fein										bld.	"		"	
25			"	"		"			father: 155 Kevington str New York										"	"		"	
26			"	"		"			"										"	"		"	
27	Pa	Hastings	Si	self	yes	yes	1907	12 Hastings Pa	uncle: Jesa Schwartz 12 Hastings Pa							5	6	"	"	bld.		Hungary	Stankova
28	Conn.	Collinsville	no	"	40	"	1907	Collinsville Conn	husband: Jonas Ramanus Collinsville, Conn							5	5	"	br.	br		"	Alexitza
29	"	Derrien	no	"	10	no			sister:														
30			"	"	25	"			Maria Dworezka 356 Bay Derrien, Conn							5	5	"	bld.	bl.		"	Kopreczyna

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Prepinaitis Jonas	48	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grinkabudy	wife: Anna Prepinaitis Grinkabudy
2		Rasblak Franciska	30	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Lisbetka NON IMM
3		" Janina	3	6	f	s. child	"	"	born in U. S. A	Polish U. S. A	Jersey City		gr. " Rosalia Lisbetka NON IMM
4		" Apolonia	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Konieczkow NON IMM
5		Kassilike Marie	18	4	f	s. maid	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jurburg	father: Georg Kassilike Jurburg
SUBMITTED 6		Pittelmann Reisel	32		f	wife	"	"					
SUBMITTED 7		" Isaac	11		m	s. child	"	"	8-59548				gr. father: Jankel Steinsafir
SUBMITTED 8		" Lisl	9	6	f	"	"	"	8-169366-7/31/39	"	Hebrew	"	Rozgrod
SUBMITTED 9		" Abram	6		m	"	"	"	8.60625				" "
SUBMITTED 10		" Avalkan	4		m	"	"	"	8-153236-9/4/38				gr. father: Schulem Belarsinow Rozgrod
SUBMITTED 11		Pinkerton Elvira Bielka	9	6	f	"	"	"	8-105079 86-36				
12		Rozeman Barbara	19		f	m wife	no	no	Austria	Pittleman	Austria	Pinkla	father: Jlko Rizny Pinkla
13		" Fedor	1	6	m	s. son	"	"					
14		Bikarcac Stefania	25		f	m wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Selnica	father: Iwan Harac
15		" Anna	6	4	f	child	no	no					gr. " Selnica
16		Liedke Ewa	32		f	m wife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Krakowska	mother: Wichelmina Liedke Krakowska
17	V.97.1071	Ormaszewicz Marie	24		m	s. f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jucleniany	father: Wincenty Ormaszewicz Jucleniany
18		Pucharska Charlie	50		f	wife h. wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Babroisk	agent: Chaim Kantorowicz Babroisk
19		Jurkka Jones	34		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szilli	wife: Ursula Jurkka Szilli
20		Andruszkiewicz Thomas	20		m	s.	"	"	1-164006 (505) 4/15/36	NO C/A	"	Palaby	father: Jonas Andruszkiewicz Palaby
21		Friedgand Jankel	32		m	married	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bernhad	wife: Rivkka Friedgand Bernhad
22		Haberski Jan	18		m	s. f. land	"	"	2-328417	Polish	"	Wlaclawek	father: Jan Haberski Wlaclawek
23		Weiss Elvira	40		f	m wife	"	"					father: Leib Spring
24		" David	20		m	s. child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sayperki	gr. " : Sayperki
25		" Moses	6		m	"	"	"					"
26		" Perla	4		f	"	no	no					"
27		Szabina Mihaly	42		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Salankocz	wife: Maria Szabina Salankocz
28		Romann Istvan	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexinyc	" : Maria Romann Alexinyc
29		Duorszky Maria	21		f	s. child	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kopreczapoki	father: Pal Duorszky
30	28088-6/8/17 (10) Girls	Etelka	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : Koprczapoki

6 V 76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached to" vessel, or owners thereof," as the case may be.)
swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191* 125

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									brother: Josef Weintraub														
1	New	York	yes	brother	20	no			No. 8. Stair st Garden st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gray	the right foot crippled	Austria	Hungary
2	"	Rockford	"	self	$ 35	"			friend: Alexander Pantelij														
									414 Jackson str Rockford Ill							5	6	"	dk br	"	none	Russia	Belsic
									" Samuel Hermann														
3	"	Chicago	"	"	65	"			Polon str 1412 Chicago Ill		Special Exam					5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Minsk
									brother: Piotr Grzybowski														
4	Ill.	Harrison	no	brother	2000				Napoleon ave 435 Harrison Ill							5	3	"	blk	grey	"	"	Polno
									brother: Jonatan Lazar														
5	"	New York	yes	self	25				Canal str 41 New York							5	6	"	dk br	"	"	"	Libak
									uncle: Fritz Szigard														
6	"	Mount Vernon	no	"	33	"			Fulton Mark 33 & 35 str Mount Vernon							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany Kallelmen
									brother-in-law: Jonas Bertenbach														
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	25 yes	now 1907			Detroit 1912 N. Wakeley str Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Hungary Borlas
8			yes	self					Jan:														
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	husb.		yes			Roman Rakowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia Semyolue
									" :														
10				father		"			3236 Racine str Med. Asst. Society Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									br in l:														
									Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN									brother: Kiste Ikirkov														
11	O.	Lima	no	self	40	yes	1914	Lima	O. 175 Bay Lima O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Albania Skitari
									Cousin: Viola Rosch														
12	N.y.	St. Johnsville	yes	"	200	now			Jones str St. Johnsville N.y.	Prot. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Austria Olchowa
									brother: Wladislaw Walczuk														
13	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	20	"			557 Chauncey str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Bielsko
									father: Ludwig Szczuka														
14	N.y.	Buffalo	"	father	0	"			Jones str Buffalo N.y.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia
									br in l: Wasyl Sobol N.y.														
15	"	Kidder	"	br in l.	none	yes	1909	Kidder	621 Warren str Kidder "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Bielki
							1912		Cousin: Jan Opielowski														
16	Pa	Braddock	"	Cousin	200	"			526 Washington Braddock "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Lublin
									Cousin: Stefan Sarok														
17	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	30	"			674 Blackhelyon Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary Slovakia
									br in l: Andras Orth														
18	Pa	Hermine	yes	"	60 yes	1907			Springdale no str Hermine, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Nizzarrompa
									brother: Oscar Nyestan														
19	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	60 yes				284 Ferry ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Venecsia
									Cousin: Elie Barontyn														
20	Minn.	St. H. Paul	"	Self	60 yes	1909			St. H. Paul 427 Bay St. H. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyszmikl
						1912			cousin: Berl Goldsheider														
21	Md.	Baltimore	"	Self	40	no			Baltimore ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blnd	"	"	Austria Krajanow	
									uncle: Stanislaw Dielo														
22	O.	Blanie	"	"	100	"			84 Bay Blanie, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia Dzierow
				father	none				father:														
23									Solomon Welger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia Serbaja
				single					Cousin:														
24				self					Simon Einstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
									" :														
25	N.y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"			56 North 6th str	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26									Brooklyn, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
									br in l:														
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	500	yes	1910	Ill. Chicago	Lazar Banica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary Nagyszmikl	
				father					father: Ravenswood Park														
29				mother					Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
									brother: Josef Simre														
30	N.y.	New York	"	self	25	"			448 66th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vegina

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Weintraub	Ignacz	17		m	s	watch maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Homonna	father: Jakob Weintraub Homonna
2											Pantolej	Iwan	21		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelsde	brother: Nikifor Pantolej Zelsde
3											Butler	Froim	35		m	m	dealer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Nowe Miasto	wife: Fradl Butler Nowe Miasto
4											Gryzych	Bronislawa	16		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kolno	uncle: Franciszek Gryzych Kolno
5											Kolomejic	Luberia	21		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Libak	mother: Maria Kolomejic Libak
6											Vongehr	Ernst	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kallehnen	father: Gustav Vongehr Kallehnen
ADMITTED 7			1								Permanije	Johann	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berlas	wife: Katharina Permanije Berlas
8											Verwakowski	Josef	52		m	m	f. mill worker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezing	son Felix Verwakowski
9											"	Konstancya	51		f	m	wife	"	"					" " : Brzezing
10											"	Felicya	12	6	f	s	child	"	"					brother:
11											Sierska	Jakob	20		m	s	baker	"	"	Austria	Servian	U.S.A.	Pentarce	bruder: Peter Djordjevich Pentarce
12											Birdas	Rozalia	16		f	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Olchowa	mother: Marya Birdas Olchowa
13											Wdowiak	Michal	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	8-27-1436	Polish	"	Pyhiedno	father: Pawel Wdowiak Pyhiedno
14											Sroka	Marya	17		f	s	"	"	"	8/27/14	"	"	Borysow	mother: Karolina Sroka Borysow
ADMITTED 15			1								Jakowczuk	Hnpi	42		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zlobi	wife: Anna Jakowczuk Zlobi
16											Opielowska	Agnieszka	27		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lobla	father: Valenty Opielowska Lobla
ADMITTED 17			1								Mielivar	Wilmos	48		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Crosbara	wife: Etel Molnar Crosbara
18											Rosinska	Pal	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaszentjob	" Anna Rosinska Tiszaszentjob
19											Wyeskii	Maria	20		f	s	h. wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnoschurk	mother-in-law: Sofia Wyeskii Tarnoschurk
20											Barantyis	Flora	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyszentmiklos	mother: Maria Orban Vagyszentmiklos
ADMITTED 21			1								Goldschneider	Abraham	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stojanow	father: Leib Goldschneider Stojanow
22											Kolosz	Wojciech	36		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gruszow	mother: Agata Kloss Gruszow
23											Welger	Clara	8		f	s	child	"	"					mother:
24											Blutreich	Wolf	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Podhajce	father-in-law: Moses Kinstos
25												Sara	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Podhajce
26											1/2 647/754	Chil	Schyje	3		m	s	child	no	no					grandfather:
27											"		Markus	1		m	s	"	"	"					" :
28											Zuna	Elisabeth	33		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary 3-17-13	Rumanian	Hung.	Vagyfalu Miklos	father: Joan Kipei
29											"	Liberetia	24		f	s	s. h. maid	"	"					gr. " : Vagyfalu Miklos
30											Vinese	Jonas	23		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Vajna	wife: Anna Vinese Vajna

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Edwards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Jersey City	yes	husband	$5	no			husband. Josefa Cardona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	none.	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"	father					father. Jersey City													
3	Mich.	Grand Rapids	born i. U. S.						Book No. 145													
4	Wis.	Milwaukee	sister		20				bro. i. l. Charles Wasniewski							5	6		blnd			Kalisz
5	Ill.	Chicago	S.	brother	25				Grand Rapids Mich. W3 Healthy													
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	1	"			sister. Lotz Zimmerman	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Rezevie
7	"	Brooklyn	"	husband		"			W. City 206 E. 74													
8	"	"	"	father					brother. Johnny Zimmerman							5	4	"	"	"			Raigor
9	"	"	"	"	61	"			Chicago Ill. Maplewood Ave 1433													
10	"	"	"	"					brother. Jac Kahan							5	6	"	blkd	gr			Leibman
11	"	"	"	"					New York 6101 1st Ave													
12	N.Y.	Newburk	no	sister	25				husband. Leib Kurzen							5	—	"	"	"			Lobin
13	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	father	$	yes 1910.	1893	Wilkes Barre Pa	Brooklyn NY Hartford 131													
14	NY	New York	"	self	15	no			father.													
15	Mass.	Brockton	"	brother i. l.	25	yes	14	Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
16				husband					"													
17				father					sister. Bertha Peek							5	2	"	"	"			Tarnogger
18	NY	City	"	"	$	no			Newark N. J. 54 Str 444 5													
19									father. Gregor Bigmanowski							5	—	"	"	"			Dorre
20									Wilkes Barre Pa Schuylkill 196													
21									uncle. Paul Lissmann							5	5	"	"	blr		Austria	Mikulince
22									New York 120 Cherry str													
23	Mass.	Brockton	S.	sep	30				bro. i. l. Isaac Feinman							5	6	"	blk	gr		Russia	Odessa
24	W.	Bronx	"		30				Brockton Mass 183 Main St													
25	N.Y.	Rensselaer	"		25				husband. Meyer Perkow													
26	NY	Glen Cove	"		25				" NY City													
27	Mass.	Milford	"		25				" 115 E. 68													
28	Pa	Akron	"		25	1901																
29	W.	Brooklyn	"		25	1908																
30	"	"	"		25	no																
31									husband. Anton Lukaniz													
32									Brockton Mass 183 Main St							5	6	"	blk	gr			Hungary
33									nephew. Simmann Lotz													
34									Brockton NY Riverside St							5	6	"	blnd	"			Warsawitz
35									nephew. Salomon Lotz 184													
36									Brockton NY Grove St	Deaf, weak abdomen, flat feet												
37									uncle. Mortz Lotz 701							5	6	"	blnd	"			Odessa
38									Glen Cove NY													
39									born i. l. Kind Marchuk							5	6	"	"	"			
40									Milford Mass 57 Central													
41									Lackawaxen i. l. Holla Peter												Can't left hand fingers		Rosalia
42									Akron St 1179							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Kuvezyn
43									born. bro. i. l. Jacob Faber													
44									Brooklyn NY Lee St 104/106	Defect, nervous affection												Austria	Polina
45									cousin. Leon Baer							5	3	"	blnd	gr			Czernowitz
46									157 Varet St Brooklyn NY													

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
+1	Paderska	Sirieta	24		f	m	wife			Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Birstan	fathr. Juozapas Paderska grandf. Birstanas.
+2	"	Jonas	-		-	-	father			"	"	"	"	father Jo. Klimas
+3	Klimas	Sirvani	23		f		farml	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaisery	father Klaim Girschfeld
4	Girschfeld	Meier	23		m		"	mus		"	Hebrew	"	Libau	brother Hanne Borezewsky
5	Borezewsky	Chaie	22		f		7-137783 6-19-40 housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raigrot	father: Benjam Kahan
6	Kahan	Dora	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leibmann	father: Leibmann
7	Kwesen	Chane	35		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dlobin	father: Wojciech Agranowo
8	"	Chaim	11		yr	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: Dlobin
9	"	Schmerl	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-
10	"	Eisik	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-
11	"	Berke	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Peek
12	Peek	Johanna	21		f		dressm.	no	no	"	German	"	Tauroggen	mother: Marianna Bajnarowska
13	Bajnarowska	Wereniken	49		f		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gowano mother: Eisi Papsris
14	Papsris	Tobias	27		m		"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin wife: Anonna Quivell
15	Burstiel	Valerian	38		m	m	farml	mus		"	Russia	"	[illegible]	Libau
16	Perlow	Rachel	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes					father.
17	"	Eisore	11		yr	2-24261	child	"	"					gramf. Schulem Perlow
18	"	Jankel	9		m	-	"	"	"			Russia	Raigrot	" Raigrot
19	"	Essel	8		f	-	"	mus						"
20	"	Chaje	6		"	-	"	"	"					"
21	"	Lore	5		"	-	"	"	"					"
22	"	Chelmel	3		"	-	"	"	"					"
23	Eydens	Marens	18		m	s	farml	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	Almgen	father. Jonmanus Eydens
24	Zajacz	Nachman	26		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Berstyssew	father. Wmie Zajacz
25	Karwauch	Leib	29		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	wife. Jessel Kerwauch
26	"	Hersch	19		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowka	father. Wiktor Karwauch
27	Jarez	Kalenik	30		m	m	farml	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bosalin	wife. Paraskewa Berezowka
28	Krenycz	Israel	47		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kunitzyn	wife. Maria Jarez
29	Lindenbaum	Osias	36		"	"	Jewel	2-97347-6-1-42	505	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krima	wife. Reise Krenycz
30	Rozenbaum	Marcus	19		"	s	clerk	2-16 6 L 30		"	"	"	Czernwitz	mother. Mane Lindenbaum

ADMITTED — X-280638-6/17/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 74 30

F B Mueller Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or otherwise, and name owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	no	self	24	no			friend: Sbera Tempalska 10 Treyton st. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Austria	Tremnier
2	"	"	no	"	24	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ind.	Indiana	yes	"	6				husband: Frau Sbera 3618 Cedar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Reten
4	"	Harbor	"	mother					father: Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	lt.	blue	"	"	"
5	New York	City	"	self	12				brother: Dominy Szeremicka r. 160. 3rd st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orzegnjer
6	Wis.	Shurley	"	"	8				br. in l: Martin Tomkowiak no str. Shurley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hungary
7	"	"	"	husband	24				husband: Lulurt Ozori 2283 Coleman ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br.	br.	Hungary	Nordburg
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	husband	42				father: Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Cirir
9	"	"	"	father					husband: Nicolae Braga 3716 Deborit. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Reten
10	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	husband	6				husband: Bela Hungri Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nagy
11	Pa.	Kautzirtke	"	"	16				father: Kautzirtke P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	gezorj
12	"	"	"	father					br. in l: Andras Ozlorj Box 157 Cicmansk, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nagy
13	N.J.	Cicmansk	no	br. in l	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Volver
14	"	"	"	"					brother: Paul Harbor-Tri P.B. 183 Meursha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany Klarin
15	Wis.	Meursha	no	brother	25				br. in l: Wladyslaw Kelesk 120 York st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	Rucin Dubrov
16	Pa.	[illegible]	"	father	3				stepfather: Michal Katzerz Forenton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	stepfather					br. in l: Mariska Koiner 90 Sheriff st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Cmunzor
18	New York	City	"	self	32				uncle: Jan Chabrojski 20 b. 112½ st. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	br.	"	Pilystok
19	"	"	"	"	12				brother: Josef Pezulka 101 Cass st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Kasun
20	Mass.	Lawrence	"	"	30	yes	10	Lawrence	cousin: Anton Kager 243 Greenpoint ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	Kalinow
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no			husband: Andrej Pietrzak 603 E. 3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kaena
22	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	23				father: Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	brother	23				brother: Wladyslaw Wrzola 572 Canfield ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rerzin
24	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	22				br. in l: Adam Walzynska 1601 Maryland st. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Demburg
25	Ind.	Gary	"	"	20				cousin: Bruno Kronenberg 3840 Barett st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	cured fever	Drobin
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	60				cousin: Bronislaw Wrblewski 1402 N. 10½ st. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	sores	Bruttaro
27	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	20				br. in l: David Goldsinger 242 Market st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Drobin
28	New York	City	"	"	24				father: Klemens Brzezynski 123 Henry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	Brezyn
29	"	"	"	"	25				br. in l: Peter Goldspiel 721 E. 6th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"	Austria Wysokow
30	New York	City	yes	self	40																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Iwaha	Wawrzyk	26		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes		Austria	Pole	Austria	Tarnow	sister: Zofka Iwaha Tarnow
2			Petrowicz	Luko	25		"	"	2-47198 5-7-16	36	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stiepanj Petrowicz Tarnow
3			Iova	Maria	21		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Ruth.	Hungary	Reten	father-il: Tanas Iova Reten
4			"	Aurelia	3		"	s.	child	yes		"	"	"	"	grandf:
5			Czerwinski	Jan	20		m.	"	f. lab.	yes	7-47205 4-5-14-41	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Lemberg	father: Piotr Czerwinski Lemberg
6			Mawczyk	Anton	29		m.	"	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Krzywky	" Anton Mawczyk Krzywky
7			"	Anna	20		f.	"	wife	"	11-191129 -4.15.38	"	"	"	"	" -il:
8			Dzyri	Maria	26		m.	"	"	"		Hungary	Ruth.	Hungary	Abrudbanya	mother: Rosalia Demmé Abrudbanya
9			"	Wasilie	3		s.	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	grandm:
10	4/17/14	B	Praga	Anna	43		m.	"	wife	yes	11-293095 - 3/28/41	"	"	"	Reten	mother: Anna Hyrzpata Reten
11			Tuyingi	Adel	21		"	"	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Nagy-	father: Tanos Pukowski
12			"	Gizella	5	6	"	s.	child		2-785353-10/13/40 -	"	"	"	gegöz	grandf: Nagygöz
13	AS. Prague 17/3/36		Fazekas	Franz	23		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Nagygöber	mother: Eleonor Zimmer Nagygöber
14			"	Julia	18		f.	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	" -il:
15			Plachowski	Anna	33		"	s.	lab.	"		Germany	Pol.	Germany	Kamnow	mother: Anna Plachowski Tschenitzdorf
16		1	Kelch	Wladislaus	17		m.	s.	f. lab.	no		Russia	"	Russia	Dubno	" : Franziska Kelch
17		1	Korbaczewski	Witold	8		"	"	"	yes	3-3/25/38 505	"	"	"	"	grandm: Katarzyna " Dubno
18			Fuchs	Josef	22		"	"	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszow	wife: Blaje Fuchs Tomaszow
19		1	Chaborzski	Feige	46		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Grodno	aunt: Feige Hejzinow Bialystok
20			Cezulka	Ludwig	25		m.	"	f. lab.	yes		"	Lith.	"	Zarow	brother: Stan Cezulka Schalga
21			Bialigrlof	Osip	17		"	"	"	no		"	Pol.	"	Kalinow	mother: Rosalia Bäligrlof Kalinow
22			Pietrzak	Wladyslaw	30		f.	m.	wife	"		"	"	"	Krasna	brother: Felix Zawotsky Sorkey
23			"	Wanda	6		"	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"	mother:
24			Wrzola	Zofia	19		"	"	servant-mid	yes		"	"	"	Sobole	father: Adam Wrzola Sobole
25			Musial	Ursela	17		"	"	house-mid	no		"	"	"	Dembiny	" : Josef Musial Dembiny
26			Brzozowski	Itzig	28		m.	m.	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Drohin	wife: Chawa Brzozowski Drohin
27			Szymkowska	Zofia	20		f.	s.	f. lab.	"		"	Pol.	"	Pentlerow	stepfather: Franz Szymkowski Pentlerow
28			Ellower	Herke	24		"	"	dressm.	"		"	Hebrew	"	Drohin	father: Mendel Ellower Drohin
29			Bruhmann	Isak	35		m.	m.	peddler	"		"	"	"	Pierzyn	wife: Rose Bruhmann Pierzyn
30			Goldspiel	Sara	36		f.	wid.	house-wife	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wojnilow	mother: Chaja Prinz Wojnilow

173

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Bormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	sister	$22	no			sister Chaja Esther Schwartz 76 Stanton St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	Pen.	Portland	No	broth	$24	no			broth Franz Golubitzek Box 19 Portland Pen.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wadzimierz
3	N.Jer	Paterson	Yes	"	$100				brother Schmul Bronstein 19 Benson St Paterson N.J.							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Lodz
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50				broth. Abram Leib Abik 45 East 4th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Radauti
5	"	"	"	uncle	$40	no			uncle Jacie Handel 640-48 Broadway New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	br	"	Austria	Kamionka
6	"	Brooklyn	"	cous.	$60	"			cous. Jakob Drogobitzki 642 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Rohatyn
7	"	New York	"	self	$54	"			cous. Jacob Steinbaum 55 Pitt St New York City N.Y.							5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Breslau
8	"	"	"	"	$12				cous. Nessel Hayfield 55 Pitt St New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Rzegorz
9	"	"	"	"	$6				broth Itze Ritter 54 Loiave New York N.Y.							5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	Mich	North Detroit	Yes	sister	$12	"			sister Landine Losin 1788 Hamtramck North Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Sobinozo
11	Pa	Easton	"	uncle	$3	"			uncle Julius Weinberg 336 Lehigh St Easton Pa.							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tulcea
12	"	"	"	"	$1	"			uncle — " —							5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Wraclaco
13				husb.					husb.							5	5	"	br	br	"	Germany	Georgenburg
14	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	husb.	$20				husb. Stanislaus Lewandowski Bayonne N.J. 118 Lone St							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund
15				"												—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"
16				"												—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
17				broth					broth.							6	7	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Temesvar
18	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	"	$70				bro. in L. Antal Jasmicz Ann Arbor Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tokay
19				uncle					uncle 426 Division							—	—	"	"	"			Gyulafelenvar
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$36	"			friend Tolor Korea 444 Labrosse St Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	black	bl	"	Hungary	Belgradfe-dak
21	Pa	Philadelphia	"	husb.	$3	"			husb. Jacob Berger 418 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Klarova
22	Mich	Detroit	"	acqu.	$25	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	acqu. Jakob Leuchhoff 1851 Beaubien St Detroit Mich							5	—	"	b	gr	"	Bulgaria	Belgradchik
23	Mass	New Bedford	"	self	$25	no			bro. Alexander Podgorella 232 Front St New Bedford Mass							5	6	"	dk	gr	"	Russia	Dobrotary
24	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	$25	no			broth. Franciszek Belowitz 158 7th St Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzebow
25	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	"	$9	"			husb. Sabulon Kaufberg 540 Berkeley St Bronx N.Y.	Said to be insane						5	6	"	dk	gr	"	"	Augustow
26	N.J.	Nevada	No	"	$10	"			broth. Anton Bronowsky 422 Leonard St Newark N.J.	Defective vision 10/200 w. both eyes						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowka
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$105	"			cousin Louis Hager 61 Lamberg St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Mielec
28	[illegible]	Hempstead	No	cous.	$2				cous. Stanislaus Trojanski 79 Elgin St Hartford Conn.							5	4	"	dk	gr	"	"	Bialystok
29	N.Y.	Hartford	no	husb.	$2				husb. Josef Topolanski — —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conn	Mystic	Yes	broth	$10	"			broth. Lukas Karolewicz Box 526 Mystic Conn							5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Bukovci

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
DEPORTED 1							1			Schwartz	Chaim	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Bujem Schwartz Jassy
2										Golubisjek	Anna	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Wadpinicy	brother Michal Jakubowski Wadpinicy
3										Bousteia	Simcha	32		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lody	wife Chaje Bousteia Lodz
X 4										Utik	Sane	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rodjanki	father Moische Utik Rodjanki
X 5										Frenkel	Rina Anne	22		f	s	teller	"	"	Austria	/	Austria	Zamionka	brother Schulem Frenkel Zamionka
6										Zamnsjyny	Friedel	21		m	s	barber	"	"	"	/	"	Rohatyn	mother Sissel Zamnsjyny Rohatyn
7										Kosubski	Moische	20		m	s	saddler	"	"	Russia	/	Russia	Warschau	father Feivel Kosubski Warschau
X 8										Glantz Glantz	Rivke	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	/	"	Pilgray	" Elke Glantz Pilgray
X 9										Sutter	Essel	18		m	s	lawnmaid	"	"	"	/	"	"	" Schmul Sutter
10										Roni	Hulda	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Polnisj	" Ludwig Roni
X 11										Litwak	Esel	20		m	s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tulcin	" Schaje Litwak Tulcin
SUBMITTED 12	P-53 1954 - 4/14/38						1			Sochotowski	Serey	17		m	s	farmhand	no	no	"	/	"	Bractaw	" Aron Sochotowski Bractaw
13										Levan dorossa	Henichowa	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Dortmund	father
14										"	Beslans	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grfather Michael Zelbs Dortmund
15										"	Zakadia	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16										"	Edmund	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED 17							1			Jarmicisz	Istvan	31		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bajdahunyad	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-35264 father
X 18										" "	Maria	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grfather
X 19										" "	Karoly	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20										Stefanoff	Spas	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belogradtschak	wife Maria Stefanoff Belogradtschak
X 21										Berger	Ignatz	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jllosva	mother Sara Berger Jllosva
22										Tasilo	Dimitroff	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belogradtschak	father Dedeka Petrko Belogradtschak
23										Sidowalska	Emilia	18		f	s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobolary	father Josef Sidowalska Sobolary
24										Schlowitzki	Jacob	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konczybow	brother Stanislaw Schlowitzki Konczybow
SUBMITTED 25							1			Herman	Leyer	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Augustow	mother Sara Herman Augustow
26										Jonotsky	Petronela	20		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jriskabuda	father Jonas Jonotsky Jriskabuda
DEPORTED 27							1			Belnik	Lusche	26		m	s	tinner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomsk	father Herko Belnik Lomsk
SUBMITTED 28							1			Portnitschewicz	Vincenty	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	father Franciszek Portnitschewicz Sorokow
SUBMITTED 29							1			Poplawska	Aryanna	9		f	s	cousin	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle
30										Karolewicz	Jurgis	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jrzyboni	father Jonas Karolewicz Jrzyboni

72 deaths Twice entered

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmator swear, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,
at New York

J. Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 6 1914, 191

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont.	London	yes	self	$25/$20	1909	24 London	sister; Apolonia Volcsak 313 Richmond London Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	bl.	none	Austria	Lichtenau
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Aliens in t

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1									Walczeka	Michael	32		m	m.f.	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg	wife: Rozalia Walczek Lemberg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wolczeka Rozalia
Lemberg

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ryan
Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	husb.	no				husb.: Pinach Goltzman 39 Lindlow str Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Krotoschin
2			"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blak	"	"	"	"
5			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	cousin	"				cousin: Nathan Rosenweig 1348-1350 Wilkins ave Newyork father: Jan Piskarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
9	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	father	no				600 Charles str Perth Amboy, N.J. brother: Siul Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Lubrina
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	"				78 Barclay str Brooklyn, N.Y. brother: Simon Klimek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pilgrazy
11	"	Newyork	"	"	"				310 Madison str Newyork " : Berko Bikler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"				304-306 5th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottanec
13			"	husb.					husb.: Berl Breitmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liphany
14	"	Newyork	"	father	Yes				father: 64, 1st str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	"				" :	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	"				uncle: Elias Nagel 582 Grand str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sturzyn
17	"	Newyork	"	cousin	no				cousin: Rosalia Rosenkowska 523-142 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakau
18	Conn.	Jewett	"	uncle	"				uncle: Samuel Berlola 192 Bay Jewett Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novogrod
19	Pa.	Easton	"	"	"				" : Father Weinberg 33 Lehigh str Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	Poelnia
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	father	no				father: Antoni Kluza 774 Center str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Wirbiarky
21	Ill.	Rockford	"	self	"				brother: Jan Kowolchuky [illegible] str Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pelzer
22	"	Chicago	"	brother	no				brother: Jan Kowolchuky 1744 W. 20th str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Warbiarki
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	"				uncle: Anrika Fichmann 171 Hinman str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Thurgary	Baka
24	"	Binghampton	"	husb.	no				husb.: Emanuel Rodenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	Austria	Podwinow
25			"	father	"				father: 22 Morton str Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Newyork	"	cousin	no				cousin: Josefin Ringelheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Ungvered
27			"	"	"				" : 956-7 11th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	no				cousin: Leib Bokes 20 Brinkhof place Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Plodnow
29	N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"				friend: Moses Kaplan 178 Clark str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	ber	"	"	Pozednowz
30	Mass.	Northampton	no	"	no				brother: Joseph Barkauskis 111 North Amberst, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Kirpaki

Pgt A D.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 26th 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Zaltzmann Perl	40 ✓	f.	m	wife	no no					mother: Rifke Zimmann Drobni
ADMITTED 2		" Mendel	17 ✓	"	s.	dr. maker	yes yes					gr. " "
ADMITTED 3		" Hinde	16 ✓	"	"	"	" "					" "
ADMITTED 4		" Henke	11 ✓	m.	"	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drobni	" "
ADMITTED 5		" Chane Beile	10 ✓	f.	"	"	" "					" "
ADMITTED 6		" Jakob Dzide	9 ✓	m.	"	"	" "					" "
ADMITTED 7		" Mendel	5 ✓	"	"	"	" "					" "
ADMITTED 8		Reistein Leiser	35 ✓	m.	mar.	Metal Spinner	yes yes	"	"	"	Lodz	mother: Beile Reistein Lodz
9		Piskorska Johanna	19 ✓	f.	s.	p. maid	no no	"	Polish	"	Lubina	gr. mother: Estomina Piskorska Lubina
10		Hirsch Sara	17 ✓	"	"	dr. maker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bilgray	father: Elie Hirsche Bilgray
11		Kleiner Mojsche	20 ✓	m.	"	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Neil Kleiner "
12		Dikler Jankel	18 ✓	"	"	cap maker	" "	"	"	"	Swchilow	father: Josel Dikler Swchilow
13		Breitmann Lipre	36 ✓	f.	m.	wife	" "					father ch:
14		" Dobish	11 ✓	"	s.	child	" "	"	"	"	Liphawy	gr. father: Jankel Breitmann Liphawy
15		" Schwil	9 ✓	m.	"	"	no no					" : "
16		Swjel Dwoire	47 ✓	f.	"	dr. maker	yes yes	"	"	"	Tarera	mother: Chawe Swjel Tarera
17		Grucewain Marjanna	24 ✓	"	m.	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	1st brother: Franciszek Dak Krakau
18		Pereda Kostanty	19 ✓	m.	s.	f. lab.	no no	Russia	"	Russia	Swirki	father: Josef Pereda Swirki
19		Silmala Note	17 ✓	f.	"	t. smith	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Finlein	" : Sakaje Silmala "
20		Bleisz Anton	20 ✓	"	"	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Wirbiszky	mother: Ewa Bleisz Wirbiszky
21		Bagelüben Zachar	22 ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	Assyrian	"	Belzer	father: Fieder Bagelüben Belzer
22		Kaczkowska Victoria	19 ✓	f.	"	h. maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Werbiszki	father: Kazimir Kaczkowski Werbiszki
DEPORTED 23		Werber Benjamin	17 ✓	m.	"	mark.	" "	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	" : Israel Werber Munkacs
24		Rodzewiczüe Leonora	22 ✓	f.	m.	wife	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Paltinowa	mother: Katarina Rarica Paltinowa
25		" Olga	8 ✓	s.	child		no no					gr. " " "
ADMITTED 26		Zgurarska Jerenia	24 ✓	m.	m.	glassmaker	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagyrend	mother: Anna Zgurarske Tagyrend
ADMITTED 27		" Vilma	19 ✓	f.	"	h. help	" "	"	"	"	"	" ch.: " "
28		Finkmann Chajim	18 ✓	m.	s.	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladowa	wife: Dwoire Finkelmann Wladowa
ADMITTED 29		Büchsbreiber Finkel	16 ✓	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Pezedworz	mother: Basie Büchsbreiber Pzedworz
DEPORTED 30	Wid pro-10 (3-15-20)	Barkauskis Antonina	18 ✓	f.	"	f. lab.	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kinjaki	father: Domacha Barkauskis Kinjaki

a-10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled? Are they supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York Cty.		yes	self	30	no			br. 'l: Adolf Klein 6 3/6. 118 lbs. 10 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Szlagy.
2	"	"	"	"	30	"			New York. Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	"	"	"	brother	5	"			moth: Jacques Eckmann New York N.Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
4	O.	Cleveland	"	husb.	20	"			no: Otto Wiesenewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	"	Germany	Forebeck
5			"	father	"				father: 2001 View Road, Cleveland, O.														Hamburg
6	Pa.	Johnstown	"	uncle	yes	1905	08	Johnstown Pa.	uncle: Bruno Danker 210 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	no				Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	grandm.	25				grandf: Taube Abramowitz 1792 Pitkin ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.													Poland	Zgerz
9	New York. Cty.		"	brother	yes				brother: Benjamin Grunberg 155, Christie st. New York. Cty.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szlagy.
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Ernst Schindler 41 Hagg Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Russia	Gotupe
11	New York. Cty.		"	husband					husband: Leib Loebel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Billy
12	"	"	"	father	3	"			father: 622 3/6 15 lbs st. New York. Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"			husband: Emil Apfenzeller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Slovzov
15	"	"	"	father	8	"			father: 212 Houston st. New York. Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Bronx	"	brother	3	"			brother: Henry Stein 1315 Franklin st. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Radauty
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	br. 'l.	16	"			br. 'l: Franz Lanicki 218 Freeman st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lizeno
18	Pa.	Brownsville	"	self	26	yes	1900 08	Brownsville Pa.	br. 'l: Franz Tonhazy Box 140 Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Bikta
19	"	Youngstown	"	"	24	"	1910 12	Youngstown	friend: Gyorgy Kerekes 10-7th st. Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenezlo
20	N.J.	Garfield	no	"	yes	no			friend: Tolan Vadasz 90 Grant st. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balazs
21	Pa.	New Castle	yes	brother	11	no			brother: Franz Bunaworkenta 427 Gilbert st. New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Russia	Debrkany
22	New York. Cty.		"	self	25	"			friend: Franz Czynske 242 Potter ave. New York. Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	Austria	Sivlko
23	N.J.	Depew	"	"	32	yes	1907 07	Depew N.J.	friend: Henrie Schlosser Box 47. Depew, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szuszyon
24	"	"	"	"	30	"	1904 06	"	friend: Bojrer Silvestru 40 Penora st. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rimafalu
25	"	"	"	"	30	"	1904 08	"	friend: Frau Ure Box 35 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	New Brunswick	no	"	20	yes			cousin: Charles Kovacs Box 63 New Brunswick.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Nagy. Gyorgy
27	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle: Mihaly Kare 85 French st. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Woodbridge	"	"	34	"			br. 'l: Josef Farkas no st. Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bikta
29	"	New Brunswick	"	"	16	"			cousin: Ferenz Kovacki 49 Mercer st. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyegyon
30	"	Woodbridge	"	"	32	"			br. 'l: Josef Farkas no st. Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bikta

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Vaterland~~ sailing from Hamburg, June 28th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fülöp	Emil	27		m.	M.	Merchant	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lyzzly	wife: Lilly Fülöp
2			"	Josef	20		m.	S.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szulyo	s. in l: Szilagyszulyo
ADMITTED 3	1		Feldmann	Rubin	20		m.	S.	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Abram Feldmann Odessa Russia
4			Wisglinowski	Wilhelmine	28		f.	m.	wife	7-136964 - 4/24/40		Germany	German	Germany	Wehningen	father: Wilhelm Berker Wehningen, Hannover
5			"	Otto Bro	4	7	m.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Danker	Bruno	27		m.	M.	Typesetter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Paul Danker Berlin, S. 46 Hallenbreiterstrasse
7			"	Walter Bro	2		m.	S.	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Grünborn	Chaine	17		f.	S.	Servant	no		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father: Jakob Grünborn Jassy
ADMITTED 9	1		Grünberg	Blume	18		f.	S.	"	2-285790		"	"	"	"	" : Leib Grünberg Jassy
10			Gutmann	August	26		m.	M.	miller	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Brandenburg	" : Friedrich Gutmann Sydekehnen
11	X		Loebel	Rosa	32		f.	M.	wife	2-96163 7 - 3/21/42 - 505		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stilly	sister: Marie Hirsch Stilly
12	X		"	Fruine	6		f.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:
13	X		"	David	4	6	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Apstowitzer	Rachel	45		f.	M.	wife	yes		"	"	"	Klozyor	husband: Isaac Apstowitzer
15			"	Hentia	17		m.	S.	horse trainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Rosinger Klozyor
16			~~Kraus~~ Hoenig	Linne	19		f.	S.	dressmaker	B-134354 - 3/15/37		"	"	"	Radautz	father: Leiel Hönig Radautz
17			Zglenitska	Janina	19		f.	S.	servant maid	"	"	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Lipno	father: Ignaz Zglenitska Lipno
18			Dussaü	Fatraü	34		m.	M.	farmer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pakta	wife: Zonsa Dussau Pakta
19			Rozgonyi	Josef	22		m.	S.	"	no		"	"	"	Kenezlo	" : Borzebet Rozgonyi Kenezlo
20			Lajo L. Reg. 39665	Fatraü	25		m.	S.	"	2-637463 - 7/04/A - 505 - 2/21/39		"	"	"	Palajs	father: Fatrau Lajo Palajs
21	X		Romanovskute	Isabella	19		f.	S.	"	yes		Russia	Lith.	Russia	Debakany	" : Nikas Romanovskute Debakany
22			Kraus	Iwan	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Siolko	sister: Katia Jevonsk Siolko
23			Rus	Georje	36		m.	M.	"	no		Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Rimpalva	wife: Anna Rus Rimpalva
24			Arente	Joan	30		m.	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" : Maria Arente Ilo
25			Szirul	Nicolae	34		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Pompelia Szirul Ilo
26			Konitzky	Tsofia	19		f.	S.	house maid	X-732508 - 4/2 3/40		"	Magyar	"	Nagyegyoz	father: Daniel Konitzky Nagyegyoz
27			Balog	Maria	7		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Istvan Balog Ilo
28			Kozsegi	Juliana	17		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Pakta	father: Istvan Kozsegi Pakta
29			Juhasz	Tzen	16		f.	S.		2-780691 - 10/10/40		"	"	"	Nagyegyoz	" : Josef Juhasz Nagyegyoz
30			Gulyas	Zuzsanna	17		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Pakta	mother: Terez Gulyas Pakta

35309 5/11/14

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (owners' agent, master, or purser, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	A.Y.	Weehawken	yes	husband	30	no			husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	blue	none	Russia	Konkowo
2	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: Konstanty Rzemykaluch Weehawken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			Hackensack Ave 62 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	State Center	yes	self	30				frd: Josef Diebuk State Center R.F.D. № 12 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schlottendorf
5	"	"	"	husband	"				brother: Isaac Schenbet Asbury str 233 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Michelau
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25				Zatel Kasban Monroe str 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamin
7	"	"	"	"	"				Abraham Dillbuk Anita Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Konno
8	Pa	Anita	no	"	"				bri law: Hyko Wawer Pa Pitt 131 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sztohlipki
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	bri law	10				grandmother: Liebl Rabenthal Boulevard str 555 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Olanski
10	"	Bronx	"	grandmother	"				acqu: Hermann Lew x12 E 8 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czynien
11	"	New York	"	self	28				bro law: Jan Zechowicz 617 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Hold me blank	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Sadochowce
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20				brother: Mihaly Halberovits South str № 7 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	"	Wolyuchy
13	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	26				father: Hersch Schicht Chicago Ill Ave 12 str 1415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Felsmezo
14	Ill	Chicago City	yes	father	15				son: Oren Frankow New York City W 35th 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dkbl	"	"	Russia	Novoselez
15	N.Y.	New York	"	son	—				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Czernatav
16	"	"	"	brother	30				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	uncle	3				uncle: Leon Stolper Jersey City N.J. 605 Communipaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Slobotka
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	15				cousin: Jakob Steinbaum New York 55 Pitt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Warshau
20	"	"	"	self	yes				friend: Leopold Engel New York 8 str 1-2 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neudorf
21	"	"	"	uncle	"				father uncle: Leo Schneiderman New York 319 65 th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin
22	"	New York City	"	"	"				uncle: Aisik Goldberg New York City Ward 10 th 237 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	step sister	"				step sister: Ildara Lemberg New York City Clinton str 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Korchesher
24	"	New York	"	sister	"				sister: Sara Lachmann New York N.Y. 85 Stanton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Sucrawa
25	"	America	no	bri l.	10				brother il: Iwan Bandor America New J. Pat Bar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Crepalice
26	"	New York	yes	uncle	"				uncle: Yisrael Fortgang New York 1621 Madison ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kelice
27	Pa	Empire	"	bri l.	"				brother il: Tomas Petrowski Empire Co 202 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbld	"	"	"	Lubarzow
28	N.J.	New York	"	father	"				father: Samuel Rubstan New York Co 34 Tyrann str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Zaroopy
29	Conn	Forrestville	"	uncle	30				uncle: Meadyl Schaluk Forrestville Colm 233 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sotok
30	"	"	"	brother	200				brother: Iruf Drolicz Forrestville Colm 78 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1										Rzempaluch	Julianna	50		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konkowo	son: Jan Rzempaluch Konkowo
X 2										"	Alexander	11		M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 3										"	Katarina	15		F			3/1885		3-10-8.31.34	/	"	"	
4										Berke	Max	29		M	m	f. lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Josefa Berke Schlottendorf
5										"	Hedwig	25		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 6										Scheichet	Dintre	17		F		serv. maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamen Kaszewski	father: Koppel Scheichet Kamen Kaszewski
X 7										Kasdan	Reizel	19		F		dress maker	7-20671-11/2/13. no	no	"	/	"	Kowno	— " Josef Kasdan Kowno
X 8										Pittluk	Freide Rasel	18		F		"	"	"	"	/	"	Sztodlisyki	— " Hirschel Pittluk Sztodlisyki
X 9										Reisfeld	Chaje	16		F		house maid	yes	yes	"	/	"	Chelin	— " Schmul Reisfeld Chelin
X 10										Aizikowsky	Scheindel	17		F		dress maker	no	no	"	/	"	Crynien	mother: Ethel Aizikowsky Crynien
X 11										Nussbaum	Genia	17		F			2-3,54505-9 yes	27/34 yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zadochnce	father: Isaak Nussbaum Zadochnce
X 12										Fita	Anna	27		F	Wd.	house wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wolczuchy	— " Josef Noga Wolczuchy
13										Kuderavich	Maria	17		F	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsomerze	— " Janos Kuderavich Felsomerze
14										Schicket	Edari	17		F	s	dressm.	"	"	11-337860-5/22/12-No 10505 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoseliby	mother: Chaike Schicket Nowoseliby
X 15										Barbaro	Sette	40		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czerniaczyn	brother: Chaiem Schicket Czernaczin
X 16										"	Rosie	16		F	s	dressm.	"	"	"	/	"	"	uncle: — " —
X 17										"	Ztrik	8		M	"	child	"	"	"	/	"	"	
ADMITTED 18		1								Lifer	Jasha	18		M	s	~~dealer~~	"	"	"	/	"	Slobodka	father: Abraham Lifer Slobodka
19										Fläscher	Gujwie	21		F	m	baker	"	"	"	/	"	Warschau	brother: Jossel Fläscher Warschau
X 20										Renner	Hedwig	27		F	"	dressm.	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria Kassa	Wien	father: Johann Renner Wien
DEPORTED 21		1								Hopschlag	Jere	18		M	s	~~dealer~~ baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	father: Wendel Hopschlag Lublin
X 22										Goldberg	Frandel	19		F	"	tailor	2-426664-3/25/13		"		Rech 8/31/38	"	mother: Chane Goldberg Lublin
ADMITTED 23		1								Bohra	Chax	17		M	"	~~dealer~~	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Korolowker	father: David Cohen Korolowker
X 24										Lachmann	Rachel	18		F	m	dressm.	"	"	"	/	"	Ducsawa	father: Abraham Lachmann Ducsawa
25										Wesslowtzer	Anna	16		F	"	new girl	3-185971 4-9770505	"	"	Polish	"	Cieplice	mother: Jaga Wesslowtzer Cieplice
X 26										Fischbein	Dvote	17		F	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Melic	father: Lezer Fischbein Melic
ADMITTED 27		1								~~Lupi~~ Czup	Stanislaw	24		M	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubaczowa	sister: Anna Czups Lubaczowa
X 28										Bukxbaum	Hinde	18		F	"	dressm.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Przeyzer	mother: Rosie Bukxbaum Przeyzer
29										Toczynska	Maniva	18		F	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Potok	mother: Filomena Toczynska Potok
30										Dubicer	Leon	38		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anniela Drobicer Potok

68

E. Gessing 7/5/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	husb.	$40			husb: Peter Vas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Hungary	Tzygyhalmi
2				father				father: 521 E. 159th str New York												
3	O.	Canton		br. in l.				br in l.: Sierra Acoscilo 1938 Hastings str Canton, O.							5	7						Carolina
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn						wife: Yosef Klizewski 708, 4th ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7			gr.		Austria	Orlikovka
5				sister				sister: Marie Bandis 150, 29th str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2			br.		Russia	Kussany
6								husband: Bentz Banaszynska 36 Graudstr Lemmi: Kati							5	4					Austria	Peklince
7				cousin											5	4						Peklince
8	Wis.	Pulaski		self	$40			brother: Louis Wujetz							5	7			br.			Bisoszeke
9				husb.				br in l.: Jan Wujetz Pulaski Wis							5	5						Radlesdorf
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn		friend				friend: Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski 97, 20th str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			bld.		Russia	Rawi
11		New York		self		1907	New York	agent: Sahar Zwanzyska 170 Henry Bldg New York							5	4			bld		Austria	Hrubi
12	Mass.	Lowell	yes			1905	Lowell	wife: Josefa Sobol mother Lowell, Mass.							5	5						Kiekszeny
13	N.Y.	New York	yes			1909	New York	agent: Sahar Zwanzyska 22 Park Row, New York							5	5						Hrula
14						1911									5	5						
15															5	6			br.			
16						1907									5	5						
17								br in l.: Szymiczek Korczak 60, 40th st ave New York Son: Jedar Jakimczik							5	8			gr.			Makrzyszow
18	Mass.	Pittsfield	yes					99 Martin ave Pittsfield, Mass agent: Stefan Gorski							5	6			bld.			Horozowe
19	Wis.	Rivermines	yes					wife: 12 Box Rivermines, Wis.							5	7			br.			Bohumwesick
20	Mass.	Holyoke						br in l.: Jenny Smutek 72 Chestnut str Holyoke, Mass							5	2			bld.			Pisen
21	Pa.	Wilkesbarre		br in l.				br in l.: Sami Zuborta 68 Jarmen str Wilkesbarre, Pa							5	5			gr.		Hungary	Kiko
22				husb.				husb.: Henk Liperbitz							5	4			br.		Austria	Warkuntz
23	N.Y.	New York		father				father: 135 Rewington str New York														
24								Med cert.	Deformity left foot, lameness													
25									Contracted finger													
26				gr. father				gr. father: Wojciech Rabinski Cornell Orchard New York							5	5			bl.		Russia	Prowenka
27	N.J.	Paterson	yes	brother				brother: Aba Rosenblatt 109 Jarcen str Paterson N.J.							5	7		blck	gr.			Lodz
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn		cousin				cousin: Wojciek Becker 19 Hagg str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4			br.			Kolo
29				brother				brother: Abraham Lipman 960 Atlantic ave							5	6						Lubawier
30		New York		uncle				uncle: Josef Berest 2083 Lexington str New York							5	5						Kielce

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Vass	Barbála	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyhalló	father-in-l.: Joszef Vass
2										"	Lenka	1	4	f	s.	child	no	no					gr. father: Nagyhalló
3										Pawlica	Constantin	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Rumun	Germany	Richtort	wife: Anna Pawlica
4										Cesek	Cirkril	18		m	s.				Austria	Böhmian	Austria	Czeboska	father: Jaroslav Cesek
5										Pawio	Anna	20		f	s.	maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowzany	" : Josef Pawio
6										Kwiatkowska	Anna	18		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reklinec	" : Piotr Kwiatkowski
7										"	"	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jan "
8										Wijetz	Anna	31		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Nordkerbz	mother: Barbara Wijetz
9										"	Caroline	28		f	m	wife	"	"					a. gr.: Nordkerbz
10										Zakrzewska	Serfila	17		f	s.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Razni	father: Alexander Zakrzewski
11										Bubula	Wasyl	47		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hnila	wife: Jewka Bubula
12										Sokol	Michal	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nebeseny	brother: Jedrzej Sokol
13										Hlodzyz	Ivan	47		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Hnila	wife: Basia Hlodzyz
14										Iwanuik	Fedir	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Iwanuik
15										Hizinur	Michal	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Hizinur
16										Negler	Wasyl	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jewka Negler
17										Buczek	Walenty	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nakrzyzow	wife: Anna Buczek
18										Jakimczuk	Wasyl	47		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Horoszowa	" : Cajacha Jakimczuk
19										Jaworski	Michal	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolhomoszka	" : Anna Jaworska
20										Bielgin	Antonina	18		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pion	father: Filip Bielgin
21										Bernstein	Regina	18		f	m	Jewess	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Rako	father: Isac Bernstein
ADMITTED 22			1							Lipschitz	Malka	46		f	m	wife	"	"					father:
ADMITTED 23			1							"	Leib	12		m	s.	child	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Washerwitz	gr. " : Mendel Jaworzmann
ADMITTED 24			1							"	Michel	7		m	"	"	"	no					" Chatzyn
ADMITTED 25			1							"	Schlojme	5		m	"	"	"	"					"
26										Alperowicz	Binia	39		f	m	cloak maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirenetz	father: Alte Alperowicz
27										Rosenblatt	Abraham	32		m	m	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	wife: Turibe Rosenblatt
28										Becker	Scheindel	17		f	s.	dr. maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalo	father: Jankel Becker
29										Lepsen	Schlojme	38		m	m	cantor	"	"	"	"	"	Libawitz	" : Schulem Lepsen
30										Orkowicz	Brana	20		f	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rulo	mother: Taibe Orkowicz

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, swear Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (name of vessel, steamship, or other conveyance, and the name of the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191* 107

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every [illegible] or polygamist, or [illegible] to any kind of organized by society [illegible] so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chassel		brother	2	no			brother: Gerald Krotzer no str. Chassel, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	blue	none	Germany	Grunhagen
2	Ore.	Portland		husband	15	"			husband: Paul Kötzdt Box 75 Killingsle Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	brn. on the right hand	"	Polenburg
3	Pa.	Wilkesbarre		br. in l.	9	yes	1909		br. in l: Andro Grotkowski 242 Northgrund st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Kola
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	10	no			br. in l: Harry Kalth 1673-42nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Bershisken
5	Ills.	Chicago		"	"	"			br. in l: Max Rozenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Olik
6	"	"		husband	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		father	2	"			uncle: 1284 Milwaukee ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Durgea		self	10	no			cousin: Dominikes Ustanskes 5012 Kane st. Durgea, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Tirkiski
12	~~New York~~ Chelsea	~~N.Y.~~ Mass.		"	25	yes	1908	Chelsea Mass	cousin: Mottel Zapalski 94 Ewen st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tannen
13	N.J.	Paterson		br. in l.	25	no			br. in l: Leib Levine ~~New York st.~~ Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Deceased	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Segert
14	Me.	Rumford Falls		self	25	"			brother: Natens Finkelstein 9 ~~Congress~~ st. Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fribarg
15	Wis.	Milwaukee		self	40	"			no address uncle: Lawson Frantz	"	"	"	"	495 Mack	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kabdel
16	R.I.	Providence	no	"	45	"			12 ~~Charles~~ st. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Rzeszow
17	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~		"	25	"			~~no address~~ friend: Max Marion Court Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	Germany	Saejer
18	Ills.	Chicago		"	25	yes	1912 Chicago Ills.		friend: Fred Frasher 2425 Calumet ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Boesun
19	New York	C.		"	15	no			sister: Hermine Federeke 253-24th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Wien
20	"	"		aunt	4	"			aunt: Marie Kuzy 339 E. 8th st. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szezbello
21	Ky.	Jenkins		cousin	4	"			cousin: Pal Mamboltes Box 366, Jenkins, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Creschey
22	Ills.	Chicago	no	self	30	"			sister: Zora Brastin 2429 W. Lexington ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	Waldsmore	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tanesenkiner
23	"	"	yes	"	~~25~~	"			friend: Mabro Terlinger 517 Rannie ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	Austria	Debrlorka
24	"	"	"	husband	~~25~~	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.J.	~~Jerkabor~~ Tuckahoe	no	self	38	"			br. in l: Anton Pinschler R.F.D. 1 Tuckahoe, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Zwerlutza
26	Ohio	Toledo	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 Toledo		husband: Imre Kanyo 2039 Seneca st. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Litz
27	N.J.	Bayonne City	no	"	36	yes	1907 Bayonne N.J.		friend: Frenke Demczik 29 Wilhelm st. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Alsenerze
28	New York	C.	yes	"	25	no	12		friend: Andrea Zubly 328a Main st. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bzizka
29	N.J.	Cork Amboy	no	"	24	"			br. in l: Anton Hampf Box 158 Cork Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Abatzny
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	~~25~~	"			sister: Thane Lehner 590 Dumont ave. Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuszetzo

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Kropsp	Alexander	25		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gnunhagen	father: Wilhelm Kropsp Gnunhagen
2										Nötzel	Martha	26		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Gustav Paul 17 Donauerg, Leipzig
DEPORTED 3										Ignatolowitsch	Adam	40		m.	"	shoemaker	no		Russia	Pol.	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre	wife: Rosalia Ignatolowitsch
4										Broide	Mine	19		f.	s.	dressm.	yes		"	Heber	Russia	Bialistock	father: Chaskel Broide Bialistocken
5										Buchter	Meierche	41		m.	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Olita	
6										"	Beile	40		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Beer
7										"	Berche	16		f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf: Buchter
8										"	Rive	14		m.	"	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Olita
9										"	Golde	10		f.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Leie	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11										Wojtkewicas	Franz	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Eiekenna	father: Wadas Wojtkewicas Eiekenna
12										Burstein	Moische	32		m.	m.	shoemk.	"	"	"	Heber	U.S.A.	Trazynek	wife: Chaia Burstein Trazynek
13										Cristmann	Chane, Chaje	18		f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mosirchen	father: Chiel Cristmann Mosirchen
14										Turkeletis	Jozefes	27		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Kirkeny	brother: Antanas Turkeletis Kirkeny
15										Ratzsch	Karl	24		m.	s.	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dobrilugk	father: August Ratzsch Dobrilugk
16										Presser	Samson	16		"	s.	cook	"	"	Austria	Heber	Austria	Rzeszow	" : Moses Presser Rzeszow
17										Haas	Daniel	20		"	"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	mother: Regine Haas Kaiserslautern
18										Schwarz	Artur	28		"	m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Klara Schwarz
19										Sedlacek	Johann	46		"	s.	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	friend: Josef Breaun Wien
DEPORTED 20										Krisz	Lenke	16		f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	Hungary	Heber	Hungary	Nagybalko	father: Samuel Krisz Nagybalko
SOMITTED 21										Mikullik	Eduard	24		m.	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	Germany	Bohemmerik	" : Johann Mikullik
22										Frankeata	Semenia	28		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Rom	Hungary	Temesvarkeer	grandfather: 36 Sophienst. Leipzig Traila Frankeata
23										Graf	Wilhelm	27		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Debolonka	brother: Philipp Graf Temesvarkeer
24										"	Karoline	27		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" il: Debolonka
25										Czernak	Arzebet	21		"	s.	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Surlaka	father: Pavel Czernak Surlaka
SOMITTED 26										Tinar	Margit	25		"	m.	house-wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Toledo	" : Istvan Tinar Toledo
27										Kinak	Janos	40		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Slonnerse	wife: Maria Kinak Slonnerse
DEPORTED 28										Vaskainis	Antras	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Cygla	" : Maria Vaskainis Cygla
29										Szasz	Peter	18		"	s.	"	14-2963	"	"	"	Magyar	Matyoz	father: Peter Szasz Matyoz
30										Wolfenstein	Cirkis	28		"	m.	jeweler	"	"	Austria	Heber	Austria	Kusintyn	wife: Chaje Wolfenstein Kusintyn

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Mark "Master Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf in [illegible] or [illegible] of both ears, or hard of hearing, or deaf and dumb; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d'bn	blue	none	Russia	Sjkowa
2	"	"	"	father	"	"			father Wladyslaw Sporna	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			27 str N. 276 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Jan Turewicz Tawrnia ave 188 Jersey City N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wasewczy
7	N.J.	Jersey City	"	brother	20	"			brilaw: Stanislaw Zawarski Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo
8	Ill	Chicago	"	self	17	"			Dickson 1333	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: Moische Rafalowicz Canal str 41 New York City	Dro's Cert	W'k'g	Sc'p'l's	Laft phys'l	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prgkanow
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	28	"			mother husbd: Jonas Zemaitis father: Blissville N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marvjanik
11	"	Blissville	"	self	10	"			Greenpoint ave 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"			brother: Stani Pilipas Box 712 Farmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Tawroggen
13	Ill	Farmington	"	self	240	"			brilaw: Andrew Stralkus Van Buren str 79 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Slobodka
14	N.J.	Newark	no	"	18	"			uncle: Rafael Brenn W 11 st 1812 Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczecziock
15	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	"	25	"			agen: Paul Edlich 56 Franklin str 56 Passaic, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Grepenhan
16	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25	"			sister: Ella Zimmer Merribrook Farm Del. R.R. P.O. Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	flat foots	"	Rugan
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	"			brilaw: Andrew Stralkus Van Buren str N. 79 Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bn	blue	none	Russia	Slobodka
18	Con	Cocab	no	"	6	"			brilaw: Michael Harmezinsky Elmore str 303 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	farsco cured up	"	"	Hajdanow
19	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Tewainis Box 712 Farmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	none	"	"	Tawroggen
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25 yes	04	N.Y.		uncle: Pius Mikulewicz Hamilton ave 1470 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bn	"	"	"	Turgisze
21	Ill	Farmington	"	"	320 no	14	Brooklyn		father: Johann Linda Box 66 Quogue N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jonenscs
22	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	25	"			brilaw: Mates Ehrlenberg 2 106 str 219 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowno
23	N.Y.	Quogue	no	father	7	"			brilaw: Josas Jurbalis Warwick str 19 Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bn	gr	"	"	Tarpnicy
24	"	New York	yes	self	180 no	"			uncle: Jan Zielinski 615 Ransom str Plymouth, Pa	Dro's Cert	W'k'g	Sc'p'l's	Laft phys'l	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pryzwin
25	N.J.	Newark	yes	brilaw	385 no	"			husband: Andrej Strakus father: New Jersey str 79 Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bn	blue	"	Russia	Slobode
26	Pa	Plymouth	no	husband	12	"			cousin: Jakob Abt Ridge str 84 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samen
27	N.J.	Newark	"	father	10	"			brother: Franis Gudanis Dexter str 248 Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pikelany
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"																	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	75	"																	
30	R.I.	Providence	"	brother	42	"																	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Sporna	Apolonia	40		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	sister: Zofia Dombowska Lipno
2											Josef	11		m	child							
3											Janina	9		f		2-399466	IV/11/35 no no					
4											Jadwiga	7		f		2-552174						
5											Wladislava	5		f		2-7-38 2-8-13445	11-27-40					
6											Amida	3		f		2-571180-505-4.15.38						father: Michael Turewicz Waserwizy
7										Turewicz	Antoni	20		m	s	lab	no no	"	"	"	Waserwizy	
8										Burkowska	Jozefa	22		f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Augustowo	mother: Teofila Ukleewska Augustowo
9											Peter	2		m		child		"	"	"		
10	DEPORTED						1			Rafalowicz	Rivon	16		m	s	school-boy	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kujchanow	— a Hinda Rafalowicz Kujchanow
11										Szemajtis	Rosalia	26		f	m	wife	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Marwjanki	father: Jonas Jauza
12											Francicha	11		f		daughter	2-10 15/3 - 6/24/43	"	"	"		grd — a Marwjanki
13										Tilipas VL 5/3/67	Wincenti	27		m	s	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Tauroggen	father: Andrej Tilipas Dajtiszki
14										Szeltauchuty	Anastasia	18		f		maid	3-98367	"	"	"	Sloboda	— a Petras Szeltauchuty Slobada
15										Fals	Jacob	22		m	s	dealer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Czechoczinek	— a Herzka Fals Czechoczinek
16							1			Schönfelder	Walter	23		m		clerk	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	— a Wilhelm Schönfelder Großenhain
17										Neumann	Martin	16		m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Steinkirchen	— a Albert Neumann Steinkirchen
18										Szaviuchy	Ona	18		f	s	sew. maid	" "	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slobada	mother: Jusia Szaviuchy Slobada
19										Nagibowicz	Klemens	28		m	s	tailor	" "	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	father: Andrej Nagibowicz Kajkanow
20										Tudzelis	Wincenti	20		m	s	lab	" "	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	— a August Tudzelis Tauroggen
21										Michelewicz	Vincas	18		m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Jurgiszy	Tamaszus Michelewicz Jurgiszy
22										Linda	Petras	23		m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Dawide	sisters: Mariamos Linda Dawide
23										Grinblatt	Judas	17		m	s	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	father: Yosel Grinblatt Kowno
24										33905 1/30/08 Runowicz	Anton	21		m	s	lab	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Karpune	step father: Jonas Karpuczo Karpuno
25	DEPORTED						1			Kuzak	Josef	20		m	s	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pyzywin	father: Jan Kuzak Pyzywin
26										Straehus	Maria	26		f	m	wife	" "	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slobada	mother: Lucia Walumene Slobada
27										"	Josas	3		m		child	— —	"	"	"	"	
28										"	Andras	2		m		"		"	"	"	"	
29										Perczik	Ettel	17		f	s	serv. maid	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kamen Kozlowski	father: Naier Perczik Kamen Kozlowski
30										Gudanis	Josas	20		m	s	lab	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pikelany	— a Jurko Gudanis Pikelany

3

Bosnahan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914

at New York

J Whitaker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	self	17	no			uncle: Julian Kossicki 2129 N. Winchester st. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	blue	none	Russia	Lubin
2	Pa.	Carentum	"	"	yes	"			friend: Thomas Kazarski no. str. Carentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	Szaniszlo
3	New York	city	"	"	"				husband: Dem Deffeyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	Austria	Wasserkendy
4	"	"	"	mother	20	yes			father: Wolf Landesberg 459 E. 172 st. str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	"				husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	husband	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Bessji
7	"	"	"	father	"				Kornhel Cakola	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"				154 E. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	3	"			New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					gr.			
12	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	New York	city	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Franz Merkura 44 ~~New~~ New York city	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"	Germany	Frauenau
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			br. in law: Heloine Kupferschmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Russia	Warschau
16	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother: 447 Powell st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Easton	"	"	25	yes			friend: Isaac Katz 60 N. 1 st. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Rome
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	br. in l.	3	yes	1908	Emigrated to U.S.	br. in l: Wladyslaw Hornitzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Poznyez
19	"	"	"	father	30	no			father: 580 Orleans st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ills.	Chicago	"	husband	"	yes			husband: Per. Farber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Pagostov
22	"	"	"	father	3	"			father: 1417 Leavitt st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	nephew	4	"			nephew: Chaim Gerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sorkhizzer
25	"	"	"	self	"	"			bro: 1766 Main st. Bridgeport, Conn.	Brother & family	"	"	"	"	imporved	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Hoboken	"	brother	25	"			brother: Hand. Tarshievitz Box 216. Hoboken, N.J.	if Honest & sons	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Czymiany
27	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	22	"			brother: Gottlieb Penzek 2309 Lincoln st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lautenburg
~~28~~	~~New York~~	~~city~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~										5	10	"	blk.	blue	"	Denmark	Silkeborg
29	Pa.	Des Moines	"	sister	1	"			no adress sister: Katarina Rinekuste 2038 5th st. Des Moines, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jegelevic
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	cousin	37	"			cousin: Leon Grinblatt 535 Dean st. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Eyes	"	"	Odessa

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Swiatkowska	Marta	16		s.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubin	father: Michal Swiatkowski Lubin
†2										Malik	Josef	34		m.	"	"	"	Hungry	Slovak	Hungry	Skavnik	wife: Katharina Malik Skavnik
3										Landesberg	Sarah	34		f.	"	wife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Dworia Liberlicht Kaschkewitz
4										"	Gittel	14		f.	s.	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Abraham	10		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†6										Pakula	Dwoire Zilke	30		f.	m.	wife	2-5688 39-4-15-38 2-16 3675	Russia	"	Russia	Brezyn	stepfather:
†7										"	Sure	11		f.	s.	child		"	"	"	"	grandf: Israel Gronum Brezyn
†8										"	Chaim	9		m.	"	"	2A-9779 (603) 3-8-40	"	"	"	"	
†9										"	Marie	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
†10										"	Chaskel	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
†11										"	Moische	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
†12										"	Frimet	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
†13										"	Leie	1		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Kurz	Benedikt	28		m.	s.	glazier	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Agnes Kurz Zwiesel
ADMITTED 15										Schuhmacher	Schaje	20		m.	s.	shoemaker	2-4 8172 7-16-36	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	sister: Fanny Schuhmacher Warschau
ADMITTED 16										~~Kriegsführer~~	Pesche	24		f.	"	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
17										Katz	Rive	16		f.	s.	dressm.	yes	"	"	"	Warne	father: Abram Katz Stonie
ADMITTED 18										Slewinsky	Wiwenty	33		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	"	Pol.	"	Krasnystaw	wife: Marianna Slewinska
ADMITTED 19										"	Jannina	8		f.	s.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Krasnystaw
ADMITTED 20										"	Stanislaw	9		m.	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"
†21										Farber	Sore	46		f.	m.	wife	11-201365 4-4-38	"	Hebrew	"	Augustow	mother: Chane Faivel
†22										"	Moische	7		m.	s.	child		"	"	"	"	grandm: Augustow
†23										"	Schlojme	4	6	m.	"	"	11-53339	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24										Gerson Garrison	Perl	17		f.	"	dressm.	yes	"	"	"	Tekliszki	br. & l: Jeze Gerson Tekliszki
ADMITTED 25										Gerson	Rochel	52		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	husband:
26										Faszkiewicz	Jan	19		m.	s.	L lab.	no	"	Pol.	"	Ozyniany	mother: Antonia Faszkiewicz
27										Cenczek	Karolina	18		f.	"	"	14-2 8804-10 8 36	"	German	"	Lenkoszany	father: Ozyniany Gottlieb Cenczek Lenkoszany
28										~~Petersen~~	~~Søren~~	~~67~~		~~m.~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~		~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Tekliszki~~	father: Rasmus Petersen Tekliszki
†29										Rimckute	Antonia	20		f.	"	maid	"	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Troky	mother: Maria Rimckute Troky
30										Kogan	Michal	23		m.	"	peddler	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	" Maria Kogan Odessa

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	P. J.	New York	yes	self	21			aug. : Pelagija Larinska 67 Elmbank Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ler.	gr.	none	Austria	Bienian
2	O.	Cleveland	no	"	40			aunt: Maria Cigarska 110 Hayden Cleveland, O.														
3	P. J.	New York	yes	father	2			father: Samuel Hirschmann 105 Hamburger New York														Lithuania
4	"	Mineola	yes	br in l.	20			bro in l.: Jakub Nawek rr str Mineola, N.Y.														Denmark Austria
5	O.	Cleveland	yes	in l.	64			can in l.:														Bohemia
6			"	"				Reiz Samu " : 2205 Clark ave road Cleveland O.														
7	N. J.	Trenton	yes	brother	0			brother: Michalics Mihály 24 Hanson alley Trenton, N.J.														Hungary
8			yes	husb.				husb.: Stefano Dobrunecka														Kozolanica
9	O.	Youngstown	yes	father	30			father:														Kalesija
10			"	"				821 South Ave Youngstown, O.														
11			"	"																		
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	0			brother:														Kanov
13			"	father				father: 2152 st 20th Chicago Ill.														
14	N. J.	New York	"	uncle	0			uncle: Isidor Schonfeld 617 8 th st New York														Kistanje
15	Pa.	Bürgettlann	yes	self	86			husb.: Nikola Jurković 375 Box Bürgettlann, Pa														Sisak
16			yes	husb.				husb.:														
17	O.	Cleveland	"	father	60			father: 2750 E. 116th Cleveland, O.														Croatia
18			"	"																		
19			"	"																		
20	N. J.	New York	"	brother	2			brother: Filip Šiel 187 Madison str New York							5	6	"	br.	bl.		Russia	Kriskova
21	"	"	"	father	200			father: Abram Schenker 188 str New York							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Warshau
22	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	wife	135	yes	1913 Pittsburg Pa.	wife: Iracko Bridde 60 Logan ave Pittsburg, Pa.					Med. Cert.	Landed				gr.	Colored	Scars	Slavonia	Vinkovci
23	N. J.	Jersey City	"	brother	0	no		brother: Jan Szelvach 0.							5	4	"	br.	"		Austria	Trachova
24	N. Y.	New York	"	brother	0	"		193 Green ave Jersey City, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Rzadovska
25	O.	Youngstown	yes	br in l.	0			mother: Anna Dovecka 133 W. 140th str New York							5	4	"	"	"		"	Bienava
26			"	father				br in l.: Alexander Faron father: 352 Hartmann Youngstown O.							5	2	"	"	bl.		"	
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	wife	40			wife: Milka Jovic 1416 Larrabee str Chicago Ill.					Med. Cert.	Landed	5	6	"	"	"	Scars	Austria	Gabrica
28	O.	Warren	"	brother	150	yes	1909 1914 Warren	brother: Simon Lukenta Care Chas P. Box 238. Warren, O.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Kistanje
29	N. J.	Hudson	"	brother	2	no		brother: Mihal Čoper 209 Madison str Hudson, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Brezova
30	N. J.	Elizabethport	no	husb.	0	"		husb.: Jakob Suaro 127 " str Elizabethport, N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Rača

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

66

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1									Slivar	Anna	43		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bieniawa	father: Sanko Spuljak Bieniawa
2									Polyperuk	Anna	17		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubinka	st. mother: Maria Malinkowicz Lubinka
ADMITTED 3							1		Hiberkramm	Chaim	16		m.	s.	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rimnar	mother: Freide Hirtenmann Rimnar
ADMITTED 4							1		Herr	Iguieczka	18		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubel	father: Jan Hem Lubel
ADMITTED 5							1		Lampel	Jacob husband	60		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kiselodobau	~~brother~~ gegr.: Jakob Brown
ADMITTED 6							1		"	Regina wife	55		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Schakoles
X 7									Sribalins	Anna	18		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagydomasz	father: Sribalins Janos Nagydomasz
8									Doberanczin	Maria mother	28		f.	m.	wife							" H.:
9									"	Istvan ch	9		m.	s.	child	8A-3683-8/9/41-805		"	"	"	Holesik	gr. " : Janos Doberanczin
10									"	Janos "	4	8	m.	"	"							" Holesik
11									"	Jozsef "	1	6	m.	"	"	8A-3684-8/9/41-805						"
ADMITTED 12							1		Vajtecshi	Zsinka mother	27		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Ersov	brother: Wanzl Vajtecshi
ADMITTED 13							1		"	Zsofia niece	8		f.	s.	child							Janos
X 14									Lebanics	Rosa	23		f.	m.	h. hand	3-168304-12-22-39		"	Hebrew	"	Tisranjlak	father: Josef Lebanics Tisranjlak
15									Jergovits	Mitka	23		f.	m.	domestic	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hribljani	brot.: Mato Jergovic Hribljani
16									Elko	Maria wife	29		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	argt.: Lajos Baros
17									"	Anna ch	11		f.	s.	child	7-159147 12-27-40		"	Magyar	"	Ingyan	" Ingyan
18									"	Nandor "	2		m.	"	"							"
19									"	Hanna "	2		f.	"	"	7-178888-8/9/41-805						"
20									Liel	Herman	20		m.	s.	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pristawa	father: Hirik Liel Pristawa
21									Schlenker	Minnie wife	25		f.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	friend: Schlojme Schlenker Warshau
ADMITTED 22							1		Breida	Peter	72		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenstaben	brother: Markel Breida Eisenstaben
23									Szelvach	Pawlina	20		f.	s.	f. lab.	3-72224		Austria	Polish	Austria	Derachan	father: Michal Szekvach Derachan
24									Veresa	Joanna	18		f.	m.	f. hand	7-161991-505-1.31.41		"	Ruthenian	"	Rozdzianne	brother: Wladek Veresa Rozdzianne
ADMITTED 25							1		Jarosz	Rozalia aunt	17		f.	s.	s. maid	7-132670-2/20/40		"	Polish	"	Bieniawa	father: Franciszek Jarosz Bieniawa
ADMITTED 26							1		Farion	Michal nephew	6		m.	"	nephew							gr. " : Bieniawa
ADMITTED 27							1		Davidisz	Vaivdar	59		m.	m.	tailormaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bisiaspirde	brother: Pavlito Josef Bisiaspirde
DEPORTED 28							1		Niklista	George	51		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Richvilina	wife: Flaare Niklista Richvilina
29									Kiper	Franz	20		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kreizlar	br. father: Jan Kunl Kreizlar
30									Wacas	Apolonia	22		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Zergean	Hungary	Baco	father: Josef Zunert Baco

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dr. Norman, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Norman

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J H Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emil
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 5 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Farrington	Yes	self	$30	no			Jamin, Antonia Farrington 42 3 High av.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gr	none	Russia	Fairview
2	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	$20	"			Wojnar, Franz Mosel New Bedford Mass. 345 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
3	Pa	Freeland	Yes	brother	$1	"			Kowalczyk, Kazimierz Freeland Pa 3 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	Wy	Brooklyn	"	self	$35	"			Jamin, Tiuszy Krolikowicz Brooklyn Wy 46 Pine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	b	"	"	Simonel
5	"	Lynn	Mass	"	$20	"			brother Kuchta Tomasz Lynn Mass. Wy 853	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Statnica
6	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$30	"			brother in law Anna Kwiatkowska Penn Wy Pa 1519 Pine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szczepkowice
7	Wy	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$30	"			brother Antoni Kwiatkowski Wilkesbarre Wy 8 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	b	"	"	Wierzbica
8	"	Troy	"	"	$25	"			acqu. Kazimir Pikowicz Wy Wy 41 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbica
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"			friend Maxy Jan Pennsylvania Wy 359 40th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kamionka
10	"	Troy	"	"	$28	"			brother in law Kazimir Lasinski Wy Troy 601 6 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gr	"	"	Szczepanowice
11	"	Fluxpring	"	brother in law	$50	"			do brother in law Jan Lasinski Wy Troy 86 Jennison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	b	"	Austria	Korczyna
12	"	Troy	"	"	$6	"			do brother in law Alois Rompert Wy Troy 85 Ketzer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	"	"	Tarnow
13	Pa	Scranton	"	husband	$40	"			Alexander Jan Pawlowicz Scranton Pa. 153 7th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Krzywa
14	N Y	Syracuse	"	self	40	"			husband Iwan Leszczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blck	br	"	"	"	Jabow
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father Theodore ste 100 Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blck	blue	"	"	"	"
16	"	New York	"	sister	40	"			sister Zenka Kowalczyk 3 3rd ste 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sieniawa
17	"	"	"	brother	(2)	"			brother Josef Grunstein Wayne ste 22 — 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	dk	"	"	"	"	Jaworow
18	Minn	Minneapolis	"	sister	16	"			sister Anna Pantorowicz N. 2. ave 797 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienka Biala
19	Ill	Chicago	"	self	$30	"			brother in law Wincenty Trebak Armitage ave 1325 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	blck	"	"	"	"	Zargle
20	N J	Passaic	"	husband	(3)	"			husband Kasper Margenricz Mille ste 110 Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk br	"	"	"	"	Tendrzyjowka
21	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Chicago	"	self	$20	"			brother Georg Horvath 2903 Normal Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
23	N Y	New York	"	brother	(2)	"			bro. Stefan Swerdohlib 277 7th ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blck	"	"	Austria	Tarow
24	"	"	"	self	$25	"			brother Wladyslaw Grzinwycha 41 Canal ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk br	blue	"	Russia	Tutitkow
25	Ill	Chicago	"	frd.	$20	yes	07	Ill Chicago	friend Jozef Zydrow 1740 Lully St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	br	"	Austria	Chocim
26	N Y	New York	"	sister	(2)	"			uncle C. Schittin New York N Y 2775 Bauman	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kratzau
27	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$7	"			uncle Petras Kulokas North 5th ste 119 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Nauja-Kolijna
28	"	Blissville	"	"	$22	"			friend Stasis Jankauskas Greenpoint ave 59 Blissville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Mariampol
29	"	New York	"	sister	(2)	"			sister Alexandra Borgiewicz East 15 ste 535 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vareki
30	Minn	St. Paul	"	brother	$2	"			brother Alexander Zilinowicz E. Jersey ste 978 St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Sieski

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg ....., June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Raguckas	Vincas	20		M	S	farml.			Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Panimun	father Jozef Raguckas Panimun
2										Kutkiene	Maria	42		F	M	wife			Austr	Bohemia	"	Odessa	friend Paul Trepe Odessa
3										Kozbarenka	Alexandra	20		F	S		11-31480 3-6/17/41			Polish	"	Brunsi	father Mikolaj Kozbarenka Brunsi
4										Milinski	Jozef	21		M	S	farml.	no	no	"	"	"	Luczyna	father Feliks Milinski Luczyna
5										Luchowski	Otto	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	mother Maria Lezczynski Wilna
6										Leszczynski	Klara	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepel	father Kazimir Rumanski Szczepel
7										Kuchanski	Stanislaw	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warzyan	father Jozef Kuchanski Warzyan
8										Adamska	Wladyslawa	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowczyn	father Wincenty Janowski Lowczyn
X 9										Sokolski	Gene	19		F	S	servant	none		"	Hebrew	"	Kaminska	wife Lucia Barigni Kaminska
10										Babieni	Boleslaw	38		M	M	farml.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Leczyny	brother Jozef Olejnik Leczyny
DEPORTED S.L. 11										Olejnik	Maria	11		F	S	maid			Austria	Russian	Austria	Korczyna	wife Barbara Lorber Korczyna
12										Lorber	Channe	38		M	M	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	"	Lancut	father Pesach Farnopol Lancut
13										Pawlowicz	Anna	28		F	S	wife	none		"	Russian	"	Krzeszow	
14										Leszczynska	Magda	24		F	S	"	7-18002	yes	"	"	"	Rakow	father-in-law Jakob Leszczynska Rakow
15										"	Nykola	1		M		child			"	"	"	"	
X 16										Kowalczuk	Pawlina	17		F	S	Dom. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sieniawa	father Stefan Kowalczuk Sieniawa
X 17										Grunstein	Jette	17		F	S	"	2-22-1571-4/23/40		"	Hebrew	"	Jaworow	— Jakob Grunstein Jaworow
18										Kantorowicz	Stanislaw	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skamielnabiela	— a Andrzej Kantorowicz Skamielnabiela
19										Gacek	Kazimierz	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaryle	wife Tekla Gacek Zaryle
20										Margowicz	Onorata	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sendrzejowka	mother Anna Duch Sendrzejowka
21											Mieislaw			M		child	—		"	"	"	"	
22										Horvath	Antal	42		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Magdolna Horvath Budapest
X 23										Twardohlib	Paraska	24		F	S	house-maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Janow	father: Horst Twardohlib Janow
24										Grinivezka	Wincenti	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Tucakowa	— a Gabriel Grinivezka Tucakowa
25										Kubala	Stanislaw	33		M	M	barrel-maker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Chocim	wife: Julia Kubala Chocim
26										Rattenberg	Peisach	20		F	S	clerk	2-617345-1-10-39	605	"	Hebrew	"	Krakaun	father: Salamun Rattenberg Brzezkau Gal.
X 27										Jangonis	Paulina	19		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Marcinkolizna	mother: Maria Jangonis Marcinkolizna
X 28										Palionis	Anna	17		F	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariampol	— a Katarzyna Palionis Mariampol
X 29										Baryszewicz	Jelahie	20		F	S	serv. maid	no	no	"	Russian	"	Narehi	father: Wikenty Baryszewicz Narehi
30										Zelinowzuk	Alexandra	21		F	S	house-maid	14-55963-10-29-41	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Siedki	— a Michal Zelinowzuk Siedki

62 Newly Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Lormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

303

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emil
Commodore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or insane or idiotic persons, or those likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$30				brother-in-law: Moische Lirota Hester 94 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk br	grey	none	Russia	Belgin Zerlow
2	"	"	"	husbd.	$3					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	$3				husband: Petras Balius New York father: 1886 301st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grishabudi
4	"	"	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Elizabethport	no	brother	7				brother: Kazimir Szymbiak 76 Genova str Elizabethport N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Nadola
6	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	25				Johann Tall 810 Hallet str Bridgeport, Conn	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Pecsujfalu
7	New York	"	yes	"	25				brother-in-law: Andras Varga 6 Amsterdam Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Newark	no	"	30				cousin: Isidor Goldberger 210 Academy str Newark N.J.	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	grey	"	Austria	Mezenica
9	"	"	no	mother	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	12				son: Abrahem Reingewirtz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk br	br	"	"	"	Majdan Sakedni
11	"	"	"	brother	—				broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—				2 100 str 411 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	25				brother-in-law: Chaiem Lipowitski bor Delancy 2 Chrystie str	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	blue	"	Russia	Spimitchuk
14	"	"	"	father	3				father: Berl Shlar 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	grey	"	"	Burvaj
15	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	25				brother: Jenkel Ratinez Manhatten ave 585 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raken
16	"	"	"	self brother-in-law	20				~~brother-in-law~~ Sylvester Wlodowski 786 Essex str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Czernahubowa
17	"	New York	"	self	25				uncle: Rajelan Ecrka 601 E 11th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Czepow
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	15				brother: Jons Pawlowskis 8 Western str 2358 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Kupre
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	5				brother: Saltrus Bufawas 59 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Korno
20	"	"	"	uncle	15				uncle: Josef Semenor 384 Worms str — 2 Lazar Jagoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Zitomir
21	"	New York	"	"	4				137 E 56 str New York brother: Ivan Gawtruk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	grey	"	"	Warschau
22	"	"	"	brother	25				Canal str 71 — 2 husband Hynke Jenkin	"	—	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wileza
23	"	Syracuse	"	self	22				Canal str 505 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Kutzow
24	"	New York	"	brother	3				brothers Simon Lurks 251 N. 326 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	Zabotow
25	"	"	"	self	2 yes	0/09	New York		husband: Teodor Waligora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Zbaraj
26	"	"	"	mother	"	born			father 319 E Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
27	"	Brooklyn	"	self	yes no				brother: Iwan Mohinetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Kuzmir
28	"	"	"	husband	60				635 19-16 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos-Aires
30	"	New York	"	brother	X				brother: Abram Meicles c/o F. Frukt 102 First str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	grey	"	Austria	Ostazowce

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

64

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Admit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Teszyzanshi	Chajm	19		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja Zerkow	father: Zudok Teszyzanshi Belaja Zerkow
2			"	Fania	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
S.R. REPORTED			Balnis	Petrone	33		f	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Griskabudi		father: Jonas Daukstis Griskabudi
S.R. DEPORTED			"	Agata	18		"	child	—	"	"	"	"	"		
5			Kuzniak	Maryanna	18		"	house-maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vadola		— " Michal Kuzniak Vadola
6			Fall	Istvan	17		m	s	lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Decsufalu	— " Andras Fall Decsufalu
7			Chirka	Sandor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Janos Chirka Decsufalu
8			Topiel	Hania	35		f	Wd	lace-worker wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mszanica	agu: Markus Farber Mszanica
9			"	Feiga	17		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Reingewirtz	Ruchel	43		"	Wd	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	son i law: David Bigel Stanislau
11			"	Lides	16		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	Isaak	11		m	"	"	3-196039 4/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	
13			Bialostocki	Aron	39		m	married	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krimitschuk	wife: Dwojre Bialostocki Krimitschuk
ADMITTED S.R. 14	1		Shlar	"	17		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Burwoj	mother: Rifke Shlar Burwoj
15			Ratiusz	Judel	24		"	s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Rakow	father: Wunvel Ratiusz Rakow
16			Dzieskowska	Anna	18		f	s	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szemahubowa	brother: Josef Dzieskowska Szemahubowa
17			Babicki	Iwan	19		m	s	2-177106 - 9/11/31	"	"	"	"	"	Szepow	father: Gregol Babicki Szepow
18			Pawlowskis	Josef	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kupre	mother: Petronia Pawlowskis Kupre
19			Bulavas	Leosia	20		f	"	"	2-1050922 - 11/2/43 - No c/a.		"	"	"	Kowno	brother: Antanas Bulavas Kowno
20			Malin	Golde	17		"	s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nowotischew	sister: Elke Malin Nowotischew
21			Rozenberg	Rivka	20		f	"	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father: David Rozenberg Warschau
22			Szawstruk	Nikolai	26		m	"	lab	"	"	1-320504 - 10/10/40 -	Russian	"	Plusna	— a Wasil Szawstruk Plusna
23			Szubin	Maria	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kutzow	— " Waryl Szubin Kutzow
24			Luchs	Chane	19		"	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zablotow	mother Rivke Luchs Zablotow
25			Waligora	Franciszka	35		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zbaraz	father: Bartolomej Liturin Zbaraz
26			"	Wiktoria	7		"	—	child	"	"	claim to be U. S. citizen	"	"	"	
27			Mohinetz	Nefadi	23		m	m	mason	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	father: Elia Mohinetz Kuzmir
28			"	Anieta	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	2		"	—	child	—		"	"	"	"	
30			Meiseles	Chaim	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dieniaki	father: Samuel Meiseles Dieniaki

Author

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann swear, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J. Fetherston

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List O.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	P. y.	New York	yes	self	40 yes	1908		113 New York	brigl: Andras Csikely 328 W. 4th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Czegla
2	Pa	Welsh	no	"	44 no				wife: Anna Gremza mother Welsh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőhalas
3	P. y.	New York	yes	"	yes yes	1905	Pa	Pittsbg	husb: Andrej Csikely 328 W. 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czegla
4	Pa	Jamister	no	"	18 "	1906	Pa	Jamister	wife: John Skoter Jamister, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vegyesrohna
5	"	Pittston	"	"	28 no				brother: Simko Skan Pearl st Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hars
6	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	"	2 "	1906	10	Milwaukee	Wisc. brother: Martin Zeller Wisc 181 Lake st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	Bics
7	Pa	Ralphston	"	"	40 no				bro: Josef Melcser Ralphston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyárasmad
8	O.	Dayton	"	"	30 "				bro: Gal James 2nd str 1318 Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Somaj
9	"	Cleveland	"	"	30 "				friend: Riss James 8708 Franklin ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	65 "				bro: Riss James 870 Forest ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dayton	"	"	35 "				wife: Kiseres Gábor 135, 1st str Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wisc.	Madison	"	"	40 "				cousin: Josef Glenda 733 Washington str Madison, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szenzin
13	O.	Dayton	"	"	35 "				cousin: Husb. Sandor Dealy St. [illegible] Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ber.	"	"	Somaj
14			"	mother					father-in-l.: Abraham Schlenker														
15	N. y.	New York	"	self	30 "				371, 9th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland	Abo
16	[illegible]			ber in-l.	10 "				ber in-l: Josef Greinheim 1429 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Hungary	Szapárfalva
17	N. y.	New York	"	brother	4 "				brother: Edwards Jerry 733 6th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Viszakökény
18	O.	Youngstown	"	brother	20 "				wife: Rotarii Anna Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nagyselyke
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 yes	1904	Pa	Philad.	friend: Steeko Szumrak 110 Washington ave Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Austria	Czernowitz
20	N. y.	Syracuse	yes	brother	8 no				brother: Isydor Yarisj 202 Greenway ave Syracuse N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kakowokes
21	"	New York	"	self	18 "				wife: Paulina Brikenier 1008 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Russia	Borwney
22	"	"	"	"	40 "				friend: Kalmir Kovacki 4 y Canal st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lenna
23			"	"					brother: Ignacy Lebanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gzekirka
24			"	mother					father:														
25	Pa	Grayfield	"	"	8 "				" Mrs. Grayfield, Pa														
26			"	"					"														
27			"	"					"														
28	N. y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	5 "				brother: Morris Lachowicz 884 Bowery ave Brooklyn, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Bialystok
29	Ia.	Sioux City	"	self	25 "				bro-in-l: Simon Orkan 1413 1/2 Pierce st Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berlaesa
30	N. y.	Bronx	"	bro-in-l.	25 "				bro-in-l: Jan Balinski 1233 Boston Road Bronx, N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	"	"	"	Lomanyo

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from **Hamburg**, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
DEPORTED 1	1 64 0965 7/25/30	Rivnyavi	Illes	49	m m	f.	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czegla	wife: Maria Rivnyavi Czegla
2		Nikovsik	Mihaly	26	" "	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsőhalas	" : Anna Nikovsik Felsőhalas
ADMITTED 3	1	Polyak	Andras	47	" "	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czegla	" : Anna Polyak Czegla
4		Shvir	Istvan	44	" "	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tegroszlova	" : Ilona Shvir Tegroszlova
5		Babics	Basil	27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hars	" : Lena Babics Hars
6		Feher	Adam	29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bino	" : Antonie Feher Bino
7		Klein	Mihaly	32	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyzarmas	" : Maria Klein Nyzarmas
8		Szakál	Gábor	30	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Porosz	" : Szábel Klara Porosz
9		Kivsta	"	38	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kivsa Anna "
DEPORTED 10	1	Vasvari	Janos	45	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Julian Vasvari "
11		Pintye	Jozsef	37	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Pintye "
12		Gaspar	Andras	32	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Trencsin	" : Johanna Gaspar Trencsin
13		Veszky	Eszter	24	f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	magyar	"	Porosz	wife: Sandor Veszky Porosz
14		"	Gyula	6m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "
15		Schlenker	Eva	24	f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	"	" : Bereg Sarah "
ADMITTED 16	1	Baumgartner	Franz	71	m "	f.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szapáryleges	wife: Anna Baumgartner Szapáryleges
17		Schwartz	Julishka	17	f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szirakökeny	father: Schwartz Ignatz "
18		Rotarin	Eva	27	" m.	wife	m.	w.	6/19/41	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyselyk	brother: Joan Rotarin "
ADMITTED 19	1	Kaspiak	Cecio	50	m "	f.	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Charnawoda	wife: Maria Kaspiak Charnawoda
20		Uszij VL 362 15	Endokia	17	f. s.	f.	maid	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rakovhat	father: Henzle Uszij Rakovhat
21		Ruskewicz	Maria	25	" "	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawwezy	" : Nikita Ruskewicz Sawwezy
22		Riedzinski	Ewan	30	" m.	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swarzynski	friend: Leon Riedzinski Swarzynski
23		Lechawitz	Maria	38	f. m.	wife	"	no	no					brother: Ipolit Delinje "
24		"	Jan	15	m s.	f.	lab.	"	"					uncle: Jusbiszki "
25		"	Jacob	11	" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jusbiszki	" : " "
26		"	Josef	9	" "	"	"	"	"					" : " "
27		"	Rikal	4	" "	"	"	"	"					" : " "
28		Laskowicz	Jzke	19	" "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok		mother: Rachel Laskowicz Bialystok
29		Bernacki	Wladyslaw	18	" "	f.	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bertazza	father: Antan Bernacki Bertazza
30		Karpanta	Maria	17	f. s.	h.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szawezy	uncle: Karol Karpanta Szawezy

3-773927-6/19/41 505
3-73019-12/20/36
3-153610-1-14-39
3-86314
3-69709
3-102856

15 Aliens

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (or "now in the port of," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J. B. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Swed Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lunn
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, JUL 4 1914, 191 4 JUL

33

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	bro in law	16	no			bro in law: Duel Rehwa, Lenard str 80 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Austria	Sdordy
2	O.	Cleveland	S	"	50				wife: Rose Pugacz, 2148 Franklin ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	1	"	"	Pastovce
3	New	York	"	self	34				wife: Paul Szimbalyak, 35 Essex str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Alsomocs
4	N.J.	Bayonne City	no	"	925				wife: Johann Tundes, Wilm str Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Passaic	"	"	26				wife: Julia Biley, 5 str 10 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patakos
6	Pa	Mc Keesport	yes	"	32				bro in law: Mike Hemenyik, 627 Wall str Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klese
7	O.	Cleveland	S	"	22				husband: Mihaly Faluaac, 710 Lake str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Totahmod
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	bro in law	25				bro in law: Yossel Rosenzias, 348 Christopher ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br	grey	"	Russia	Niashovka
9	"	New York	"	"	6				Harry Figler, 113 str 171 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Sanok
10	"	"	"	father	3				father: Chaim Rabinsky, 224 E 10 str City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br	grey		Russia	Novodrovo
11	"	Brooklyn	"	cousin	24				Yosef Sechelbojm, 235 Glery str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Stepno
12	"	"	"	son	None				Mayer Jamenstzki,	Med Ex	"	"	"	Service	refused	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bobruisk
13	"	"	"	"	"				168 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	bro in law	3				bro in law: Max Ilar, 136 More str	"	Left	Exam	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lisko
15	"	New York	"	son in law	4				son in law: Jake Boim, 93 Hudson str New York N.Y.	"	Left	Exam	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ludno
16	Pa	Ashley	S	brother	4				brother: Mihaly Terenji, 29 Davis str Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Minhacz
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	father	4				father: Ignacz Friedmann, 60 More str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bilke
18	"	New York	"	uncle	0				uncle: Albert Friedmann, 335 E 4 str New York City	"	Left	Exam	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trojanylak
19	Mich	Detroit	S	self	120				bro in law: Janon Mijak, Franklin str 670 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Keramezo
20	Pa	Scranton	S	father	12				father: Nikolas Lisk, 116 Grenzalley str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tpuszyar
21	"	"	S	"	12				Franz Lisk, Anni Erno str 214 — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	Tkstuzyesk
22	N.J.	Newark	no	self	13				son: Benie Jankelowicz, Prime str 181 Newark N.J.	Left	Exam	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berzan
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	12				father: Chon Stein, 88 Willet str New York N.Y.	Left	Exam	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'br	"	"	"	Kiew
24	"	"	"	"	95				Isaak Salamezia, Norfolk str 101 — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Shustowey
25	"	"	"	"	25				brother: Isaak — 101 Rose —	Left	Exam	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Liten
26	"	Brooklyn	"	"	32				cousin: Fischel Gorin, 110 Ames str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'br	grey	"	"	Kiew
27	Pa	Pittston	S	"	15				uncle: Mike Natulaitis, 65 Center str Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Krundji
28	Pa	Des Moines	S	"	24				brother: Jonas Norkunas, Des Moines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nozuni
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	0				cousine: Jenva Gurkuminte, 11 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	dark marked	"	Wojtokeni
30	"	New York	"	"	15	yes	03/13	New York	sister: Maria Urbaitis, 757 Greenwich str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Shraubji

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Holowaty	Hilary	24	m	s	flat	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany Austria	Prohowitz	father Josef Holowaty Austria Loborday Prohowitz
2		*Zawirsch	Fedor	37	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Germany	Altmarin	wife Maryd Zawirsch Pastowe
† 3		Szkirka	Anna	18	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Asomerse	mother Anna Szkirka Asomerse
4		Brudnyak	Natasia	23	f	m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Janos Brudnyak — "
5		Uszuka	Anna	17	f	s	tube maid	"	"	"	"	"	Patakos	father Vasyl Uszuka Patakos
6		Nidla	Anna	19	f	s	"	3-	2/0	394	-	4/3/12	"	— " Josef Nidla Klesse
7		Valihnac	Erzebet	17	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Totahnod	— " Stefan Valihnac Totahnod
8		Zeltzer	Moische, Chaim	28	m	s	Peddler dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miachowka	wife Sosi Zeltzer Miachowka
† 9		Karp	Feige	18	f	s	house maid	2-2	48	3	"	Austria	"	father Ephraim Karp Sanok
10		Kobrowsky	Chaike	16	f	s	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Novodrovo	mother Merkel Kobrowsky Novodrovo
† 11		Bebezik	Chaje	20	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Klesno	— " Pessel Bebezik Klesno
DEPORTED 12	1	Jamonitzky	Beniomin	56	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bobriusk	brother Leib Jamenitzky Bobriusk
DEPORTED 13	1	"	Mire	55	f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	
† 14		Cesin	Lipe	20	m	s	tin smith	2-114005	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Bruch Cesin Lisko
15		Ger	Chaim	28	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Ludno	— " Noske Ger Ludno
† 16		Foronyi	Maria	17	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szerednye	— " Jenos Foronyi Szerednye
† 17		Friedmann	Sali	17	f	s	Domest.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zilke	mother Roza Friedmann Zilke
† 18		Kohn	Margit	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszanylak	father Jeni Kohn Tiszanylak
19		Radu	Milan	24	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Neamezo	wife Lena Radu Neamezo
20		Sisp	Ilona	18	f	s	house maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kurucvar	mother Anna Sisp Kurucvar
21		"	Maria	21	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kistarjasek	— " — " — "
ADMITTED 22	1	Jankelowicz	Aron	53	m	m	pedlar	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berozaw	wife Golde Jankelowicz Berozaw
† 23		Karpaczowski	Mojsche	22	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	(305) Rech. 5/3/38	"	Warschau	father Izrok Karpberg Warschau
24		Alenik	Feodor	27	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kamienecy	brother Feodor Antonow Chustovez
25		Balmagaja	Moische	20	m	s	typer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winitza	uncle Jaswel Schmukler Liten
26		Grobstein	Benzion	19	m	s	Rischer student	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Mojsche Grobstein Kiew
27		Warzauckas	Josas	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Krundji	mother Magdalena Wagauckas Krundji
28		Norkunas	Josas	19	m	s	"	15-18763-12/3/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " Katarina Norkunas Mozuni
ADMITTED 29	1	Jurkunas	Joses	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtokeni	father Andonas Jurkunas Wojtokeni
30		Urbaitis	"	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York Skraudzi	— " Jonas Urbaitis Skraudzi

59

Karl Bauer
insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (or employed, owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J. Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191* 91

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Brought in unlawfully, or had come, for whom, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	30	1910	Tamaroa	cousin: Giuseppe Platti 73 Mulberry st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Cabrani
2	"	"	"	"	30			brother: Giuseppe Sabini 64 Mulberry st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
IT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	25	1907	Portugal	cousin: Georg Barkerski 131/32 Sullivan st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	mark on the right cheek	"	Polina
4	"	"	"	"	19	no		friend: Jacob Pike 101 B. ave. New York, N.Y.														
5	N.J.	Elizabethport	no	"	30			brother: Kasimier Kwaniatke 76 Bauer st. Elizabethport, N.J.							5	6			gr.	none	Austria	Zakopanka
6	Pa.	Nazareth	yes	husband				husband: Felix Meyer father: Nazareth, Pa. no str.							5	4		blk.	br.			Nowytarg
7	"	"	"	father	20																	Zirmuz
8	"	"	"	"																		Gora
9	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	40			husband: Josef Granek 80 Essex st. Jersey City, N.J.							5	5		blue				Zdunska
10	Pa.	Pittston	no	"	47			brother: Peter Popovics Cherry Charlotte st. Pittston, Pa.														Wola
11	New York	N.Y.	yes	uncle	60			uncle: Rafael Reimer 132 Attorney st. New York, N.Y.							5	4		bl.	gr.		Austria	Lancka
12	"	"	"	brother	21			brother: Jack Skagrin 58 Brown ave. no							5	2		br.	br.			Grybow
13	N.J.	Jersey City	"	sister	19			sister: Tunfa Kolewicz 138 Essex st. Jersey City, N.J.											gr.			Tymowa
14	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	26			br. in l: Sky Kola Paulskin 1948 Grand ave. Chicago, Ills.							5	6		blk.	blue			Lipkowska
15	New York	N.Y.	"	"	23			friend: Peter Yaes 373-150 th st. New York, N.Y.							5	5		br.	br.		Hungary	Killo
16	N.J.	Woodbridge	no	"	25			br. in l: Andrus Flavikowska Box 302 Woodbridge, N.J.							5	5						Tamel
17	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	21			br. in l: Stanton Kasin 5013 st. Chicago, Ills.							5	5						Tanesruken
18	Wis.	Baubaire	"	"	30	yes		uncle: Friedrich Beauregard 504 Bellinger st. Baubaire, Wis.							6	5		blk.	blue		Hungary	Lincburg
19	New York	N.Y.	"	"	27			friend: Kasimir Kwaratki 41 Canal st. New York, N.Y.							5	8		blk.			Russia	Preperzy
20	"	"	"	"	35			friend: Wladimir Gremanske 41 Canal st. no							5	6						Bobrinsk
21	N.J.	New Rochdale	no	"	20			cousin: Johann Wiener 262 Vath ave. New Rochdale, N.Y.							5	6					Hungary	Pawnez-tunova
22	New York	N.Y.	yes	"	22			cousin: Fry Grinberg 528 E. 11th st. New York, N.Y.							5	8		blk.	gr.		Russia	Petkow
23	Miss.	Greenfield	"	"	19			cousin: Josef Kwetaras 20 Seven st. Greenfield, Miss.							5	5			blue			Grodzy
24	N.J.	Shenectady	"	"	25			brother: Benno Miller 30 S. Centre st. Shenectady, N.Y.							5	5			br.			Tetkinski
25	New York	N.Y.	"	"	13			brother: Israel Brauen 144 E. 108th st. New York, N.Y.							5	6			gr.			Chrtyn
26	"	"	"	"	40			brother: Abram Sikser 1458 Welen ave. no							5	4			br.			Lublin
27	"	"	"	"	24			uncle: Louis Schurer 873 Blake ave. Ills.							5	6						Pogoserk
28	Miss.	New Bedford	no	"	12			cousin: Franz Kloeel 345 Chirm ave. New Bedford, Mass.							5	4			br.	gr.		Czyrkow
29	Pa.	Bretleton	"	"	no			br. in l: Iwan Sydnyzke no str. Bretleton, Pa.							5	5		blk			Austria	Borzyn
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30			brother: Leo Kata 206 Maple st. Detroit, Mich.							5	7		bl.			Italy	Ompel

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from ~~Hamburg~~ Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Sparisa	Nazarena	27		m.	s.	no		Italy	Italien	U.S.A.	Buenos Aires	father: Leoni Sparisa Cabrani
2												Lusbrini	Battiste	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires		wife: Marya Lusbrini Cabrani
3												Guerrina	Uggeri	30		f.	"	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Giuseppe Guerrina Buenos Aires
4												Wladzy	Anastasia	30		f.	wife	house-wife	no	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Zadysowka	brother: Witko Wladzy Zadysowka
5												Fijmiak	Anastasia	18		f.	single		no	6-113207-6/18/41 505			Nowytawicz	father: Michal Fijmiak Nowytawicz
6												Meyer	Fenia	26		m.	wife	no		"	Ruth	Germany	Torgau	father: Stefan Boris Bzurinez Gora
7												"	Wasil	7		m.	child	"	"	"		"	"	grandf:
8												"	Michal	5		m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9												Gronek	Maria	49		f.	m.	house-wife	yes	"	Pol.	Austria	Zaluzyn	daughter Sonja Gronek Zaluzyn
10												Coparnes	Ferenz	30		m.	s.	[illegible]	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Toranya	mother: Victoria Coparnes Toranya
11												Meisner	Sure	18		f.	s.	[illegible]	"	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Sanok	father Chaim Meisner Sanok
12												Schagrin	Mottel	17		m.	s.	dresm.	"	"	"	"	Grybow	" Josef Schagrin Grybow
13												Kolewicz	Marya	21		f.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Pol.	"	Tyrawa	" Michal Kolewicz Tyrawa
14												Diakowicz	Michal	23		m.	s.	"	no	11-199350-505-4/0/38	"	"	Sokolowski	br. il: Otekar Tupec Sokolowski
15												Bodner	Josef	41		m.	m.	"	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kallo	wife: Terezia Bodner Kallo
16												Karas	Janos	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Tamasi	father: Janos Karas Tamasi
17												Juhasz	Pal	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvarkeve	wife: Maria Juhasz Temesvarkeve
18												Jahns	Heinrich	24		m.	s.	clerk	"	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Jahns Billebrue 79 Hamburg
19												Stachnowicz	Josef	25		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Grubienze	father: Jan Stachnowicz Grubienze
20												Dziatko	Nicolai	24		m.	s.	"	"	1-347487-6/18/41 505	"	"	Plyaker	mother: Julia Dziatko Plyaker
21												Jabro	Josef	19		m.	s.	"	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Rumanz	father Karoly Jabro Rumanzfalva
22												Slobodzinsky	Jessel	19		m.	s.	peddler	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow	mother Freia Slobodzinsky Pskow
23												Kvedaras	Mathrey	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	2-617609-1-139505-10-12	Lith.	"	Gudaly	father: Baron Kvedaras Gudaly
24												Miller	Freine	17		f.	s.	dresm.	"	"	Hebr.	"	Tekliczki	mother: Golde Miller Tekliczki
25												Silbermann	Cirie	33		f.	wid.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	Chrtyn	" : Pinkke Bannwlitzer Chrtyn
26												Golfert	Leiser	24		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Lublin	wife: Chaje Golfert Lublin
27												Goldberg Goldfarb	Mojerhe	25		m.	s.	shirt mkr.	"	"	"	"	Przepel	father: Aron Goldberg Przepel
28												Treske	Jemma	26		f.	wid.	house-wife	"	"	Germ.	"	Odessa	son: Paul Treske Odessa
29												Kolowsky	Stefela	24		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Storozyn	father: Fryn Kolowsky Storozyn
30												Asta	Matteo	27		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italien	Buenos Aires		" : Liberni Asta Trapeli

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

89

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Old Forge	no	self	$	yes	1910	Old Forge	Ennea Bravante Giavanni, mother, Old Forge, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gld.	be.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
2	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$ 25	no			Filomena Michelle Flavia, 227 Main str Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Pitzudobare
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$ 25	no			brother: Leo Asta, 186 Maple str Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Trevigli
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	20 yes	1907	Brooklyn		N.Y. agent: Andrick Kileda, 36 Greenwich Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Austria	Kodorjarka
5	N.J.	Singac	yes	"	$ 25	no			friend: Jean Deal, Singac, N.J.	SP	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovica
6	Pa	Ashley	"	"	$ 25	"			brother: Jovan Skradzynski, 15 Davis str Ashley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mostovna
7	"	Plymouth	yes	"	$ 16 yes	1907	12	Plymouth	daughter: Karolina Lap, mother Plymouth, Pa	SP	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bersly gorno
8	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1909	11	"	uncle: Pentley Kadlec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pastierna
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	none				friend: Anna Ignatiak, 50 E 70th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gladyszow
10	Mass	Lowell	str.	"	$ 30	"			br in l: Jaroniech Pitra, 71 Front str Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlicze
11	Pa	Follett	yes	Steerage	$ 25	no			husb.: Gyorgy Pankeyak, father: Fellett, Pa 4633 Kalendr Follett, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Semanocz
12				Father																			
13	N.J.	Jersey City	"	Steerage	$ 30 yes	1911	12	St. Clair Pa	husb.: Mihaly Takacs, father: 250 Pine str Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Clair, Pa
14				Brother																			
15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$ 35 yes	1907		New York	cousin: Louis Jokker, 317 E. Houston str New York	SP	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"	Hungary	Poraj
16	O.	Dayton	yes	"	$ 25	no			" : Mihaly Mihula, 130 Monument Avenue Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Alliance	"	"	$ 50	yes	1909	11	Warren	O. agent: Jakob Lhrar, 276 Liberty str Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kazgrapwa
18	"	"	"	"	$ 29	yes	12	Cincinnati	O. " : Nikolaz Rosta, 276 Liberty str "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	07	"	" : Jann Rosta, 276 " "	SP	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$ 22	yes	11	Alliance	O. " : Jann Mesterenga, br in l: Nikoly Skalzinak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Linesville	yes	"	$ 20	no			99 E. Linesville Pa	Med. Exp.	"	"	"	Weak abdomen	Hernia right side	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Visov
22	"	Scranton	no	"	$ 17	"			agent: Mike Popovics, 117 Linwood ave Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsopasseka
23	O.	Akron	yes	"	$ 20	yes	11	Scranton	Pa br in l: Lix Faber, 1235, 3rd ave Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flars
24	Pa	Leisuring	"	"	$ 14	yes	07	Lonedale	Pa agent: Andras Selenkiewicz, mother Leisuring, Pa	SP	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sadakaz
25	"	Penargyl	"	"	$ 20	no			cousin: John Skalatka, mother Penargyl, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galja
26	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	11	Penargyl	uncle: Andrah Szinyesar, Pa br in l: Pal Skopajka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 25	yes	06	Scranton	Pa friend: Szerafin Stefanijew, 126 Jackson str Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pistinjan
28	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	$ 22	no			3rd Water str Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	gr.	"	Austria	Lisczyna
29	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"			br in l: Jonike Lazarik, 67 Wienaga Rochester, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Taylor	no	"	$ 23	"			br in l: Juszo Rasmanes, 141 Boal Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skradolnica

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 26th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Cicerlini Ignaci	26	m	s.	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	sister: Augusta Cicerlini Castelnovo
2		Mondo Francesko	30	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Mondo Bitantsbare
3		Asta Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Liberan Asta Cavpoli
4		Jerio Simon	34	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wadzianka	wife: Vasvia Jerio Wadzianka
5		Belczyk Wawrzyniec	70	m	m	5-4-67	1-14-35		Polish	"	"	Lipowica	" : Rozalia Belczyk Lipowica
6		Skorodyński Jerzy	28	m	s.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Warszawa	mother: Andrzej Skorodynski Warszawa
7		Lap Semko	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berehy górne	wife: Jeneka Lap Berehy górne
8		Kablos "	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizverna	" : Maryna Kablos Varjerna
9		Syrotzak Teodor	18	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gladyszow	father: Michal Syrotzak Gladyszow
10		Jawarzy Wladyslaw	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jedlisze	mother: Bozia Jawarzy Jedlisze
11		Oszkelyak Susanna	25	f.	m.k. wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hung.	Homannorkile	agn.: Mihaly Bliach
12		" Anna child	2	f.	s. child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Homannorkile
13		Takacs Maria	20	f.	m.k. wife	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Ungdarer	mother: Anna Takacs
14		" Moszebek child	2	f.	s. child	"	no	no	Austria N. Hungary	Ruthenian	N. Hung.	"	gr. " : Ungdarova
15		Halasz Jozsef	47	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hung.	Oszraj	wife: Maria Halasz Oszraj
16		Gall 917 Jozsif	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gavriel Gale "
17		Mermeran Lazar	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrayvel	wife: Ema Mermeran Nagyrayvel
18		David Jozsef	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Flena David "
19		Serban Panika	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Romaniuta Serban "
20		David Jozsif	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Fidia David "
21		Kralizar György	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ungdarosz	" : Veron Kralizar Ungdarosz
22		Jurecsa Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsopasztely	" : Maria Jurecsa Felsopasztely
23		Schajda Pal	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavo	" : Anna Schajda Slavo
24		Fedeles Laszlo	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Patakhaz	" : Maria Fedeles Patakhaz
25		Polczak György	27	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kralja	mother: Paskasia Polczak Kralja
26		Sdanko Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Sdanko Kralja
27		Lipa "	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistmiaszah	wife: Juliauna Lipa Kistmiaszah
28		Bialogawski Danilo	28	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lwozyce	" : Warwarka Bialogawska Lwozyce
29		Kwolej "	25	"	s.	"	7-58864	10-24-36	"	"	"	"	father: Petro Kwolej "
30		Wakszyniak Anna	16	f.	"	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Skvdolena	gr. " : Rozsia Jarun Skvdolena

3 1 57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

Manifest Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bormann swear Surgeon of the Vaterland twenty sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

J. Skeleturn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

87

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise disabled, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	4.	no			Brother: Jan Hrdlicka 413 ave. D New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bbl.	bl.	none.	Austria	Trem Boeslau
2	Ja.	Chicago	no	self	30.				Vinc. Mazmej Mamenec Chicago Ja. 1367 S. Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Klimkovice
3	Ja.	Delavan	"	"	22.				Franz Antoine Seljemm Ja. Celayan 536 Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr.	"	Italy	Florence
4	Ja.	Berwick	"	"	42.				Jannin Nikola Kovinka Berwick Pa. B 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Szatlarna
5	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	24.				Jannin Gustave Kanuvitz Detroit Mich 705 Muller St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Italy	Sicilia
6	Wyo.	Cody	Yes	"	25.	1908	Lazyo Ukrayn		Jannin Rosario Rosiano Wyo. Cody Co Rio Grande St							5	6	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Hohenzyam
7	Pa.	Taylor	Yes	"	23.	1913	Lazyo		Lazyo Co B. 141	Bi Loudovan Romanczyk						5	6	"	blue	br.	"		Kharkow
8	Wis.	Kenosha	"	"	6.	1903	Germany		Lazyo Stepan Cesij Wis Kenosha St 934							5	6	"	"	"	"		Gniegowce
9	Ch.	Alliance	Yes	"	50.				Jannin Mosterczyk Alliance Ch. Cleary St 246							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Nagyrev
10																5	4	"	"	"	"		
11	Jann	Rivesaltes	self	"	30.	1909	Jann		Jann Rivesaltes							5	6	"	"	"	"		Lacza
12	Wis	Racine	"	"	30.	1910	Wis.	R. Racine	Racine Wis 1326 Summer St							5	6	"	"	"	"		Petervasa
13	Ch.	Chicago	"	"	25.				Jannin Cyrizy Chicago Ch. 2716 S.							5	1	"	"	"	"		Janay
14					25.				Co. Jacobus 79 14 St							5	6	"	"	"	"		Maray
15	Wis.	Racine	"	"	42.	1915	Wis		Jannin Marian Chimayer Racine Wis 478							5	6	"	"	"	"		Nagymaros
16	"	Racine	Wyo.	"	24.				Jannin Cyrizy Racine Wis 760 Main St							5	6	"	"	"	"		Detrin
17	Jann	Chicago	brother	"	25.				Jannin Cyrizy Nicolas Chicago Jann 1445 Fullerton Ave							5	4	"	blue	br.	"		Nagyhaym
18	Wyo.	Cody	cousin	"	3.	1913	Wyo		Jannin Jann Chrigan 649 S. 5th St Wyo Cody							5	6	"	"	"	"		Tiria
19	Wis.	Kenosha	self	"	24.				Jannin Wasyanko Ukrjeta Kenosha Wis. 49-54 St							5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Hrzyniec
20	Ja.	Whitaker	"	"	23.	1906	Whitaker		Jannin Stepan Petrovna							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Lotarnan
21			mother	"	50.	1913	Penn	Ja.	Jannin Whitaker Ja. 8501 East Cairo Breeze													U.S.A.	Whitaker
22	Wyo.	Cody	self	"	24.				Jannin Jann Cyrizy Wyo Cody 53-7. 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szamplon
23		Berwick	Jann	brother in law	30.				Jannin Cyrizy Berwick Pa. May Jann 1414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lucsenec
24	Wis.	Kenosha	daughter	"	22.				Jannin Cyrizy Wis Kenosha Ave 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"		Jaszyna
25			sister	"																			
26	Mich.	Detroit	uncle	"	60.				Jannin Marjanka Bozanna Detroit Mich. 29 Arrie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"		Kamiana
27	Wyo.	Cody	cousin	"	21.				Jannin Ilka Jenzej Wyo Cody 39 St 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Lawszyce
28	Mon.	Helgate	husband	"	22.				Jannin Jann Cyrizy Helgate Mon. 21 Olive St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"		Rusz
29	Wis.	Racine	& self	"	24.				Jannin Cyrizy Racine Wis. 1 Chestnut St	"	5	3	Pounds	St	56	"	"	"	"		Russia	Jezeli
30	Wyo.	Cody	uncle	"	42.				Jannin Ruben Jann Wyo Cody 137 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"		Rzzow

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[N]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such p[assengers]

S. S. Tubeland sailing from Hamburg, June 20th 1914, 191[4]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1			Szelecky	Michel	37		m	marr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trembowla	wife: Tekla Szelecky Trembowla
2										Kozija	Alexander	22			single			Russia		Austria	Buczacz	father: Dmitro Kozian Klimkowce
3										Calafos	Evangelos	30		m				Turkey	Greek	Turkey		
4										Kolinska	Dmitrij	36						Russia	Russian	Russia		wife: Feodora Kolinska Zossanow
5										Franciwka	Simonia	41						Turkey	Turkish	Turkey		wife: Marya Simonia Cicilia
6										Sokowa	Marya	24		f	wife			Austria	Russian	Austria	Kolomyja	husband: Petro Sokowa Kolomyja
7										Kozina	Basyl	34		m	fam.						Warszawa	wife: Anna Kozina Warszawa
ADMITTED 8	1									Mikeitiak	Petro	39									Galicia	wife: Catarina Mikeitiak Galicia
9										Lang	Lazar	39		m	Jude			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Nagyprantza	wife: Anna Lang
10										"	Mariz	28		f	wife							child: Nagyprantza
11										Moricz	Lajos	41		m	farmer				Magyar		Lacza	wife: Elemer Mariz Lacza
12										Kapp	Karoly	32									Peterwar	wife: Ernestet Kapp Peterwar
13										Gyuder	Lajos	34									Szanay	wife: Anna Sutter Szanay
14										Schmegler	Jakob	34										wife: Terez Schmegler
15										Pályas	Istvan Stevan	34									Budamer	wife: Maria Palyas Lenbanya
DEPORTED 16							1			Fischer	Janos	42									Bilka	wife: Marie Fischer Bilka
17										Nicolicza	Lenz	21		f	single	no	no		Ruman		Nagykanizsa	father: Lenz Nagykanizsa
18										Weitzen	Samuel	35		m	Shamesh				Hebrew	U.S.A.	Nagykanizsa	wife: Mirele Weitzen NON IM
DEPORTED 19							1			Machherian	Lisse	24			farmer			Austria	Russian	Austria	Kerzyhtzy	father: Shaun Kerzyhtzy
20										Bernarczik	Maria	25		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Hilarelepnic	mother: Helen Kazan NON IM
21							1			"	Wilmos	6		m	son	none		grantee to U.S.A.				grantee: Lataenec NON IM
22										Stern	Samuel	34		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Izsanyka	wife: Peri Arsi Izsanyka
ADMITTED 23							1			Grener	Lenije	27		m	trader			Austria		Austria	Skalez	wife: Gusta Grener Skalez
24										Kostura	Julian	40			farmer				Russian		Ubijparnic	wife: Romanyna Kostura
25											Anna	11		f	daughter							mother: Ubijparnic
26										Wapinska	Vincenz	17			8-166035 7/2/12				Polish		Kamienkowa	mother: Agata Wapinska Kamienkowa
27	401413 6-9-15									Lenzij	Max	17		m	2-342516- 3/24/11 farmer	yes	yes		Russian		Lawczyce	mother: Anna Lenzij Lawczyce
28										Leiderska	Julia	21		f	wife				Polish		Rawa	farmer: Wincas (Rawa) Lawczyce
29										Kowacis	Jurgis	19		m	farmer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szigusi	farmer: Vincas Wawis Szigusi
30										Wajtkunas	Jurgis	17		m	milliner				Hebrew		Rozan	mother: Ulcent Wajtkunas Rozan

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STAT

must p

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann swear Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (state whether employed "thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914.

at New York

J Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

14—213

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the German S.S. Vaterland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List A 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 5 1914, 191 85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	himself	~~$50~~	no	- -	uncle (Mustafa Hamond near Mich. Ave. 151 Larned St. Detroit (mich)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	10½	fresh	black	grey	tattoed right hand	Syria	Lebanon
2	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan City~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~20~~	-		~~brother (Mahmud Hamond Albany Mich. Michigan St. Michigan City Ind.)~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	oily	brown	blue	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg, 28th of June 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kassem Mahmoud	18 ✓	M	S	Farm Cultivator	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Zebenin	mother: Saadi Dalbroum Kassem Zebenin (Syria)
2		~~Dalbroum~~ ~~Khalib~~	~~25~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father: ~~Yousef Dalbroum~~ ~~Zebenin (Syria)~~
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the German S/S Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

81

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at

J Heinrichs

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 6 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination. Whether has paid his own passage or that of his family. If not, whether passage paid by relative, friend, or other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, to alien. If in employment, and if so, where and what wages? If going to join relative or friend, state name and address. If in possession of less than $50, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	9	no			father: Istvan Lajos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Mezotelekes
2	Ill	Ill		4	yes 1907	yes		Ill	Indianapolis, Ind. 624 Virginia Ave							5	6						
3				husband	no				nephew: Paul Weiler							5	6						Mezecsyfalu
4	Ill.	Chicago		self	yes 1907	yes	1912	Philadelphia, Pa	New York, N.Y. 318 E 92 St.							5	6						4
5				husband	yes	no			acq: Francis Doran							5	6						Nagyszöllös
6				father					Chicago, Ill. La Salle St. 80							5	6						4
7	4	4		self	yes 1907	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Michely Vincenti Chicago, Ill. 1718 N. Fulton St.							5	6						Magyarcsapatin
ANT ALIEN 8	Pa	Mc. Kees Rocks		4	yes 1907	yes	1914	Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.	friend: Ivan Berka St. Louis, Mo. 307 Lafayette Ave							5	7	4	brown	brown	4	Hungary	Szobotovatka
9	Mo.	St. Louis		4	yes	no										5	6						Szlatovad
10	Ind.	Indianapolis		husband	yes				father: Istvan Kaszer							5	6						Muzsikteleke
11									Indianapolis, Ind. 43 Virginia Ave							5	6						4
12				brother												5	4						4
13	O.	Cleveland		self	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland, O.	husband: Michely Tuchko							5	6					Hungary	Cleveland
14				mother		no			Cleveland, O. 711 St. 797							—	—					Hungary	Bereita
15	Pa	Philadelphia		self	yes				cousin: Mathias Gaspar Philadelphia, Pa 2423 Oakley St.							5	6					"	Tazsecsa
16				self	yes	yes	1907	Bridgeport, Ill.								5	5		light	blue		Austria	Rudnik
17	Ill	Bridgeport		mother	yes				husband: Francisco Wojtas Bridgeport, Ill. 92 a Diamond St.							—						N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.
18																—						"	"
19					no											—						Austria	Brzuzyl
20																—							Rudnik
21	Pa	Gilberton		self	yes	yes	1907	Pa	brother: Leman Wahzyla Gilberton, Pa							5	5						Zawadka
22	Ill.	Chicago		"	yes	yes	1913	Chicago	cousin: 36 — 18 St.							5	6	4	brown	brown	4	"	Friedrich
23	"	"		"	no	"	1909	"	Dan: Josef Balgia Chicago, Ill. 743 Milwaukee Ave.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Wrchow
24	Ill	Ill		brother in l.		no			brother in l.: Josef Breitenmeier New York, N.Y. 3 E 117 St.							4	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lechowa
25	"	"		self					brother in l.: Gust. Wendel St. Louis, Mo. 909 Chouteau Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zebrowa
26	Conn	New Haven		"					uncle: Albert Ajzsel 909 Chouteau Ave St. Louis, Mo.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakau
27	Ill.	Chicago		"					brother: Roman Grosz Chicago, Ill. 2135 Johnson Ave							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Mezocsaba
28	Ill	Brooklyn		cousin					cousin: Marcus Glaser Brooklyn, N.Y. 68 Marcy Ave							5	4	"	light	gray	"	"	Arzsenfalva
29	"	"		self					brother: Leman Wolf New York, N.Y. 214 Lenox Ave.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	Belgium		"					Kiel — 160 Clark St.							5	4	"	"	green	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27 JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fajco	Istvan	19		m	S	Bauer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisztolitsko	mother: Pal Fajcsko Kisztolitsko
2			Weinzirlus	Martin	45		m	m	"			"	Germ	"	Murczyfalva	mother in l.: Elizabeth Weinzirl Murczyfalva
3			"	Eva			f	m	wife							
4			Renar Renar	Anton	48		m	m	farmer			"	Magyar	"	Nagyoroz	father: Nikolaus Renar Nagyoroz
5			"	Gabriel	14		m	s								
6			45 6051 D.K.	Vilma	15		f	s								
7			Kecseti	András	24		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Nagyalmafalva	wife: Lidia Kecseti
8			Wagner Wagner	Stefanie	21		f	m				"	"	Germany	Nagyalmafalva	wife: Marg. Wagner Neufelden NON IM
9			Schmuda	Martha	24		f	m	wife			"	Rumanian	Hungary	Szecsal	father: Dominik Schmuda Szecsal
10			Csaszar Csaszar	Istvan	25		m	m	farmer	5-11501		0-11.xx.40		Magyar	"	Nyirbator	mother: Zsuzsa Csaszar Nyirbator
11			"	Verona	18		f	s	wife			"				
12			"	Istvan	18		m	s		7-9515	14/2/37	505				
13			Tuitko	Zsuzsa	24		f	m	wife					"	Dusotin	father: Andrei Kaszper Dusotin
14			"	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	no	Hungary				
15			Treuder Treuder	Magdalena	16		f	s	3-20365 servant	3-	10/10/40	yes	yes	"	Germany	"	Nagyecsed	mother: Katharina Treuder Nagyecsed
16			Krajtas	Erzsebet	33		f	m	wife					Austria				
17			"	Attila	11		m	s	child									mother: Agnes Tkacs Kecskemet
18			"	Edmund	8		m	s		no	no							
19			"	Austria	3		f	s						Austria				
20			"	Janina	1		f	s										
21			Krolzyk	Sivko	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zavadka	wife: Teofila Krolzyk Zavadka
22			Appelt	Josef	32		m	m	worker	no	no	claim to be nat. citizen	German	"	Brun	mother: Anna Appelt Brunn
23			Balaja	Jacob	44		m	m	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	"	Cechowa	wife: Paulina Balaja Cechowa
24			Hirschkovits	Pepi	16		f	s	2-731523 servant	4/23/40		505	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Lukowa	mother: Fanny Hirschkovits Lukowa
25			Haszkal	Leopold	41		m	m	tailor				"	"	"	Nagyszalonta	wife: Rachel Haszkal
26			Apsel	David	16		m	s	farmer	2-791743	10/10/40		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Mor. Apsel Wien
27			Erdesz	Rosa	16		f	s	servant				Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Maszarfalva	father: Israel Erdesz Maszarfalva
ADMITTED 28	1		Hauer	Abraham	22		m	m	farmer							Nagyecsed	wife: Rachel Hauer
29			Linsen Linsen	Linsen	42		m	m	"					"	"	"	wife: Malke Linsen
ADMITTED 30	1		Moris	Stefan	26		m	s	Joiner				Rumania				wife: Marietta Moris

54

Wilcinzyn Bezirk Emperator

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Homann

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. D. Peters

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

81

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10 no				uncle: Abraham Strahl 4 out 2 A D 257 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gray	none	Austria	Bagovo Goma
ALIEN 2	"	New-York	"	husband	6 yes	07	14	New York	husband: Avrum Schafirstein 58 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kraukau
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	father	— no				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
4	Ohio	Grand Rapids	"	self	30 no				cousin: Wilhelm Jakubowski Grief Natalia 1 city New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Tuz
5	"	"	"	"	30 "				Webster str 544 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	yes "				cousin: Leon Grinblatt Bear str 535 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	"	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	New-York	"	"	35 "				brother: Stefan Pylowicz Box 43 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Starinski
8	Pa	Pittsburgh Newcastle	"	husband	5 "				husband: Iwan Biro Box 273 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szekesut
9	N.Y.	Massena Springs	"	bro in law	20 "				bro in law: Janos Czeglan Massena Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes
10	O.	Martins Ferry	"	self	25 yes	04	08	Martins Ferry	agent: Elek Novals Box 604 Martins Ferry O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Visgalanfalva
11	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	" no				— Fred Weiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezofalva
12	"	"	"	"	— "				— 318 E 92 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Homestead	"	"	22 yes	00	08	Pa Homestead	friend: Istvan Marsko Excel str Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyak
14	W.Va	Bluegay	no	"	24 no				agent: Iwan Gada Bluegay W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Hunimica
15	"	"	"	"	24 yes	09	11	W.Va Bluegay	brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25 no				bro in law: Michal Socha White Ave 170 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik
17	N.J.	Newark	no	"	28 yes	00	12	N.J. Newark	brother: Semen Pzenicz 80 Adams str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Homierozna
18	Mass	West Warren	"	"	26 no				cousine: Marcya Kiecko Box 236 West Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Bagielnica
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	10 "				sister: Maria Szakacz 1069 Beapell str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezar
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25 "				brother: Josef Bozk 2 Ave 42 52 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Homa
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	18 yes	09	12	Ill Chicago	bro in law: Dorinka Kiszlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoittebe
22	"	"	"	husband	— no				brother: Elek Kiszlan 2471	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	self	10 "				father: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	O.	Columbus	"	"	12 yes	07	13	Ind. Anderson	agent: Janos Jach Box 220 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sorenfalu
25	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	13 no				uncle: Janos Gromborer Washington str 673 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mozobikacz
26	Ill	Chicago	no	"	24 "				— Gyula Grebosh 901 Virginia str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hmn
27	N.J.	Garfield	"	"	25 "				cousin: Lea Battgain Batavia Ave 156 Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalony
28	"	Massena	"	"	28 "				brother: Josef Czombill Box 209 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes
29	Mo	St Louis	"	"	24 yes	13		St Louis	home: 812 Lucas Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dulna
30	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	25 yes				uncle Fred Schumann Box 37 Hemlock Rochester					Rochester	Pa	half finger on the right hand	5	9	"	"	half finger on the right hand	Germany	Berlin

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ferstandig Sejrel	17	f	s	2-29249 Wilna	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Blazowa gorna	father: David Ferstandig Blazowa gorna
2		Schafirstein Gusta	37	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New-York	father: Herch Apfelboim NON IM
3		" Nathan	6	m	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Spranken NON IM
4	9/1 6/1 11-13-25	Dengg Emil	29	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	German	Austria	Lauersbach	father: Mathias Dengg Lauersbach
5		" Stanislaw	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Korgan Cecilie	17	f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Marna Korgan Odessa
7		Krylowicz Wasyl	35	m		tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Starinski	brother: Wincenty Krylowicz Starinski
8		Biro Veszia	22	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szebesut	—a Tanasie Taran Numar
9		Molnar Terez	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Turterebes	father: Istvan Molnar Turterebes
10		Bohor Miklos	33	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kiagalanfalva	wife: Roza Bohor Kiagalanfalva
11		Grell Ferencz	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Merogyfalva	grd mother: Elisabet Schwartz Merogyfalva
12		" Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—a —a
13		Feczko Gyorgy	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slavak	"	Ajak	wife: Maria Feczko Ajak
14		Szukajlo Wasyl	23	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hnmienie	brother: Iwan Szukajlo Kutnienie
15		Gada Nikolay	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Gada —a
16		Staba Marya	17	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudnik	father: Piotr Staba Rudnik
17		Kseniez Alexander	39	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kamienczna	wife: Maria Kseniez Kamienczna
18		Slupski Stanislaw	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bagielnica	father: Wojciech Slupski Bagielnica
19		Jacsin Maria	28	f	Dr	wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Munar	—a Teder Jacsin Munar
20	3871 3-21-25	Boor Amia	17	"	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Hun	mother: Maria Boor Hun
21		Ayurkin Milan	34	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Servian	"	Felsöittebe	father: Lazar Ayurkin Felsöittebe
22		" Sztana	29	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: —a
23		Kisztin Grozdana	14	"	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu: —a
24		Szav Mihaly	31	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lövenyfalva	wife: Ira Szav Lövenyfalva
25		Urban Josef	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezobikacz	father: Andras Urban Mezobikacz
26		Wasko Maria	16	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hun	mother: Maria Wasko Hun
27	3/18/21 6/18/13	Peto' Luzja	28	"	"	2-856139	"	3/21/41	"	"	"	Zakony	father: Andras Peto Zakony
28		Czombil Peter	24	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes	mother: Maria Czombil Turterebes
29	1	Seifert Benjamin	43	m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wenpert	father Abraham Seifert Sivenia
30		Jemmann Adolf	27	"	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Haasenstr. Wenpert b/ Elb father Michael Melnika

Sept. 22, 1892

as to line 29.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

53

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the Veterland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

P Hamann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

J Peterson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

376

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191* 79

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			say: Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Hungary	Kapuvarcsik
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes	yes	1914	Chicago Ill.	brother: Charles Schaffenberger 5941 Evening Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Marienthal
3	Cal.	Trinidad	"	"	yes	no	1	Trinidad	brother: Charles Schaffenberger Jenny Zeltz 412 South Cedar Street	Feigned Sol.						5	-	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Whitehaven
4			-	"		no			friend: Arthur Frantisch New-York, Ny no st.							5	6					Austria	Bozkovitz
5	Ny	Ny	-	husband	yes											5	4						Prostiboricz
6			-	father												-	-						Prag
7			-	-												-	-		light	blue			Brünn
8	Ny	Ny	"	son	yes	no			son: Felix Kreter New-York, Ny 257 78 st. 726							5	-		brown	gray			Baczkowa
9			"	"												4	11						"
10	Minn.	Ashtabula	S	self	yes	no			cousin: Johann Schmied Ashtabula, Ohio 1037 - 9 st.	9/8/14						5	6		light	brown			Schmidtsdorf
11	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	husband	yes	yes	1907	Milwaukee	husband: Ferdinand Kitzing Milwaukee Wisc. 5787 7 Ave							5	6			blue			Liebenstein
12			"	father	yes	no																	
13																							
14	Ca	Kaspin	S	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Ferdinand Kozarin Kaspin Ca.							5	6			gray		Bavaria	Wiesiansko
15	Ny	Brooklyn	"	self	yes	no			brother: Jacob Pelt Brooklyn, Ny 1091 Rogers Ave							5	5			brown		Austria	Kisko
16	"	Ny	no	"	yes	yes	1914		friend: Wenzel F. New York, Ny 114/8 st. Kolar Schneider	9/25/14						5	6			gray		Hungary	Szentmann
17	Mass.	Boston	"	"	yes	yes	1914	Boston	brother: Kol. Schneider Boston Mass. 185 Bleecker Street							5	6					Germany	Berlin
18	Ca	Tuscarora	S	husband	yes	no			husband: Livier Roccovic							5	6		light	brown		Hungary	Rostorac
19			"	father					Tuscarora, Ca Box 6							-	-						"
20	Ny	Ny	no	self	yes	yes	4		cousin: Lusd Vlatt New York, Ny 60 Hallock	Dr. cff.				Pre. Senility	which affect	5	-		4	gray		Austria	Radomysl
21	"	"	no	-	yes	yes	3			Dr.				fact of Phys. Dis.	age	5	4		Stand	17 yr.	Underweight		Szyperka
22	Mich.	Kewaunee	S	-	yes	yes	1907	Kewaunee Wis.								5	6		light	"		4	Dobrowka
23			S	mother	-	-	20		husband: Anton Barzyla Kewaunee, Mich.							-	-		-	-		U.S.A.	Durlin
24			S	-	-	-	8									-	-		-	-			"
25			S	-	-	-	-									-	-		-	-		-	yes
26	"	Detroit	S	self	no	no			uncle: Stanislaw Jarkiewicz Detroit, Mich. 262 Hastat st.							5	4			brown		Austria	Jarkowitzka
27	Cal.	Livermore	S	-	yes	no			brother in l.: Henry Kaselhorst Livermore Cal.							5	6					Germany	Lastenwalde
28			S	-	yes	no										5	6						"
29	Ca	Philadelphia	S	-	yes	yes	1913	Philadelphia Pa	uncle: Nicholas Konarsky Philadelphia, Pa Kensett Ohio							5	6					Hungary	Nagyrecse
30			S	husband	yes	no	12									5	6						"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Aleznauer	Geza	21		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trepsevrendo	father: Ludwig Aleznauer Trepsevrendo	
2									1	Brandenburg	Hedda	33		f	w	wife	.	.	claim to be U.S. citizen	"	U.S.A.	New-York	father: William Brandenburg Marienthal	NON IM
3										Beatty	Jenny	32		f	s	Teacher	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Trinidad	no address	NON IM
4										Fried	Moritz	37		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Brunn	no address	
5										"	Ida	29		f	w	wife	"	"						
6										"	Gertrude	6		f	s	child	no	no						
7										"	Hedda	2		f	s	"	"	"						
8										Kräler	Leni	27		f	wd.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Barczkau	friend: Moritz Hamburger Barczkau	
9										"	Rosa	16		f	s	tailoress	.	.						
10										Zeisler	Marie	28		f	s	cook	.	.	"	German	"	Schneidersreuth	brother: Johann Zeisler Schneidersreuth	
11										Zhiwicz	Franz	25		m	s	11-244703-4/24/40 wife	.	.					father: Josef Vogel Unterstalz	
12										"	Johann	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Unterstalz		
13										"	Andrej	3		m	s	11-164935-11-23/36								
14										Trutko	Franziska	26		f	w	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Barun	father: Franz Brutko Barun	
15										Feit	Xaver	18		m	s	2-801677-11-27-40 "	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Krieko	father: Josef Feit Krieko	
16										Deutsch	Bela	29		f	w	merchant	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father: Deutsch Lipot Nyiregyhaza	
17									1	Schuppar	Raimund	35		m	s	weaver	.	.	claim to be U.S. citizen	German	U.S.A.	Dostan	no address	NON IM
18										Skoczovic	Stefa	24		f	m	wife	.	.	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nowa Alexinc	mother in l.: Maria Skoczovic Nowa Alexinc	
19										"	Maria	4		f	s	child	7-516695	10/11/37 no	"	"	"	"		
20 DEPORTED									1	Frost	Bert	46		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomysl	wife: Rae Frost Radomysl	
21 DEPORTED									1	Frost	Raisel	17		f	s	tailoress	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother: Rae Frost — " —	
22										Borzuck	Anna	27		f	m	wife	.	.	claim to be M.S. Silesia	Polish	"	Zalozcytze	father: Jacob Ostasta Zalozcytze	
23										"	Zofia	8		f	s	child	.	.						
24										"	Stanislaw	6		m	s	"	no	no						
25										"	Josef	4		m	s	"	.	.						
26										Trzczpanska	Ludwika	26		f	w	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	father: Jan Trzczpanska — " —	
27	P-122 6167 1/14/38									Wrobel	Marian	18		m	s	22-78726-12-23-39 servant	.	.	Germany	"	Germany	Lauterwalde	father: August Wrobel Lauterwalde	
28										"	Johanna	16		f	s	"	.	.						
29										Muth Muth	Franz	20		m	m	farmlab.	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tazzjcza	father in l.: Nikolaus Wreciecz Tazzjcza	
30										"	Aurelia	1		f	s	wife	.	.						

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Hermann

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brunnsdorf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brunnsdorf Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, JUL 4 1914, *191*

77

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN 1	O.	Cincinnati	no	self	$60	1913	1/4	O Cincinnati	uegu: Mathias Hechefek 1122 Chestnut str Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Tarattarar
2	"	"	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks	no	self	25	yes	07	O Canton	uegu: Mihaly Toth Keller str Mc Kees Rocks Pa	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Segesvar
4	"	"	"	"	26	"	07	Chicago Ill	" Josef Szegender	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	50	"	07	"	" Georg Lebel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	O	Cleveland	yes	"	22	no		Allianz Ohio	John Schwarz E. 71 Erie str #239 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		yes			brother: Hans Marochki Dominion Ave 6901 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	grey	"	Austria	Nis Szyg
8	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Wien
9	"	"	"	father	137	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannstadt
11	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
12	Con	Hartford	no	self	300				uncle: Tomas Takacs 69 Hillinder str Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Temse
13	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	990	yes	09/12	O Cincinnati	bro in law: Josef Havel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyamos
14	"	"	"	husband	—	no	1907 1912		620 Perry str Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	40	"			father: George Szladic Wester ave 516 Fourteenth ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszanad
16	"	"	"	sister	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	33	yes	07/12	Wis. Milwaukee	bro in law: George — a — a — a —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	husbd.	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Miklos
19	"	"	"	father	—		1905 1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszanad
ANT ALIEN 20	Ill	Chicago	"	self	50	yes	11/14	Chicago Ill	uegu: Georg Merle 114-16 Market Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrin
21	O.	Cincinnati	no	"	72				bro in law: Matias Raumaker 2156 Box str Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyessa
22	"	"	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyamos
23	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	40				cousine: Helena König 516 Gabevits str Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrin
24	"	"	"	mother	75					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ind	Whiting	no	self	50				husband: Mike Zajngak 214-119 str Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manjo
27	N.Y	New-York	yes	"	34				uegu: Sleander Marshal 121 West 61 str New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szarvas
28	Pa	Braddock	"	"	17				brother: Andrej Sk 2 Rebeka str Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisida
ANT ALIEN 29	New	York	"	"	30	yes	10/14	Chicago Ill	cousine: H Langendorf 207 E 21 str New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
30	"	"	"	"	23	"			brother: Wilhelm Fuchs 287 Stanton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Zawadka

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fischer, Franz	34	m	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csegöd	father: Peter Fischer
2		" Mariana	28	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeltavar
3		Grama, Janos	34	m	m	musician	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szeged	wife: Anna Grama
4		Gligor, Peter	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeltavar
5		Racz, Sander	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Izsuzsa Gligor
6		Schwarz, Mihaly	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	— " Szeni Racz
7		Maraschka, Georg	30	"	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Sara Schwarz
8		" Anna	28	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Salome Raczik
9		" "	9	"	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
10		" Paula	6	"	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Schellergasse 6
11		" 640/889 Georg	4	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Szakaczki, Borbala	21	"	s	house-maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semse	father: Janos Szakaczki
13		Kapitan, Peter	28	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Gyerbyanos	Fehrse
14		" Anna	30	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— a Miklos Kapitan
15		Paladie, Flora	14	"	s	house-maid	14-377/31-11/3/38		Roumanian	"	"	Nagyesamad	— a i law: — a Gyerbyanos
16		" Szava	13	"	—	sist. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— a — a
17	GC-Bucharest-1-26-14-LA Perjan, Mihaly		32	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grd. father: Micla Stoaval
18	" Viora		20	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— a Nagyesamad
19	" Ioan		4	"	s	child	—		"	"	"	"	bro i law: Nicolae Ivanovsiz
20	Rintye, Erno		49	"	Ma	wife	yes	yes	"	German	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill. Mohrin	Nagyesamad
21	Muth, Antal		31	"	m	f. lab.	9411-11-6/6/38		"	"	Hungary	Gyertyanos	— a
22	" Barbala		25	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mule:
23	Kleinholz, Anna		36	"	"	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	Mohrin	father in law: Frana Rintye Mohrin
24	" "		17	"	s	Dienstmädchen	11-338209-4/20/42		"	"	"	"	father: Peter Muth Gyertyanos
25	" Natalia		15	"	"	Arbeiterin	11-338199-4/20/42		"	"	"	"	— a i law: — a
26	Rajnyak, Maria		36	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hathoi	husband: Josef Kleinholz
27	Misik, Pal		33	"	Wi	farmer	2-575882 8-26-37		"	"	"	Szarvas	father: Janos Dach Hathoi
28	Andrej, Anna		18	"	s	house-maid	6x8170?, 5/3/41		"	"	"	Kisida	father: Samuel Misik Szarvas
29	Weisz, Szeren		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	— a Janos Andrej Kisida
30	Fuchs, Nathan		17	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zawadka	— a Ignacz Weisz Budapest
													mother: Sellinde Fuchs Zawadka

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Skeleton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 4 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

D 75

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Polygamist? Anarchist? Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		self		no			friend: Mrs Charles Schaffenberger 5941 Belmont ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Breslau
2	Ind.	Bedford		"	yes	yes	1913	Bedford Ind.	brother: Peter Fink Bedford Ind. 906 10th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Fr. Feldmarschall
3	Ill.	Chicago		Schade			1914	Chicago	husband: Sam Cerbe	"	"	"	"	"	Syph.	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Troplowitz
4				Bozic					Chicago Ill. 1270							5	2	"	light	"	"	"	"
5				father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	M.E.G.	Chicago
6	Ill.	Chicago		self			1913	Chicago	mother: Edward Berke 1409 Division, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Germany
7																5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Galizien
8									Fred Fragens							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Lissowitz
9	Ill.	Grand Pass		"					friend: Paul Zehrlich Grand Pass Ills.						Syph.	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kostenblum
10	Pa	Lazarus		"					acq: Franz Brunnhauer Lazarus, Pa							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Troubau
11				Frank Fischer			1905	Lazarus Pa								5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Troubau
12									husband: Franz Brunnhauer Lazarus, Pa							5	11	"	light	"	"	"	
13																—		"	"	"	"	"	
14																—		"	"	blue	"	"	
15																		"	"	grey	"	M.E.G.	Lazarus
16	Ill.	Chicago		self					acq: Otto Thelemer New York ng 67 Thirtieth st.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzezuzel
17									brother: M. Vozel — 626 S 6th St.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
18	Ill.	Chicago		"					brother in l.: Anna Kohler Chicago Ill. 1337 Dan Ave							5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dombrowa
19	Ill.	Chicago		"					sister: Dora Brandmann New York ng 402 E 5th St.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jaworzno
20									cousin: Samuel Pinkel — 103 Columbus Ave.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Conn.	New Britain		brother in l.					brother: Robert Meier New Britain Conn. 70 Prospect St.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Konigsberg
22				acq:					father: Ferdinand Klucka							5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Zdrabow
23	Ill.	Chicago		self					sister: New York ng 396 State St Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Lotzwitz
24	N.J.	West Hoboken		"					acq: Carl Wreff West Hoboken, N.J. 514 Lenox Ave.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Neudamm
25	Ill.	Braunschweig							husband: Henry Stampohl Braunschweig							5	—	"	grey	grey	"	"	Rawitsch
26	Ill.	Chicago		acq:					acq: D. Gutkowski New York, ng 436 Dearborn Ave.						Syph.	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kamionka
27		Bordeaux		son					son: Otto Wolfersdorf							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Brachel
28				"					Bordeaux Ny 69 Brunswick Ave							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wloclawek
29	Ill.	Naperville		brother in l.					brother: Friedrich Maurer Naperville Ill. 14 Main St.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	M. Strzemie
30	Pa	Clairton		self					cousin: Joseph Krazy Clairton, Pa Box 182						Syph.	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Beczyska

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN 27. JUN. 19.., 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Wiedurska 30267	Helene	26		f.	s	Hausmädchen 11-338986 - 4/20/12	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Robert Wiedurska Charlottenburg
2										Rücker	August	41		m		Glaser Lehrling	-	-	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Karl Rücker Berlin NON IMM
3										Erde	Rose	23		f		wife	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	NON IMM
4											Frank Lore	6		m		child	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Troppau	mother: Cecil Erde Troppau
5										Erde	Adel Lieber	18		f	s	Lehrer 11-274490			Austria	Hebrew	"	"	NON IM
6										Niedermeier	Julchen	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	father: Jacob Niedermeier Hamburg NON IMM
7										Reicke	Alfred	26		m	s	merchant	-	-	Austria		Austria	Reichenberg	wife: Mrs. Linka Reichenberg
8										Lozemann	Johann	24		m	s	clerk	-	-	Germany		Germany	Apen	mother: Mrs. Lozemann Apen
9										Müller	Reinar	22		m	s	farmhand 27-36581	C/o 10/12/11		"	"	"	Hattingen	father: Johann Müller Hattingen
10										Lorchl	Albert	23		m	s	bookbinder	-	-	"	"	"	Freiburg	step-father: Ernst Lichtenberger Breslau
11										Brunnhuber	Elisi	32		f	m	wife	-	-					
12										"	Fanny	14		f	s	child	-	-	11-269731-10/10/10-			Freiburg	mother: Paul Meyer
13										"	Franz	11		m		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Oberaichen
14										"	Joseph	9		m		"	-	-					
15										"	Mari	7		f		"	-	-	Claim under U.S. Citizenship				
16										Bogen	Felix	20		m	s	merchant	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	mother: Sara Bogen Przemysl
17										Vogel	Jacob	20		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	U.S.A.	Lemberg	father: Leib Vogel Lemberg NON IMM
18										Oberfranz	Joszef	22		m	s	journalist.	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szecsenyicze	wife: Amalia Oberfranz Szecsenyicze
19										Dittmann	Amalia	20		f	s	servant	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Chaim Dittmann Lemberg
20										Lehner	Lea	20		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	father: Moses Lehner
21										Citz	Bertha	25		f	s	tailoress	-	-	Russia	German	Russia	Grodzisk	father: Mark Citz Grodzisk
22										Gerent	Julia	29		f	s	nursery	-	-	-	-	-	Przadow	father: Michael Gerent Przadow
23										Sachtleben	Paul	41		m	m	gardener	-	-	Germany		Germany	Berlin	wife: Emma Sachtleben Berlin
24										Thalel	Elisabeth	24		f	s	servant	-	-	"		"	Neudamm	father: Theodor Thalel Neudamm
25										Arnstein	Mari	44		f	w	wife	-	-	"		"	Konradshöhe	mother: Mathilde Bärwoff Konradshöhe NON IMM
26										Goldstein	Leopold	27		m	m	optiker	-	-	Hungary	Ruthene	Hungary	Beregszasz	wife: Czerna Goldstein Beregszasz
27										Kalapotharst	Anna	38		f	m	wife	-	-	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	brother: August Kalapotharst Libau
28										"	Klara	26		f	s	dressmaker	-	-	"	"	"	"	
29										Kuczer	Jacob	29		m	m	carpenter	-	-	Austria		Austria	Drogomirna	wife: Vera Kuczer Drogomirna
30										Kohorczay	Judit	19		f	s	house maid	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregszasz	father: Michael Kohorczay Beregszasz

ADMITTED 27
ADMITTED 28

1 | 1 | 1 | 50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hamann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

J. Keleher

Immigration Officer.

14—213

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Long Prairie	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Carl Pastrom, Long Prairie, Minn. # 3.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	grey	none	Germany	Dorlau
2	"	"	"	"	23	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond dark	"	"	"	Klingenbeke
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	"			uncle: Salomon Salomon New York City # 762 — 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	brown	"	"	Kiel
4	"	"	"	"	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med. dark	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	40 yrs		1907/11	Chicago	husband: Walter Mayer Chicago Ill. 6826 West 20th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szeptegy
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]		1912/13	Brooklyn	brother i. l. Nicolaus Thomas Brooklyn N.Y. 233 Ellery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	58 yrs		1903/14	Chicago	wife: Stefan Chorke Chicago Ill. 4441 Wainwright Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyley
13	"	"	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkavras
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	30 yrs		1907/08	Brooklyn	brother i. l. Jacob Rosenblum Brooklyn N.Y. 287 Rockaway st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jazlowice
15	"	"	"	"	30	no			father: Moses Pleyer % Frau Freistadt Brooklyn N.Y. Rose st. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	New York	"	"	20 yrs		1906/13	New York	brother: Michael Diaszek New York City 25 st. & 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla
17	"	"	"	"	25	no			uncle: Hyman Weberth New York 89 Rivington st. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zadlicze
18	"	"	"	father	65	"			father: Nathan Kramer New York N.Y. 142 Forsyth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blond	grey	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
19	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	28	"			brother: Handel Skliff Brooklyn N.Y. Union st. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuta-polanska
20	Penn.	Passaic	no	self	25	"			uncle: Michael Sinak Passaic Penn. 3 th st. # 205.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Felsozel
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	"			cousin Mr. Lehmanstmann Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Novosa
22	Conn.	Bloomfield	yes	self	20	"			brother-in-law Jenny Strauss Bloomfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sandomierz
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother: Samuel Lieber New York N.Y. 42 Mountain st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Hungary	Berezan
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yrs	1904/08	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Abschel Rosenzweig [illegible] 201 Greenwich st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Uscilis Kujne
25			"	"	[illegible]	yrs	1897/98	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szepruszy
26	"	"	"	mother	yrs	no			husband: Julius Leutkovits New York, N.Y. 210 E. 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	—	"	"	Budapest
27			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	[illegible] yrs		1912/13	Chicago Ill.	brother: Rudolf Baumgartner Chicago, Ill. 442 - 54th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trebanowka
30	Minn.	Ada	"	"	[illegible]	no			uncle: Isaac Wolle Ada, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrotwor

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wagner	Heinrich	23		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Adam Wagner Norden.
2									Herrn	Richard	24		m	s	cook man	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Theodor Herrn Klingenberg.
3									Hirsch	Wolff	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiel	sister: Bertha Hirsch Berlin O. 112. Boxhagener Strasse 16.
4									"	Harry	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5									"	Bertha	33		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wendel Hirsch Kiel Fraueng. 14
6									"	Walter	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7									"	Margarethe	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8									"	Hedwig	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9									Mayer	Katherina	27		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szepheg	father: Nikolaus Mayer Szepheg.
10									Kelez	Andreas	32		m	m	filed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fülop Kelez Szepheg.
11									"	Erzebet	36		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12									Schwirk	Ferenz	44		m	"	filed.	"	"	"	"	"	Sinkovcs	son: Franz Schwirk Sinkovcs
13									"	Rozina	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14								1	Szkolnik Rachmiel Skolnik	David	25		m	s	distiller	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Fezlowice	mother: Sara Pasech Fezlowice
15									Platzer	Jacob	18		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Moses Keiles Fezlowice
16									Piaszek	Wincenty	37		m	m	filed.	"	"	"	Polish	U. S. A.	New York	wife: Marya Piaszek Tremboula
17	X								Reisla	Wolf	21		m	s	hairdresser maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Fedlicze	father: Benjamin Reisla Fedlicze
18	X								Kramer	Blume	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	mother: Rivke Kramer Tarnow
19									Schiff	Leib	17		m	s	tailor	17	14	95	3/28	3/5	Hütte	father: Ferd Schiff Hütte Polanska
20									Sinalz	Johann	18		m	s	filed.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vitka filed.	father: Johann Sinalz Vitka Szilas.
21									Beamann	Isak	17		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Warna	father: Mr. Beamann Warna
22									Lampranchini	Lorenzo	22		m	m	musician	"	"	Italian	Latin	Italian	Constantinopel	father: Mr. Lampranchini Constantinopel
23									Lieber	Menyos	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dercsin	father: Morton Lieber Dercsin
24									Scharfstein	Abraham	21		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nagy Ida	wife: Lenore Scharfstein
25	X								Leidovits	Mathilde	39		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	May	Hungary	Budapest	brother a.l.: Johann Csatalla Budapest
26	X								"	Otto	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	German	"	"	
27	X								"	Maria	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	X								"	Theresia	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29									Barthgarthner	Michael	32		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Pinkamiszlo	wife: Teresia Baumgartner Pinkamiszlo
30									Rechnitzer	Adolf	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesterszkos	wife: Teresia Rechnitzer Pesterszkos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

49

24

Brosnahan Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Hermann

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, commdre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luce
Commodore, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

71

*	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIE	1	My	My	Yes	self $800	Yes		4 yrs	My		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Stettin
NT ALIE	2			"	husband	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace
NT ALIE	3			"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin
	4			"	"			1 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	1879	New York
	5	My	Ruperia	"	self	25		1906	My		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
	6	28.	Chicago	Sa	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	Austria	Wien
	7	My	My	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Altkirchen
	8	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
	9	N. J.	Newark	"	"	25	yes	1907	Newark N. J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Wolkowitzen
	10	Pa	Mc Keesport	Sa	"	25	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kosice
	11	Ill.	Chicago	Sa	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozdziec
	12	My	My	"	"	25	yes	1913	My		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tschelein
	13	Ill.	Chicago	Sa	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	gray	"	"	Argenthal
	14	My	My	"	"	25	yes	1913	Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Fankenberg
	15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3/4	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Barr
	16	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	My	My	"	mother	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Szczawrzan
	18			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIE	19	Minn	Braman	Sa	self	25	yes	1912	Braman		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Rechtenbach
	20	Ills.	Harvard	Sa	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Wien
	21	"	"	Sa	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	22	O.	Cleveland	Sa	sister	25	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Sternitz
	23			Sa	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	O.	"	Sa	husband	25	yes	1904	Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Zolkowzzy
	25			Sa	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Ill.	Cleveland
	26	"	"	Sa	self	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Sendalitz
	27	Pa	Mc Keesport	Sa	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Zdenitz
	28	Ill.	Chicago	Sa	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zelesany
	29	"	"	Sa	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	30	O.	Cleveland	Sa	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesie

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN 19[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Leverenz	Fritz	37	M	m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	NON IM
2									"	Ida	35	F	m	wife	"	"					NON IM
3									"	Johanna	8	F	s	child	"	"					NON IM
4									"	Fritz	9	M	"	"	no	no	American	Citizen U.S. born	Dept of Health		Pass No 32 1021
5									Draas	Stanislaw	31	M	m	mason	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father: Lucian Draas Lodz
6									Jauch	Elisabeth	21	F	s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Mr. Jauch Wien
7									Arnold	Johann	31	M	m	farmlabr.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Essen	father: Anton Arnold Essen
8									von Kapp	Karl	30	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lothringen	wife: Elisabeth von Kapp Lothringen
9									Klein	Heinrich	43	M	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	brother: Reinhard Klein Hildesheim
10									Stalzer	Gisella	22	F	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wien	acq: Walter Reiko Zürich
11									Thiedret	Elisabeth	19	F	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	father: Johann Thiedret Prag
12	ADMITTED JR								Rupp	Katharina	58	F	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	acq: A. Haarlechter Worms
13									Baumgartner	Mari	16	F	s	house maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Arpersdorf	father: Josef Baumgartner Arpersdorf
14									Aigner	Georg	32	M	m	farmlabr.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Worzyan	father: Georg Aigner Worzyan
15									Andriola	Pasquale	33	M	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	mother: Lucia Forza Bari
16									Zuri	Lorenzina	32	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Concetta Zuri
17									Horstyak	Josef	33	M	m	smith	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	parents: Benedikt Horstyak Nyiregyhaza
18		152379 Mar 15-26							"	Elena	35	F	m	wife	-	-					
19									Reichert	Eleonore	45	F	wid.	"	-	-	stateless Bohemian	German	U.S.A.	Braunau	mother: Susanna Emilie Reichenberg NON IM
20									Zuniczek	Fanny	63	F	wid.	wife	-	-	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	acq: Johann Zuniczek Wien
21									Salender	Mari 98917/671	22	F	s	clerk	-	-	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Salender Wien
22									Vorotny	Ruzena	16	F	s	house maid	-	-	"	Bohemian	"	Tyrnitz	father: Heinrich Vorotny Tyrnitz
23									"	Anna	18	F	s	"	-	-					
24									Zicha	Barbara	32	F	m	wife	-	-	"	"	"	Zehrowy	father: Jos. Zicha Zehrowy
25	1								"	Heinrich	8	M	s	child	-	-	claims to be U.S. citizen	U.S. born	Citizen to be Made		
26									Zitko	Vincenc	30	M	s	merchant	-	-	Austria	"	"	Radnitz	acq: Alois Skoda Pzenice
27									Skolar	Alois	19	M	s	house maid	-	-	"	"	"	Zdanici	father: Jan Skolar Zdanici
28									Zednitz	Rozina	17	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalisany	father: Josef Zednitz Zalisany
29									Hruskova	Mari	24	F	s	servant	-	-	"	"	"	"	father: Vaclav Hruskova
30									Thoran	Anna	18	F	s	"	7-112654-NO 4A-505-10.2-24		"	"	"	Newyjic	father: Joan Thoran Newyjic

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

F B Macedo Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

J. Creturlen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian,
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIE	1	Ont.	Berlin	yes	self	yes	no			Frnd: Carl Fischer Berlin, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
	2	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	"			Frnd: W. J. Steiner Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Berlin
	3	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"			Acq: Louis Meier Toronto, Ont. 128 Gulley Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Louisville
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Same address "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Louisville
	5										.	.	.	.	.	.	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIE	6	Ont.	Montreal	"	self	"	1912	2 yrs	Montreal Ont.	Acq: Lazarus Richard 114 industrial Ont. 114 St. Lazarus Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Germany	Leichtenhain
	7	Ont	Fort Wayne	Ind	self	$100	yes	25 yrs	1914 Fort Wayne	Son George Fort Wayne														
	8																							
NT ALIE	9	Ind	Fort Wayne	Ind	self	$100	yes	25 yrs	1914 Fort Wayne	Son Geo Fort Wayne	1st papers no good	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Grey	Blue	none	"	Polen
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Third Cabin

Aliens in Tra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 50		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Rāscher	Master	33	✓	m	m	Chimney Sweep	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trillus	wife: Lotty Rascher Trillus	NON I
2										Muhlack	Karl	32	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	sister: Frida Lörrli Zürich	
3										Haeyde	Anna	22	✓	f.	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bischhaus	father: Michael Haeyde Remscheid	
4										Peier	Johann bro	21	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	brother: Lutzman Peier	
5										"	Elisi sister	22	✓	f.	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6										Böhme	Erwin	25	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenhain	father: Hermann Böhme Lichtenhain	NON IM
7										*Knetter	Wilhelm	50	✓	m	m	tailor	no	no	Ger	Ger	Germany	President	self	
8																						Inspector		
9										1 Knetter	Wilhelm	50	✓	m	m	tailor	no	no	Ger	Ger	Germany	President	self	NON IM
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

61 47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Hermann

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....

at New York

J. Delehanty

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

605

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore
Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913 Chicago	brother: Peter Pedemann 1713 Rubber Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Szerencsch
2	My	My	"	"	18	no		brother: Theodor Pedemann New York city Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchhausen
3	"	"	"	"	35	"		Pl[illegible] Kirchhausen b/ state	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen
4	Ill.	Herrin	S	"	10	"		brother i/l: Andrius Bruckas Herrin, Ill. Box 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	gray	"	Russia	Bartkowski
5	My	My	"	"	35	"		acq: Franz Ruck New York city 225 E 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Frankenthal
6	Mich.	Grand Rapids	S	"	25	"		mich: Jonas Gustimas Grand Rapids, Mich. 749 Fourth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Aukalenda
7	Mo.	St. Louis	S	"	25	1893	St. Louis	bro: Fanny Dreschert Oberseky, Polish Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pschkowce
8				husband		1895/13	"	St. Louis, Mo. 2730 Punch Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9				self		1907/14	Cherry, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Oesterreich
10	Ill.	Cherry	S	husband				brothers i/l: Theodorus Bruckas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11				father	30		same	Cherry Ill. no st:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sprinzgally	Austria
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13				self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prussia
14	Mo.	Pittsburg	S	"	15	yes	1913 St. Louis	Pittsburg:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hirschberg
15	Pa	Kuntsville	S	"	40	no		grandfather: Matius Lyprianovic Kuntsville Pa no st:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Petrovic
16	My	Bronx	"	uncle	25	"		uncle: Abe Glatstein Bronx, city 1477 Fulton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Skiaczewy
17	"	My	"	husband				husband: Joseph Lotterhof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bjorlitz
18	"	"	"	father	10			New York 597 E 138 st:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Penn.	Pittsburg	SS	self	25	"		uncle: August Bremm Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neidlitzeck
21	Pa	Brownsville	S	"	25	"		brother i/l: Jan Zabarsk Brownsville Pa Jan 225 Romanka Rosokowa 219 Baltimore st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kazyarsch
22	My	My	"	"	25	"		uncle: Peter Kramny New York, city 1915 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stadtag
23	Pa	Hoboken	"	"	25	"		acq: Mrs Fischer Hoboken, N.J. 73 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Tarchanen
24			"	"		Yes	1907/13 My		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Parapos
25	"	Pole	"	husband	40			husband: Stefan Kaminsky New York, city 975 1st ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S	self	10		1912/15 Milwaukee Wisc.	acq: Adam Kaul Milwaukee Wisc. 1223 Chestnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Pelonnintsch
30	My	My	"	"	50	no		friend: Georg Schenk New York, city 405 East 115 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Schmeidt

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wirth Anna	21	✓ f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Cleveja Ill.	father: Mr. Johann Wirth Wien
2		Brazeur Wilhelm	22	✓ m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hildesheim	father: Robert Brazeur Hildesheim
3		Beckemann Emil	40	✓	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Friedrich Beckemann Barmen
4		Zhirinli Petronella	20	✓ f.	s	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Berlowzki	father: Stasis Zhirinli Berlowzki
5		Michel Heinrich Philipp	22	✓ m	s	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenthal	father: Philipp Michel Frankenthal
6		Lawriniaitis Antonina	23	✓ f.	s	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ashalauka	father: Jozas Lawriniaitis Ashalauka
7		Bruzas Jonas	49	✓ m	m	farmlab.	-	-	"	"	"	Wolkowyska	brother in l.: Jurgis Bruzaitis Wolkowyska
8		" Anna wife	50	✓ f.	"	wife	-	-					
9		Urzhaitka Jozas	27	✓ m	m	farmlab.	-	-	"				
10		" Ykatie wife	26	✓ f.	"	wife	-	-	"		U.S.A.	Cleveja, Ill.	father: Mikas Urzhaitka Oberlaucan
11		" Vincas	2	✓ m	s	child	no	no	claims to be U.S. citizen		claims Lisbon		
12		" Ona	1	✓ f.	"	"	"	"			claims Lisbon		
13		" Petronela sis	18	✓ f.	"	servant	yes	yes			Russia		
14		Kleinfinger Karl	25	✓ m	s	baker	-	-	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Telkstan	sister: Marie Brazer Basel
15		Slawickas Jozas	18	✓ m	s	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Orekzimow	father: Mateus Slawickas Orekzimow
16		Yerschewowitz Itzek	24	✓ m	s	merchant	"	-	"	Polish	"	Lodz	grandfather: Lehmut Yerschewowitz Lodz
X 17		Lottenhof Ethel	25	✓ f.	m	wife	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiredza	father: Andreas Weisz Nyiredza
X 18		" Olga wife	4	✓ f.	d	child	no	no					
X 19		" Pryces	2	✓ m	"	"	"	"					
20		Nottenmeier August	23	✓	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Fritz Lottenmeier Neudietrich
21		Raskovics Maria address	31	✓ f.	s	housemaid	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyaras 20	father: Ferenz Raskovics
X 22		Mayer Anna	18	✓	s	-	-	-	"	German	"	Nordau	father: Martin Mayer Nordau
23		Altmeistik Kurt	28	✓ m	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Lehma Altmeistik Leipzig
24		Harmincz Apolonia	29	✓ f.	m	wife	-	-	Hungary		claims to be U.S. citizen	Csirpes	rel: Martin Mayer Csirpes
25		" Anna	8	✓ f.	d	child	-	-	claims to be U.S. citizen		claims Hungary		
26		" Ilona	6	✓ f.	"	"	no	no	U.S. citizen		claims Hungary		
27		" Maria	6	✓ f.	"	"	"	"			claims Austria		
28		" Janos	4	✓ m	"	"	"	"			claims Austria		
29		Baumann Konrad	35	✓ m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	- " -	"	Felsoeminbrent	wife: Klara Baumann
30		Fruittel Ernst	20	✓ m	s	merchant	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Chemnitz	mother: Rezsodine Fruittel Chemnitz
		46											
	6	30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Oberheim
2	My	My	"	mother		"		merchant: Dirk Daue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	Yes	"		New York My 207 DeLancey Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	-		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	My	My	"	self	25	"		brother of: Rosa Nagy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyhaza
8	"	"	"	"	25	"		New York My 506 W 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brünn
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		wife: Marie Kalista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Borkazka
10	"	"	"	"	25	"		— " — 204 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nembacs
11	My	My	"	"	68	"		aunt: Rosa Rohmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gadow
12			"	husband		"		Chicago, Ill. 6925 Ogden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	My	- " -	"	self	68	"		sister: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	husband		"		cousin: Mathias Fussel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Buffalo	"	brother	10	"		New York My 338 E 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Altstadendorf
16	My	Bainbridge	"	self	20	"		acq: Martin Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbüchs
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"		New York My 3309 56th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	My	self	"	"	25	"		brother: Mr. Auer 192 Harrison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Altstadendorf
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	10	Yes	1912/13 Detroit, Mich.	Buffalo My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Steinbüchs
20			"	mother		no		brother in l.: Alfred Huss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lenzenserdorf
21	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	450	yes	1914 Hungary	Bainbridge My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hartkirch 93
22	My	My	"	"	450	no		cousin: Rudolf Siegel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdar
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	mother	?	?		Chicago, Ill. 708 Kensale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	brown	"	"	Szczakowa
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	500	yes	1907/14 Chicago Ill.	acq: Mr. Krazner	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bakonszeg
25	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	500	no		Hungary 40 Morningside Ave Cor 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wahrbeiten
26	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	"	500	yes	1907/13 Grand Rapids Mich.	wife: Adam Reis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Strazewicz
27			"	"			1907/13 Philadelphia Penn.	Detroit Mich. My Detroit 25. 966	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novikowitsch
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	mother	600	no	Penn. Pa	cousin: Jan Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
29			"	-				Douglas Home 55 Clarens Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	"				acq: Franziska Franz 419 E 64 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
								New York My														
								mother: Rosa Santos wife 4 16														
								Milwaukee Wis. 974/35 St.														
								cousin: 3424 W North Ave														
								uncle: Carl Kramer 695 - 7 St.														
								Milwaukee Wis.														
								cousin: Louis Matulaitis														
								Grand Rapids, Mich. 544 Michigan St.														
								husband: Boris Pavlaitis														
								Philadelphia Pa 922 St. 238														

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27 JUN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Tazzi Babetta	30 f	m wife		2-205880	yes yes					
X		- Hette	9	" d			" "	1/7/32 Rech 5/19/37				
X 3		- Alfred	7	"			" "	Germany	German	Germany	Westphalia	brother: Hermann Artmann Westphalia
X 4		- Fritz	6	"			no no					
X 5		- Robert	4	"			" "					
X 6 14		- Fritz	4	f			" "					
7		Lehmarta Eduard	28	m	merchant		yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tyer	wife: Regina Lehmarta Tyer
8		Kalitka Antan	38	"	tinsmith		" "	Austria	Slovak	Germany	Fürstenz	sister: Antonie Kalitka Wien
9		Puskas Erzsanna niece	16	f	house maid		" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borkuza	father: Antal Puskas Borkuza
10	39-280-6-14-28-1-2	Wimmarth Mathias	38	m	"		" "	"	"	"	Munkacs	father: Morton Wimmarth Munkacs
11		Harti Antal	30	m	farmlab.		" "	"	German	"	Zadar	mother-in-l.: Katalin Hornbach Zadar
12		" Katalin wife	26	f	wife		" "					
13		Fallum Faltum Janos	29	m	farmlab.		" "	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Fallum Zador
14		" Katalin wife	27	f	wife		" "					
15		Auer Auer Anna	28	f	servant		" "	Austria	"	Austria	Neunkirchen	parents: bro. Auer Neunkirchen
16		Uhlig Uhlig Willy	19	m	lockesmith		" "	Germany	"	Germany	Meerbeck	father: B. Uhlig Meerbeck
17		Zirgal Martin	19	m	painter		" "	Austria	"	Austria	Lanzenzerndorf	father: Johann Zirgal Lanzenzerndorf
X 18		Winter Rosa	32	f	Jewish	"	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Gustav Köpke Hamburg
19		Ruzsa Barbara	20	f	wife		" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tuczfa	father: Josef Balantic Tuczfa
20		" Paul	5	m	Retailer	Pass	6/17/14					
21		Grünhagen Friedrich	28	"	farmlab.	yes yes	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Tennessee		father: bro. Grünhagen Hammond
22		Steiner Eduard	23	"	Jeweler	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Zdar		no address
23		Bartl Heinrich	27	m	"	laborer " "	"	"	"	Mattersburg		grandfather: Johann Bartl Mattersburg
24		Fukari Alois J	38	"	farmlab.	" "	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago		mother: Johann Fukari Prellendorf
25		Urbahn Urbahn Max	21	m	lockesmith	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Barmbeck		wife: Max Wilhelm Barmbeck
26		Matterzaitis Salomon	30	"	farmlab.	" "	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Strazunis		father: Surgis Matterzaitis Strazunis
27		Sankaitis Vitatonis	32	m	wife	" "	"	"				
28		" Teresa	9	f	child	" "	Galizien	Polish		Northwestern		mother: Ana Bradauckenti Northwestern
29		" Jonas	4	m	"	no no	U.S.A.	"	"	"		
30		" Ana	3	f	"	" "	"	"	"	Wilkejen	Ibott	no relative
			45									
			30									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

J. Deturler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

63

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	No		brother Franz Gentel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wien
2				husband	Yes																	
3				father				New York, Ill. 4 Augusta Ave							5	4						Rotenick
4				self																		Leipzig
5				husband				Brother: Chicago Ill. 1932 North Park Ave.														Saxon
6				father				mother: August Roether Kakenuitto Wisc.														
7	Wis.	Kakenuitto		uncle				mother: Wilhelmine Krause Toledo, O.							6						M.E.G.	Chicago
8	O.	Toledo		self				Boy: York, Pa. Herr Adhaer New York 116 Avenue place													February	Breslau
9	Ill.	Ill.		uncle		5		father: Karl Brunch New York Ill.							5	4						Dobrilugk
10	"	"		father		10	"	Brother: Ill. H. J. C. Rahe														Darmstadt
11	"	"		self		yes		Brother: Chicago Ill. Heinrich Richtel							5	4		brown				Hannoverisch
12	Tex.	Hancroft		brother		26		Hancroft, Tex.														Hamburg
13	Ill.	Chicago		self		6		friend: Franz Keller							5	4						Steinchen
14				husband		Yes		Brother: North Penn. Ave. Ill.														Provinz Brandenburg
15				father				Chicago Ill.														Steinchen
16	Ill.	Chicago		self	Yes	Yes	1914	friend: Albertina Rieff							5	6						Posen
17	Penn.	Bethlehemport		aunt		20	No	Bethlehemport Penn.							5	2		blue				Lerchenbirk
18	Mo.	St. Louis		brother in l.		20	"	brother in l.: Ernest Mueller St. Louis, Mo. 3310 Selma Av.							5	4					Austria	Bohemia
19	"	"		self		12	"	uncle: H. Mueller														Pilsenetz
20	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	Yes			friend: Karl Schmidt Chicago Ill. 2123 Fremont St.							5	6					Germany	Breslau
21	O.	Cleveland	Yes	"	5	"		brother in l.: Georg Maurer Cleveland O.							5	6		brown			Austria	Bernerswalk
22	N.J.	Rockaway Beach	"	brother in l.	30	"		brother in l.: Lucian Lamm Rockaway Beach N.J. 2336 Atlantic Ave.							5	6		brown			Germany	Worms
23	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	Yes	"		brother: Jonas Aukenis Seattle Wash. 3 Ave 3610							5	4		black			Turkish	Konstantinopel
24	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1913 Seattle	brother: Marcki Jankowski Chicago, Ill. 210 Green St.							5	7		light	gray		Russia	Zeditki
25	Ill.	Russia	No	brother	25	No		sister in l.: Maria Malecz Rahway N.J. 162 Main St.							5	6					Roumanian	Bezpsmann
26	N.J.	Rahway	"	self	25	Yes	1913 Rahway N.J.	uncle: Bazomer Rosenpot Hoboken N.J. Box 791							5	6		brown	brown		Hungary	Pesth
27	"	Hudson	"	"	250	No		friend: Martin Fritt New York Ill. 3307 S. 56 Ct.							5	5					"	Szeckgalen
28	Ill.	Ill.	"	"	Yes			wife: Rosa Fattun New York, Ill. 3307 S. 56 Ct.							5	4						Kaltar
29			"	husband											5	6						
30	"	"	"	self	25	Yes	1907 Ill. 1914															

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gentel	Bruno	44	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Leipzig	
2									-	Johanna	38	f	m	wife	-	-					no address
3									-	Gertrud	- 8	f	S	child	no	no					
4									Thorwike	Ernst	32	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Germany				sister: Elsa Dahlke
5									-	Elise	32	f	m	wife	-	-					Lorrach
6									-	Charly	2	m	S	child	no	no					
7									Baetker	Erich	23	m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Remscheidendorf	father: Karl Baetker Remscheidendorf
8									Hranya	Erich	16	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	no address
9									Iggers	Anna	22	f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Heinrich Iggers Kiel
10									Brusch	Lina	24	f	m	baby nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Karl Brusch Darmstadt
11									Heinrichs	Heinrich	19	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinmelsporten	father: Heinrich Heinrich
12									Hilchel	Lilla	22	f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Heinrich Hilchel Wanzleben
13									Baumiecki	Joseph	36	m	m	engineer	Read. 9/14	38					
14									-	Marie	31	f	m	wife	-	-					father: Thomas Baumiecki Munchen
15									-	Daniela	2	f	S	child	-	-					
16									Yakel	Jacob	53	m	m	farmer						Detfort 6.	no address
17									Hermakel	Gerhard	35	f	S	servant			Germany		Germany	Lechaschitz	mother: Josefa Hermakel Lechaschitz
18									Fiala	Eduard	27	m	m	baker			Austria	Moravian	Austria	Esp. Mariensitz	brother: Josef Fiala Moravian Mahrisch
19									Herrny	Josef	32	f	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Klimpesitz	wife: Elisabeth Herrny Klimpesic
20									v. Dubrzenska	Peter	36	f	m	pastor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Butow	wife: Mrs v. Dubrzenska Butow
21									Hlawitz	Michael	29	f	m	servant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Marxdorf	wife: Mrs. Hlawitz Marxdorf
22									Vigder Vigder	Lazar	25	f	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Horrathalcz	mother: Lali Lachman Horrathalcz
23									Karelas	Basilius	26	m	m	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	Turkish	Konstantinopel	father: Athanasius Karelas Konstantinopel
24									Nikanis	Kasimir	25	f	m	servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	father: Vinz Nikanis Curkselin
25									Sankewitz	Lanette	19	f	S	23-22536 Dancers	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Brazor Severus	father: Wolwel Sankewitz Brazor Severus
26									Kasenitz	Val	27	m	m	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Railway	wife: Anna Kasenitz Retire
27									Hoffmann	Lajos	38	f	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Liszkaszlo	wife: Charnet Hoffmann Liszkaszlo
28									Rippa	Bruno	26	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Gadow	father: Johann Rippa Gadow
29									"	Gertrud	19	f	S	wife	-	-					
30									Fallun	Andras	27	m	S	servant	-	-	"	"	"		father: Georg Fallun - " -
											44										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hermann

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saunders (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saunders
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This ... the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191* . 61

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	S	self	yes	no		friend: Ferdinand Kopke, Chicago Ill. 935 Wellington ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Russia	Brussa
2	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	brother in l.	yes	yes		brother: Reinhold Schwede, Milwaukee Wis. 415 Virginia st.					HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION		5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lodzin
3	My	My	"	self	8	"		father: Samuel Fairfield, New-York city 1082 Dr Lewis ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szerpatz
4	Pa	Lancaster	S	"	30	"		brother: Gustav Muller, Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Landerbach
5	My	My	"	"	40	"		sister: Anna Unterplan, New-York city 210 East st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown	"	"	Austria	Krakauz
6	"	"	"	"	50	"		uncle: Frank Schiller, New-York city 163 E. 114th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red brown	"	"	Hungary	Szygliard
7	O.	Ohio	S		0	"		husband: Bela Szuk, Akron, O. 704 Grant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Felsovisso
8	Mo.	St. Louis	S	"	60	"		uncle: Josef Kinzer, St. Louis Mo. 2576 Legonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Szovaszhaza
9			S	husband	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	S	self	20	yes	1907 Milwaukee	aunt: Katharina Kaufmann, Milwaukee Wis. 31 Clarkson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mainzer
11	My	My	"	"	60	"	1910	aug: Henry Tiemann, New-York city 235 E 22nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sole
12			"	husband	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	self		yes	1904 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Villanova
14	Ill.	Chicago	S	daughter	100	yes	" "	husband: Joseph Bernauer, Chicago Ill. 2222 W. 51st st.	Red	Bert.	Semiki	ty	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolofska
15			S	mother	75	"	Claims Homestead		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
16			S	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
17	"	"	S	self	no			father: Samuel Faitel, Chicago Ill. 4451 Christiana ave.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Farcza
18	"	"	S			"		brother in l.: Adolf Brachauer, — " — 1654 Troy ave	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsotopal
19	"	"	S			"		father: Solomon Zuckerman, Chicago Ill. 5045 Michigan ave.	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farcza
20	"	"	S			"		father: Johann Klein, Chicago Ill. 2222 W. 51st st.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolofska
21	"	"	S			"			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	My	Kansas	S	"	400	"		brother: Louis Krasnick, Bronx, my 2161 Andrews ave	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	brown	brown	"	"	Russia	Polska
23	"	"	"	"	200	"		brother: Andreas Berg, 1906 Omaha Neb. 136 Ridge st	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	My	"	father	0	"		father: Andreas Berg, New-York, my 72 Pitt st.	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	light	"	"	"	Austria	Wrschlonka
25	Neb.	Omaha	S	self	25	"		uncle: Sam Brun, Omaha Nebr. 1408 Dodge st.	Med Cert. Poor physical condition				Manual labor		5	5	4	4	"	"	Austria	Mezrich
26	"	"	S	"	25	"		uncle: [illegible] Fraken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	"	"	"
27	O.	Jacksonville	"	"	400	yes	1905 Jacksonville Ill.	[illegible] Jacksonville Ill.	"	First Papers			5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germany	Hessler
28	"	Fremont	"	"	600	yes	1910	aug: Mrs. Lorenzen 1911 Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Barnstorf
29	Wis.	Kansas	S	brother in l.	yes	"		brother in l.: Franz Fraen, Kansas, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwiebus a. Oder
30			S	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kuhnmann	August	25		m	s	farm lab.		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Brusen	brother: Otto Kuhnmann Brusen
ADMITTED									Hartfiel	Emil	26		"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rudnitska	wife: Helene Hartfiel Rudnitska
3									Zanzpiel	Zeno	19		"	s	"		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mezotles	mother: Bernat Zanzpiel Mezotles
4									Miller	Leonhard	20		"	s	barber		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Landenbach	father: Rafael Miller Landenbach
5									Entenplan	Salomon	17		"	s	waiter		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hebecz	father: Isaak Entenplan Hebecz
6									Müller	Franz	18		"	s	baker		"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tazyfeved	aunt: Theresia Müller Tazyfeved
7	732012		13-31						Groß	Ida	36		w	w	Türk 595		"	"	"	magyar	"	Lilonen	acq: Felix Groß Lilonen
8									Wirth		35		m	m	farmlab.		"	"	"	German	"	Lovrin	father: Nikolaus Wirth Lovrin
9									"		24		f	s	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10									Will	Anna	25		f	s	cook		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	step father: Wilhelm Kraze Hamburg
11									Steinberger	Julka	36		m	m	farmer		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother in l.: Lajos Klavai Budapest
12									"	Anna	39		f	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED									Hermann	Maria	31		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	father: Jany Michael Villanova
ADMITTED									"	Rosina	5		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED									"	Hermine	8		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italian						
ADMITTED									"	Familia	4		f	s			N.Y. Citizen						
ADMITTED									Faibel	Johanna	15		f	s			Hungary		"		Farcza		uncle: Anton Deutsch Farcza
ADMITTED									Zumpf	Dorothea	10		"	s	11-252818 - 6/2/10		"		"		Felsötajpal		mother: Maria Zumpf Felsötajpal
ADMITTED									Eisenhauer	Franz	9		m	s			"		"		Farcza		grandfather: Johann Bayer Farcza
ADMITTED									Bleier	Johann	8		m	s			"		"		Gohalfalva		grandfather: Matias Hayppel Gohalfalva
ADMITTED									Hollentona	Anna	10		f	s			"		"		"		grandmother: Maria Hollentona
22									Dreispiel	Maryanna	26		f	s	servant		"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Russa	father: Wm. Dreispiel Russa
23									Rader	Fechana	21		m	s	farmlab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	acq: same address
24									Burg	Sali	25		f	s	house maid		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Warzlawitz	mother: Mrs. Theresia Warzlawitz
ADMITTED									Fuhn	Wlaic	25		m	s	shoemaker		"	"	Russia	- " -	Russia	Kuriolad	father: Kaiser Franz Kuriolad
26									Kaplan	Hinna	17		f	s	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Meier Kaplan
27									Schumann	Karl	26		m	m	mining		"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Zachenwitz	father: Andreas Schumann Calle
28									Bahmann	Rudolf	27		m	s	Gardener Farmer		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bannischt	mother: Maria Bahmann Bannischt
29									Müller	Karl	23		m	s	farmlab.		"	"	"	"	"	Schwabisch Hall	father: Johann Müller Schwabisch Hall
30										Johanna	16		f	s	maid		14-62428 - 12/7/12						

sister

Karl Bauer
aus

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 43 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hermann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hermann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

J. Belanda

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, *191*

59

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	50	no		friend: Fritz Hermann St Louis Mo. Market st. 219	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Fürstenau
2	N.Y.	New York	"	father	yes	"		uncle: H.F.C. Rabe Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd Ave Fairshore Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	Hannoverfortn
3	"	From de quoi	no	self	no	yes	1904/13	brother: Hermann Voll From de quoi Kansas Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sorgenlos
4	"	New York	yes	"	50	no		friend: George Keller Kearney 6. W. Horse Neck River, Pier 32 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsten
5	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	"	"	Unterfrankenau
6	"	"	"	father	—	"		cousin: Hermann Radx Jefferson, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Kinsten
7	Wisc.	Lakemills	"	cousin	12	"		Cousin Lang Bogas 782 W. 42nd St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark blond blue	"	"	"	Pinnow.
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes	"		uncle: Wladyga Kaminer Bayonne, N.J. 29 Avenue st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	"	"	"	Kehlen.
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Lowenberg
10	Pa.	Scalp Level	"	daughter	40	"		daughter: Theodora Holodney Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Veselinovitz
11	"	"	"	sister	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	yes	yes 1911	New York	acq: Charles Berger Chicago Ill. 4036 Emerald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Berlin
13	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	yes	yes		friend: Margaret Berger Adolph Schmidt Pittsburgh, Pa. 64 Forella Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	Frankfort a/M
14	O.	Cleveland	"	"	yes	no		friend: Wm Veit Cleveland O. 3849 E. 71 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lobenstein
15	Ny.	Goshen	"	"	25	yes	1910 Ny.	brother: Goshen Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Christianstad
16	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	yes		cousin: Maria Fiedl Pittsburgh Pa. 913 Congress st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wassertrüdingen
17	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	40	yes	1898 Germany	aqu: Richard Hermann Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sachsenburg
18	"	"	"	husband	no	no		acq: Mr. Hamer Philadelphia Pa. Collegeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mertschen
19	Ny.	Ny.	"	self	50	yes		brother: Mr. Veit 7 yrs ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hermsdorf
20	Minn.	Grand Island	"	"	150	yes 1907/14	Grand Island Nebr.	acq: Dr. Veit Detroit, Mich. Rust 1066 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dorfkleinau
21	Ny.	Ny.	"	"	yes	no		husband: Joseph Kaminer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Wschowitz
22	O.	Cleveland	"	father	yes	yes 1911/14	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O. 1909 E. 79 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
23	"	"	"	husband	no	no		brother: Anton Krizaner Omaha, Neb. 20 Hog Brand	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Colo.	Arvada	"	self	yes	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wien.
25	Pa.	Transfer	"	husband	160	yes		husband: Peter Zuber Transfer O. 142 Grove st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyerad
26	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szigetvar Baja
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	5000	no		husband: Frank Ludwig Detroit Mich. 1814 Hendricks Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Lipik
29	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ristenbütter	Robert	28	m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fiddeleben	father: C. Andreas Kahnemann Fiddeleben
2									Heinrich	Heinrich	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Heimendorferten	father: H. Heinrich Heimendorferten
3									Voll	Augusta	32	f	"	gardener	"	"			U.S.A.	Fromdequoit	father: Johann Voll Torgelow
4									Bäumeister	Joseph	36	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ueckermünde	father: Johann Bäumeister Ueckermünde Pyritzerstr 32
5									"	Maria	31	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6									"	Gertrude	7	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7									Boeder	Erich	23	m	single	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Reinickendorf West	father: Boeder Reinickendorf
8									Fle	Otto	23	"	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen i/V.	mother: Gertrud Fle Plauen
9									Hemmer	Stephan	33	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rittburek	father: Franz Hemmer Rittburek
10									Radtke	August	34	m	married	miner	"	"			"	Rothhausen	wife: August Radtke Rothhausen
11									"	Elisabeth	28	f	"	wife	"	"			"	"	
12									Jurgan	Otto Paul	29	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother: Auguste Jurgan Chemnitz
13	X								Reinhardt	Walter	22	"	"	2-484827 — 10/8/36	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Andreas Reinhardt Frankfurt a/m
14									Markiewicz	Franz	30	"	"	7-157018-11-27-40	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Agnes Markiewicz Lehrerseminar Str.
15									Fricker	Paul	27	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: August Fricker Christianstadt
16									Wanzer	Ignaz	38	"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	M. Ostrau	wife: Rosa Wanzer M. Ostrau
17									Schumann	Theresia	60	f	"	merchant	"	"	Germany		Germany	Berlin	brother in l.: Ernst Ritter Dresden
18									"	Wilhelmine	67	"	"	wife	"	"					
19									Klamer	Hugo	40	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Neudietendorf	father: Mr. Klamer Neudietendorf
20									Schattenburg	Hermann	28	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	1909	Grand Island	mother: Sophie Schattenburg Lexington
21	X								Rybkowska Schattenburg	Ludmilla	23	f	single	lady's lady	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Spittling	father: Viktor Rybkowski Neumarkt
22									Raspicka	Anna	33	"	married	wife	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	mother: Anna Zekal Graz
23									"	Margit	8	"	single	child	"	"					
24									Fallbrock	Berta	21	f	"	painter	23-53095-1/19/37		"	"	"	Hohensteinerdorf	father: Heinrich Fallbrock Klosterneuburg
25									Zeiler	Maria	38	m	married	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zadorlak	mother: Maria Bitterbacher Zeiznerstrasse
26									"	Nikolaus	14	"	single	11-136366 Student 3-3-36	"	"					
27									"	Peter	10	"	"	"	"	"					
28									Mutunic Mutunic	Primustina Ernestina	27	f	married	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lisak	dep: Georg Karbovic Lisak
29									"	Marija	11	"	single	8-1140764 Student	10/9/37		"				
30									"	Anna	9	"	"	"	"	"					

42 Gesamt 7/5/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Egan
Commodore ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, 191 57

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$			uncle: Robert Hoffmann 1st Ave & 68th St New York N.Y.					good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wien
2	"	West Orange	yes	"	25	"		brother: Richard Sutkke West Orange N.J. 5 Fremont Terr					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pinneberg
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	45	"		brother in law: Hans Kaunitz Cleveland Ohio 34. 340st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	grey	"	Austria	Vienna.
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	friend	$ 100	yes	1910	friend: Fa. Wagner New York N.Y. 140 Nassau, 8 Floor 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Posen.
5	N.Y.	Passaic	no	self	$ no			Oscar Gasola Passaic N.Y. 182 Monroe st.	Cancelled 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim
6	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	brother	yes			brother: Fred Heinzing Chicago. Ill. 6207 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Friedrichsthal
7	"	"	"	self	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blond	"	"	"	Friedrichsfeld
8	Pa.	Pancroft	"	brother	20	"		brother: Heinrich Kibbel Pancroft Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Hamburg
9	Ill.	Peoria	"	"	30	"		brother: Hinrich Tenerich Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Roumania	Carpenet
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$	"		uncle: Gottlieb Altmann New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Germany	Steinwetterbach
11	Ill.	Staunton	yes	father	25	"		uncle: Paul Priegner Staunton Ill.	Left	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Niederpleuch
12	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Berwick	"	Parents	Parents	"		father: Ludwig Fessler Wilkes Barre, Pa. 22 Grant st. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	red brown	"	"	Austria	Graz.
14	Wis.	Monroe	Yes	brother in law	Yes	"		brother in law: Georg Koon Monroe Wis. R.F.D. Box 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Germany	Ober Hell.
15	"	"	"	"	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Peoria	"	self	100	"		Peter: L. Auguste Peoria St. Louis Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	
17	"	"	"	father	100	"			Land sic Mortg C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Cal.	Livermore	yes	father	12	"		brother in law: Henry Hasselhorst Livermore, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Lesternische
20	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Cal.	Livermore	S	"	25	"		guest: Gustav Oglesen Livermore Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	
22	Mo.	St. Louis	S	sister	25	yes	1910 St Louis	sister: Matilde Bürke St Louis Mo. Gibson Ave 4368 (Wrong)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Steele.
23	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$	"		Aug. Hase Fränkler 523 E. 9th st. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Königsberg
24	"	"	"	"	50	"		brother: Hermann Borsch New York City +6 5th Ave 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	brown	"	"	Friedrichsfeld
25	"	"	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	yes	yes	1903 Chicago	sister: Ludwig Adamustin Chicago. Ill. N. 21 Place 2647.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Karzenow
27	"	"	S	aunt	$ no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Wien
29	"	"	"	brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Pölitz
30	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. JUN. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kirbel	Johann	24	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Austria	German	Germany	Altona	uncle: Ferdinand Kirbel, Hamburg
2			Sühle	Ernst	25	"	"	machinist	" "	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Dorothee Sühle Hamburg, Kehrwieder 17 II
3			Kautz	Friedrich	29	m	m	fr. tob.	" "	Austria	Hungary	"	Karlsruh	uncle: Eugen Röhler Karlsruh.
4			Röhle	Hildegard	20	f	s	house maid	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Carl Röhle Hamburg
5			Fröhlich	Paula	19	"	"	weaver	" "	"	"	"	Pforten	father: Berth. Fröhlich Pforten.
6			Hünzing	Othilie	24	"	"	house maid	" "	"	"	"	Frankenau	aunt: Marie Valize Frankenau
7	"		"	Lina	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen	father: Friedrich Hünzing, Friedrichshafen.
8			Kibbel	Ella	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Ludwig von Lützen Hamburg
9			Jankevich	Jeanette	19	"	"	dress maker	" "	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Tg. Jiuros	father: Wasil Jankevich, Tg. Jiuros.
10			Röhrer	Luise	17	"	s	house maid	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	mother: Friederike Röhrer Karlsruhe.
11			Unger	Frieda	17 11/12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Niederplanitz	father: Herm. Unger, Niederplanitz
12	"		"	Ilsa	16 11/12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
13	ADMITTED	1	Fessler	Josef	17 11/12	m	s	mild	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	aunt: Maria Brauner Graz Heidenhofgasse 3.
14			Müller	Paul	20 11/12	m	s	fr. tob.	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Schw. Hall	father: Johann Müller Schw. Hall
15	"		"	Johanna	15 2/12	f	s	weaver	" "	"	"	"	"	
16	ADMITTED	1	Seidel	Emil	53	m	m	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Leipzig	friend: Lina Rost Leipzig Pfarrbergerstr. 58.
17	ADMITTED	1	"	Elisabeth	18	f	s	house maid	" "	"	"	"	"	
18	ADMITTED	1	"	Paul	11 11/12	m	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
19			Kroker	Minna	18	f	s	house maid	" "	"	"	"	Westerwiehe	father: Gregor Kroker Westerwiehe
20	"		"	Johanna	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
21			v. Düren	Katerina	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Otto Viehöver Westerwiehe.
22			Täuber	Bernardine	40	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Königssteele	husband: Theodor Täuber Königssteele
23			Bremmert	Eugen	35	m	m	baker	" "	"	"	"	Stettin	wife: Anna Bremmert Stettin
24			Böcke	Alfons	24	"	s	cooper	" "	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen	mother: Paulina Böcke Friedrichshafen
25	"		"	Veronika	21	f	s	house maid	" "	"	"	"	"	
26	ADMITTED	1	Zaranska	Valeria	25	f	Leander	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Posen	brother: Franz Zaranski Posen Friedrichstr.
27	ADMITTED	1	Paskowiske	Veronika	9	"	s	child	m m	Germany	"	"	"	
28			Gaebel	Bruno	44	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Austria	German	"	Leipzig	friend: Carl Wiener Leipzig-Connewitz
29	"		"	Johanna	38	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
30	"		"	Gertrud	11	"	s	child	m m	"	"	"	"	

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hamann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York

J. Pletunka

Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Vaterland.**, from **Hamburg.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19...,

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of **New York.** JUL 4 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	New York	-	Crew	yes	yes	1913 1914	U.S.	Geneve club 143 W. West 44 st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petersburg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vaterland.** sailing from **Hamburg.**, June 27th., 1914.

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Exner	Walter	22		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Mr. Exner Fetschen Kammerstraße 398
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(1)
J. D. Deturk
J. M. Tenbrook
Dr. Friedman

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Loring, Surgeon of the Vaterland., Sailing there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 26th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914, 19

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rezsa	Sinhal	37		m			Certificat of Naturalisation No. 310490 at Princeton Mass on the 3rd of February 1913.	Princeton Mass
2	Wagner	Caroline	62		f	m		Superior Court of the City of New York on the 24th of October 1890.	18-10 th St New Brighton Staten Island New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84 3
4 2
13 3 5

39

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 52

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton, 28 of June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Applegate	Roy	36		M	S	Dec 7. 1888 Wyna Black City Pa		Elks Club 108 W 43rd St New York
2	Schirer	Herman	61		M	S		Pat 1st 576 2/6 1913	Kersey Pa
3	Keedick	Lee	34		M	M	Mount Vernon Iowa Oct 11. 79		209 W 116th St New York

(3) J. Deleuter Jany.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland., from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th of July, 1914.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	Ill	Chicago	Felix Tonei Brother	yes	50	1908 1914	Chicago	Brother: Felix Tonei, 1456 E. Fegatt St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	11/16	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Pereglio
ST ALIEN 2	N.J.	N.Y.	yes	Mayself	10	yes 1914	Chicago	Mother 850 E 168th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	0	5	4	dark	"	grey		Roumania	Bucarest
ST ALIEN 3	Colombia	Bogota	No	—	500	yes	in transit	in transit to Bogota Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark				Jamaica	Antigua Colonia
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	Self	50	yes	1910	Abbie Kenecklas 1800 W 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark				Somalia	Somaliland Garriva
5	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1910	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark				—	—
6	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	—	160	No		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	fair	brown			France	Fougere
7	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	father	60	no		Uncle 166 East 81 Street N York friend Dronvogel Baal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Görlitz
ST ALIEN 8	Guatemala		no	father	250	no		home Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	gray		Guatemala	
9	Ill	Springfield	no	self		yes		home Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	—	—	fair	blue		Switzerland	Neuchâtel
10	Pa	Wakefield	no	self	40	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	fair	blue		Switzerland	Switzerland
11																						
12																						
13	Pa	Wakefield	no	son	✓	one thousand dollars Bank book #9600.		Mr. Maurer Wakefield Son Hotelkeeper Pa	4 children					Dyspepsia Senility	5	3	—	Gray	blue		Switzerland	Zumer-kirch
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg, June 28th, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2 38	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tonei Novella	23 6	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	Italian	N. Italian	America Chicago	Father. Mother. Davide. Marie Tonei Tereglio, Toscane, Italy NON IMM
2			Samuels Bettie	32	f	s	Sewer	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	Bro. 163rd St. NON IMM
3		1	Pardenos Aristarm	56	m	m	T. P.	" "	Colombia	Spanish	Genève Switzerland	Salon in Rolle. Institut [illegible] NON IMM
4			M. M. Eustatios Mathieu	44	m	s	Professor	" "	Russia Little Russia	Russia Marianpol	Granger P. O. 1800 W. 46th St Chicago. Tel	
5			M. Gabrys Joseph	33	m	s	Writer	" "	Russia	France Paris	Mme Tenax, 38 Rue de Vitry Choisy le Roi	
6			Jenisse Louis	30	4	m	s. Schreinermeister	" "	French	French France	— " —	
7	464090 3715 3rd 3+4+9=21 3/19/14		Geppinger v. Erich	18		m	s Assistant clerk	" "	German	German Germany	Hamburg	father Hamburg Ferdinand Str 45
8	1		Alvarado Sedonia	27		f	s Agriculture	" "	Guatemala	Spanish		NON IM
9	1		Hallauer Henry	44		m	m Banker	" "	United States	United States	Chicago Ill	
10			Gotthard Margarete	18		f	s	— yes	Swiss France	German	Switzerland Bern	father Joh. Gotthardt Innerkirchen
11			Maurer C. H.			m						
12			" Kath.									
13			Maurer Katharina	44		f	w	— yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Innerkirchen	no adress

with 11/4 -

(3) R. Coulon, Insp. asts 2, 4/6, 8, 10, 13
(4) J. Delaunder, as to II 1, 3, 7, 9
Insp

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

50

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hetzer, Surgeon of the Vaterland., Sailing there with ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hetzer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. Delaney

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg June 28, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartley	Joseph A	52		m	s	New York City May 3. 62		Columbus Ohio
2	Crippen	Harry	64		m	s	Athens Ohio Oct 18 49		"
3	Amorosi	John	30		m	m	Cert of Arr #53444.	New York City 16th January 1908	New York City 352 & 52 St.
4	Tonei	Felix	39		m	m	P. P. #211891	Criminal Court Chicago 1896	Chicago 436 S. Leavitt St.
5	"	margherita	35		f	m	Chicago Jan 15. 1879		"
6	"	Felix	7		m	s	Chicago March 16 1906		"
7	"	margaret	5		f	s	" July 23 1908		"
8	"	Felicia	9		f	s	" Sept 8 1904		"
9	Kroenert	Helene	48		f	m	N. S. C.	Omaha Nebr. 1892	Omaha Nebr. 2466 16th St.
10	"	Elizabeth	25		f	s	Omaha Neb. 1890		"
11	Brittmatter	William	42		m	m	P. P. #6158	Pass 28158 2/4 14	New York
12	Weber	Rudolf	46		m	widower	P. P. # 28449	S. Court New York Pass 28449 1/5 1914	St James L. I.
13	Renner	Frederick	29		m	s	New York City S. Jan 1885		New York 66 E 86 St.
14									
15									
16	Brenner	Peter S	36		m	s	N. S. C.	P. P. #8585	South Dist New York July 1900	15 E 32 Street New York
17	"	Frederick	27		m	s	N. S. C.	P. P. #30825.	" 1908	" "
18	Machler	Ernst	47		m	m	P. P. # 6947		Phila. Court of Com. Pleas 1888	9 Elm St. Camden
19	Mott	William	52		m	m	P. P. # 841		" " Pass 26841 1898	7 Birch St. — " —
20	Rauson	Edward H	29		m	m	Boston Mass 1884			418 W 36 St. New York
21	Carroll	William T	33		m	m	Washington D.C. 1880			601 Tea St. N Wash D.C.
22	Hines	George	25		m	m	Jersey City N.J. 1885			546 Lenox Av. N York
23	Meyers	Joseph T	26		m	m	Petersburg Va 1886			44 West 23rd St. N York
24									
25	Dexter	Alice	30		f	m	New York 1882	March 21.		New York City
26	"	Dolorosa	9		f	d	N. J. 1904	June 26.		"
27	"	Rene	5		m	s	N. J. 1909	July 4		"
28	Beale	Reuben Finch	39		m	m	Berkshire Co 1875			New York
29	Donak	Julius	40		m	m	P. P. #26874	Dallas Texas 1904		Dallas Texas
30	Friedman	Isaac	37				P. P. # 27143	Chicago Ill 1902 Pass No 27143		Houston

27 36

H. E. Bridel. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 690 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

11—4712

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tomlinson	Douglas	26		m	s	Bell County Texas March 3. 1888		Hillsburg Texas
2	"	Roy	23		m	s	" April 28 1891		— " —
3	Hirschmann	adolf	56		m	m		Passport 26425 4/13/14 1913 at San Francisco Superior Court of San Francisco 615 Octavia St	
4	Maurer	Carl	49		m	m		Common Pleas 6 of Sept 1892 Warren City Pa	Waterford Pa
5	— " —	Margaretha	45		f	m		Pennsylvania	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

5

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland., from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—236

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., JUL 4 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If going to join others, or unmarried, or widower, has any relative or friend consented to his coming, or has he sufficient money to pay his passage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	Yes	—	—	Uncle San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	—	Germany	Düsseldorf
ENT ALIEN	2	Nicaragua	"	"	$140	Yes	Nov. 1913	N.Y.	first coming to Nicaragua Bluefields	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	blue	—	Sweden	Lysekil
	3	Cal.	San Francisco	"	$5000	yes			G. YMCA Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	brown	—	England	Halifax
	4	N.Y.	Crawford	yes	$500	"			of aders Boston Mass Crawford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	blue	—	Germany	Radburg
	5	Tenn	Chattanooga	no	$250	yes	1910	N.Y.	mrs A.W. Moyer Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	England	Sedon
ENT ALIEN	6	Canada	Toronto	no	self	$350	yes	int.	home Toronto Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"	gray	—	"	"
ENT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	"
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton, June 28th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Erlhoff	Franz	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		German	Jew	Germany	Duisburg	Carl Erlhoff Duisburg
2								1		Bundsen	Christian	36		M	M	Journal.	1		Sweden	Scandin	Nicaragua	Bluefields	Mrs C. Bundsen Sweden
3										Smith	Alfred	29		M	S	A	1		England	Engl.	Australia	Sidney	Mrs A. J. Smith Sidney Australia
4										Freyer	Wilhelm	47		M	M	Merchant	1		Nederland	Dutch	Nederland	Haag	Mrs F. Stroot Rotterdam
5										Manlove	Dorothy Mabel	4		M			1		England	Engl.	England	London	142 Lavington Com Road Ealing London
6								1		Mitchell	Frank	34		M	M	Surveyor mining engineer	1		Canada		Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
7								1		— " —	Mrs "	28		F	M	—	1		"		"	"	NON IMM
8																							C. F. English Bros
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hetzer, Surgeon of the Vaterland. Sailing there with ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government. ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

J Hetzer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ____, 19

at New York.

J D Sturgis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton, June 28, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 4 July 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pifer	John Daniel	50		m	m	West Virginia 1863	✓	Joplin, Mo.
2	—"—	Daisie	48		f	m	—"—		—"—
3	Koch	Reinhold	48		m	m		Buffalo, N.Y. (Don't remember date or court)	1239 Springarden, Phila Pa.
4	Birkovovany	William	35	6	m	s.		Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 26, 1912	550-26 Street, Guttenberg, N.J.
5	Tiemann	Arnold W.	25	10	m	s.	New York, Jan. 9, 1888		525 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Uren	Andrew	55		m	m	New York City 1859		Montreal, Wis
7	Uren	Mrs. Anden	47		f	m	So. Lyon, Mich. 1867		—"—
8	Grossman	Karl	28		m	s.	Cleveland, O. U.S.A.		1602 Arthur Ave., Lakewood Cleveland, O.
9	"	Christine	48		f	m	—"— —"—		—"—
10	Moore	Edward Benard	27		m	s.	New Orleans, La. 12-16-1886		210 W. 104 St. N.Y. City
11	Stahl	Frederick	64		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 6th. 1860		2625 N. Sacramento Ave. Chicago Ill
12	"	Carolina	49		f		—"— Aug. 20, 1864.	New York 1900.	935 E. 179th St. New York City
13	Stempel	Max	51	2	m	m		Dist. Court of U.S. Feb. 1, 1900.	3257 Groveland Ave Chicago Ill.
14	Lewis	Harry	60		m	w.		Chicago, Ill. June 22, 1907.	1167 Anthony Fort Wayne, Ind.
15	Rayl	Claude C	32		m	m	Kempton, Ind. Aug. 10, 1881.		7731 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Hagerman	Barton C.	61		m	m	Shelby Co. Ky.		Kelly's Island, Ohio
17	Kelly	Frank M.	69		m	m	Kelly's Is. Ohio Aug. 15, 1844		
18	"	Mary	60		f	m	Lebanon, O. Nov. 8. 1853.		
19	Fogus	Charles	61		m	m		Pass 25742 Washington	Visalia, Cal
20	"	Jennie	67		f				"
21	"	Michal	59		m			Pass 25734 Washington	"
22	"	Mirea	46		f				"
23	Roemer	Curt	67		m	m		1874	753 Heights Ave.,
24	—"—	Mary	57		f	m	San Francisco, Cal.	14 Dist. Court, San Francisco, Cal.	Alameda, Cal.
25	Johns	Miles, W.	35		m	m	Kenton, May 1st 1879. N.Y.		Utica, N.Y. 196 Evans Streets
26	Peebles	John G	36		m	m	Portsmouth Ohio	Supreme Ct.	239 W 56th St New York
27	Wotton	Joshua Thos R	60		m			U.S. Ct. 1890 Washington	Friday Harbor Seattle Wash
28	—.—	Mrs Charlotte	90		f	W.		Late Husband U.S. Congress	806 Maple Ave
29	R. Simon	Arthur	28		m	m	Logansport Indiana July 3. 1886		Logansport Indiana
30	"	Gertrude	25		f	m	do		do

(30)

33
30

J. Fletcher Supt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland., from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

44

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Little Falls	yes	father	none			uncle John Müller 110 Dietz St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	—	Germany	Posen
2		New York	yes	father	$26			Mrs. Sophie Seier 234 Cornelia Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	—	"	Hellbron
3		Hamilton	no	father	$30			August Otto Uncle Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	—	"	Kassubien
4		Hamburg	yes	H.A.L.	$50			Home Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	—	—	Germany	Berlin
5	N.Y.	Gowanda	"	self	yes	no		Sister Tillie Wuhrer Gowanda 422 first av.	"	no	no	no	Otitis	no	5	2	"	light	blue	Jamestown N.Y.	"	Neukirch
6	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	no	—	Brother John Finzler 189 E 2nd av New York	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	dark	—	—	Austria	Zglod
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$40	no		Max L. Weil 1564 Broadway 42 Res. 154 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	light	blue	—	Austria	Wien
8	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	no		Wife Mrs. Wade 7205 Jamaica av New York Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Groschen
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	$50	no		Friend E. Peterka Philad. Pa. Cathedral Conrad 3rd & Girard Ave Hospital	"	"	"	"	Dr. Means Senility	"	5	6	"	dark	—	—	Hungary	Poesing
10	O.	Cleveland	no	son	$10	no		Cleveland 3127 Lorain av Brother 754 Bouchel	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	dark	Gray	—	"	Szygyg
11	N.J.	Newark	no	brother	$25	yes	1907 N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Kirchner 304 New York c.o.l. K. Erdelmann New York 221 St. 10 E	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dark	—	—	austria	alt Smilcz
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	—	—	"	Tartzkow
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1907 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic 72 Forsythe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	—	Germany	Jolenzek
14	N.Z.	New York	"	"	$30	yes	1912 N.Y.	Wife & Child 1 Keel New York 24 St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	New Zealand	Kupferland
15				Visitor		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	—		Berger
16	Germ.	Berlin	no	"	$8	yes	1913 N.Y.	Friend S.B. Rabbi Liebinger Lehe Blaine Jr. 165 Fifth Ave New York	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Berlin Germ.	blue	—	U.S.A. Davenport		
17	"	"	no	"	$30	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Berlin	gray	—	—	Germany	Erfurt
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$300	no		Bijour-Motor Lighting Co. Lobby Hotel Astor N.Y. Brother Joseph Finzler	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	brown	—	—	"	Forlangen
19	N.J.	Orange	no	"	$50	no		Orange 45 St. Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	—	—	Germany	Mare neukirch
20	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$50	no		Fiedler C.E. Müller Bowery 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	—	—	"	Leipzig
21	Pa.	Union	no	brother	$21	yes		Brother E. Axelrad Hotel Normandie Union Pa. Fayette Co.	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	dark	—	—	Austria	Tonneburg
22	N.J.	Port Richmond Staten Island	no	father	$30	no		Friend Bauch Tompkinsville Staten Island 2 St. St. Paul's av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	—	Germany	Leipzig
23	S.Dac.	Moorestown	no	Visitor Sister	$50	yes		Husband P. Hinderer Moorestown S. Dac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Jaundice	—	—	"	Fellbach
24	"	"	"	Patia	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1907 N.Y.	3495 Broadway New York	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dark	—	—	"	Berlin
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	Hotel McAlpin New York	Delf.	Djetta	Jew	no	"	no	5	9	healthy	fair	brown	—	Germany	Kotzbehn
28	Cal.	St. Marie	yes	Guardian	$50	yes	1914 Portal	St. Marie Calif. Lane.	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	blue	—	Austria	Lowenstein
29	"	"	"	Lorraine	no	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Germany	Emering
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1910 12 N.Y.	Hotel Baumeister Hoboken N.J.	"	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	healthy	"	"	—	Holland	Nymegen

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg JUN 27 1914, JUN 27 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Müller	Maria	17		f	s		Servant maid			German	German	Germany	Posen	father Ludwig Müller Posen
2									Büss	Clara	17		f	s		Domestic			"	"	"	Heilbron	C. Halpert Heilbron
3									Frank	Pauline	16		f	s		do			"	"	"	Kaiserslaut	Georg Frank (father) Kaiserslaut
4		1							Hausmann	Otto	33		m	m		Constructing Engineer		yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife C. Hausmann Hamburg
5									Wihrer	Therese	31		f	s		Domestic			"	"	"	Frankfurt	bro. G. Neigen Frankfurt
6									Finzler	Sandor	31		m	s		tayer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Czernowitz	mother Soladi Finzler Czernowitz
7									Horwitz	Regine	25		f	s		Domestic		yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother C. Horwitz Wien
8									Waiss	Michael	34		m	m		civil engineer			"	German	U S a	Brooklyn	1203 Jamaica New York NON IMM.
9									Feigler	Sandor	28		m	s		civil engineer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Torda	father S. Feigler Torda
10									Tschwandener	[illegible]	62		f	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	Budapest	brother J. Sime Budapest
11									Büchel	Bertha	18		f	s		Domestic			austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Bemyslawy	mother R. Buchel Sandec
12									Lanton	Izak	33		m	married		"			"	"	"	Tartakow	wife Gitel Lanton Tarnapow
13									Scheidemann	Fritz	31		m	s		clerk		yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Scheidemann Zelonzik
14									Gschwend	Jacob	26		m	m		farmer			Swiss.	"	U S a	W. New York	father J. Gschwend NON IMM.
15									— " —	Emma	25		f	m		"			"	"	Switzerland	Aberier	Aufstadte Lucksand
16		1							Müller	Ann	33		f	m		"			German	"	Germany	Berlin	Reinhardtstr. Bgrm. NON IMM.
17		1							Hoffmann	Ottilie	33		f	s		"			"	"	"	"	Hauptbahnhof Hoffmann 10 St. Mauritzstrasse Str.
18									Fussner	Georg	39		m	s		engineer			"	"	"	Frankfurt	father Johann Fussner Frankfurt
19									Kesler	Martin	27		m	s		clerk			"	"	Russia	Odessa	father Erlangen Kessler
20									Thieme	Herbert	20		m	s		clerk			"	"	Germany	Leipzig	Mare Nentkirchen father A. Thieme Leipzig
21									Axelrad	Jakub	36		m	s		printer			"	Austrian	"	Austria	Wien cousin D. B. Jaxelrad Wien
22									Berndt	Reinhold	19		m	s		clerk			"	German	"	Germany	Leipzig father A. Berndt Leipzig Feldstr. 15
23									Hinderer	Karoline	30		f	m					"	"	"	Zellbach	father P. Hinderer Zellbach
24									— " —	Paul	9		m	s					"	"	"	"	
25		1							— " —	Helene	1		f	s					"	"	"	"	
26		1							Herzberg	Hermann	27		m	s		merch			"	"	U S a New York	New York	3495 Broadway New York NON IMM.
27			1						Fehringer	Max	41		m	m		Chemist			"	German	Germany	Fürth	wife K. Fehringer Fürth Simonstr. 19 NON IMM.
28									Mainzer	Hans	35		m	m		baker			Austria	"	U. S. A	Ste. Anne, Pat.	father in law Xaver Zeller Aiming, Austria
29									— " —	Elise	24		f	m					"	"	Germany	Aiming	father — —
30									Mounier	Pierre	25		m	s		Engineer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nymegen	father Fritz Mounier 40 Broer St Nymegen
	V		V								32												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hetzer, Surgeon of the Vaterland. Sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hetzer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

42 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg. JUN 27 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 4 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schwarz	Josef	48		m	M		South District New York 4/Oct 98.	New York.
2	Heimek	Willy	30		m	S		Crawford County Iowa 13 Sept 1910	Denison Iowa
3	Newhauser	Mary	50		w	M		Dist. Court Beatrice Neb. Aug 7 1913	Beatrice Neb
4	Fleischhacker	Gustaf V.	37		m	M		7th July 1908 Mid District Pennsylvania Pittsburg	Rochester Pa
5	Hamman	Heinrich	49		m	M		Fort Worth Texas 1890	Fort Worth Tex
6	Kopke	Friedrich	54		m	M		County of Tarrant 25 Sept 1906	Fortworth Texas
7	Greenberg	Harry	40		m	M		Pass 28480 Washington	New York
8	Rosenzweig	Leon	26		m	M		Pass 28479 Washington	
9	Gottlieb	Eva	28		f	M		28481 U.S. District court N.Y. 476	
10	Bergmann	Graze	24		f	S	Brooklyn	Jan 21. 90	Brooklyn
11	Bergmann	Theresa	26		f	S.	do	marsh 28. 87	
12	Stern	Carl	48		m	M			Chicago Ill
13	Bode	Frank	58		m	M		Pass 4739 6 of may 1913	Philadelphia Pa
14	Domansky	Hermann	49		m	M		Pass 20460 3 of Jan 1914	Cleveland Ohio
15	Larson	Gustav K.	31		m	M		Pass 23237 Washington D.C.	Johnson Pa
16	— " —	Clara wife	28		f	M			— —
17	Goldberger	Jennica	43		f	M		Pass No 27504 23/4 1914	427 Smith St Perth Amboy
18	Lorig	Rebecca	45		f	M		husband is Citizen	South Omaha Neb
19	— " —	Max Son	10		m	S	South Omaha	3. march 1904	— " —
20	Shinglmann	Josef	34		m	M		Pass 26775 W.D.C. April 1914	Cicero Ill.
21	Ott	John N	26		m	S		on father Paper 26 of march 1901 Adams County	Ritzville Wash
22	— " —	Andreas	56		m	M			— —
23	Jensen	Magnus	26		m	S		2 may 1901 San Francisco 11 April 1912	San Francisko Cal
24	Magidoff	Louis	37		m	M		Pass 26003 9 april 1914 Washington	New York
25	Rosenblum	Jacob	36		m	M		31. of may 1901 S Dist. New York	Chicago Ill.
26	Burke	Maud	41		f	W	Ad papers	New York city Sept 1903	Baltimore 17th St
27	Hofmeister	Albert	30		m	M		California County of Ventura 5 of Jan 1914 = 89345	St Paulo Col
28	— " —	Mary wife	28		f	M			— " —
29	Feher	Anthony	30		m	S		King county New York 26536 4 9 Feb. 1914	Brooklyn
30									

C. A. English
Insp.

2 8 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vaterland., from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—236

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York., JUL 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or otherwise crippled, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	17	yes	yes	09	Friend H. Lock 488 14th av Long Island N.Y.					good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	—	Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend a Farkas Long Island N.Y. 488-14 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	—	"	Marlek
3	"	"	"	"	718				uncle J Kleid Peter New York 183 E 53 St	"	"	"	Draftee	"	"	5	6	"	dark	—	"	Temesvar
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	78				friend J Benke New York 183 E 53 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	—	"	Torainagyiva
5	"	"	"	"	25				Sister Katrina Farkas 488 14th av	"	"	"	West	Astoria	"	5	6	"	blue	—	"	Temesvar
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes	3/14	N.J.								5	4	"	gray	—	Germany	Mons Reindl
7	Town	Dubuque	no	self	150	no			friend Dr H Stephens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	—	"	Essen
8	"	"	"	"	2				Dubuke Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dow Au	—	"	Hirschfelde
9	Ore	Portland	no	"	150	no			brother M Veitsch Milwaukee Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Switzerland	Arth
10	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	100	yes	yes		Moritz Moritz Fuchs 509 S 2 St St Louis mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	Germany	Coburg
11	N.J.	Newark	yes	Self	4	yes	no	—	Uncle J Karl Newark N.J. New York Clifton av 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	—	"	Goerlitz
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	1000	yes	06	St Rochester	own address Ackmann 18 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	West England	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	—	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	50				Sister Frau Gallus 8 New York 63 W. 4 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Austria	Wien
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no			husband Frau Marx 2086. 8 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	—	Germany	altenfelde
15	"	"	"	Husband	25	yes	3/14	N.J.								5	9	"	fair blue	—	"	Osnabruck
16	China	Tientsin	no	"	1000	no	—	—	in transit to China Tientsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	Kiel
17	"	"	"	Husband	30	"	—	—								5	4	"	dark	—	Russia	Balta
18	N.Y.	Port Jervis	no	Self		yes	no		husband L Edelstein Kaye 8 Church St Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	odessa
19	"	"	"	Father	50											—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Pr	no			Uncle Karl Krug 179 E 93 St New York Bank Book Frend Heinrich Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	fair blue	—	Germany	Beyrent
22	Luxemburg	Luxemburg			Pr	yes	13/14	N.J.	Luxemburg Reanaltz N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Cöln Rhyz
23	"	New York	"	Self	50				Uncle Gottlieber 292 Bloom St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	—	Austria	Bialy potok
24	"	"	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	—	"	Branowke
25	"	Little Falls	no	self	700			1903 Little Falls								5	9	"	fair blue	—	Russia	Ladan
26	"	"		husband					home Little Falls							5	6	"	"	—	Germany	Sulz
27	"	"		father												—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
28	"	"		"												—	—	—	—	—	"	Little Falls
29	"	"		"												—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	"		"																		

Claims to be a Citizen

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg. JUN 27 1914, JUN 27 1914, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Farkas	Antal	34		m	m	f lab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temesfuves	uncle M. Beiser Temesfuves
2												—"—	Kristina wife	30		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	
3												Nippel	Janos	16		m	s	f lab	"		"	"	"	Mudlak	bil. Gabriel Jankof Mudlak
4												Simon	Anna	18		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Temesvar	father J. Simon Temesvar
5												Benke	Istvan	42		m	m	f lab	"		"	"	"	Temesfuves	wife Th. Benke Temesfuves
6												Kordja wife	Antal	57		m	w	f lab	"		"	"	"	"	brother Joh. Kordja Temesfuves
7												Jaeger	Johannes	64		m	m	pastor	yes		German	German	Germany	Emden	bil. H. Dyke Emden
8												—"—	—"—	16		m	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	
9												Neitsch	Else	33		f	s	~~none~~	"		"	"	"	Hirschfelder	father E. Neitsch Hirschfelder
10												Ab-Egg	Albert	38		m	s	barber	"		Swiss	"	Switzerland	Brunnen	cousin C. Ab-Egg Brunnen
11												Borneff	Otto	20		m	s	clerk	"		German	German	Germany	Coburg	father E. Borneff Coburg
12												Rothe	Bruno	45		m	m	engineer	"		"	"	USA	Rochester	brother A. Rothe Rochester
13												—"—	Selma wife	44		f	m	~~none~~	"		"	"	"	"	
14												Gallas	Helene	20		f	s	none	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Wien	father E. Gallas Wien
15												Marx	Sidonie	59		f	~~none~~ Widow		"		German	"	USA	New York	son F. Marx Erfurt
16												Müller	Wilhelm	40		m	m	clerk	"		"	"	China	Tientsin	bil. W. Scheppmann Osnabruck
17												—"—	Thecla wife	44		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	
18												Odesskaja	Sarah	36		f	m	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father B. Stadunkow Odessa
19												—"—	Daniel	10		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	
20												—"—	Maria	4		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	
21												Beinauer	Leopold	24		m	s	clerk	yes		German	German	Germany	Bayreuth	mother E. Beinauer Bayreuth
22												Holznagel	Ernst	26		m	s	actor	"		"	"	USA	New York	father F. Holznagel Cöln
23												Rosenzweg	Josef	31		m	m	clerk	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	bil. B. Schorr Wien Handelsakademie
24												—"—	Tone wife	31		f	m	~~none~~	"		"	"	"	"	
25												Müller	Jacob	32		m	m	tailor	"		~~naturalized September 1907~~ Russian	German	USA	Little Falls	home Little Falls New York
26												—"—	Adina	28		f	m	none	"		German	"	"	"	"
27												—"—	Else	7		f	s		"		USA born	"	"	"	"
28												—"—	Jacob	4		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"
29												—"—	Adina	3		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"
30												—"—	Johan	7	m.				"		"	"	"	"	"

11-162464 - 10/9/30 - 605

P Convention dep. as to 1/17, 21, 25/30.
J Gletarler Imp as to 18/20, 22/24.

†	27	30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fletzer, Surgeon of the Vaterland., Sailing Clerk with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Fletzer

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaterland., from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

39

Arriving at Port of **New York.**, JUL 4 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no	Yes	1908	N.Y.							5	3	Dk	fair	brown		Germany	Frankenberg
NT ALIEN	2	"	Newark		husband											5	1	"	"	blue		"	Hamburg
NT ALIEN	3	Ill.	Chicago		self											5	7	"	"	"		Sweden	Wenersborg
NT ALIEN	4	Canada	Toronto		"			1878 1895	N.Y.							5	4	"	Gray	blue		Germany	Jeskow
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, JUN 27 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Aronson	Arthur	48		m	m		Yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	557 W 157th Street New York
2									Hajedorn	Minnie	25		f	s		Yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Newark	182 West Kinney Newark
3								1	Strom	Carl	48		m	m		Yes		Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	3656 Rokeby St. Chicago
4								1	Schoenchen	Conrad	56		m	m	Tailor	Yes		German	German	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Canada
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P Conner Insp. asst. 24
J Fleteuler Insp. as to # 1 & 4.

29

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hetzer, Surgeon of the **Vaterland.**, [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

38

Dr Hetzer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Vaterland.**, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commodore ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUL 4 1914, 19....,
at New York.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of ....., JUL 4 1914 ....., 191

14-431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN (to Canada) 1	alb. Hilda		two	self	$60 yes no	—		son Christian Rauff Hilda alberta					Further med exam = Lame		5	4	healthy	fair	blue	left eye only one		Russia Alexandrofka
ANT ALIEN 2	N.J. New York		ye	self	$60 yes	"1903/4	N.Y.	owner Pat Orchard 196 E. Orchard st. New York					good	med	5	6		fair	—	—		Austria Czernowitz
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	Husb	"	born		F. Wohlert 57th & City Line Philadelphia Pa					Trav Aid		5	3		brown	—	—		U.S.A. Chicago
4	Philadelphia		no	father	$400 no	—		Ang Baumhus Rev C. Schenk 651 Nodwood Terrace Elizabeth					Trav Aid		5	3		dark	—	affidavit on file		Germany Rietzlube
5	N.J. Elisabeth		no	self	$77 yes			wife M. Standish Standish Ave							5	7		dark	—			Germany Kronau
ANT ALIEN 6	Mich. Standish		no	"	$7 yes	1914	Standish	husband Jos. Kaspiernik Michigan City Wisconsin					Trav Aid Board		5	6		dark	—	—		Russia Poland
7	Ind. Michigan City		yes	Husb	$18 no										—	—		—	—	—		" "
8	"	—	S	father	"	"									—	—		—	—	—		" "
9	"	—	S	"	"	"									—	—		—	—	—		" "
10	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$100 no			friend Mrs. Chas Kraft New York 212 W. 84 st.					Trav Aid		5	2		fair	brown	—		Austria Wien
11	N.J.	Newark	no	"	$50 no			Aunt C. Lindner 775 S. 18 St. Newark N.J.					Dist Trav Aid	uncle	5	3		blue	—	—		Germany Altona
ANT ALIEN 12	N.J.	"	"	-	$30 yes 1914	St Louis		uncle Wm Bodames Newark 61 Bull st.							5	4		gray	—	—		" Schwenn
ANT ALIEN 13	Alaska	Juneau	no	self	$400 yes 1914	Juneau		friend Jos. Frank Juneau Alaska Seattle Washington					Trav Aid		5	4		blue	—	—		Germany Forstern
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	Husb	"	"									5	3			—	—		" Moispomen
15	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	son	$25 no			J. C. Tolle Grandson Hoboken N.J.					Dist Trav Aid		5	2		dark brown	—	—		Russia Kiew
16	Neb.	Clarks	no	self	$75 no			son C. Tolle Clarks Neb.							5	4		gray	blue	—		Germany Lauenwitz
17	"	"	"	Husb	"			Board 2							5	4				—		" New Rosendal
18	N.Y.	Buffalo		husband	$15 no	—	—	husband M. Catlin Buffalo Edwardsville 221 Edwardsville		Ukrainian			Trav Aid		5	4		fair	blue	—		" Eikwesilz
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 no			Rose Müller New York 235 E 58th st.							5	4		gray	—	—		" Leipzig
20	"	Newark	-	"	$50 yes 1913	Newark		home Aunt Mrs. John Dunn Newark Washington st. 22							5	3		blue	—	—		Switzerland St. Fiden
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40 no			cousin A. Black New York 940 E 173 St. Bronx							5	4		dark	—	—		Russia Michailowka
22	Chicago	Ill	no	Husb	$45 no			husband Rob. Lachner 1357 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill. Island av. 101					Trav Aid		5	4		fair	blue	—		Germany Bavaria
23	"	"	"	"	"	"							Trav Aid		—	—		—	—	—		" "
24	Mo.	St Louis	no	son	$25 no			Jos. Asst Friedlander St Louis 1423 Pendleton Ave					Dist to Trav Aid 1800 Riverside Ave Milwaukee Wis		5	6		dark	—	—		Hungary Schegunya
25	Iowa	Youngstown						brother A. Böller Youngston Iowa 285					on file 986-24-1346 of June 30 1914		—	—		—	—	—		" Uyel
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	$25 no			brother in law David Ash 244 Bainbridge St. N.Y.							5	4		dark	—	—		Hungary Kassche
27	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$100 yes 1910	N.York		home Cleveland Ohio 3115 Lorain ave							5	3		fair gray	—	—		Austria Pennsylvania
28	Ohio	Cleveland		U.S. Cit U.S. Born														U.S. Cit.				
29	"	"																				
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30 no	—		brother Wm. Hilenberg 234 Pulaski st. Brooklyn							5	6		dark	—	—		Russia Virballen

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg. JUN 27 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
†1	1	Ruff Christine	52	f	w	none	yes		Russian	German	Russia	alexanderfeld	R. Meyer alexanderfeld NON IMM
2		Engler Louis	26	m	m	clerk	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	New York	parents K. Engler NON IMM
3		— " — Sadi wife	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz
4		Schneider Johanne	26	f	s	none	"		German		Germany	Bremen	father Bremen
5		Brandt Henriette	56	f	w	none	"		German	German	Germany	Lübeck	nephew H. Bendfeld Lübeck
6		Hawlecka Josef	27	m	m	f Lab	"		Russian	Polish	U. S. a	Stanitsch	sister K. Hvalcka Deranzne NON IMM
7		Kopiernik Helene	26	f	m	Housewife	yes		"		Russia	Pslauf	father J. Stanislawski
8		— " — Boleslaw	8	m	s		"		"		"		Pslauf
9		— " — Janina	4	f	s		"		"		"		
10		Selkes Louise	40	f	w	Housework none	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	parents Eipeldauer Wien
11		Nielsen Emmy	22	f	s	Housework	"		German	"	Germany	altona	father C. Nielsen Kirchenweg 23 altona
12		Bodamer Liese	22	f	s	Housework	"		"	"	U. S. a	St. Louis	uncle F. Büchler Sponzheim NON IMM
13		Danner Georg	32	m	m	Waiter	yes		German	German	U. S. a.	Juneau	parents S. Danner NON IMM
14		— " — Rosa wife	23	f	m	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Kirchzeim NON IMM
15		Leskis Lea	65	f	w	none	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	son A. Leskis Kiew
16		Peck Josef	40	m	m	painter	"		German	German	Germany	Badeuitz	son W. Peck
17		— " — Josefa wife	51	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Badeuitz
18		Kaelin Elsie	28	f	w	Housework	"		Switzerl.		Switzerl.	Zürich	Frau Helen (sister) Tramhof b. H. Kirchenberg.
19		Keller Hermann	22	m	s	cook	"		German		Germany	Leipzig	father H. Keller Leipzig
20		Dürer Hans	26	m	s	clerk	"		Swiss		Switzerl.	St. Fiden	mother Wwe Dürr St. Fiden
21		Schnaitz Jacob	21	m	s	clerk	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father J. Schaitz Wilna
22		Lackner Kathar wife	23	f	m	Housework	"		German	German	Germany	Haag	father A. Kohler Haag
23		— " — anna child	4	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	
24		Friedländer Helena	58	f	w	none	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatoralja Ujhely	sister W. Wohman Szatoralja Ujhely
25		— " — Josef	9	m			"		"	"	"	"	
26		Köller Andreas	27	m	s	pastor	"		"		German	Krücha	sister A. Köller Kascha
27		Bald Eisig	28	m	m	2-111109	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	All Sandez	mother Rosalie Bindel All Sandez
28	1	Kearns Verona	31	f	m	—	"		U.S.A.		Ireland	Citizen	
29	1	— " — Leli	4	f			"						
30		Hilenberg Paisach	18	m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirballen	father M. Hilenberg Wirballen
	28												A. Englisch Agent
2	1												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Letzer, Surgeon of the Vaterland. Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Letzer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

100

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg. JUN 27 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 4 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bock	Henry	48		m	m		Pass 27108 21 April 1914	Hackensack N J
2	Bostelmann	Jacob	48		m	m		Pass 25982 9 April 1914 Wash	Bridgeport Conn
3	Schumacher	Theodor	43		m	m		Oct 12 1891 County Court Kings County	New York
4	Cohn	Henry	51		m	w		Pass 23577 Washington	Hartford Conn
5	Riese	Walter	22		m	s		1/2/10 Lockport N.Y.	New York,
6	Knop	Anna	49		f	m		886 Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill.
7	Charlet	Louis W.	27		m	s		U.S. Court Southern Dist. Aug 1897	New York.
8	Haagedorn	Minnie	25		f	m			Newark N.J.
9	Haller	John	40		m	m		Pass 26668 Washington	Altoona Pa
10	— " —	Anna	42		f	m			"
11	— " —	Fred	9		m	s			"
12	Kist	August	57		m	w			Altoona Pa
13	— " —	Louisa	46		f	m		Pass 25743 Washington	"
14	— " —	Arthur	10		m	s			"
15	Rudolph	Heinrich	64		m	m		Pontiac	Chicago Ill.
16	Schneider	Anthony	43		m	m		Detroit Mich. July 31. 1871	Detroit. Mich.
17	Schoencher	Conrad	56		m	m			Toronto Ont
18	Wagner	Ernst	42		m	m		United States Court Philadelphia May 1897	Philadelphia Pa
19	"	Antonette	40		f	m		do	"
20	Klinke	Karl	32		m	m		Pass 26946 Washington	Pittsburg Pa.
21	Aronson	Arthur	46		m	m			New York
22	Wendt	Frank	49		f	m		Tp. Lower Leacock & Manor Lancaster Co. Court of Common Pleas 30 of Feb. 1896 Pennsylvania	Altoona Pa.
23	Kauser	Mary	94		f	m			"
24	"	Edna	9		f	s			"
25	Diver	Anna	21		f	s			Newark NJ
26	Rappe	Edward	38		m	m		War #402914 24th Sept. 1913. New York	New York
27	Zimmermann	Barbara	64		f	w		Pass 26792 23 June 1914 Washington	Altoona Pa
28	Howard	Elisabeth	32		f	m		Pass No 1 23 June 1914 Budapest	New York
29	Scholze	Ernst	49		m	s		Pass 25330 Washington	Belmont California
30	Dubsky	Joseph F	46		m	m		Pass 28396 1 of May 1914	Chicago Ill

H. E. Snider. Inspector

7-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

11—4712

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4. 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freund	Jacob	44		m	s.	Pittsburg Pa June 9th 1870		Brooklyn. New York
2	~~Kozakerg~~	Herman	27		m	s		New York 9. June 1911	
3	Rassmin	Saphia	23		f.	s.	Pittsburg Pa Nov 12. 1891	Pittsburg Pa New York 7th Nov 1894	Pittsburg, Pa
4	Preuss	George	45.		m	m.		Richland County U. S. C. Mansfield Ohio 25. Oct. 1899	Kittanning, Pa.
5	Scheib	Philip	20		m	s.	New York. 14 April 1894.		Brooklyn, N.J
6	Lampe	Gb. Dell	19		m	s	Buffalo N.Y. 28. Febr. 1895		New Rochelle, "
7	Otto	Walter	29.		m.	s	Lawrenceburg Ind. 4. April 1885		New York. "
8	Weber	Bernhard	71		m	w	USC	Pass 25228 Criminal Court of St. Louis Mich	St. Louis, Mi
9	Horsfeld	Henry	30		m	m.	San Francisco, 1884. USC		Oswego, N.Y.
10	Horsfeld	Walliso	11		m	s.	" USC 1903.		Port Orange
11	Horsfeld	Raymond	9		m	s.	Port Crook, Febr. 1905 USC		"
12	Horsfeld	Betty	8		f	s.	" " 1906.		"
13	Finley	John.	53.		m	m.	Scotland 1861 USC	father is naturalized	Los Angeles. Calif.
14	Finley	Grace Dau	28.	8.	f	s.	U.S.A. Elmenia New York		" " "
15	Schuller	Samuel	34		m	s.	USC	Pass 34 11th March 1914 Southern District of New York	New York
16	Stegmann	Charles	35		m.	m	USC	Pass 17th April 1913 New York	"
17	Bauer	Max R	22		m.	s	USC	Pass 22620 18th February 1914 Saginaw, Mich.	Saginaw, Mich
18	Schwab	Peter W	45		m	m	USC La Crosse Wis	Pass 23257 Washington D.C.	Minneapolis.
19	Knopf	David	26		m.	s.	USC	Pass 20580 5. 1. 1914 5th January 14 New York Comm	New York.
20	Eckerlin	Fred.	57		m	m	USC	Febr. 1. 1895 South. Dist. of New York	Hempstead N.Y.
21	"	Katie Dau	17		f	s.	USC		"
22	Andersen	Eduard S	53		m.	m	USC	Sup. Court New York 26/8 1857	Newhaven Conn
23	Grone	Louis H	45		m	m	Illinois Belleville 1868 Oct 29.		St. Louis Missouri
24	"	Catherine Wife	44		f	m	" 1870 March 1.		" " USC
25	~~Himmelsbach~~ Koraff	John Israel	40		m	m	USC	18. July 1900 South Dist. Court N.Y.	New York City
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. English
Interp.

24
26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vaterland., from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 4 1914, 19...,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

33

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition to being an alien he is also (1) deaf and dumb, (2) blind, (3) an idiot, (4) insane, (5) epileptic, (6) afflicted with tuberculosis, (7) a pauper, (8) a professional beggar, (9) a vagrant, (10) under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, (11) a polygamist, (12) an anarchist, (13) coming by means of any false or fraudulent practices to evade any law regulating immigration, or (14) a person who has been deported and thereafter procured to be brought into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any false or fraudulent practices to evade any law regulating immigration, or whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured to be brought into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	From Des Moines		Mr. Miller	no	—				Mrs. Miller Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy fair blue		—	Germany	Fargan
2	Wife Des Moines		self	no	$100	no	—		husband: Frank, Jackson Mich	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	girl gray		—	"	Langenselbold
3	Chi. Hussar Alberta		"	no	$75	yes	1912	30 mos	in transit to Alberta	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	girl fair brown		—	"	Rongwonsterhausen
4	~~New York~~ Berlin		yes	"	$500	yes	1884-1912	28 yrs	~~in transit~~ Alt. Berlin. Ger.	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	boy gray		—	"	Karlsruhe
5	Pa " Pittsburg		yes	"	125	yes	1911	3 yrs	Cousin Mrs. Morris Kaufmann Pittsburg Pa 508 Penn Ave	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dark Smithfield St.		—	"	Pittsburg
6																	
7	New York		yes	self	150	yes	1905	9 yrs	brother J. Kindler, Audubon Avenue 282 New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	healthy fair blue		—	Holland	Rotterdam
8	"	"	-	"	150	yes	1914	New York	Self Junior League Hotel New York, 341 East 78 St.	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"		—	Germany	Herzberg
9	"	"	-	"	150	no			Cousin Louis K. Solomon New York 216 Pearl street	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	dark		—	"	Berlin
10	N.Y. Passaic		no	"	30	"	1911	3 yrs	brother A. Peble, 60 Park Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	chestnut		—	Hungary	Bolinka
11	New York		yes	"	50	no	—		Jacob Abramowitz 353 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dark		—	Russia	Warschau
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son in Law Sam Geller 101 E. 80 St. New York	no	no	no	Single	divorced	5	4	dark	3448	5	Hungary	Tarcal
13	Ill Chicago		no	husband	40	yes	10/14	Chicago	husband A Steffenberg	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair brown		—	Hungary	Nagybecsken
14	"	"	"	Father	50	yes	5	B	1320 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	"	"	-	-	-		—	"	Usa Chicago
15	N.Y. New York		yes	"	500	no	—	—	Hotel Regis N York	no	no	no	Italian	Dutch	5	5	dark		—	Hungary	Budapest
16	~~Ill~~ ~~Chicago~~		no	"	125	no			~~Uncle Benjamin Goodman~~ ~~Father in law Raphael~~	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	dark		—	Russia	Kiew
17	Pa. Pittsburgh		no	self	50	no			Friend Dr. Wilhelm Meyer 6344 Walnut St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair blue		—	Austria	Komárom
18	"	"	"	Husband	100	"				no	no	no	"	"	5	4	dark		—	Germany	Greiz
19	"	"	"	Father	"	"				no	no	no	"	"	-	-	-	-	—	Austria	Wien
20	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	"	"	-	-	-	-	—	Germany	Duisburg
21	Wisc. Milwaukee		no	self	50	yes	1905	9 yrs	Returning 260 21st St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	dark		—	"	Hamburg
22	"	"	"	husband	100	"	14	Milwaukee		no	no	no	"	"	5	4	fair blue		—	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
23	O. Canton		yes	self	50	no			Friend Jakob Zoldi Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Gray		—	Switzerland	Appenzell
24	"	"	"	Husband	100	"		U.S. born		no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair		—	"	"
25	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"		—	"	"
26	Pa S. Bethlehem		no	self	50	yes	13	Bethlehem	friend J. Tzomsfeld S. Bethlehem.	no	no	no	Single	divorced	5	4	dark		—	Hungary	Nagyvarad
27	N.J. Guttenberg		no	"	50	yes	14	Guttenberg	friend (Jakob Szonyay) Guttenberg N.J. 550 St. 28	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	chestnut		—	"	Budapest
28	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self	100	no			~~Uncle~~ Vater Williamsburg ~~Bridge~~ 273 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Divorced		5	6	dark gray		—	"	Beszterczebánya
29	N.J. New York		yes	self	50	yes	1906	7 yrs	Friend Dr. Wilhelm Meyer 46 W 95 Street New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	dark		—	Germany	Mainz
30	~~ALIEN~~			husband				U.S. born											—	U.S.A.	

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Meier	Gretta	20		s	maid	yes		German	German	Germany	Burg	father Christian Meier Burg - Holstein
2			Traub	Hertha	49		m w		"		"	"	N. York	Boston	Brother Julius Berger, Tiergartenstr. 10 NON IM
3		1	Jenne	Willi	20		m s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Templin	father O. Jenne Berlin Wilhelmshavenerst. 52 NON IM
4	1		Wimpfer	Fred	22		m s	confectioner	"		Bavarian	"	"	Berlin	sister Mrs. Tannmann Würzburg NON IM
5			Richauer	Sophie Karasmir Berg 2-3	26		f s	none	"		Russian	"	"	"	father A. Tierkanow Berlin Antonstrasse 38
6			~~Karasmir~~												
7			Kindler	Hans	22	6	m s	musician	"		Dutch	Holland	Germany	Berlin	
8		1	Mädicke	Luise	32	11	f s	Hair dresser	"		Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	parents Gustav Mädicke, Herzberg Hannover NON IM
9			Szafranski	Irmin	30	7	m s	Engineer	"		"	Pole	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs. Anna Szafranski Berlin Wilmersdorf Schmiedestrasse 30
10			Schwaighardt	Elizabeth	24	11	f s	housekeeper	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bolinka	father A. Schwaighardt NON IM Bolinka, Post Bodafa, Hungary.
11			Salzstein	Fischel	24		m s	merchant	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father Feirick, Salzstein, Warschau.
12			Saller	Johanna	60		f wd	Housewife	"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Savol	Brother Wilhelm Zichy Malatzdk
13			Spellenberg	Rosa	23		f m ~~wd~~	"	"		"	"	U S A	Chicago	Mother G. Spellenberg Budapest NON IM
14		1		Edith	1/2		f s								Anne E Kuntz Budapest NON IM
15			~~Kunz~~	Sigmund	36		m m	Editor	"		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs Liesa Rosman Riesa
16		1	Rosman	Jacob	30		m m	Bookkeeper	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	~~Friend Dr Wilhelm Meyer~~
17			Lang	Anton	30		m m	Engineer	"		Austrian	German	Germany	Duisburg	Father in Law Karl Ecker, Darmstadt
18			"	Emma	25		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father
19			"	Karl	2		m s				"	"	"	185	Grandfather
20			"	Arthur	1		m		"		"	"	"	"	
21			Cohen	Paul	32		m m	Merchant	yes		German	"	U S A	Milwaukee	Father Ferdinand S. Cohen Hamburg NON IM
22			"	Flora	32		f	Housewife	"		[illegible]	"	Born	with Father	NON IMC
23			Blatter	Abraham	53		m	Labourer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Hafkern	Brother Ulrich Blatter Hafkern
24			"	Barbara	35		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law
25			"	Abraham	17		m s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle
26			Mitlaider	Rudolf	23		m s	Locksmith	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvarad	Father J. Mitlaider Nagyvarad
27			Dubecz	Gizo	44		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	U S A	Guttenberg	Friend J. Fichtschendel Budapest NON IM
28		1	Kdot	Mihaly	60		m w	Tailor	"		"	German	Hungary	Berzeti	Hotel Imperial 46 W 25 Street
29			Hanau	Leo	29		m m	Clerk	"		Germany	German	U S A	New York	New York NON IM
30			"	Stella	23		f	Housewife	"		U S [illegible]	"	U S A	"	do

25

1 VVI

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has ... collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Ketzer, Surgeon of the Vaterland, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W Ketzer

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Puser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket [illegible] final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no[illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid[illegible]*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *the 4th of July* , 1914.

11—1116

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment. (This inquiry relates to persons supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Can	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no			On transit to Canada.		no			good	no	5	11 3/4	rosy	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Kilmallock
ANT ALIEN	2	Canada	"	"	Mr Winthrop	"	"			valet to Mr Winthrop.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	"	Sheffield blue		—	"	Wenham
ANT ALIEN	3	New York	"	"	Mrs Gamble	"	"	1914	July	maid to Mrs Gamble 30 Park Ave N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
ANT ALIEN	8	New York	"	Mrs Pemberton Jones	"	"	"			5 East 61st St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	brown	grey	"	Ireland	Castlefinlake
	9	"		self	"	"	"			wife 18 W 25 st. home		"	"	"	ok	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dk	grey	"	Hesse	Giessen
	10	Toronto	no	"	"	"	"			Carroll Newport R.I.		"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	hazy	"	Toronto	
	11	"		Mrs Chelpes Carroll	"	"	"			with Mrs R. Sears Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	England	London
	12	Boston	yes	Sears	"	"	Boston					"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	England	Kibworth
	13	NY	"	self	"	"	22	NY		own 334 4th ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	wide	blue		"	France	Lyon
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	"	"	"	8			Hotel Lucerne St. Regis Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
	16	"	"	"	"	"	1914	all	aug			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	Hungarie	Budapest
	17	"	Countess Carolyi	"	"	1914	all	aug				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	self	"	"	"	"			Waldorf Towers Long Island		"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	fair	red	blue	"	Southampton	Daventry Shire
	19	Iowa	Dakota	yes	"	"	1913	Iowa		none		"	"	"	"	"				Blond		"	Iowa	
ANT ALIEN	20	NY	"	Mr. Hart	"	"	"	NY		S. West 83 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	grey	"	France	Mont de Marsant
	21	La	New Orleans	self	"	no				aunt Mrs Vorhies 1318 Columbus street N Orleans		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	slide	brown	brown	prominent bone to left hand	"	Paris
ANT ALIEN	22	Canada	Montreal	no	"	"	yes	often		on transit		"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	br	br		none	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN	23	NY	York	yes	Mrs Harding	"	"	1911	NY	Mrs Russell Harding 182 West 58 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Schwindt
	24	"	"	"	Thomas	"	"	10	"	540 Park Ave. NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	gr	"	England	Barnstaple
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	France	Bordeaux
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bern
ANT ALIEN	27	Cal.	Hollister	"	self	"	"	14	Calif	J. Steinhardt Lesla London Paris Monrovia Porto Rico		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
	28	Portorico	S. Juan	no	"	"	"	14	NY			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"	"	Portorico	Bagaino
ANT ALIEN	29	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Oklahoma Mrs Schall New London Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br.	br.	br	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN	30	N.Y.	N. York	—	Mrs Schall	"	"	1913	N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	brown	"	Belgium	Gent

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class th[illegible]ret, MUST be fully listed an[illegible] master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from [illegible] the 28th of June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Flanagan	Thomas	36		m s	Soldier	yes		Engld	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Jack Johnson 230 Rue Decamps Amieres
2			Leonard	Sam	36		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	
3			Stallworthy	George	30		m	valet	"		English	"	New York		23 E. 33rd Street. New York. Mrs Winthrop.
4			Corey	Emily	40		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	30 Park Ave. Mrs Gamble
5			~~Durant~~	~~Basil~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~steward~~							
6			~~Hawkesworth~~	~~Margaret~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~stenog~~							
7			"	Annath. R.	47	11	"	~~Asst Manager~~							
8			O'Brien	Julia	40		f s	Maid	"		"	Irish	America	New York	Mrs Cornelius O'Brien Castle Inshe Cork Ireland
9			Katz	Gus. Max	34		m m	merch	"		Germany	Hebrew	NY.	NY.	Mrs Gus Katz 1820 25th St. NY.
10			Thompson	Ernst	33		"	"	"		Canada	Anglo	Canada	Toronto	27 Parkwood ave. Toronto
11		9/7/11 5/11	Basker Barker	Walter	35		m m	Butler	"		England	Saxon	America	NY	London. 13 Kings Court Marston Fulham Rd.
12			~~Totty~~ Totty	Sarah	39		f s	Maid	"		"	"	"	Boston	Mrs Harry Totty Washington Wolverhampton England
13			Labegenieux	Jean M.	44		m m	Merchant	"		France	French	"	NY	none
14				Mrs. Marie	44		f	none	"		"	"	"	"	none
15			Schlichter	Willy	33	6	m m	Merchant	"		Germany	German	"	"	Juan M. Schlichter Hamburg. Hamburger Bank
16			Count Karolyi	Michael	39		m s	Diplomatic	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Brother Count Joseph Karolyi Budapest
17			Bakos	"	40		"	"	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			~~Foskally~~	~~Douglas Peter~~	~~33~~		~~m s~~	~~Groom Courier~~	"		~~Engld~~	~~Scotch~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	London 13 Bedford Row. Tower & C.
19			Wachtmeister	Countess	40		f	m	"		Germany	German	Egypt	Cairo	none
20			Lapagied dit Lapaire	Jean	51		m m	valet	"		France	French	USA.	NY.	A. Grand. 22 rue Boissy d'Anglas Paris
21			Leroy	Marie	33		f m	me	"		"	"	France	Paris	Mm. Leroy 9 rue Algas Paris
22			Price	William J.	52	5	m w	Merchant	"		Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Bolger. Montreal 41 St Mark st.
23			Peters	Anna	30	11	f s	maid	"		Austria	Germ.	New York		Marie Peters Schrinbinden. Austria
24			Jeffery	Fred.	27	1	m m	butler	"		Engld	Yorkshire	France	Paris	Fred Jeffery Bannupla Engld
25			"	Rachel wife	29		f m	cook	"		France	"	"	"	"
26			Fugelstaler	Mathilde	35		" s	maid	"		Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	Helene Lodoigne 3 rue de Petits Carreaux Paris
27			Spiegelberg	Edgar	30	4	m s	painter	"		Engld	German	Germany	Berlin	Max Burhardt Berlin W. Augsburgerstr. 40.
28			Monroig	Valentin	29		m m	Typewriter	"		Spain	Spanish American	France	Paris	Mrs Monroig 1 rue du Colonel Bernard
29			~~Orbon~~ Orbon	Tone	27		m s	Dir. producer	"		Engl.	White	USA.	Oklahoma	Orbon London
30			Reyns	Eugenie	25		f s	maid	"		Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Gent. 39.

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Dr W. Hormann, Surgeon of the **Vaterland**, Sailing there with _____, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1919

at New York

Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

Vaterland July 5 = 14

24

115

391 ✓ RT
151 3

393 100 493 — 44 d
154 131 285 2 13 4

Actual
107 391 493
134 151 285

Revised
107 391 493
120 151 281

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

INT ALIEN 30 N.Y. N. York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...uld be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... of alien arrivals.

...olumn 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

...n 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... is a citizen or subject.

... 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in ...uld show the race or people as given in said list.

...ttention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...uld be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For ...nce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ...ilarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come ...y of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con... ...ng distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...efers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...s to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *the 4th of July*, 1914.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	–	Mr Wiener	yes no	–	Mr R. G. Wiener N. York 486. 65th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	Germany Prussia
2	–	self	" yes 2 years	Phila.	my own home: Richard Joseph Pa. 2438 N. 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	" England Lo
3	–	"	no no	–	brother Willie 368 St Nicholas Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	" Germany
NT ALIEN	4	–	"	" yes 2 years	N. York	on Santa Fe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" Canada
	5	–	Mr Davis	" " 1912	"	Mrs Davis Mr. & Mrs Davis N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	" England
	6	–	self	" " 2 years	"	Mrs Townsend sons in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray grey	" "
T ALIE..	7	–	"	" " 13 years	Chicago	6228 Champlain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown dark	" France
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
NT	30															

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Cherbourg, the 28th of June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Häusel	Alice	25	6	f s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klotzsche	Oswald Häusel Klotzsch Bahnhofstr 5 II.	N.Y.	N.York.
2	Bitton	Benjamin Alb.	30	5	m s	Manufact.	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Benj. Bitton, father Phila. Pa. 2478 N. 30th. St.	Pa.	Phila.
3	Hilke	Else	26	2	f s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: August Hilke Bremen	Pa	"
4	Lauruccelle	Joseph Michel	45		m m	Buyer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.York	Mr L.A. Lauruccelle 9 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	N.Y.	N.York.
5	Self	Ida	42		f m	maid	"	"	England	English	Italy	Rome	Mr Self T.S. Palatzgese Comp	"	"
6	Skinner	John	43		m s	valet	"	"	"	"	England	Southbourgh	George Edward St Glenmore Southbourgh. England	Conn	New London
7	Tubach	Julie	49		f wid	—	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	6228 Champlain-Ave. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Plowen Mot.

7

23

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hormann, Surgeon of the **Vaterland**, Sailing there with ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government** ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22.
11—4712

Number 22.

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg, 28. VI, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gennert	William Oscar	38	8	m	m	Jersey City Oct 30. 1875		Jersey City N.J.
2	Gennert	Margot	29	1	f	m		Naturalized by husband	" " "
3	Archbell	Clyde C.	29	8	m	s	Beaufort North Carol. Nov 3/1884		N. York City
4	Neidinger	Joseph	35		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. June 15/1879		Phila. Pa. 1936. Lex Ave
5	Neidinger	Katie	32		f	m	" " Dec 28/1882.		" " " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21.

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Cherbourg, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmid	Julius	49	6	m	m		Queens County, Court. April 1902.	N. York. N.Y.
2	valet Lex.	Alfred	28	1	m	s	Newburgh N.Y. May 29/1886		
3	Cole	Chas. R.	64		m	m	Plainfield Ill. Apr. 5/1852.		New-York.
4	Denton	Oliver	28	3	m	s	Hempstead N.Y. March 6/1886.		East-Rockaway. Long Isl.
5	Rubens	Isaac R.	48		m	m	Brooklyn, Feb 5/1866.		New-York.
6	"	Beatrice "	37		f	m	Tallahassee F. Jan 30/1877		" "
7	Warshauer	La Belle Lewis	50		m	m	Detroit Mich. Feb 15/1864		N. York.
8	"	Selma Roth.	39		f	m	Chicago Ill. Dec 22/1875		" "
9	Snowden	John	45	3	m	m	Newburgh N.Y. March 29/1869	—	Philadelphia Pa.
10	"	Florence "	45	1	f	m		Naturalized by husband	"
11	Herzelbach	Abraham	56		m	m	Brooklyn Feb 28/1858		N. York.
12	"	Bessie "	54		f	m	New-York, May 31/1860.		" "
13	~~Lamoelle~~	~~J M~~			~~m~~				
14	Krayman	Fred	40		m	m	Hamburg	Supreme Court N. York 1896	N. York. N.Y.
15	Cohn.	Martin L.	49	10	m	m	Baltimore Md. Sept 14/1864		New York "
16	Hamburger	Gertrude	37	1	f	m	New-York. 6/1/1877.		" " "
17	Clark	Bessie	25	5	f	s	New-York. March 12/1889		New-York City
18	Long	Sylvanus	35	8	m	m	West Dennis. Mass. Nov 7/1878		New-York City
19	Bartels	Aaron W	30		m	m	Princeton N.J. June 3/1884		New-York City
20	"	Julia "	19	9	f	m	Willoughby Ch. Sept 19/1894		" "
21	O'Brien	Andrew D	40	8	m	m	Kandiyohi, Minnesota. Nov 3/1873.		Mols. Minn.
22	Strong jr	Benj.	41	6	"	m	Fishkill on Hudson N.Y. 7/4/1873		Greenwich. Conn.
23	Thompson	Walter S	41		m	m	Phila. Pa. Jan 6/1873.		Philadelphia Pa.
24	"	Lydia "	33		f	"	Atlanta Georgia. Aug 1st/1881		" "
25	Dietrich	Fritz.	35	8	m	m		Supreme Court. Bklyn N.Y. Dec 1912.	
26	~~Moore.~~	~~Mrs. W. H~~			~~f~~	~~m~~			
27	~~O'Brien.~~	~~maid Marie~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			
28	Gunzendorfer	Ludwig	39		m	m		NY, Supreme Court 1895.	New-York
29	"	Clara	38		f	"		— " — " —	" "
30	~~Jennot~~	~~Wilh. Oscar~~	38		m	m			~~NY. Jersey City~~
31	~~"~~	~~Margot~~							

Passed Insp

21

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20.

25

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Cherbourg, 28/VI, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warren Springer	Frances K	20		f	s	Chicago Ill. Febr. 13/1894		Chicago
2	DeLima	Edward	45		m	m	N. York Sept 19/1869		N.York. 8 Bridge Pl.
3	McNulty	Helen	24		f	s	" " Sept 9/1890		" " 102 W. 75th St.
4	"	Agnes Mrs	23		f	s	" " Febr 3/1891		" " " "
5	Rosenthal	Jacques	35		m	m		Supr Court N.Y.	Lake Tonkonkanoo
6	Gross	Theodore	50		m	m		" " March 1888	61 Broadway N.Y.
7	Flory	Wm Edward	47		m	m	New York Oct 3/1867		253 Garfield Place Brklyn
8	Ahnelt	Wm Paul	49		m	m	"	Supr. Court. N.Y. June 21/1897	331 Riverside Drive N.Y.
9	"	Katherine	36		f	m	" 15/VI. 1878.		" " " "
10	Gray	James	44		m	s	Councilsbluffs Iowa, July 25/1869		71 Broadway N.Y.
11	Lippmann	Charles	48		m	m	New York Feb 6/1866		10 West 93 St
12	"	Flora Mrs	39		f	m	" " Feb 27/1875		" " " "
13	Strassburger	Alvin L	52		m	m	" " March 14/1862		347. 5th Ave N. York.
14	Forsyth	Kath	43		f	s	New York. 4/Aug 1870.		235 W. 76th St.
15	Klauber	Edgar L. C	42	6	m	m	Middletown Ms. Jan 1st 1872.		Chicago
16	"	Ida P.	39	4	f	m	Cincinnati Oh. Nov 25/1875		"
17	"	Stella Miss	12	2	f	s	Chicago Ill. Jul 11/1902		"
~~18~~	~~Stamm~~	~~John (mast)~~			~~m~~				
~~19~~	~~Forbach~~	~~J~~			~~f~~	~~m~~			
~~20~~	~~Self~~	~~Ida (maid)~~			~~f~~				
21	Belair	Franz	49		m		St Joseph Mo. 12/IV. 1865		Boston
22	Smith	Elise	19	6	f	s	Wilmington North Car. Jan 20/1894		Wilmington N.C.
23	Torrey	Kath.	18	6	f	s	Edgewood R.I. Jan 6/1896 NS	Southern District of N.York. March 7/1905.	Providence R.I.
24	Veith	Emil G.	35	1	m	s			New-York.
25	Knox	Caroline	67		f	wid	Washington D.C. Feb 2/1847		New-York
26	Nolan	Daniel E	50	6	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. 12/22/1863.		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Ludlum	Herbert	40		m	m	Orange N.Y. June 7/1874.		East Orange. N.J.
28	Adams	Elmer M	44		m	m	New Windsor Sept 22/1870		Chicago Ill.
29	"	wife Leora M	39		f	m	Keokuk Iowa, June 21/1875		" "
30	"	dau Thornton	14		m	s	Evanston Ill. April 5/1900		" "

Photos sent.

20
7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19.

Number 19.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Cherbourg, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 24 & 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ranckoff	Leopold	66		M	M		San Francisco U.S.A.	230 Post Street. S. Francisco.
2	"	Rosalie	55		F	M		"	"
3	Sheppard	Amaswell	63		M	M	Phila. Pa. Nov. 3. 1850.		1008 Chestnut St. Phila.
4	Decker	Arthur	47		M	M	N.Y. City. Jan 10. 1867.		Rutherford N.J.
5	Luhn	Madeleine	40		F	M	Boston Mass. May 19/1874		975. Park Avenue.
6	Sears	Richard D	52		M	M	Boston Oct 26. 1861.		232 Beacon St. Boston
7	"	Eleanor M	41		F	M	Walden Sept 25. 1872.		"
8	"	Miriam	20		F	S	Makant July 13. 1893.		"
9	Garrison	Herbert	56		M	M	Galaxa. June 28. 1858.	Paterson NJ	New York. 307 Washington
10	Wiener	Fanny	53		F	M	New York Nov 17/1861		48 East 65th St. N.Y.
11	Littleton	Chas. P.	45		M	M	Kingston May 13. 1869.		606 1st Nat Bank.
12	Farelly	Stephen	71		M	M		Hudson County New Jersey 1865	9 Park Ave. N.Y.
13	Farelly	Mrs.	56		F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio 7/2. 1858		
14	Farelly	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 24/VI. 1889		
15	Farelly	Marie	20		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 7/V. 1894		
16	Dwight	John Wilton	55		M	M	Dryden N.Y. May 24/1859		Ithaca NY
17	Cobb	F. Allen	42		M	S	Spring Mills NY. Mar 26/1872		" "
18	Bode	Frederick	57		M	M		County Court Sept 1. 1876.	Chicago 5825. Washington Ave
19	"	Esther	49		F	M		"	" " "
20	Galldrum	E. B.	40		M	"	New-York. June 14/1873.		" 5858. Indiana Ave.
21	Durant	Basil	26		M	S	Saratoga N.Y. Dec 28. 1887.		640 Madison Ave.
22	Hawksworth	Margaret	18		F	"	E. Orange N.J. Dec 10/1895.		483 Maine St. East.
23	"	Anna M.	47		F	W	" " July 22/1866		"
24	Rubens	Ruth	38		F	M	N.Y. City April 13/1876.		572 W 157 New York
25	Guggenheim	Morris	46		M	M		City Court N.Y. City. 1895.	362. 5th Ave. New York City
26	Leader	James J.	30	6	M	S	New York, June 15/1883		129 West 42 St
27	Lydeman	Joseph M	24	1	M	S	Boston. Mass. Nov 18/1890		22 " "
28	Britton	Berta	30	5	F	S	Phila Pa Feb 24/1884		Toledo. O.
29	Harbeson	Alice	46		F	M	Jan. 1. 68. Cambridge Mass		now resident
30	Mooney	Miriam	17		F	S	Memphis. Tenn. Feb 14/1897.		1692 Monroe Ave

P. Form 22/23

J. Deleturiler, Dmt Except # 22, 23 + 28.

24 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18.

11—4712

Number 18.

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Cherbourg, June 28th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hirsch	Richard	49		m	m		Oct. 24 1890 Superior Court	1304 Madison Ave. NY
2	"	Bettie	45		f	"	St. Louis Mo.	Mar 22/1870	"
3	Russell	Irving L.	34		m	"	Springfield Mass,	Oct 26/1879.	Springfield Mass.
4	"	"	35		f	"	"	May 20/1879	"
5	"	George	66		m	"	Manchester N.H.	Dec 16/1848	"
6	Bayersdorfer	Harry	53		m	"	Mount Holly N.J.	March 1861.	Phila. Pa.
7	"	Teresa.	47		f	"	Phila. Pa.	March 14/1867	1631 Diamond St.
8	Brunner	Friedrich	96		m	"		Jersey City. County Comm Ct.	2549 Grand ave. N.Y.
9	"	"	38		f	"	New York	Dec 1/1875	"
10	Hart	Michael	48		m	s	"	Nov 28/1865	1 W 83rd St. NY
11	Burns	Katherine	39		f	"	Philadelphia.	Aug 9/1875.	311 W. 95 St. "
12	Wagner	Lotti	28		f	"	NY.	Aug 5/1885	San Francisco
13	Arnold	Walter	55		m	"	"	Nov 5/1858.	NY. Majestic Hotel.
14	Frankenstein	Selma	35		f	"	"	Oct 5/1879	146 W. 142 St
15	Wiken	Carroll	3		m	s	Canton. Verm.	Jan 27/1871	Cambridge Mass
16	Flynn	Rena	25		f	m	Holyoke	Mass May 20th/1889	134 West 55th St
17	Hunton	Gertrude	32		f	s	Illinois	Bloomingtown June 4th/1882	4930 Sheridan Rd. Chicago
18	Hester	William	78		m	w	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie, Dec 7/1835.	307 Washington Brooklyn
19	Rooney	Celia	62		f	s	Pittsfield	Mass. Feb 14/1852.	" "
20	Baldwin	G. Daniel	37		m	m	Erie. Pa,	Feb 2/1877	Erie. Pa
21	"	Mabel	28		f	"	" "	Sept. 4/1885	"
22	Selig	Arthur Louis	25		m	"	New York	March 26/1872	114 East 123rd NY
23	"	Elsa R.	23		f	"	Baltimore	March 21/1879	"
24	Knapp.	W. Nelson	57		m	m	Middletown.	N.Y. May 1/1863.	East Orange NJ
25	"	Julia	52		f	m	"	" " 7/1862	"
26	Crane	Jefferson	21		m	s.	Dayton	Ohio, May 11/1885	Dayton Ohio
27	Eastman	Thomas	29		m	s	New York,	Sept 21/1888	71 Broadway NY
28	Reins	Isidor	49		m	m		Cincinnati Ohio. 25 years ago	Cincinnati Ohio c/o Palmetto
29	Kong	Willard	45		m	m	Brooklyn,	Nov 3/1868	Derwood. New Jersey
30	"	Mary	43		f	"	New York	July 9/1870	"

30 18

Except #3/5 + 15

Jury

Pieces Book 3/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17.

22

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Cherbourg, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Reefe	Helen L.	34		f.	s.	Brogham NY.	1881. Apr 11.	53. Canfield Place Yonkers.
2	Fiske	Pliny	54		m.	m.	Jersey City	NY Aug 26/1860.	Rye. NY
3	"	Eleanor	37		f.	"	Baltimore	Fla July 26/1875	" "
4	Thompson	Alex	28		m.	"	Miami.	Florida March 1/1886	" "
5	Legg	Georg Albert	38		m.			Naturalized by fathers papers	853 4th Ave. 55th St.
6	Thomas	Ralph	32		m.	m	Boston.	Feb. 6. 1882.	540 Park Ave
7	"	Helen	30		f.	"	New York	Jan 4. 1884.	"
8	Davidsburg	Arthur	45		m.	s	Williamsport Pa	1868/Dec 14th.	Brooklyn 596. 7th St
9	Bleinweis	Sylvia	50		m.	s	New York.	1863/Nov. 11th.	" 557. 8th "
10	Johnson	Harry	40		m.	m	Boston,	Dec 7/1873.	" 567. 8th "
11	Eastman	Ann	24		f.	s.	New York City	Dec. 3/1890.	4 East 7th St. New York City
12	Felton	Walter F	57		m.	m	Boston Mass.	Apr 16/1857	Norwood. Mass.
13	Sloan	Alfred	38		m.	m	New Haven Conn	5/23/1876	183 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
14	"	Irene Parkerson	38		f.	"	Boston Mass	11/12/1876.	" " "
15	Mott	Charles	39		m.	"	New York	6/2/1875	423 East Kearsley St.
16	"	Ethel	38		f.	"	"	3/19/1877	" "
17	Wentworth	Egerton	60		m.	w	"	Oct 7/1845	25 E. 33. St.
18	Gamble	Richard	53		m.	wid	"	Aug 17/1861	30 Park Ave.
19	Ford	Wm S.	29		m.	s	Muskegan	Mich. 12/9/1884	78 Pine St. Muskegan
20	Worsman	Robert S.	31		m.	m	Omaha	Nebr 2/28/1883.	224 Math 32 Ave. Omaha
21	Skinner	Frances	68		f.	w	Glens Falls	N.Y. 11 Sept. 1845.	756 18th St Milwaukee
22	"	Harry Dr	45		m.	s	Milwaukee	Wisc. June 25/1869.	"
23	Steiner	Louis.	65		m.	m		Montgomery Ala.	Montgomery Ala
24	Bernard	Bertram	35		m.	m	Brooklyn NY.	June 9/1879.	Winchester.
25	Bartel	William	52		m.	m	Iowa,	Sand Springs, Aug 18/1860	Louisville, Ky. 513 St.
26	Rothschild	Albert	31		m.	m	New York City	Jan 1/1878.	1071 St. Nicholas Ave
27	Harding	Russel	52		f.	w	Toledo Ohio	June 30/1862.	182 W. 58th St. NY.
28	Russel	Mary Blair	19		f.	s	Memphis. Tenn	Dec. 5/1894	Memphis Tenn.
29	Crawford	Lily May	19		f.	s.	—	— Nov 26/1895	"
30	Steele	Arthur	47		m.	m	Medford	Mass. 6/16/1867.	20 Broadstreet NY

Crawford Dispy as to 19, 20 & 30.
Returned Except 19, 20, 23 & 30.
Inst

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

S&B

16.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16.

21

S. S. Kaiser Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Liegmann	Moses B.	50		m	s	New York City	Nov. 9th 1863.	77 Myrtle Ave. N.Y. Montclair
2	Ferry	Frank E.	52		"	m	Riverhead	Sept. 30th 1861.	500 1st Street Brookland N.Y.
3	~~Cook~~	~~Mathias~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Chicago Ill.~~
4	Purdy	Wm L	68		m	m	Sunbury Pa.	April 13/1876	Norfolk Conn
5	"	Amelia	68		f	m	New York. N.Y.	Feb. 17/1846.	"
6	Campbell	Addison B	44		m	m	New York City.	April 12. 1870.	4 Ave. 22nd Str.
7	Lallement	Effie.	20		f	s	Pittsburg Kans.	May 8/1894	3433 Lucas St. St Louis. Mo.
8	Jackson	Edith L.	45		f	m	Boston Mass.	Aug 21/1860	Institute of arts. Minneapolis
9	Jackson	Margaret S.	26		"	"		Feb 5/1888.	"
10	Rooney	Edmond A	47		m	m	Jackson Mich	July 2nd 1861.	Buffalo NY. 55 Ashland Ave
11	Carroll	Royal Phelps	51		m	m	New York,	Feb 3/1862.	Newport R. I
12	"	Marian Rowland	21		f	s		May 26/1893	"
13	"	Marian Sayre	47		f	m		April 6/1866	"
14	Harding	Herbert S.	58		m	m	N. S. C.	Court of Common Pleas 1884	926 West 177 St. NYCity
15	"	Mina C.	55		f	"	N. S. C.		" " "
16	Lowenthal	Walter S.	27		m.	s	Oct 17/1887. New-York.		204 West 116 St.
17	Jardine	Anna	54		f	s	Cleveland,	Jan 2/1880.	22 W 38th St. NY.
18	Moorhead	John McPhil	99		m	w	Keokuk Iowa	July 19/1875	224. 98 St. NY
19	Hutton	Olive	30		f.	m	Montclair N.J.	July 8/1880.	25 East 30th St. NYCity
20	Remely	Ida	48		f.	wd	Fort Wayne Ind.	Jan 4th 1866	Mamaroneck N.Y.
21	Flaglers	Mary Lily	46		f	m	Kennansville	June 4/1868.	Palm Beach Florida
22	Jones	Sarah L.	46		f	m.	Boston Mass.	July 19/1868	5 E. 61, St. N.Y.
23	Wallers	Henry	65		m	s	Baltimore Md.	Sept 26/1848.	5, South St. Baltimore.
24	Roby	Geo M.	54		m	m			
25	Wagnin	Joseph	44		m	m	N. S. C.	San Francisco Cal. 1903.	184 W. 25 Str.
26	Lou Stevenson	Louisa	50		f	m	Brooklyn NY,	July 3/1869	Garden City NY
27	"	Helen	18		"	s		Nov 27/1896	"
28	Berg	Julius	43		m	s.	New York,	Dec 24/1871	41. East 11th St.
29	Meadow	Sarah	39		m	wid		NY City 1903 U.S.D.C.	925 W. 93. Str
30	"	Rose	16		f	s	NY.	30/I/1898	"

Alien Inspectors 2, 6/7, 16.
Except 2: 6/7 16. H. C. Brian. Inspector

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Paiser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 75.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canadians

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *the 4th of July*, 1914 — 20

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Can.	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes	—	Fred Heimbicker Hanover, Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	dk. grey	none	Canada	Waterloo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Hanover
3	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	1914	Toronto	own home Toronto	23	Engineer	"	"	"	6	—	fair	dark brown	"	"	Toronto
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	own home Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown blue	"	Scotland	Glamis
ANT ALIEN 6	"	Owen Sound	"	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Canada	Woodstock
N. B. 8	Barrister							Daughter													
7																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton, June 28., 1914.

11—3115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Heinbicker	Norman	34	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Canadian	American	Canada	Winnipeg	Fred Heinbicker Hanover. Ont. Canada.
2		"	Carrie	30	f	m	-	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
3		Reardon	Frank A.	37	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	mother: Toronto Canada
4		"	Margaret	37	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
5		Southerland	Hugh	34	8	m	s	Broker	"	"	Scotch	"	" Fred C. Southerland 12 King Street E. Toronto Canada.
6		Hay	D. A.	24	6	m	s	Manufr.	"	"	"	Owen Sound	" brother D. A. Hay Owen Sound Ont. Canada
7													
8													Groups
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hormann, Surgeon of the **Vaterland**, **Sailing there with** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer

11—428

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *the 4th of July*, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Friend: J. E. Jones Gloversville N.Y.													
1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Lieut. Stynes Military Attaché Japanese Embassy, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	(Per. Sec. of Lab. No. 45495) Law of the U.S. via S.S. Lusitania under order dated "Dec 24/13"	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	br.	money for Prof. Gov't for Japan	Roumania	Bukarest
T ALIEN 2	"	"	"	yes	no	—								5	5	Mot. dark	dark			Japan	Tokio
T ALIEN 3	"	"	"	yes	8.	My.	782 West End Ave. N.Y. City continues as Governess to care of E.P. Schlicke, 100 Ward St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	br.	br.	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/m.
T ALIEN 4	"	E.P. Schlicke	"	yes	4	"								5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	"	"	Karlsruhe
NT ALIEN 5	S	self	"	no			own business	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Amerstein
T ALIEN 6	"	"	"	yes	1906 1914	Calif. Canada	American Metal Co. Ltd. N.Y. 61 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Pelthar
					since		Mrs Proctor. N.Y. 11 East 52 Street.														
7	—	Mrs Proctor	"	"	1907	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blog	blue	"	Sweden	Bohuslan
8	—	self	"	"	1897 1914	"	202 more Riverside Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	dark	"	England	Shelton Cumberland
9	—	Mr Moore	"	"	1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasco
10	—	"	"	"	1909	"	Mr & Mrs Moore New York, 4 East 54th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gartcosh
11	—	Mrs Moore	"	"	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Hague
T ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	1904	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ireland	Waterford
13	—	self	"	"	1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN 14	—	self	"	"	1911 1914	N.York	H.T. Proctor Esq. 11 East 52 N.York City in transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN 15	—	"	"	no	—	—	H. 233536, Europe-Japan, Baron Nobuaki Makino, apl 4, 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	Japan	Tokyo
T ALIEN 16	—	"	"	yes	1903 1914	N.York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton, June 28. 17 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moscow	Nathan	32		m s.	Selling Agent	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	England	London	Mrs R. Hagerty, 3 Leather Market, Loliday, S.E.	Ny.	Gloversville.
2	Tanaka	Geicha	50		m w	Tourist	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs Tanaka Akasakaku Tokio, Japan.	Tokio, Japan	NON IMMIG
3	Elkan	Benno	38		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Father Frankfurt Germany a/m.	Ny.	New York
4	Graf	Laura	30		f s.	governess	"	"	Germany	"	America	Brooklyn Ny.	care of C.P. Schlicke 440 Washington St. New York	Ny.	"
5	Kaempf	Adolf	34		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Schlusselburg	Mme. Kaempf Schlüsselburg	"	"
6	Stöckl	Kurt	40		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Kamers	Altoona	Mother: Gst. Rat. Mrs Stock Berlin-Pankow	"	"
7	Hanson	Eva	24		f s	maid	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	N.York	none	"	"
8	Toppin	Friedrich	46		m m	steamship Manager	"	"	Britain	British	"	"	—	"	"
9	Burgogne	Catherine	28		f s	maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Morristown	Mr Richard Burgogne Gt Lund. Kingt	"	Morristown
10	Watson	Jean	37		f s	nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mr Salzer Gersdorf Rotland	"	"
11	Van Went	Adrian	28		m s	valet	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	N.York	G. Van Went Hatfield Rd London	"	N.York.
12	O'Brien	Mary	27		f s	maid	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	Mrs O'Brien Waterford Ireland	"	"
13	Southerland	Hugh	34	8	m s	porter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Fred Southerland & Co 11 Knight C. Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
14	Berg	Hannes	22	7	m s	cook	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	N. York.	H.T. Procter N.York City 11 East 52 Stchl.	N.Y.	N.York.
15	Dr Tanagava	Sin	40		m m	prof. of University	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Mr Nakamura friend 4 Lloyd Ave London	Japan	Tokotama
16	Manners	John Hartley	44		m m	Journalist	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	N.York	Mrs Manners Hotel Berkeley Piccadilly London	Ny.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 1; 2; 5; 15 16. by U.S. Immig

15 1/

14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hormann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, Sailing there with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

E 16

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Southampton, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Liebert	Henry	58		M	M	New York City 3/12/1856		N. York City
2	—"	"	44		M	M	Baltimore 7/20/1870		" " "
3	Day	Henry	50		M	M	Delaware, O. May 9/1863		Jersey City N.J.
4	Pratt	Riley	48		M	M	Decatur, Ill. March 19/1866.		Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Griffin	Robert	39		M	M	Norfolk, Va. Apr 19/1895		N. York City
6	Davis	John	46		M	M	Youngstown Ohio, May 16/1867		" " "
7	Brooks	E. M.	24		M	S	Decson, Mississippi, Oct 24/1890		Memphis, Tenn
8	Stapleton	R. D.	33		M	S	Greenwood Fla. Apr 29/1881.		Hattiesburg, Miss
9	Hirschfeld	Max	22		M	S	Minneapolis Minn 4/I/1892.		Wisc. Milwaukee
10	Eagle	John H	45		M	M	Pottstown Pa. 4/11/1868		New York
11	Eagle	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Paterson N.J. 4/6/1879		" "
12	Briody	Alice	32		F	S	" " " 7/4/1882		" "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

17

11

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 No. 72.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton 28/6, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 4th July, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freisinger,	Paul, Richard,	54	-	m.	m.	~~Sept. 30 1859 - Wisconsin~~ Portage	Special Sessions, New-York County, 21. Febr. 1889. —	127. West, 41st Street, New York City.
2	Murray	William P	38		m	s.	Sept. 30 1859 - Wisconsin		4449 Forestville Ave Chicago
3	Joseph	Louis L	37		m	m	Oct. 14 1860 - Pittsburgh Pa.		5834 So Park Ave "
4	Reinert	Annie L.	25		f	s.	St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 2. 1889.		208 W. 85 St. New York City
5	Hill	John W. Jr.	42		m	s.	April 26th. 1872. Omaha. Neb.		Omaha, Nebr.
6	Wise	Edward	41		m	m	Nov. 23, 1863. Boston, Mass.		New York City NY.
7	Strook	Sol.	41		m	m	Sept. 22, 1863. New York NY.		"
8	Haskell	Paul T.	25		m	m	Oct. 15, 1878. Savannah, Ga.		Savannah, Ga.
9	Moore	William Henry	65		m	m	Oct. 25-1848- Utica, NY.		4 East 54 Street,
10	"	Ada	55		f	m	Aug. 17. 1858 - Galena, Ill.		New York City, NY.
11	Trumbull	Frank	55		m	m	Nov. 7, 1858. - Arcadia, Mo		71 Barclay St. New York.
12	Moore	Paul	28	7	m.	m	Nov. 30, 1885 Chicago, Ill.		
13	"	Fanny H.	29		f.	m	June 29. 1885 Cleveland, O.		Convent, New Jersey.
14	"	Fanny	3	10	f.	s	Aug 17, 1910 Beverly Farms, Mass		
15	"	Pauline H.	2		f.	s.	June 26. 1912. Morristown, N.J.		
16	~~Crebles~~	~~John L.~~	~~36~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Portsmouth, O~~		~~239 W. 56 St. New York City~~
17	Woodruff,	Frank B.	47	8	m	m	Orange, N. Jers. U. S A. Oct 27/1866.		55 Dwight St. New Haven, Conn.
18	Woodruff,	Julia A.	47	6	f	m	same. " Feb 2/1867.		
19	Dicks	Walter	30	6	m	m	Essex County. Newark N.J. Apr 24/1914		Montclair N.J.
20	"	Gladys	24	6	f	m	New York. N.Y. Jan 3/1889		21 Pleasant Avenue
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Flower Bkyn N.Y. 1/3, 7

19

Exam'r 1/3 + 7 H. E. Snider, Inspector

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Southampton, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

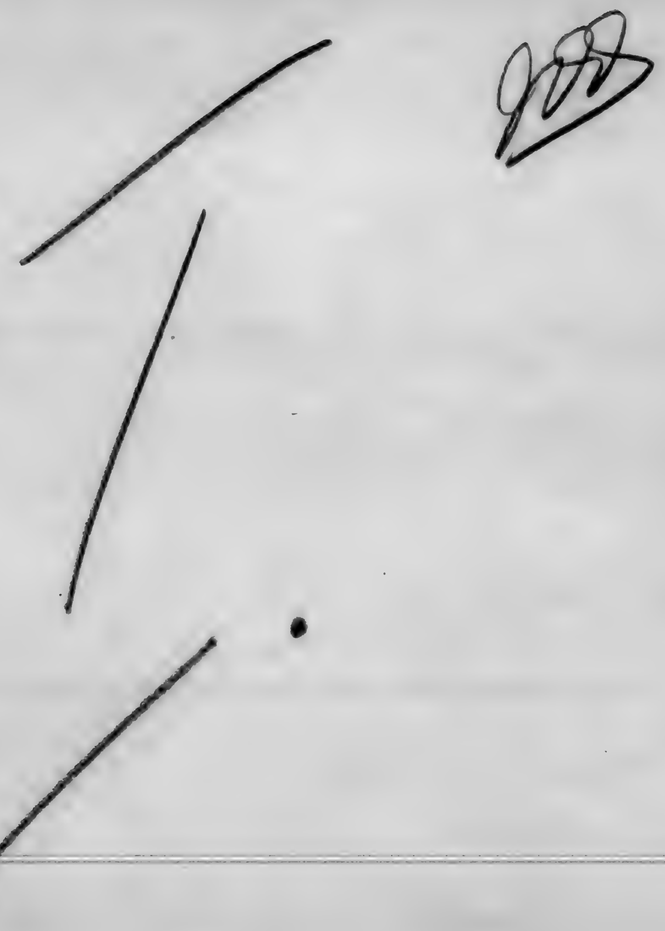
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spear	David A.	70		m	s	Hartford, Conn. Jan. 23, 1844		91 Wethersfield Ave, Hartford, Conn
2	Potter	Carroll	27		f	s	Middletown Conn. Nov. 26, 1887		26 Girard Ave. —"—
3	Lincoln	Grace Spear	34		f	m	Hartford, Conn. March 25, 1880		—— " ——
4	"	Laird	10		f	s	—"— April 11, 1904.		—— " ——
5	Heide	Henry	68		m	w		Court of Common Pleas, Nyc.	27 W. 69 St. New York City
6	"	Clara	24		f	s	New York City, Aug. 21, 1889.		—— " ——
7	~~Erb~~	~~Newman~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~w~~			~~42 Broadway, New York City~~
8	Blakeslee	Dennis A.	58		m	m	March 11, 1856 New Haven, Ct.		New Haven, Conn
9	"	Lizzie F.	58	6	f	m	Nov. 9, 1859 —"—		—— " ——
10	~~O'Brien~~	~~Eredrad~~	~~40~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Nov. 3, 1873 Standish, Maine~~	(from cherbourg)	~~Gracedale, Minn.~~
11	Adams	Stanley B.	17	10	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Aug 23/1896		214 Greenwood Bl. Evanston, Ill.
12	Dunmore	Evelin F.	31		f	s	N. S.	Naturalized by fathers papers.	106 W. 47 St. New York City
13	Fillius	Love D.	40		f	m	Iowa City, Ia Aug 3, 1874.		Oakland, Cal.
14	"	Marion	18		f	s	Georgetown, Colo Sept 28 1895		—— " ——
15	"	Ruth	8		f	s	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 2. 1906.		—— " ——
16	Chamberlain	N. Hoyt	47		m	s	Henry Co. Aug. 18, 1868.		—— " ——
17	Glasmacher	Harry A.	34		m	s	New York City July 5/1870		Spokane Hotel, Spokane, Wash.
18	Traft	Oran E.	45		m	m	Paxton, Ill. Oct. 28/1868.		105 S. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
19	"	Josephine S.	41		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 12/1873		—— " ——
20	Phelbin	Donald W.	56		m	m	N. S.	Marquette, Mich Nov 16/1884.	Duluth, Minn
21	"	Adelaide B.	32		f	m	Lott Iowa, June 30/1881.		—— " ——
22	Brand	Lily G.	45		f	m	Milwaukee, Wis. Oct 20. 1866.		222 Ogden Ave, Milwaukee, Wis
23	Kennedy	Burr A.	60		m	m	Newark, Ill. Oct 16/1854.		3720 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
24	'	Margaret	58		f	m	Sandwich, Ill. Apr 15/1856		
25	"	Geo E.	39		m	m	" Mar 4/1875.		1220 E. 62 Street, Chicago, Ill
26	"	Lydia M.	31		f	m	Toronto, Can. Dec 9/1883.		
27	Ezekiel	Belle	22		f	s	Indianapolis, Ind 1892 June 20th		Indianapolis, Ind.
28	Spellmire	Joseph N.	42	5	m	m	Crescentville, O. April 9. 1872		—— " ——
29	"	Mrs. "	41	7	f	m	Indianapolis, Ind. Dec 9, 1871.		—— " ——
30	~~Wolfe~~	~~Joseph~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Lowell, Mass~~		~~42 Broadway, New York City~~

7/11

H. E. Snider Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712



Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 10.

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Vaterland** sailing from Southampton, June 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Proctor	Harley T.	66		m	m	Dec 1/1847. Cincinnati, Ohio		11 E. 52 St. New York City
2	— " —	Mary E.	63		f	m	Newton, Conn July 5/1850.		— " —
3	Hudson	Alphonso B.	47		m	m	New York city Dec. 5, 1867		101 Whitney Ave. Elmhurst, L.I.
4	— " —	Georgia [illegible]	27		f	m	— " — Nov 28/1887		— " —
5	Swift	Lucy L.	65		f	w	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 9/1848		5132 Blackstone Ave. Chicago
6	"	Edith L. daughter	26		f	s.	— " — Mar 13/1889		— " —
7	Fischer	John	54		m	m		Circuit Court Cambridge, Ill.	Kewanee, Ill.
8	"	Etta [illegible]	53		f	m	June 28, 1861, Newanee Ill		— " —
9	"	J. Emmons	26		m	s.	Feb. 7, 1888 "		— " —
10	"	G. Lyle	16		m	s	Aug. 23, 1897 "		— " —
11	Davis	Louise D.	60		f	m	Wilkes-Barre, Pa Feb 20/1845		Bar Harbor, Me.
12	"	George [illegible]	43		m	m	— " — July 14/1890.		— " —
13	Krauthoff	Louis C.	56		m	m	St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 18, 1858		Greenwich, Conn
14	"	Margaret G.	43		f	"	Geneva, N.Y. June 26, 1870		— " —
15	Kahn	William B.	31		m	s.	New York July 31/1888		158 E. 74 St. N.Y. City
16	Heymann	Louis M.	35		m	m	St. Louis, Mo Oct 2, 1879		170 Broadway, N.Y. City
17	Roman	William	27		m	s	New York, March 30, 1887		118 E. 91 St. — " —
18	Schweneier	Mrs. Caroline	58		f	wid	St. Paul July 22/1864		Crows Hill, St. Paul.
19	"	Miss Hildegard	22		f	s	" Dec 28/1894		— " —
20	Bachner	Joseph	58		m	m	Gloversville, N.Y. Aug 13/1855.		122 First Ave. New York
21	"	Janette	50		f	m	— " — June 24/1864.		— " —
22	Carpenter	Linn E.	49		m	m	S. Edmonston, N.Y. Jan. 10, 1865		108 North 19 Street, East Orange, N. J.
23	"	Carrie [illegible]	51		f	m	Wisconsin, 1863. 17/6		
24	"	Mildred L.	20		f	s.	S. Edmonston, N.Y. July 26, 1894		
25	"	Leland P.	16		m	s.	— " — Aug. 26, 1898		
26	Meek	Reginald F.	40		m	s.	June 28, 1874 Canandaigua, N.Y.		Niagara Falls, N. Y.
27	Topp	Carla	50		f	m	Columbus, Miss Aug 24/1864		Colonial Bank S/St. & Col. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Lewis	John St.	41		m	m		Essex County Court, Newark, N.J. August 1913	East Orange, N. J.
29	Newberry	Charles T.	33		m	m	Oct. 1, 1880 Sunbury, Pa.		239 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Bülle	Adolf G.	36	10	m		Born at Guaymas - Mexico Son of Am Parents	Naturalised by fathers papers.	In transit for Havana, Cuba

Reviewed at N.Y. 12/14

3610

W. W. Skinner Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

11—4712

Number. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Southampton, June 28, 1914; Arriving at Port of N. York, July 4th, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carstairs	Hazeltine	51		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa	Aug 7/1863.	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	"	Gertrude	35		f	m	"	July 6/1874	"
3	Goodall	H. H.	41		m	m	U S A	Phila. Court, June 1910.	Phila Pa. 5223 Spruce Street
4	Ireland	John	32		m	m	Johnstown, Ny.	Aug. 21, 1881.	Johnstown, Ny.
5	Raylis	Fanny	64		f	w	April 5, 1850	N. York	449 Park Ave. New York City.
6	Griffin	Mary Allen	24		f	s	Newton, N. J.	Nov 1/1890	Detroit, Mich
7	Carhart	Hamilton	50		m	m	Wayne, Ny.	Aug 27. 1857	Hudson, Laight St. N. Y. City.
8	Braun,	Herman,	47		m.	m.		New-York Supreme Court	120 W, 32 St.
9	Fantl,	Alfred,	47		m.	m.	New-York,	Chatham County	
10	Fantl,	Eva, H. wife	35		f.	m.		Savannah, Ga 1. April 88.	37 St. Bray. N. Y.
11	Sadowsky,	R.	42		f.	m.	Sept 20/1872	"	
12	Sadowsky,	Carl.	16		m.	s.	Sept. 6/1897	"	
13	Mc Namara	Mae.	27		f.	s.	Jan. 10. New-York city.	1887.	3 West, 108 St N. Y. City.
14	~~Hirschfeld,~~	~~Max~~	~~57~~	~~10~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~		Minneapolis, Minn. 1890.	~~Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
15	Dittmar,	Carl,	29		m.	s.	Jersey City N. Y. Nov. 5. 1885.		Arlington, N. J.
16	Berliner,	Herbert,	31.	9.	m.	m.	Boston, Mass. Sept 13. 1882.		living in Montr, Can.
17	Cohn,	Mildred,	25		f.	s.	April 14th. 1889. N. York. City.		181 Lenox St. N. Y. City.
18	Hastrup,	Chas. A.	33.		m.	m.	U. S. Citizen.	Porto-Rico, 1911. (1). (Resdt since 1901)	San Juan, P. R.
19	Pocock,	Walter, Alfred,	33	10.	m.	s.	August 8th 1880 Boston, Mass.		Hotel Ryan, St. Paul, Minn.
20	Poucher,	Morris, Richard,	52.		m.	m.	February 5th 1862. New-York		1038 Park Ave, Plainfield. N. J.
21	Magrath,	Jennie,	46.		f.	s.	New-York City, N. York,	May 10/1868	289 West St. H. Hoboken. N. J.
22	Hooker,	George, H.	50.		m.	m.	Bradford, City Pa.	25 Sept/1863.	Olean, Ny. U. S. A.
23	Young,	Charles	42		m.	m.	Sept, New-Jersey U.S.A.	Sept 9/1872	Deal, New-Jersey.
24	Schlicke,	Carl, Paul,	43		m.	m	8./12. 74, Brooklyn. N. Y.	General P.O. bef. Comm. Shield April 1902.	440 Washington St N.Y City
25	Schlicke,	Emma, Hoppe,	40		f.	m.	" "	"	Same.
26	Schlicke,	Carl, Paul, jr.	4.	3	m.	s	3./12. 1910. Brooklyn. Ny.		" " " "
27	Yeager,	John, B.	60		m.	m.	Moscow, Pa. U.S.A	26/5 1854	Wilkes Barr, Pa. U.S.A.
28	Yeager,	Margaret,	57		f.	m.	Wilkes Barr. Pa. U. S. A.	25/8. 1863.	Same.
29	Higgens, Frey	John, C.	55.		m.	m.	Davenport town Oct. 25 1858.		Seattle, Washington
30	Higgens, "	Emma, Wife	53.		f.	m.	Davenport, March 10. 1861.		Seattle, Wash.
31.	Frye.	Marion,	22		f.	s	Seattle, Washington,	March 25/1892	Seattle.

#1. 2. 6, 123 (U) Geneer, Inspector

30 - 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *the 4th of July*, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newyork	do	self	yes	—	—	—	Newyork, Hotel Logis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Nagykala
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Malacska
3	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Newyork		303 E. 20th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Ader College Hill. Cedar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	Hungary	Heiroz
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich.
7	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	1913/14	"		David Rauh, N.Y. 42 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Nürnberg
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	1914	"	Hotel Lucerne 79th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	"	Maine
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

W. Schulaar
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Friedrich Ferenc	32	m	m	Fabrikant	yes yes	Ungarn	Ungarisch	Ungarn	Budapest	Frau Margit Frei Gattin, Budapest
2		Biza Barna	41	m	s	Advocat	" "	"	"	"	"	Frau Matyas Földes Budapest
3		Campbell Alexander	50	m	m	Kaufmann	" "	Großbritannien	Britisch	Schottland	Glasgow	John F. Smith, Bay Bank Kenzie, Glasgow
4		—"— Fearnelldorte	45	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
5		Breindl F. C.	40	m	m	Engineer	" "	Oesterreich	Germ.	Oesterreich	Prag	Mother: Breindl Kornelia Graslitz, Bohemia
6		" Mrs. "	26	f	m	-	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7		Rank Robert	38	m	m	Merchant	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Nurnberg	Mother: Emilie Rank, Nurnberg Kittlenburgerstr 27.
8		Schlichter Anna Marion	28	f	m	—	" "	"	"	"	N. York	Ivan Schlichter Hbg. Hundsburgerdamm 20
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hormann, Surgeon of the **Vaterland**, **Sailing there with** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

W. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914,

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 9

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *the 4th of July*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	–	Self	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	Hotel Belmont Townsend Bldg. Mrs Peter J. H. 535 Deming Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark Brow.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	–	"	"	yes	1910	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" brow blue	none	"	Freudenberg Baden
3	–	"	"	No.	–	–	63 Fowlstreet and Hotel Waldorf Astoria Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark dark	none	Galizien	Lemberg
4	–	W.A.L.	yes	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" gray gray	scar on the right cheek.	Germany	Eppingen
5	–	–	–	no	–	–	Hotel Wm Astoria Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown "	none	"	Frankfurt
6	–	"	"	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	scar on the left cheek	"	Blankenau (Witt.
7	–	"	"	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	none	"	Hamburg
8	–	self	"	no	–	–	Waldorf Astoria Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" gray "	"	Germany	Kleinol Gera/
9	–	"	"	yes	1908	N.Orleans Texas	Weis Bouilding New Orleans La. Mrs. Burk Mrs. Pollard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" light blew	"	Austria	Böhm-Leipa
10	–	"	"	"	1911	Newyork	Hotel Grand Union Tourist Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	Germany	Neustadt a/H.
11	–	"	"	"	1913	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Germany	Speyer
12	–	"	"	no	–	–	198 24th st. New York Prince George Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Hannover
13	–	"	"	no	–	–	Hotel Waldorf Astoria Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " gray	"	Switzerland	Bern
14	–	"	"	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Austria	Olmütz
15	–	"	"	yes	all over		Lido. Montreal, Race Course Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" light blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
16	–	"	"	yes	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Böhmen	Wien
17	–	"	"	"	1914	Newyork	Hamburg-American-Line 41/43 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	" gray light.	"	Germany	Hamburg
18	–	"	"	no	no	–	Louis F. Auerbacher, Newyork 120 Liberty Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown gray	"	"	Salzunga
19	–	"	"	"	–	–	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Rosenlok
20	–	"	"	no	–	–	N. York Waldorf Astoria Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Cologne
21	–	Self	yes	yes	1914	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark black	"	Russia	Libau
22	–	"	"	"	"	no	National-Equipment-Company Springfield Mass U.S.A. c/o 2nd Lieut Bros & Parade 904 Madison Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" light gray	"	Germany	Braunschweig
23	–	"	"	"	1909	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	San Salvador	El Salvador
24	–	"	"	no	–	–	6 E. 87th Street New York Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" light brown	"	Austria	Rozeszow
25	–	"	"	yes	no	–	Gallenplatz No 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown gray	"	Austria	Wien
26	–	"	"	yes	no	–	Hotel Plaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	–	"	"	"	yes	all over	Newyork, Hôtel St Regis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	" " "	"	Hungary	Arad
28	–	–	"	"	no	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	70	" " "	"	"	Neusatz
29	–	–	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" light blew	"	Hungary	Szamarfalva
30	–	–	"	"	"	–	N. York, Hotel St. Regis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark blew	"	"	Nagykaka

Inspector.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peine	Max	32		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father: Edgar Peine Hamburg Rutschbahn 30	N.Y.	New York
2	Tetzer P-1089643-3/2/14	Anna	28		f s	Husband	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Walter Tetzer Rosenbach Germany	"	"
3	Katz	Isaak	30	8	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Nuremberg	Frau J. Katz, Hamburg, Hochallee 13	"	New York
4	Tielhaüer	Karl	43		m j	Verkäufer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Frau Karl Tielhaüer Eppingen, Baden	"	New York
5	—"—	Friederich	34		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	Sieberle, Dr.	Carl	38		m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reg Baumeister Müller, Senftenberg	"	—
7	—"—	Alice	43		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Mengel	Guido	55	6	m m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Frau Direktor Mengel Dresden, Schauspielhaus Hinter Mühle, Bohn	"	New York
9	Müller	Max F.	27		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Aicht Walker: Julie Correll Hannover Böttcherstr. 1	La.	New Orleans
10	Correll	Hugo	42		m s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Peru	Calcutta	Felix Meyerhoff Berlin SW. 68 Schützenstrasse 15	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Maijer	Adolf	41		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Speyer	Felix Meyerhof, Berlin SW. 68 Schützenstrasse 15	N.Y.	New York City
12	Meyerhof	Walter K	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Emma Alice Driental Lyall Hamilton Lud. Thompson	"	New York City
13	Ratzflaub	Ernst Fritz	32		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Otto Zweig, Olmütz	"	New York
14	Zweig	Felix	34		m s	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Olmütz		"	New York
15	v. Brüning	Marion	45		f m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M		"	New York City
16	Radek	Fanny	36		f s	Maid	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Germany	— " —	Francisca Radek Loratka, Bohême	"	—
17	Scheel	Wilhelm	40		m m	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	Frau W. Scheel, Hamburg 33 Lessingstr. 6	"	New York
18	Beck	Heinrich	35	9	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Thüringen	Alma Beck Meiningen, Nachtigallenstrasse 13	"	New York
19	—"—	Berta	31		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	—
20	Moll	Ferdinand	47	2	m s	Lederarbeiter	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Prof. L. C. Moll, Karlsruhe, Werderstr. 27	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Werschansky	Pankraz	40		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Frankfort	H. Lemes, Frankfort a/Main Günthersstr. Allee 74	N.Y.	New York City
22	Bürgermeister	Hermann	56		m m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Altona Elbe	Altona, Flottbeker Chaussee 142	"	—
23	Yurica	F.	36		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Salvador	Father: Miguel Judice La Sage La Salvador	La.	San Salvador
24	Zyrulak	Aldis	37	3	m s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Germany	Nikolaus Zyrulak Lemberg Russian Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Stabl Berger	Ernst	26		m s	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Alexander Berger, Wien Wiedner Hauptstrasse 40.	"	New York City
26	Barbot de Marny	Eugene	46		m m	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Barbot de Marny, St Peters- burg N. 0. Prospect 33	"	—
27	Barabas	Béla	58		m m	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Barabas Zelland Budapest	"	New York City
28	Hedervary	Jehel	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedervary Samuel Budapest	"	"
29	Rath	Andrew	37		m s	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Frau Dr Rath, Budapest VIII. Josefs Quai 14	"	New York City
30	Zlinszky	Kolad	39		m s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karl von Zlinsky Budapest	"	"

1 30 30 247

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hormann, Surgeon of the **Vaterland**, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodore H. Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Vaterland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodore ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *the 4th of July*, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a professional beggar, or who is supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes 1914	March	Max Krause, 341, 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	yes	"	N.Y.	Home. Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	England	Manchester.
3	—	"	more	yes	—	Rockaway Beach L.I. Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Edelstein	"	"	"	light	gray	"	Germany	Schambeck
4	—	a friend	"	yes	1912/1910	Bar Harbor Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hannover
5	—	"	"	yes	—	Mr Gumbel Bar Harbor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Calw.
6	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	"	"
7	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	"	Berlin.
8	—	self	"	yes	1913 New York	Sister Teresa Ferrera 193 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	blue	"	"	Mühlhausen
9	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	—	~~Transit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~Russia Warsaw~~
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	—	self	yes	~~1904~~ 1903	1914 New York	St. James Hotel, 13 St. Walpurgis Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
12	—	Mrs Goldschmidt	"	~~1904~~ 1903	1914 "	Mrs Goldschmidt 39 W. 73rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gälspong
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W S Sulzer
Inspector

6.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hatteland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krause	Reinhold	26		m s	merchant	yes		Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	own address: Berlin-Lichterfelde Berlinerstr. 18	New York	
2	Hermant	Perez	37	6	m m	optician	"		British	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	own address: Toronto Ont. Ca.	Toronto	
3	Pier	Julius	51	10	m m	manufacturer	"		Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs. Hedwig Pier, Berlin, Kandinerstr. 3.	New York	
4	Dutschke	Gustav	37		m s	Secretary	"		German	German	France	Nice	Otto Futschke, Hannover, Germany	Me. Bar Harbor	
5	Kirchherr	Friedrich	31		m m	Chauffeur	"		German	"	"	"	Martin Kirchherr, Liebenzell Württ.	"	"
6	Maisenbacher	Georg	32		m s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Peter Maisenbacher Vater, Sommergasse	"	"
7	Pillowcit	Gerhard	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Carl Pillowcit, Berlin, Thurmannstr.	"	"
8	Bergmann	Sigmund	63		m m	director	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Berlin, Hohenzollernstr. 22.	New York	
9	~~Shigaroff~~	~~Vasko~~	~~46~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sofia~~	~~wife: Mrs Maria Shigaroff~~ Sofia. Russia	"	"
10	Kindler														
11	Blix	Martin	36		m s	Physician	"		Sweden	Swedish	America	Philadelphia	Mother. Stockholm. Sweden Norrtullsgatan 28.	Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Larson	Malin	30		f s	maid	"		"	Swedish	N. York	N. York	Mother. Mrs Larson Gidsporg. Sw.	N.Y. N. York	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 10

31

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hornemann, Surgeon of the Vaterland, Sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hamm.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at New York

Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of **New York** the 4th of July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lavanburg	Fred L	50		M	M	New York. Oct. 21/1863		New York City
2	Bauman	Hyman	51		M	M		Court of Common. Jersey City. Oct 24/1890	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. F. Keenan
Inspector

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg June 27th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th of July, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolf	Eugene	46		m	m	Philadelphia Pa.	2/9/1883	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Salfner	Theodor	39		m	m		Court of Com. Pl. Newark N.J. Oct. 5/1903	Hoboken, N.Y.
3	Dray	Francis	64		m		Brooklyn	Dec 2/1849.	} New York City
4	—"—		53		m		"	Dec 21/1860	
5	Gautert	E. D	28		m		"	Aug 25/1885	} New York City
6	—"—	Feaymiller	3		m		N. York	Jan 8/1811	} New York City
7	Bilhuber	Paul	25		m		"	March 31/1889	New York City
8	Peters	Fr. M.	45		m		"	Jan 14/1869	}
9	—"—	Mrs. "	37		f	m	Chicago	Sept 23. 1876	
10	—"—	Jane "	12		f	s.	Chicago	Dec. 5. 1901.	} New York City
11	Schönfeld	Max	51		m	m		Philadelphia, Okl. 1889	
12	Mc. Kesson	Geo L	38		m		Toledo. Oh.	Apr 11/1881	} Toledo
13	—"—	"	32		f	m	Collins Oh.	July 9/1876.	
14	Kapp sr.	J. George	60		m		Toledo Oh.	Mar. 18/1854	} Toledo
15	"	"	57		f	m	" "	Jan 31/1857	
16	Smink	Francis	69		m	m	Reading. Pa.	Sep. 8/1845.	} New York City
17	—"—	Clara	68		f	m	"	Apr. 10/1844	
18	—"—	Elizabeth	30		f	s	"	Nov 23/1878	
19	Schlichter	Fr. H.	28		m	m.			New York
20	Lawrence	Henry	40		m	m.	Joplin, Mo.	Joplin Jan 10/1910.	" New York City
21	Veith	Louis	47		m	s.		1895, Nov. South Dakota	—"—
22	Goldschmidt	J. A.	65		m		N. York.	Sept. 17. 1848.	} New York City
23	—"—	"	62		f	m	" "	May 11. 1852.	
24	Peikham	M. L.	22		f	s.	N. York.	March 8th 1892.	~~New York City~~ "
25	Larson	Le	27		f	s			
26	Simon	Leo L	47		m	m	~~Hartford County~~	Oct. 14/1866	New York City
27	Weiser	Chas.	48		m		Decora,	Iowa Dec 5/1865.	Dolcreak, Iowa
28	"	Abbie	39		f	m	"	— Aug 12/1873.	" "
29	— " —	C. James	47		m		"	— Jan 2/1867	Fargo, N. Dacota
30	"	Grace Wife	45		f	m	"	— April 23/1869	" " "

4

C. F. English

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York the 4th of July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohn	Chas	43		m	m	Newyork. Apr 24/1871		Newyork City
2	Mathes	Geo B	49		m	m		Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Dist.	Newyork City
3	Borges	Carl	46		m	m		Superior Court 1893.	Newyork City
4	Mc. Kay	Robert G	27		m	s	Wash. D.C. May 3/1887		Newyork City
5	Freudenberger	Joseph	45		m	m	N. York. Oct 2. 1875		Newyork City
6	Leifels	Felix	52		m		N. York. July 19/1861		— " —
7	"	Charlotte	49		f	w	" Aug 4/1864		
8	Ollesheimer	Henry	58		m	m		Supr. Court. 1879	Newyork City
9	Folles	Edward	40		m	m		" Boston 1901.	Newyork City
10	Stamm	Paul	36		m	m		Newyork 1909	Newyork City
11	— " —	Ernie	34		f	m	Allerton, 29/6.1880		"
12	Mauger	F. W.	56		m	m	Newark N.Y. Aug 23. 1858.		Jersey City
13	— " —	— " —	53		f	m		Naturalized by husband.	"
14	Schwarzhart	Lev	38		m	s		Newyork City. U.S.C. Court.	Newyork City
15	Eichenberg	Carl	50		m	m.		Galveston Tex. County Court 3.1903.	Galveston, Texas.
16	Allen	Benjamin C	41		m		Chicago Ill. Aug 6/1872		Chicago, Ill.
17	— " —	Blanche B	36		f	m	Albion Mich. Nov 7/1877.		— " —
18	Robyn	William	32		m	s	Cedar Rapids. Ia. March 16/1882		— " —
19	Shaffer	Frank	17	10	m	s	Cincinnati Ohio Aug 18/1896		Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Schall	Mrs. William	46		f	m	July 26/1868.		
21	— " —	Margaret	22		f	s	Newyork City Aug 14/1892.		Newyork City
22	— " —	Harold	18		m	s	Jan. 14/1897.		— " —
23	Townsend	Isaac	62		m	m	" Oct 3/1851.		— " —
24	Schrader	Otto C	47		m	m		City Courts of N.Y. 1897	— " —
25	Weil	J. Harry	29		m	s	Huntersville Ala. Oct 6/1884		Mount Sonery
26	Lentz	Aug. Carl	30		m	s	Iron Ridge, Wisc. Aug 28. 1883		Iron Bridge
27	Zimmermann	A. G.	48		m	m	La Salle. Ill. Jan 5/1866.		Newyork City
28	Offer	Charles	41		m	s		Calif. Sup. Court.	— " —
29	Lenter	Henry	50		m	m	N. York. Feb. 12/1864		— " —
30	Peters	Moses	37		m	s	N. York Sept. 7/1876.		— " —

English Bros

P Cowen Transp. act 10/11 & 6/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—132

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, June 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York the 4th of July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vogel	Tobias G	30	6	m	m	USC	Act of Congress N. York.	New York, N.Y.
2	s	Israel	28	4	m	m	Lock Haven 1878 Pa. Sys 2.		" " "
3	Hampton	Jesse S.	30	4	m	m	New York, 1884 Nov 28.		" " "
4	s	Sabra K.	30	4	f	m	" " 1884 January 1st.		" " "
5	Blustein	David	40	4	m	m	USC	Citizen July 1896. Circuit Court, Kansas City	" " "
6	Rothschild	Isaac	40	4	m	m	USC	Chicago Ill. 1893, Circuit Court	Chicago, Ill.
7	Chamberlin	Edward	33	4	m	m	Plain City Ohio U.S.A. June 16/1881		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	"	Katherina	27	4	f	m	Christianstung U.S.A. June 5/1887		" " Pa.
9	Smit	L. M.	40	4	f	m	Pittsburg Jan 23/1874		Pittsburg.
10							C. F. English Dress		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Natuland sailing from Hamburg, June 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York the 4th of July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilmsen	Bernhard	55		m	m	USC	Philadelphia Court, 1885.	Philadelphia.
2	Kimball	R. B.	59		m	m	New York City, 1845 April 16.		New York, City
3	— " —	C. T. Caroline	42		f	m	" " " 1872. Nov. 21.		" " "
4	— " —	Esther	16		f	s.	" " " 1898. Aug. 17.		" " "
5	Boden	Paul B.	50		m	w.	Cooperstown, N.Y. N.H. 1863.		New York.
6	—	Lawrence	47		m	M	" " " 5.1.1869.		" "
7	Gurnee	Augustus.	59		m	s.	Chicago, Ill. March 11th 1855		Bar Harbor, Me.
8	Carus	Edward.	23		m	m	La Salle, Ill. Aug 16/1890	USC	La Salle. Ill.
9	Carus	Paula.	19		f	m	" " " Nov 10/1894.	USC	" " "
10	Lichtenstein	David H.	59		m	s.	New York, City 1855, N.Y.		New York.
11	Yenawine	William.	51		m	m	Keikut, Dora April 20. 1863.		New York,
12	Yenawine	Ida L.	46		f	m	Washington. Ky. April 18. 1868		" "
13	Weinstein	Isaac H.	58		m	m	USC	New York, 1899	" "
14	"	Esther W.	53		f	m	USC	" "	" "
15	Tolein	Benj.	43		m	m	Boston, Mass. Febr. 17/1871		" "
16	Ervin	Charles. R.	55		m	m	Ottawa, Ill. Sept 24/1858.		Chicago, Ill
17	"	Rachel H.	52		f	m	Chicago. Ill. Jan 1/1862		" "
18	"	Mary	18		f	s	" " Aug 20/1895		" "
19	"	Ward.	14		m	s	" " Aug 27/1899		" "
20	Grünzweig	Jacques	43		m	m	USC	San Francisco, Cal. Court Dec. 1893	New York, N.Y.
21	Kolter	Emma	26		f	m	Helena, Mont. Aug. 9. 1887	USC	Helena, Mt.
22	Ward	H. H.	57		m	m	Boston. March 4. 1863.		Boston. Mass.
23	Clark	Fred. C.	28		m	s.	Sept. 11/1886. New York		New York. N.Y.
24	~~Felix~~								
25	Hollweg	Luis	73		m	m	Indianapolis. July 27/1840	Civil Circuit Court of Marion County May 31. 1872.	Indianapolis
26	Hollweg	Louise A.	62		f	m	" " July 17/1851	—	" "
27	Griffith	William	46		m	m	Harrisburg, Pa. Oct 9/1868.		New York
28	Griffith	Alice W.	42		f	m	Stevens Point, Wis. Dec 21/1872		" "
29	Hall	Frederic	46		m	m	Baraboo, Wis. Apr 30/1868		" "
30	Hassel	Paul.	72		m	m	USC	Kansas City, Mo. 13, 10. 1904.	Kansas City.

Ex 25-26. C. F. English Insp

I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

1917
O-S book
5369

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5369

July 5-6- 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 23 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 23 1944 .....
Date

R. Teller .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM JULY 5th to JULY 6th, 1914.

VOLUME # 5362

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 5th	Vaterland	Cherbourg, Southampton, Hamburg	
" 6th	Saramacca	Pto. Barrios, Santiago	
	Antilla	Progresso, Tampico	
	Minnehaha	London	

5362

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1538**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5 3 6 7								
2 to 9	x							
Volume # 5 3 6 8								
79 to 83								Part. Photo.
ENTIRE VOLUME 5 3 6 9								Information in column one on a majority of pages, partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/14/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator R. Keller

MAY 23 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MAY 23 1944

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5368

July 5 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Puerto Rico, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurate as possible in order to supply data, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Farmer, merchant, stationary engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, woodworker, etc., and not simply as engineer, merchant, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property in either class.

Farmer includes owners operating a farm, either as tenant or owner.

Laborer includes all persons who work, and by the day who operates it.

Special care should be taken to make the entries in the manifests and corrections and additions to the same, by inspectors and registry clerks during the performance of their official duties.

Aliens who have been in the United States and who return from a temporary sojourn in the United States, and who, previous to going, had been classed as "immigrants" under the head of [illegible] should be classed as "immigrants" under this head.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—The column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No cannot neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—The term Nationality should be construed to mean the country in which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between the various branches of the Hebrew race, the Celtic race, the Slavonic race, and the Teutonic race. Special attention is directed to the necessity of the inspectors and registry clerks giving this matter careful attention. The term "Hebrew" applies to people of that religious faith, and is not a race designation. Persons coming from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, or any other country may belong to the Hebrew race, and should be classified as Hebrews. Persons coming from Ireland, England, Scotland, or Wales may belong to the Celtic race, the Anglo-Saxon race, or the Teutonic race, and should be classified as Irish, English, Scotch, or Welsh, as the case may be. Persons coming from France, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Mexico, Central and South America, or Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance or indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show the destined place (city or town) of final destination, as within the United States or Alaska, or outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the transportation was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, mother, or other relative, or by a friend, or by the transportation company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded through the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, if the United States be the place, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, Sept. 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, Height.—The height as shown by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	80	yes	1911	[illegible]	at General Consulat of Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Black	Black	no	Mexico	Mexico
2	do	do	12	no	yes	New York	His brother Joaquin Betancourt 120 9 - Holder Av - N York	no	"	"	"	do	do	5	3	"	white	in	no	Cuba	Matanzas
3	do	Father father	no	—	—		do do do	no	"	"	"	do	do	3		"	hazel	do	no	do	Havana
4	do	Himself	50	no	—	—	America Hotel	no	"	"	"	do	do	5	9	"	black	do	no	do	do
5	do	do	80	no	—	—	In transit for Boston	no	"	"	"	do	do	5	6	"	do	do	no	do	Spain Granada de Sinnes
6	do	do	35	no	—	—	Hiram Elias Hadaya 60 Allen St New York.	no	"	"	"	do	do	5	4	"	black	black	no	Syria	Aleppo
7	do	Herself	50	no	—	—	In transit for Europe	no	"	"	"	do	do	5	2	"	black	black	no	Mexico	Guadalajara
8	do	For Mr. Jacobo Fuente passage		no	—	—	do do do	no	"	"	"	do	do	5	1	"	do	do	no	do	do
9	do		—	no	—	—	do do do	no	"	"	"	do	do			"	do	do	no	do	do
10	do	per of 1st class		no	—	—	do do do	no	"	"	"	do	do			"	do	do	no	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ipiranga sailing from Vera Cruz, May 23, 1911

Manifest V. 81.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meza	Jose A	24	m	S	Consul	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	His father Gen. J. Meza - 710 - 3rd Ave San Antonio		New York	
2	Betancourt	Francisco	44	m	M	Professor	do	do	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	His home in Havana. 210 Havana St		do	
3	Betancourt	Carmen	5	f	—	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Rawell	Pablo	30	m	S	Solicitor	yes	yes	do	do	do	His sister Margarita Rawell - 77 Lawton St - La Victoria - Havana Cuba		do	
5	Ruiz	Fernando	20	m	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Manuel Gasiero - 32 Zueta St Havana -		do	
6	Hedaya VL 385/352	Aaron	19	m	S	Merchant	do	do	Turkish	Mexico	City	206 - 11th San Felipe neri St - Mexico City Aaron Dayan -		do	
7	Gurrutia	Francisca	44	f	M	—	do	do	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Her father Eulogio Gurrutia - 523 - 59th Merida - Yucatan -		do	
8	Mis	[illegible]	30	f	W	—	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible] Mr. J de la Fuente. 527 - 59 St. Merida - Yucatan		do	
9	Mis	[illegible]	3	m	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Mis	[illegible]	1	f	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

...d of showing occupation of adults and adults in transit, state in column 5 whether they are tourists or in transit.
... Peoples etc., to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

3

178

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

... Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rafael Mesa Carbonell Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, number.—The number of aliens on column 1 should be expressed in figures, beginning with 1 and following consecutively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, whether married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual occupation shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 5, able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), Not—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 6, nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, race or people.—See list of races or peoples on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungary" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly mean "Basque" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be one of the following nationalities: A citizen of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" means both the races of the West Indies other than Cuba, but Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, last or permanent residence.—An interval residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *place, or city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 10, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—not ticketed.

Column 12, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, How much money alien has in his possession.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or total the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of any and all previous visits, if remembered. The entry in column 18 should show which passing relative or friend; and if not in the United States, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15, Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The answers to the several questions are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the exact manner indicated.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

177

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a ticket or through transportation has been purchased to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba		yes	self	yes	yes 1911							5	9	Dk	Br	Br	scarlet rose	Spain	La Coruña
2	Barcelona		"	"	"	1910		"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Rud	Br		"	Barcelona
3	Bilbao		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bilbao
4	Almeria		"	"	"	Jan 1908 Ny.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Hzl		"	Almeria
5	"	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Rud	Hzl		"	"
6	"	"	father	"	1910.			"	"	"	"	"							Mexico	New Cuba
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	self.	"	"	yes 1911.			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blk		Spain	Almeria
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	father	"	1911.				"	"	"	"	"							Mexico	New Cuba
11	Almeria	yes.	same	yes	1910.			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Rud	Br		Spain	Almeria
12	"	"	mother	yes	"														Mexico	New Cuba
13	Barcelona.	"	self.	"	yes 1913	Ny.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk.	blk.		Barna.	Steam.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Short hearing taken up by Inspector Schlemer, July 7/14.

2

SHORE Line

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Race or people; Diplomat; Traveled; Cannot; Can; Must; Already Paid; In Transit; Coupon Ticket to Interior.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Residence)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lleva	Alonso	32	Am	merchant	yes	Spain		Habana	Sra. Herminia Lleva, hermana, Consulado 61, Habana, Cuba
2			Cosca	Maria	25	XF S		"	"		"	Sra. Herminia Lleva, hermana, Consulado 83 Habana
3			Lizaga	Ramon	33	X	Clerk	"	"		"	Lorenzo Lizaga, Fernando Victoria, Cuba.
4			Lleva	Miguel	32	XM	merchant	"	"		Mex. Puebla	Sra. Herminia Lleva, Consulado 83 Habana, Cuba.
5			"	Celia	25	XF	" wife	"	"		"	husband.
6			"	Miguel, Jr.	6	XM	son	no	"		"	Fuebla
7			"	Celia	4	XF	daughter	"	"		"	"
8			Cerna	Cecilio	31	XM	merchant	yes	"		"	Cerna Mesa y Cia Costa de San Pedro 30 Pue
9			"	Lola	27	XF	" wife	"	"		"	"
10			"	Cecilio	2	XM	son	no	Mex.		"	"
11			Bolivar	Maria	7	XF	W	yes	Spain		Puebla	Cerna Mesa y Cia Costa de San Pedro 30 Puebla
12			"	Cecilio	1	XM	son	no	Mex.		"	Maria Gonzalez (wife) Calle de Carlo 21, Habana
13			Pacá	Antonio	43	XM M	Cuban Police	yes	Cuban		Habana.	
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

× Last permanent residence is the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rafael Meana
1st Official officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 6, Whether able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be returned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—Set forth in column 8 the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Dutch, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Slovak, Welsh, West Indian, Negro, Japanese, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Corsican, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, Scandinavian, Pyrenean, Basque, Arab, Canadian, French, Canadian, English, Canadian, Scotch, Canadian, Irish, Canadian, Acadian, Canadian, Negro, Canadian, Indian, Canadian, Mexican, Canadian, Spanish, Canadian, Portuguese, Canadian, Italian, Canadian, Polish, Canadian, Hebrew, Canadian, Russian, Canadian, Finnish, Canadian, Swedish, Canadian, Norwegian, Canadian, Danish, Canadian, Dutch, Canadian, German, Canadian, Belgian, Canadian, Swiss, Canadian, Roumanian, Canadian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Servian, Canadian, Greek, Canadian, Turkish, Canadian, Armenian, Canadian, Syrian, Canadian, Japanese, Canadian, Chinese, Canadian, Hindu, Canadian, Ruthenian, Canadian, Slovak, Canadian, Bohemian, Canadian, Moravian, Canadian, Croatian, Canadian, Dalmatian, Canadian, Lithuanian, Canadian, Magyar, Canadian, Slovenian, Canadian, Corsican, Canadian, Cuban, Canadian, Mexican, Canadian, Indian, Canadian, Scandinavian, Canadian, Pyrenean, Canadian, Basque, Canadian, Arab, Canadian, Canadian

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, or has ticket to such place.	By whom passage paid. See page 12	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, how long? When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5							Cuba Havana
2	"	"			"															
3													5					one mark on cheek		Spain
4	"	"			"								5	4						" Cadiz
5	"				"															"
6	"	"			"															"
7													5	3						" Barcelona
8	"																			Cuba Havana
9	"												5	7						Spain Barcelona
10	"	"			"								5	7						"
11																				Cuba Havana
12	"	"			"															
13													5	4						Spain Madrid
14													5							Cuba Havana
15	"	"	"		3 yrs.								5	5						Spain Cadiz
16													5	6						Spain Barcelona
17													5							Mexico Mexico City
18													5							Cuba Havana
19													5							Spain Valencia
20													5	11						" Cadiz
21	"		"										5	8						" Malaga
22													6							Spain Corona
23													5	7						Mexico Mexico City
24	"												5							"
25	"		"		"															
26	"		"		"															
27	Havana		"		110								5	5						Mexico Mexico City
28	"		"		"								5	7						Spain Barcelona
29	"		"		"								5	8						Cuba Havana
30	"		"		"								5							Spain Barcelona

Short hairs taken up by Inspector Schlicher, July 7/14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. (U.S., Germany, Denmark, Turkey, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, England, France, Italy, Greece)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos. M. Female S. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1					37 M					
2	"				M					
3					M M					
4	"				F M					
5	"				F					
6	"				7 M					
7					F					
8	"				M					
9					M					
10	"				F M					
11	"				M					
12					M					
13				Luis	27 M					
14					M					
15					40 M					
16					20 M					
17					M					
18					M					
19					M					
20					M					
21					45 M M	merchant				
22					6 M M					
23					40 F M					
24					F					
25					14 F					
26					F					
27				Victor	17 M	merchant		Mex		
28				Amadeo	28 M			Spain		
29					M			Cuba		
30					31 M			Spain		

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons are to be returned as S.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 is used to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry in both columns 9 and 10, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality of a person usually means "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest as the country means "Irish" as to race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country in Europe, Asia, or Africa. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries. West Indians, Central or South Americans, Europeans or Asians who are admixtures or descendants of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or people, but as indicating a religious belief or connection. Hebrews may be of many races and of many nationalities, and they may belong to any one of the numerous races or peoples.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, dependency, or insular possession* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in country from which alien came, entry should be "No friend."

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by city or town, or State where no city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whose property. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose package was paid, as cash, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien for baby should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. If going to join a relative, name this relative and his address. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so the name of relative and address, thus: John Doe, 1234 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join a friend, state friend's name and address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Ever. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 305

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	—	no	—	—	To [illegible] for Europe	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				none	Russia	Smolensk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isla la Fuente	Rosa	12	4	S	—	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	her father house in Yucatan (Mexico)	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, except in case of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *sailing from* Port Antonio, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as above, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 is intended to mean the country of which immigrant claims citizenship or subjection.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as Finnish, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Moorish, East Indian, Corean, Afghan, Arab, Mexican, West Indian, other than Cuban or Negro, South American, other than Chilean, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Uruguayan, Ecuadorian, Paraguayan, Bolivian, or Patagonian. The word "Hebrew" signifies race or people, not religious belief, and may be supplemented by such additional information as the immigrant may furnish regarding his former home or place of birth. The word "French" signifies the French race or people, including natives of France, Canada, Mexico, Louisiana, and other countries settled by the French. The word "German" signifies the German race or people, including natives of Germany, Austria, and other countries settled by Germans. The word "English" signifies the English race or people, including natives of England, Scotland, Wales, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries settled by English. Distinctions of race or people should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

This term includes all persons belonging to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

This term includes all the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

This term includes all persons born in the provinces of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, RACE OF.

All persons belonging to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are previously residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifesting for United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name of [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the husband, father, brother, or other relative from whom the alien last came.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of the State of the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. The entry must not be a State, except in cases where the destination is not definitely known.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—relative or No—no relative.

Column 12. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to complete journey, and whether paid for by himself or others.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his destination, and whether it was paid for by himself or others, or whether he has other means to complete his journey, and whether paid for by himself or others.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much less. Money in bank to the credit of the alien should be included, among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, should show when and where the alien was last in the United States, as the approximate date and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and where they are, and their full address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, as reported by the alien to the inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York , July 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	himself	10	yes	N. York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	good	white	red	no
2	do	herself		yes	1911	N. York	husband [illegible]						5	1	"	Dark	Dark	
3	do	himself	10	no	—	—	do						5	10	"	Dr	Dr	
4	do	himself	10	yes	1913	N. York	his bro. [illegible]						5	7	"	red	blue	no
5	no	do	10	no	—	—	do						5	6	"	Dr	Dr	no
6	yes	do	10	yes	1913	N. York	his brother [illegible]						5	3	"	White	Black	no
7	no	herself		no	—	—	Her husband Edward Gregener						5	7	"	Black	Black	no
8	yes	for Ch. de	100	no	—	—							5	2	"	Dr	Dr	no
9	do	Gregener		no	—	—	his father Manuel Calero						5	1	"	red	Black	no
10	do	Enriqueta		no	—	—							5	6	"	Dr	Dr	no
11	do	himself	10	yes	1913	N. York	His brother A. R. Guest						6	—	"	hazel	blue	no
12	do	herself	10	no	1912	no	Jorge Manuel						5	6	"	Dr	Black	no
13	do	himself	6	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Francisco Blacquer						5	5	"	white	gray	no
14	do	do	100	yes	1913	N. York	no	do	do	do	do		5	6	"	Black	Black	no
15	do	for his mother	100	yes	1901	—	Miss Jacob						5	9	"	Dr	Dr	no
16	do			no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do		5	7	"	Dr	Dr	no
17	do	himself		yes	1913	N. York							5	7	"	White	Dr	no
18	do	for Brother	200	no	do	do	Lindisfarne Hotel						5	5	"	Black	Dr	no
19	do	Nicanor		no	do	do							5	8	"	Dr	Dr	no
20	do	husband and father		no	do	do							5	6	"	Dr	Dr	no
21	do	himself		yes	1897	N. York	to friend [illegible]						5	7	"	hazel	green	no
22	do	for her husband	200	yes	1914	no	do	do	do	do	do		4	10	"	Black	Black	no
23	do	Herself	60	no	—	—							5	2	"	hazel	gray	no
24	do	do	100	yes	1911	New York	Miss Fuchs						5	5	"	Black	Black	no
25	do	himself	100	yes	1913	do	to friend Pasaual [illegible]						6	1	"	hazel	gray	no
26	do	do		yes	1912	do	to son George [illegible]						5	7	"	White	Dr	no
27	do	for to husband	100	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	3	"	Dr	Dr	no
28	yes	Himself		no	—	—	To transit for Europe						5	7	"	Black	Black	no
29	yes	to wife musician	100	no	—	—	do	do					5	5	"	Dr	Dr	no
30	yes	for his father		no	—	—	do	do					5	7	"	hazel		no

13	29
No. on List.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. A.	San Francisco
2	Central America	El Salvador
3	do	do
4	France	Paris
5	England	Sheffield
6	Spain	Valencia
7	Mexico	[illegible]
8	do	Mexico
9	do	do
10	do	do
11	U. S. A.	New York
12	Germany	Breslau
13	Spain	Balaguer
14	do	Igualada
15	Cuba	Havana
16	do	do
17	do	Matanzas
18	do	Gijones
19	do	Havana
20	do	do
21	do	do
22	do	Guanajay
23	do	Havana
24	do	matanzas
25	Venezuela	Valencia
26	Cuba	Havana
27	do	[illegible]
28	Spain	Santiago de Galicia
29	Mexico	Yucatan
30		

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antonio Lopez" sailing from Puerto Mexico, June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldwin	C. C	45		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~American~~		Mexico	City	H & Sons - 119 Liverpool St Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Cuellar	Rosa	2[illegible]		f	S	—	do	do	do		do		Mr Bancker - 19 1st de Iturbe - Mexico City	do	
3	Cuellar	Carlos	15		m	S	Student	do	do	do		do		do do do do	do	
4	Chaillet	A. A.	45		m	S	merchant	do	do	French		do		78 - 2d bis de la Rosa St Mis Carlota de Bengoa - Mexico City	do	
5	Seaver	Dorothy	23		f	m	—	do	do	English	Mexico	Tampico	"El Aguila" - Edificio -	Intransit for England		
6	Cervo	Emilio	48		m	m	Advocate	do	do	Mexican	Mexico	City	Wife 1st de Terri - 1 - 1st de Mienda - Mexico City	New York		
7	Ch. de Degenaar	Enriqueta	21		f	m	—	do	do	American		do	Her father José Chas. 62 Chapultepec Av. Mexico City	Mich	Detroit	
8	Calero	Bernardo	10		m	S	Student	do	do	Mexican		do			New York	
9	Calero	Adrian	8		m	S	do	do	do	do		do	His grand mother Maria Sierra Gen. V. Carbajal 20 Mexico City		do	
10	Calero	Luz	6		f	S	—	no	no	do		do			do	
11	Guest	Charles E.	41		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	American		do	His wife Lucie Guest - 100 - Verdi Av - Mexico		do	
12	Knoth	Hertha H	30		f	M	—	do	do	do		do	Her husband Henry Knoth - 7 Emilio Carranza St Mexico City		do	
13	Vidal	Ramon	56		m	S	Priest	do	do	Spanish	Cuba	Guanabacoa	Escuelas Pias College - S. Francisco St	N. York	Brooklyn	
14	Jaume	Jose M.	33		m	S	do	do	do	do	Do	Cárdenas	Guanabacoa (Cuba) Escuelas Pias Colegio - Veves St Cardenas, Cuba		New York	
15	Higuera	Berta	30		f	S	—	do	do	Cuban	Do	Havana	Her mother Filomena Garcia - 60 Prado St Havana (Cuba		do	
16	Higuera	Adela	26		f	S	—	do	do	do	Do	do	do do do		do	
17	Freites	Ernesto	64		m	M	Advocate	do	do	do	Do	do			do	
18	Freites	Elodia	44		f	M	—	do	do	do	Do	do	His house 152 San Lazaro St Havana		do	
19	Freites	Ernesto	18		m	S	Student	do	do	do	Do	do			do	
20	Freites	Alfredo	17		f	S	—	do	do	do	Do	do			do	
21	Villaverde	Carlos	32		m	M	Plasterman	do	do	do	do	do	His mother Maria Suquet - 80 Merced St Havana (Cuba		do	
22	Mencal	Julia	28		f	M	—	do	do	do	Do	do	do do do do		do	
23	Guardado	Maria	25		f	M	—	do	do	do	do	do	Her husband Mauricio Fernandez - 34 - Cuba		do	
24	Zayas	Laura C	23		f	M	—	do	do	do	Do	do	hotel a St Havana (Cuba Her house - 6 - K St Vedado - Havana (Cuba		do	
25	Bethencourt	Maria A	27		m	S	Stenographer	do	do	Spanish American	Do	do	His friend M. B. de Marchena - 73 Cuba St Havana		do	
26	Benitez	Carlos	65		m	M	Advocate	do	do	Cuban	Do	do	His house - Paseo and 5a St Vedado - Havana		do	
27	Ebra	Concepcion	63		f	M	—	do	do	do	Do	do	do do do do		do	
28	J de la Fuente	Ricardo	42		m	M	Merchant	do	do	Spanish	Mexico	Yucatan	His house - 527 - 39 St. Merida Yucatan		do	
29	Cepeda	Concepcion	39		f	M	—	do	do	Mexican	do	do	do do do do		do	
30	J dela Fuente	Ricardo	17		m	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do		do	

97

* An intended residence of one year or a lawful permanent residence. † The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of nationality of actual residence (race).
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Family Name and Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law	Whether Assisted	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ticketed to Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Final Destination
1																	
2													5				
3													5				
4													5				
5													5				
6													5				
7																	
8													5	5			Havana
9																	
10													5	10			
11													5				
12													5				
13													5				
14													5				
15													5				
16													5				
17																	
18													5				
19													5	10			
20																	
21													5				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27													5				
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COMPLETE

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from , 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1					M		yes				
3					M						
2					M		"				
4					F		"				
5					F		"				"
6					F		"				
7					M						
8					F M						
9	"				M		"				
10					M M						
11	"				F		"				
12					M M						
13	"				F M		"	"			
14					M M			"			
15	"				M M		"	"		"	
16					M						
17					M						
18	X				M						
19					M M		"	"			
20	"				M					"	
21					F M					"	
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27					M						
28					M		"	"			
29					F						
30											

22

Number of aliens on this sheet to whom
Collector has been requested to refund head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens immediately proceed, and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Family Name and Given Name	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Purchased in U.S.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height		Complexion		Color of Hair and Eyes
														Color of eyes		Marks of Identification	
													Feet	Inches			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SHORT

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191_

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Names	Given Names	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cranje Nassau sailing from La Guaira, June 10th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ortegi	Nelly	38		f	Wd	Steubenville, Ohio. Aug 24th 1875.		242 West 22nd Street
2	Ortegi	Louise	12		f	S	New York city Oct 27th 1902.		— — New York
3	Ortegi	Caroline	10		f	S	— — May 14th 1904.		— —
4	Ortegi	Geraldine	7		f	S	— — Febr 7th 1907.		— —
5	Ortegi	Virginia	4		f	S	— — Oct 5th 1910.		— —
6	Ortegi	Helene	2		f	S	— — Jan 31th 1912.		— —
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Dutch S/S Oranje Nassau from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List No 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whose money passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Y. Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	France Havre	no	himself	Yes	no		26 Cl Tippoo tower 25 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	None	France	Marseille
NT ALIEN	2	Canada Quebec	-	himself.	Yes	Yes	1905 new york 9 days	At Ganoudsos Hotel Quebec canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	yes a mark on his arm	Greece	Athens
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orange Nassau *sailing from* Port au Prince Ju., June 29th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or People	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Jasgay	Gustaf Edmund	34	m	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	French	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	Le Comte d'Arlo Ministre de France, Port au Prince
2			Yanoutsos	Yean	46	m	m	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Haiti	Port au Prince	Consul de Greece, Port au Prince
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 1
NOV 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3 163

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other misleading designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of subjects of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, province or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or city, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

162

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No. If yes, how many years, and where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Italie	Napels	no	himself	yes no	- -	France (Repostelle) (Le Havre) Summit av Jersey City York Moroun Jukes	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	None	Italy	Caserta Nuovo Comune Salerno
2	Canada Qué	Quebec		himself	yes no	- -	2 Dorchester Sq St Roch Quebec Thomas Magnet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	dark	None	Syria	Monte Libon
3	Cal	Stockton		himself	yes no	- -	1546 East Washington street Stockton Cesar Jacir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	dark	None	Syria	Monte Libon
4	U.S	New York		himself	yes no	- -	107 Washington Ste New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	dark	None	Syria	Bayrouth
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oranje Nassau *sailing from* Curacao, June 22th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Annichiarico	Felix	41		m	m	yes	yes	Merchant	Italien	Italien	Columbia	Rio Hacha	Donato Rio Hacha Columbia
2		1	Aiste	Miguel	29		m	m	no	yes	Merchant	Syrian	Syrian	Curacao	Willemstad	Cobo Domingo Otrabanda Curacao.
3			Jesurin	Jjab Miguel	20		m	s	Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Curacao	Willemstad	Pablo Miguel Simon Otrabanda Curacao.
4			Duares	Jose	26		m	s	Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Curacao	Willemstad	Pablo miguel Simon. Otrobanda Curacao
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. V. Wilmot, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, at Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto

the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. V. Wilmot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Oranje Nassau" sailing from Amsterdam, May 2th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address
1	Diehl	Hugo	25	m		New York Post Office 4 9 9 ✓	43 White Street New York
2	Kinney	Elias .b	32	m	m Hesland. New Hampshire	Jan 28th 1832	George B Noyes Lillani
3	Chemey	Sara .M	61	f	m Sedgwick. Main	Nov 17th 1852	— — — — — —
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p[apers]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] If a person of age in column 3 should be expressed by some [illegible] according to those marked in your alphabet.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either Master or Mate [illegible].

[illegible] Mate should not be used to designate [illegible] other Mate on the [illegible]. Surgeon, Wife, Child, etc., should be spelled out.

[illegible] The entry required in column 5 is the occupation [illegible] each alien actually [illegible], as for example: Gentleman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, machinist, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

All persons of both sexes between *sixteen* and *fifty* years, regardless of the capacity in which they are traveling.

Husband, wife, or child of a person, either in column 2 or others.

Father, mother, or child of the person who [illegible] it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] the above direction on the manifests and cancellations should be entered, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

[illegible] The *read and write* column should be [illegible] and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes means that the person can read and write some language. No means he can neither read nor write any language legibly.

[illegible] The language spoken should be entered to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen.

[illegible] Specific reference to be made to the [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should be the country to which [illegible] they severally belong.

[illegible] The entry in this column should be either "white," "black," "mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," or "Indian," according to the race to which each alien belongs. The word "African" should not be used to indicate the race of a black person, nor should the word "Negro" be used to indicate color. The word "Hebrew" should not be used to indicate religious belief, but only race or people. Persons from the Kingdom of Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English. Persons from the Principality of Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Persons from the Kingdom of Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English. Persons from the Empire of India should be described as natives of India, and not by any other country. In this column the word "Spanish" should be specially observed.

CUBANS.

[illegible] persons of the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

[illegible] people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS.

[illegible] Africans, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREWS.

The people commonly [illegible] Russian Poles, Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, Austrian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese Hebrews, Dutch Hebrews, English Hebrews, French Hebrews, Italian Hebrews, Syrian Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, Persian Hebrews, Greek Hebrews, Turkish Hebrews, Egyptian Hebrews, Abyssinian Hebrews, Chinese Hebrews, Japanese Hebrews, Indian Hebrews, Hebrews from the Barbary States, Hebrews from the Canary Islands, Hebrews from the Madeira Islands, Hebrews from the Cape Verde Islands, Hebrews from the Azores, Hebrews from the Danish West Indies, Hebrews from the Dutch West Indies, Hebrews from the French West Indies, Hebrews from the Spanish West Indies, Hebrews from the Italian West Indies, Hebrews from the Portuguese West Indies, Hebrews from the English West Indies, Hebrews from the Central American States, Hebrews from the South American States, Hebrews from Mexico, Hebrews from Cuba, Hebrews from Porto Rico, Hebrews from Hayti, Hebrews from Santo Domingo, Hebrews from Jamaica, Hebrews from Trinidad, Hebrews from Barbadoes, Hebrews from Martinique, Hebrews from Guadeloupe, Hebrews from Canada, Hebrews from Newfoundland, Hebrews from Miquelon, Hebrews from Greenland, Hebrews from Iceland, Hebrews from Labrador, Hebrews from Liberia, Hebrews from Switzerland, Hebrews from Belgium, Hebrews from Holland, Hebrews from Germany, Hebrews from Prussia, Hebrews from Austria, Hebrews from Hungary, Hebrews from Bohemia, Hebrews from Moravia, Hebrews from Galicia, Hebrews from Russia, Hebrews from Poland, Hebrews from Finland, Hebrews from Lapland, Hebrews from Sweden, Hebrews from Norway, Hebrews from Denmark, Hebrews from Iceland, Hebrews from the Faroe Islands, Hebrews from Scotland, Hebrews from Ireland, Hebrews from England, Hebrews from Wales, Hebrews from France, Hebrews from Spain, Hebrews from Portugal, Hebrews from Italy, Hebrews from Malta, Hebrews from Greece, Hebrews from Turkey, Hebrews from Asia Minor, Hebrews from Syria, Hebrews from Arabia, Hebrews from Persia, Hebrews from Egypt, Hebrews from Abyssinia, Hebrews from China, Hebrews from Japan, Hebrews from India, Hebrews from Africa, Hebrews from Australia, Hebrews from New Zealand, Hebrews from the Pacific Islands, Hebrews from the United States, Hebrews from Canada, Hebrews from Mexico, Hebrews from Central America, Hebrews from South America, Hebrews from the West Indies, Hebrews from Europe, Hebrews from Asia

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York July 4 1918

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	yes	yes	New York	43 White Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Clondcrom	None	Austria Vienna
2		himself	yes	yes	341	New York	Bohemian	consulate		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	None	Russia Cape Haitien
3		himself	yes	yes	1911/18	"	Bohemian	Consulate		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Gray	None	Haiti Anse Veau
4		husband	yes	no		—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Haiti Jeremie
5		father	yes	yes	7/10		—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Jamaica Kingstown
6		father	yes	yes	7/10		—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Haiti Port au Prince
7		father	yes	no			—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Haiti Port au Prince
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Congo Nassau *sailing from* Port au Prince, June 29th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Riedt~~	~~Henry~~	~~25~~		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~ Austrian	Jew	New York		43 White Hall	New York	New York
2	Delsaire	Gregoire F	50		m Wd	Senator of Haiti	Yes	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Cape Haiti	Delsaire	Cape Haiti	U.S. New York
3	Menos	Doten	55		m M	Minister of Haiti to U.S. of Am.	Yes	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	Menos	Port au Prince	U.S. Washington
4	Menos	Blanche	33		f M	Husband	Yes	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	---	---	U.S. Washington
5	Menos	Maurice	24		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	---	---	U.S. Washington
6	Menos	Albert	19		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	---	---	U.S. Washington
7	Menos	Carmen	16		f S	Student	Yes	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	---	---	U.S. Washington
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Pickard, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, on solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois and the State of Illinois; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Pickard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

July 5-14

"Race or people" (see instructions 20 and 21). Write each from a different form, and do not use abbreviations. The copyist should be careful to distinguish between [illegible] and [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro (black).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] For persons of ages in columns [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, according to their ages, as applying also to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Name. The surgeon in charge should see that the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] Surgeon, Medical Officer, or Physician.

[illegible] Calling or Occupation. Every person should be reported according to his or her occupation, trade, or profession, as farmer, laborer, mason, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, merchant, peddler, clerk, cashier, accountant, engineer, fireman, engineer (stationary), machinist, iron worker, roller, forger, puddler, wheelwright, moulder, founder, painter, glazier, tinsmith, weaver, dyer, printer, gardener, florist, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, slater, paperhanger, tinner, roofer, plumber, steam fitter, turner, miner, driver, driver (mines), driver (oil fields), driver (lumber), driver (logging), driver (construction), driver (agriculture), driver (transportation), driver (other), driver (unspecified).

Children under 16 years of age, if with parents, should be entered after the occupation of the parents, as "child."

If occupation is "none," state whether infant, child, wife, or mother, as the case may be.

Every person over 16 years of age should have some occupation stated. If a laborer, write "laborer"; if a servant, write "servant"; if a gentleman, write "gentleman"; if a lady, write "lady"; if a boy under 16 years of age, write "boy"; if a girl under 16 years of age, write "girl"; if a farmer, write "farmer"; if a miner, write "miner"; if a merchant, write "merchant"; if a manufacturer, write "manufacturer"; if a banker, write "banker"; if a physician, write "physician"; if a lawyer, write "lawyer"; if a clergyman, write "clergyman"; if a professor, write "professor"; if a teacher, write "teacher"; if a student, write "student"; if a clerk, write "clerk"; if a salesman, write "salesman"; if a saleswoman, write "saleswoman"; if a cashier, write "cashier"; if a bookkeeper, write "bookkeeper"; if a stenographer, write "stenographer"; if a typewriter, write "typewriter"; if a secretary, write "secretary"; if a treasurer, write "treasurer"; if a president, write "president"; if a vice president, write "vice president"; if a director, write "director"; if a trustee, write "trustee"; if a manager, write "manager"; if a superintendent, write "superintendent"; if a foreman, write "foreman"; if a overseer, write "overseer"; if a supervisor, write "supervisor"; if a inspector, write "inspector"; if a agent, write "agent"; if a broker, write "broker"; if a dealer, write "dealer"; if a trader, write "trader"; if a peddler, write "peddler"; if a hawker, write "hawker"; if a huckster, write "huckster"; if a vendor, write "vendor"; if a seller, write "seller"; if a buyer, write "buyer"; if a shipper, write "shipper"; if a receiver, write "receiver"; if a consignee, write "consignee"; if a consignor, write "consignor"; if a carrier, write "carrier"; if a driver, write "driver"; if a conductor, write "conductor"; if a engineer, write "engineer"; if a fireman, write "fireman"; if a brakeman, write "brakeman"; if a switchman, write "switchman"; if a flagman, write "flagman"; if a watchman, write "watchman"; if a guard, write "guard"; if a porter, write "porter"; if a waiter, write "waiter"; if a waitress, write "waitress"; if a cook, write "cook"; if a housekeeper, write "housekeeper"; if a maid, write "maid"; if a nurse, write "nurse"; if a valet, write "valet"; if a footman, write "footman"; if a coachman, write "coachman"; if a groom, write "groom"; if a stableman, write "stableman"; if a gardener, write "gardener"; if a florist, write "florist"; if a stonemason, write "stonemason"; if a bricklayer, write "bricklayer"; if a plasterer, write "plasterer"; if a slater, write "slater"; if a paperhanger, write "paperhanger"; if a tinner, write "tinner"; if a roofer, write "roofer"; if a plumber, write "plumber"; if a steamfitter, write "steamfitter"; if a turner, write "turner"; if a miner, write "miner"; if a driver, write "driver"; if a driver (mines), write "driver (mines)"; if a driver (oil fields), write "driver (oil fields)"; if a driver (lumber), write "driver (lumber)"; if a driver (logging), write "driver (logging)"; if a driver (construction), write "driver (construction)"; if a driver (agriculture), write "driver (agriculture)"; if a driver (transportation), write "driver (transportation)"; if a driver (other), write "driver (other)"; if a driver (unspecified), write "driver (unspecified)".

[illegible] Nationality. Nationality should be stated between *country* and *race or people*, regardless of the country to which the alien may go, as follows:

If a native-born citizen of the United States, write "American" for home or others.

If a naturalized citizen of the United States, write "American" for the country in which naturalized.

Stenographers or typewriters should verify this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Country to which severally belong. Country should be established and the entries therein complete. Answer Yes or No (not read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write. If can read but not write.

Country of which citizen or subject. Country should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. Specific races or peoples should be entered. The entry in this column should be carefully considered, as the distinction between race and nationality, and between race and people, is frequently ignored by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of England is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race or of the Anglo-Saxon race, or of both races; a native of Germany may be of the Teutonic race or of the Hebrew race; a native of France may be of the Latin race or of the Celtic race, or of both races. The word "Hebrew" or "Jew" should not be entered as descriptive of race or people, as a Hebrew may belong to any race, and the Hebrew people are composed of individuals belonging to many races. Persons coming from Spain or Portugal should not be described as belonging to the Latin race, nor persons coming from Turkey as belonging to the Turkish race, nor persons coming from Scotland as belonging to the Celtic race, nor persons coming from China or Japan as belonging to the Mongolian race. Care should be taken to ascertain the correct race or people, and the term should be specifically descriptive.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of African blood [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian" under this heading.

Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of making it a home for a year or longer is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The words "last permanent residence," as used in the law, mean the last country of permanent residence. It is not right, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies' agents should report as permanent residence, independent of country, a temporary residence of aliens in a country.

Where aliens are proceeding to the United States, and are entirely ignorant of the English language, the question for ascertaining the last permanent residence of such aliens should be made in the language of the country of which they are natives.

Ever in the United States before? Answer Yes or No. If the entry in column 16 is "Yes," then this entry should be answered. If no such entry has been made, then this entry should be "No."

Post-office address. Except intending immigrants to the United States, this column should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Ever in prison, etc.? An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a pauper, at any time previous to coming to the United States, stating the place, city or town, and length of time spent in each. If coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime, it should be stated.

Color. Whether white, black, or mulatto.

Columns 17, 18, and 19. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether ticket through or to final destination. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, not clear.

Columns 20 and 21. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship representative; etc.

Columns 22 and 23. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 22 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 24 and 25. Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where. The entry in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the exact name of such relatives and place, as, 1891, 95, Philadelphia.

Columns 26 and 27. Whether going to join relatives, friends, or to employment, and if so, where. The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to any such [illegible] as may be [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 7th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	yes	no		24 Lees 552 Riverside Drive	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Aruba	Oranjestad
2		husband	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Aruba	Oranjestad
3	no	Duke yourself	yes	no	-	-	In transit	St George		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	None	Celebes	Gorontalos
4	no	--	yes	no	-	-	In transit			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	None	Java	Tjedjoeng
5	no	--	yes	no	-	-	In transit			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	gray	None	Java	Tjeumbeng
6		himself	yes	no	-	-	American	Trading Co.	Broadway 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	None	Curacao	Willemstad
7		himself	yes	no	-	-	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	None	Curacao	Willemstad
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1912	N Y	In transit	Dutch	Antilles	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Holland	Zandvoort
9		himself	yes	yes		Levoni	George & Rogers	Aruba		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None	New Hampshire	Portland
10		husband	yes	yes		Aruba	George & Rogers	Aruba		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	None	Main	Sedgwick
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grantje Kaasrac" sailing from Curacao, June 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuipers	Friedrich Adolf	34		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	dist Indian	Panama	Empire	E W Bucklin	Panama City	U.S. New York.
2	Kuipers	Estefana Isidora	36		f m	husband	Yes	Yes	Holland	West Indian	Panama	Empire	E W Bucklin	Panama City	U.S. New York.
3	van Baak	Cornelis Fokke	43		m m	Attorney	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	W.J. Faale	Fort Amsterdam Willemstad	Holland Stoemendaal
4	van Baak	Jeane	41		f m	husband	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	— —	— —	Holland Stoemendaal
5	van Baak	James Theodorus	5		m S		no	no	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	— —	— —	Holland Stoemendaal
6	Henriquez	Rafael Cohen	64		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao	Willemstad	A de Sola	Panama	Curacao U.S. New York
7	Henriquez	Julio C	31		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	West Indian	Curacao	Willemstad	E Lansberg	Panama	Curacao U.S. New York
8	Heldring	York Carl	26		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Heldring	300 Herengracht	Amsterdam Amsterdam
9	Cheney	Elias Ab	82		m m	Retired Am. Consul	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	American	Curacao	Willemstad	Mordini	San Punta	Curacao U.S. Libani
10	Cheney	Clara M	61		f m	husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	American	Curacao	Willemstad	— —	— —	U.S. Libani
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, and shall be the country to which alien will be returned in case of deportation, unless otherwise specified.
† Letter corresponding to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and the language they speak. The original stock, or "race," shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The portion language is to be used only to distinguish the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 4th*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to your final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and in his own right.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Steindl	Yes	Yes	4 times. Chicago	W. Denver. 219 Washington Blvd Milwaukee. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four	grey	blue	None	Germany	Schwerin.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Europa" Nassau sailing from Puerto Cabello, June 19th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reuter	Johan	77	mwd	None	Yes	Yes	German	German	Venezuela	Ste Caballo	Reuter	Ste Caballo	Venezuela	US Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As nearly as he can write it. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Practising Medical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean (Corean).	Turkish.
Latin (mixed).	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—Family name and given name should be entered. Married women should be entered by their own names, as "Mrs. Mary Wood," not "Mrs. John Wood."

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should show what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, laborer, farmer, tailor, carpenter, cook, waiter, servant, nurse, barber, dressmaker, merchant, peddler, painter, mason, mechanic, miner, shoemaker, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Do not use simply the word "servant," "laborer," "peddler," "dressmaker," or "seamstress" without specifying the character of service or labor performed. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade, or occupation requiring skill, as, for example, Cabinetmakers, machinists, engineers, tailors, seamstresses, dressmakers, bakers, butchers, printers, engravers, lithographers, photographers, decorators, painters, glaziers, upholsterers, plasterers, stonecutters, bricklayers, blacksmiths, carpenters, cabinetmakers, turners, potters, moulders, tinners, weavers, locksmiths, gunsmiths, jewelers, goldsmiths, silversmiths, and all persons who have been engaged in any trade, occupation, or handicraft requiring apprenticeship or involving the use of tools or machinery.

Column 5. Can read. The entry in column 5 should be made between *yes* and *no*, and not between *yes* and *yes*, regardless of the amount of knowledge shown, as follows:

If the alien can read any language, enter Yes (or Yes, Hebrew, Russian, or other).

If the alien can not read any language, enter No.

Persons who can read only figures should be returned as unable to read.

Stenographic characters should be considered as words, and corrections should be made if necessary, in Dispatches and reports relating to the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Can write. The entry in column 7 should be made as directed for column 5, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the alien can or can not read and write, or Yes—No, as he can read but not write, or No—Yes, as he can write but not read.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be returned to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. Subject to the decision of the Bureau of Immigration, it will be sufficient if the entry in column 8 shows the following races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, Celt, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Hebrew, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, Other African, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

Separate entries should be used to describe races between which there is a distinct difference in physique, language, and customs, even though they may be commonly grouped together under one general name. For example, "Scandinavian" is the name commonly applied to the Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish races or peoples, and is sufficiently descriptive for them; but "Hungarian" is not sufficiently descriptive of the Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, Other African, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

Separate entries should be used to describe races between which there is a distinct difference in physique, language, and customs, even though they may be commonly grouped together under one general name. For example, "Scandinavian" is the name commonly applied to the Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish races or peoples, and is sufficiently descriptive for them; but "Hungarian" is not sufficiently descriptive of the Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, Other African, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively recent immigrants from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., comparatively recent immigrants from Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and address of nearest relative in country whence he came. The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, enter last friend whom alien has.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if a destination in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what institution housed, aided, or supported him.

Column 17. The answers in this column must be confined to the subject to which the question refers, and no other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oranje Nassau sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 19

1	Walther	Ludwig	25	m	S.	clerk	ye.	ye.	Germa, Germa, Surinam	C. Kersten & Co Paramaribo Surina,	NY New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Public Service, do solemnly swear, and declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification rather than that of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kerean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (7)

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 28, 1914. 19 . Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1914. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyle,	Thomas A	37		M	M	New Castle, Pa. 1877		77 Driggs Ave, Brooklyn N Y
2	**Booth,**	**James J**	**35**		**M**	**M**	**England**	**U. S. Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1895.**	**756 -58th St, Bklyn, N.Y.**
3	Clarry,	James M	19		M	S	Brooklyn . N Y Aug 13, 1894		673 Hancock St Brooklyn N Y
4	Lancaster,	George	32		M	M	Kansas City Kansas, June 19, 1882.		139 Market St. Kansas City
5	**Murray,**	**George J**	**22**		**M**	**S**	**New York City, Feb 24, 1892**		**959-40th St/Bklyn N. Y**
6	Mills,	John W	37		M	M	Westchester. New York, Mar 29, 1876		195 Bdway N Y City
7	Muller,	John C	25		M	M	New York, Feb. 6, 1889		516-56th St. Brooklyn N Y
8	Mc Coy,	Peter J	42		M	S	New York City June 12, 1872		306 West 126th St. N Y City
9	Stephens,	Joseph P	28		M	M	Brooklyn N Y 1886		680-6th Ave, Brooklyn N Y
10	Seaver,	Horace	27		M	S	Roxbury, Mass. April 5 1887.		Dorchester Mass.
11	**Thomas,**	**John**	**12**		**M**	**S**	**Wicomco, Md/ 1902**		**Wycomco, Md.**
12	Weyler,	Adolf	41		M	M	Colonge, Germany	Court-Boston, Mass ,Sept.30th, 1901.	26 Ocean Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	**Wieland,**	**Henry**	**34**		**M**	**M**	**Germany 1880**	**Phila. Pa. May 23,1913. #333696.**	**1529 Lawrence St Phila**
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S. S. "Panama", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to proceed to a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens now I therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The origin or race of each alien must be entered, whether he is a native citizen of the United States or an alien, whether he is a citizen of the country whence he came or of some other country, and whether he is of the Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Write "Yes" or "No" in answer to each question.

Column 5. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien can read or cannot read.

Column 6. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in the United States previously and, if so, when and where.

Column 7. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 8. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination or not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. The word "Negro" apparently means "black" in race or color, and similarly "French" apparently does not necessarily mean Latin in race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If *ticket to final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.

For an explanation of these columns see "Instructions to Immigrant Inspectors."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Italian, Hebrew, or Irish.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and whether has ticket to final destination.	17 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the U. S., and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	Yes	no - -	Father- C Campbell 1652 Monroe St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue		England	Braxton
2	Y	self	Yes	y several visits 1887	Frank Lapiedra, Friend 11 Broadway N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		Panama	Panama
3	Y	self	Yes	Y 1907 New York	Mrs Anderson, Aunt 380-105th St N Y C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue		Swedeha	Stockholm
4	Y	self	Yes	Y 1900 1912 Ney York	Oscar Holmberh, Brother 601 E 138 St, N Y C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue		Finland	Hango
5	Y	self	Yes	Y 1904 1912 New York	P Anderson Fd 714 42nd St. N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue		Norway	Christiana
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, June 28, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell,	Collin R	22	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	England	English	C. Z.	Gamboa	Capt C S Wood, U S A · Supt. Cristobal, C Z	Md	Baltimore
2	Araiuz	Mateo Florencio	36	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Wife-Mrs Araiuz B St. Panama	N Y	New York Tourist
3	Petterssan,	Emil	39	M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	C Z	Cristobal	Capt. Schneidker Fd. Cristobal	N Y	New York ~~xxxxxx~~
4	Holmberg,	Harry	31	M	S	Ironworker	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	C Z	Balboa	Mr Garrison Supt.of Erection Balboa	N Y	New York on visi
5	Jacobson,	John	39	M	S	Bridge Bldr	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	C Z	Gatun	Mr Garrison, Supt of Erection Balboa	N Y	New York on visi
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

* No person [illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. — The last country in which alien was naturalized or long[illegible] as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" [illegible]
† Insert name of "Race" found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. H. Schneider, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing with -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have had fifteen - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Columbia & the State of New York & Regents State Board -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William C. H. Schneider M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1912

(5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. " Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z, June 28, 1914. 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX M.	F.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U. S.
1	Wentsler,	Annie	7		F	S	New Stanton, Pa. Dec.1, 1907.		New Stanton, Pa.
2	Wentsler,	Minola May	3		F	S	Jeannette, Pa, Apr 8, 1911.		do do
3	Wentsler,	Harry Elmer	1		M	S	Canal Zone, Las Cascadas, May 10, 1913.		do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. **Panama** *sailing from* Cristobal, C. Z. , June 28, 1914 ... *Arriving at Port of New York* July 4, 1914. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN [illegible]
1	**Murray,**	James H	24		M	S	Stamford, Conn, Oct 15, 1890		Mt Vernon N Y
2	Mc Gonagle	Miss Rosmond	29		F	S	Boston, Mass Aug [illegible], 1885		1229 Madison Ave N.Y.
3	Mac Neil	Thomas A	53		M	M	Boston Mass. 1861		Boston, Mass
4	Mac Neil,	Mrs Anna	50		F	M	Boston, Mass 1858		do do
5	Mac Neil	Miss Elinore	24		F	S	So Framingham, Mass 1890		do do
6	Nielsen,	George N.	36		M	M	Norway July 20, 1878	Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn 1893	583 Commercial St
7	Nolan,	Charles J	26		M	S	Manchesterm N. H. July 2, 1888		New Rochelle N Y
8	Ross,	Henry Mitchell	22		M	S	Asbury Park, N. J. 1892		Asbury Park N J
9	Schwartz,	Albert F	39		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio May 2, 1875		Cincinnati Ohio
10	Sterling,	John	39		M	M	Newark, N. Y. 1875		274 Broad St Newark, N Y
11	Shearer,	Samuel G	43		M	S	Harrisburg, Pa. Aug 28, 1871		Harrisburg Pa
12	Simcock ,	Mrs Ella B	48		F	Wd	Hillsdale Mich Jan.31, 1866		176 Grand Bvl Detroit Mich
13	Thompson,	Mrs John W	59		F	M	Pillsboro, N. C. 1855	Husband American	New York, N Y
14	Trahey,	John	27		M	S	Port Richmond-Phila Pa, 1887		3401 Chatham St Phila Pa.
15	Taiman,	Nicholas	22		M	S	Troy, N Y Apr 25, 1892		546 2nd Ave North Troy N Y
16	Van Valkenburg,	Lester D	25		M	M	Hackensack, N J May 1, 1889		1007 Madison Ave Paterson N. J.
17	Van Valkenburg,	Mrs Lester D	26		F	M	Paterson, N. J. Oct 26, 1888		do do
18	Van Valkenburg,	Valeria		9	F	S	Corozal, C. Z. Sept. 15 1913		do do
19	Wilbur,	Lt.William Hall	25		M	S	Palmer , Mass Sept 24, 1888		Hotel Astor, N Y City
20	Watkins	William	42		M	M	Callitzin. Pa. 1872		Panxsutawnwy . P a.
21	Wildes,	Alonzo F	42		M	S	Bath, Me. Mar 14, 1872		Bath, Me.
22	White,	Paul	35		M	M	Broad Run, Va. Sept 12, 1879.		815 4th St N E Wash.D C
23	White,	Mrs Mary D	26		F	M	Laurel, Md May 11, 1888		do do do
24	White,	Ralph P	7		M	S	Washington, D. C. Nov 6, 1906		do do do
25	Welch,	William	43		M	M	Kennelysville, Md. Oct 25. 1872		Milwaukee, Wis
26	Welch,	Mrs William	48		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis 1866		do do
27	White,	Daniel	36		M	S	Nova Scotia Nov 13,1878	Boston, Mass, May. 1899.	1526 Arch St.Phila Pa.
28	Wentsler,	Harry Elmer	29		M	M	Connelsville Pa. Aug 23, 1884		New Stanton, Pa.
29	Wentsler,	Mrs Amelia J	26		F	M	New York, N Y May 8, 1888		do do
30	Wentsler,	Ruth Catherine	9		F	S	Middlebourne, W. Va. Apr. 25, 1905		do do

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number (3)

S. S. " Panama" sailing from ~~New York~~ Cristobal, June 28, 1914 .19 .. Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1914 .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Herrick,	Albert	48		M	Champion, N. Y. Aug. 17, 1865		Wayland, N. Y.
2	Herrick, ,	May, Mrs	40		F	Hamilton, Canada Dec 12, 1874	by marriage	do do
3	Herrick,	Seth Harry	7		M	Killbuch, N. Y. Mar 13, 1907		do do
4	Herrick,	Lucille may	10		M	Bradford, Pa. Feb 19, 1904		do do
5	Hobson,	Mrs Jamie	37		F	Bangor, Me Jan 6, 1877		North Attelboro Mass
6	Hobson,	John H	3		M	Colon Hospital, C Z Sept 10, 1910		do do
7	Hobson,	Clarence P	5		M	Colon Hospital, C. Z Jan 29, 1909		
8								
9	Jernegan,	Warren G	42		M	Hawthorn Fla. 1872		Hawthorn . Fla
10	Jernegan,	Mrs Warren G	37		F	Baltimore, Md. 1877		dO do
11	Jernegan,	Warren Norris	9		M	Dodge, Ga. 1905		do do
12	Jackson,	Eva Ruth	26		F	New York City, May 12, 1888		1185 Lexington Ave N Y C
13								
14	Kendall,	Charles E	40		M	Richmond, Va. Jan 5, 1874		219 1/2 Maple Ave.
15	Kalar,	Olive B	28		F	Pittsburg Pa. July 21, 1886		402 Tarleton Ave Pittsburg
16	Kallaway,	Miss Olive	29		F	Crowndale England Aug 2, 1884	Father naturalized citizen	234 Elwerth Ave Homestead Pa
17	Listjak	Paul	21		M	Port Chester, N Y Jan 10, 1899		Port Chester, N Y
18	Lovell,	Ernest	31		M	Nashville Tenn Jan 29, 1883		1085 Middlesex St Lowell Mass
19	Lovell,	Mrs Ernest	30		F	Lowell, Mass. July 22, 1884		do do
20	Miller,	Boyce	30		M	Greenville, S. C Feb 14, 1879		Greenville S.C.
21	Mc Dade	George F	36		M	Phila. Pa. Sept 10, 1878		Camden, N. J.
22	Mc Ewan,	James	28		M	Massena, N. Y. May 17, 1886		Massena, N. Y.
23	Mc Ewan	Mrs Jennie L	27		F	Canada, Feb 26, 1887		do do
24	Majilton,	Henry	23		M	Catskill, N. Y. July 23, 1891		Catskill, N. Y.
25	Mc Conaughey,	Harvey	28		M	San Francisco, Cal April 21, 1886		Oakland, Cal
26	Mc Conaughey,	Mrs Bessie Bell	19		F	Salem, Va. June 13, 1894		do do
27	Mc Carthy,	Jerome F	46		M	Harrisburg, Pa. Oct 4, 1867		Harrisburg Pa.
28	Myer,	John William	28		M	Hazelton, Pa. Dec. 12, 1885		Elizabeth N J
29	Myer,	Mrs Anna Louise	28		F	Elizabeth, N J Dec 10, 1885		do
30	Myer ,	Wilbur H	8		M	Mc Kees Rocks ,Pa. Feb 2, 1905		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

U—1712

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone June 28, 1914 .19 .. Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1914 .19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Years.	Months.	SEX	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Cowpland,	Elliott M	11		M S	New York City, May 31, 1903		90 West St, N Y C
2	Cavit,	Charles G-	24		M M	Huston, Texas 1890		Broad Run, Va.
3	Cavit,	Irene, E, Mrs	20		F M	Salem, Va. 1894		do do do
4	Cavit,	Virginia I		11	F S	Ancon, C. Z. July 17, 1913		do do do
5	Curtis,	Cecil	26		M S	Wichita, Kansas 1888		Pittsburg, Kansas
6	Capwell,	Mrs Kathryn	37		F M	West Salmanca N. Y. Mar 4		West Salmanca N Y
7	Capwell,	Thelma L	9		F S	Salmanca N Y June 23, 1905		do do
8	Capwell,	George. L	12		M ..	Olean, N Y July 1, 1902		do do
9	Decker,	Chester Warren	32		M M	Johnsonburg, Pa. Sept. 6, 1881		Johnsomburg Pa.
10	Decker,	Mrs Chester Warren	27		F M	Du Bois, Pa. Sept 25, 1886		do do
11	Decker,	George Hill	2	6	M S	Ridgway, Pa. Oct 16, 1911		do do
12	Derr, C	Christian F	35		M M	Philadelphia Pa, Aug. 3, 1878.		3607 Princeton St Phila Pa
13	Fisher,	Charles Willis	34		M M	New York City, 1880		Navy Dept. Wash. D C
14	Fisher,	Mrs Chas. Willis	33		F M	Sawyerville, Ala. Dec 5, 1881		do do do
15	Frsehan,	Peter Augustus	49		M M	Clavuack, , N Y Apr. 2, 1865		Dalton, Mass
16	Fullman,	William,	41		M S	Brighton Eng. Oct 5, 1872	In U.S. 5 yrs of age. Farther naturalized.	Denver Col.
17	Fellows,	Frank E	31		M M	Harrisburg, Va. Dec. 31, 1883		706 Graydon Ave Norfolk Va.
18	Fox,	Mrs Maurice W	26		F M	La Porte, Indiana Sept 30, 1888	Husband American	La Porte Ind
19	Gielow,	Mrs Martha L	56		F Wd	Hall Co. Ala 1858		Washington, D. C.
20	Greening,	Peter	42		M M	Buffalo, N. Y. Feb.14. 1871.		Yonkers, N. Y.
21	Griffin,	William Patrick	28		M S	Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov.7,1885		7018 West E Ave Chicago Ill
22	Grier,	Mrs Wilhelmina	23		F M	Trivare, Buck Co Pa. 1891	Husband American	2339 Woodside St Phila Pa
23	Gabriel,	John A	27		M M	Reading, Pa. Jan 21,1887		Reading Pa.
24	Gabriel,	Mrs John A	27		F M	Reading. Pa June 22 .1887		do do
25	Green,	Lee	45		M M	Mexico, Mo. Mar 17, 1869		Milesburg Pa.
26	Hatten,	Frank W	28		M S	Plankington, South Dakota. 1886		Delavan, Ill
27	Hickey,	William John	24		M ..	Appelton, Wis. Sept 1, 1889		Appleton, Wis
28	Harrod,	Joseph A	34		M S	Phila Pa Oct 18, 1879		301 Broad St Phila
29	Holst,	Arthur	22		M S	New York City July 5, 1891.		New Rochelle N Y
30	Holland	Willis Drummond	27		M M	Washington, D C Jan 16, 1887		1428 R St N W Wash.D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

(1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 28, 1914 ,19 .. Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1914. ,19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M.	Sex. S.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson,	Mrs Viola	44	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. 1870	Husband American	716 40th St Brooklyn N Y
2	Anderson,	Ella	18	F	S	Brooklyn N Y Aug 11, 1895		do do do
3	Anderson,	Emil J.	17	M	S	Brooklyn, N Y April 15thm 1897		do do do
4	Anderson,	William	13	M	S	Brooklyn, N Y Nov. 3, 1900		do do do
5	Anderson,	Edward	9	M	S	Brooklyn, N y Jan 1905		do do do
6	Adams,	John	28	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio July 7, 1886		628 A St Loraine Ohio
7	Auer,	George H	26	M	M	Decauter Ohio, Ill. June 24, 1888		805 Pine St Decauter Ill
8	Auer,	Mrs George H	28	F	M	Macon, Co. Ill. April 8, 1886		do do
9	Auer,	Emma Ruby	1	F	S	Canal Zone, Aneon, July 14, 1913.		do do
10	Williams,	William C	32	M	S	Pennington, Va. April 24, 1882		Fort Slocum , N. Y.
11	Bruck,	Harry W	34	M	M	Eaton, Ohio July 7, 1880		97 E Dodridge St.Colombus Ohio
12	Bruck,	Nellie M	30	F	M	Colombus Ohio Apr 10, 1884		do do
13	Bruck,	Harry John	9	M	S	Colombus Ohio Oct 5, 1904		do do
14	Bruck,	Dorothy May	8	M	S	Colombus Ohio Jan 19, 1906		do do
15	Bruck,	Hazel Margaret	5	F	S	Empire, Canal Zone Jan 3, 1909		do do
16	Bruck,	Nellie Elizabeth	3	F	S	Empire, Canal Zone Mar 25, 1911		do do
17	Baldwin,	Henry G	39	M	M	Boston Mass 1875		65 Moulton St. Lynn Mass
18	Belmont,	Joseph	22	M	S	Bloomfield, Mo. Sept 1, 1891.		Alba, Mo.
19	Brown,	Mrs Chas. J	40	F	M	Salem, Mass. Feb 4, 1874	Husband American	Marshfield, Mass
20	Byrnes,	Robert	45	M	M	Liverpool England 1869	Cook County Court, Chicago Ill 1900	923 Eagle Ave N Y City,
21	Bishop,	Albert N.	26	M	M	Plainfield, Conn. Dec 16, 1877		18 Hart St, New Britain Conn
22	Bishop,	Mrs Rose H	31	F	M	New Britain Conn Jan 2, 1883		do do do
23	Barr,	Miss Marion	35	F	S	Urbana, Illinois, 1879.		Urbana, Ill
24	Browne,	Mrs Susan H	29	F	M	Phila. Pa. April 1, 1885.	Husband American	Asbury Park, N J
25	Browne,	Donald Humphery	6	M	S	Newark, N. J. Dec 1, 1908		do do
26	Cleary,	John W	47	M	M	Baltimore , Md. 1867		Boone, Md.
27	Cleary,	Walter E	22	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept 13, 1891		Boone, Md.
28	Canavan,	Edward A	37	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1877		646 43 St Chicago Ill
29	Cowpland,	C. Connor	36	M	M	Phila. Pa. Oct 17, 1878		99 West St New York
30	Cowpland,	Mrs Isabella	33	F	M	Phila Pa, Oct 3, 1880		do do

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

143

STR. *S. S.* [illegible] *arrived* 7-6-14 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Vila, Francesco	D	1	1	Ige under 16 [illegible]	1103 Pearsall	7/6	115	Tank				7/7	160	Gr	2.40							1	2	1

Segurança 7/6

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carlson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the Am g/s Seguranca, from Pascoa th P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Carlson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Mary Pinder 157 W. 121 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	none	Bahamas	Mastic Point Andros Is.
2	No	Self	$30	Yes	1888	Savannah, Ga.	Son Joseph K. Saunders New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Grey		none	Bahamas	Harbour Is.
3	No	Husband	$30	No			Son Joseph K. Saunders New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Black		none	Bahamas	Harbour Is.
4	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1910	Morris Park Long Is. N.Y.	Cousin Miss Jannie Ward 438 W. 163 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	none	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
5	No	Self	$15	Yes	1910/12	N.Y. City	Brother Joseph Rumer Jr. 34 Shore Road Shelter Island Bay, L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Black	Black	Black	none	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau N.P., July 2nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fowler	Lauretta	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Andros Is. Masters Point	Mother Mrs Azariah Fowler Masters Point Andros Is. Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
2	Saunders	Joseph H.	54		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Harbour Is.	Brother Howell Saunders Harbour Is. Bahamas	Conn	New London
3	Saunders	Celina	23		F M	Married	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Harbour Is.	Brother in Law Howell Saunders Harbour Is. Bahamas	Conn	New London
4	Dixon	Catherine	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother Cecilia Dixon Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
5	Reimer	Mary	27		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father Joseph Reimer Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Shepherds Bay L.I.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

141

I, J. S. Lee Eyck, Surgeon of the U.S. Syracuse Parking Hurworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon of the ... Hurworth" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1135

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 110 Number 1

S. S. "Segurança" sailing from Nassau N.P. July 2 1917, Arriving at Port of New York July 5th 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	Howard	24		M M	Mch 20 1890	Palmetto Point, Fla	234 W 64 St. New York City
2	Moore	Millard	47		F M	June 1917	Macon Ga	234 W 64 St New York City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Am. S.S. Seguranca, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race ought be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 5th, 19 1 — 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expenses paid, by any person or corporation, society, or government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 NY.	Luis Donaincu, friend 307 Cleavant Ave Hyo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy Castroville
2	yes	self	30 yes	yes 1917 Tampa.	none Hotel Espana, Nes. O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
3	yes	self	30. yes	yes 1917 Tampa	none Hotel Espana, Nes. O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
4	yes	self	200. yes	yes ✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Asturias
5	yes	self	30. yes	yes 1913	1914 Hotel Espana, Nes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
6	yes	self	50. yes	yes ✓	none 385 ~~W 56 St~~ West 21st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Santander
7	yes	self	200. yes	yes 1913	1914 Columbia University, N.Y.C. Concepcion Canal wife	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark black	brown	none	Cuba Sta Clara
8	yes	self	1000. yes	yes 1913	Savings Help 1706 78th St, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Monteda
9	yes	self	50. yes	yes ✓	Manuel Grande husband 1619 Madison St. Gary, Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Zamora
10	yes	self	55. yes	yes ✓	Manuel Grande, friend 609 Madison St. Gary, Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Zamora.
11	yes	self	200. yes	yes ✓	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
12	yes	self	200. yes	yes ✓	none Hotel Georgica, N.Y. Harriett Mothers friend 55 - 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
13	yes	self	80. yes	yes 1911	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark black	black	none	Syria Beyrouth
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEGURANCA sailing from HAVANA (C-9), June 30th, 1914

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cosio~~	~~Andres~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~steamfitter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana Cuban~~	Nicolas Carela, friend Cuba #40 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
2	Del Monte	Enrique	30	m	s	artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Blanca del Monte sister in law Salud #5 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Del Monte	Raul	43	m	m	artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Blanca del Monte wife Salud #5 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Garcia	Belarmino	28	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Robustiano Fernandez friend Neptuno 12 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Rivas	Ofelia	30	f	s	artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Margarita Oller, friend Consulado 69 Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6	Cajigas	Basilio	26	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Lopez, friend Someruelos 5 st, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Soler	Jose M.	41	m	~~m~~	~~fisherman~~	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Leopoldo Xavier, friend San Lazaro & Manrique, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
8	Canal	Antonio	21	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Alvaro Diaz friend Obispo Hav.	N.Y.	New York
9	Grande	Martina	25	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Ballester, brother Sto. Tomas 24, Cerro, Hav.	Ind.	Gary
10	Gilbert	Graciano	30	m	m	mech-dayer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Moran friend Serafines & Buenos Aig., Hav.	Ind.	Gary
11	Ruiz	Nicolas	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Nicolas Ruiz, father Cardenas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
12	Morales	Miguel	24	m	s	chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Adolfo Morales, father Cardenas, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
13	Saren	Mahed	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~ Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Abraham Maluf friend Monte 62 - Hav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Van Buren, Surgeon of the Ins S/s Lapland Sailing Thirtieth, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University
of Syracuse, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Crosfield Master of the SS Segurança, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, July 2, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, and if so, state when and reason therefor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or past 5 years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No			Thos. Lisa, Hotel Where he is by	No	No	No	No	Good				Dk. Brown	none	Spain	Vallecas
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Santiago de Cuba, June 21, 1904

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lila		15				work	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Sister Carmen Lila Rafael Lopez y Moro St. Santiago	NY	Utica
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, J. J. Van Eyk, Surgeon of the S. S. SEGURANCA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Boulton, Master, of the Str. St. Lawrence, from [illegible], to [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has any previous or present, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman coming to this country for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether traveling as a part of or with final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Canada	Sault St Marie Ont
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Canada	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
9	No	Husband	Yes	No		N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes		N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Miami Fla	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Miami	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
14			Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	2001 Madison Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	Plymouth
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Miami	Will return to Nassau, Bahamas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Aylesham
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.City	Nordre Passagen 6-4 Sal. tg Copenhagen Sister in Law Mrs Anniina Nielsen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Black	Grey	Black	none	Lapland	Jarvenpa Nykroboing
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.City	Nordre Passagen 6-4 Sal. tg Copenhagen Sister Mrs Anniina Nielsen	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Denmark	Aarhus
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.City	Mother Mrs Anna Brown The Willows, Chelmsford England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Devon
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	N.Y.City	Friend Hon J. F. W. Bartley Berne N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Florid	Grey	Grey	none	England	Oxfordshire
20	Yes	Bahamas Government	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.City	Will return to Nassau Bahamas. Holland House, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bermuda	Somerset
21	Yes	Bahamas Government	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.City	Will return to Holland House, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland	
22	Yes	Bahamas Government	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.City	Will return to Nassau Bahamas Holland House, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey			Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Long Island N.Y.	Mrs Anna Brandien Richmond Hill, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		New Jersey	Rahway Lawrence Harbour
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.City	Father B. H. Roberts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		Bahamas	Clarence Harbour
25	No	Father	$45	Yes	1909	N.Y.City Phila. Pa	1936 Glenwood Ave, Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Bahamas	Mangrove Cay Andros
26	No	Father	None	Yes	1906	New York	Father B. H. Roberts 1936 Glenwood Ave, Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
27	No	Father	None	Yes	1906	New York	Father B. H. Roberts 1936 Glenwood Ave, Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bahamas	Marsh Harbour Abaco
28				Yes	1910		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Eng	Essex
29	No							No	No							Dark				Bahamas	Nassau
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3	Labb	[illegible]			M	M Capt Br. Navy	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Evelyn	19		F	S [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Phillips	Bertrand			M	M Govt Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cunningham	Alexander. M.	52		M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Nassau	N.P.	Brother	Bruce L. Bethell	Nassau N.P. Canada Montreal
7	Bethell	Charles. E.			M	M [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Brown	Joseph, Sir	73		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Son	Herbert Brown	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
9	Brown	Sophia, Lady	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother	Herbert Brown	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
10	Brown	Vincent	[illegible]		M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nassau N.P.	Mother	Mrs. Pettie	Harbour Is. Bahamas N.Y. New York
11	Pettie	William. J.	39		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	[illegible]	Harbour Is.	Mother-in-law	Mrs. Pettie	Harbour Is. Bahamas N.Y. New York
12	Pettie	Josephine	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	[illegible]	Harbour Is.	Brother	Horace Higgs	Harbour Is. Bahamas N.Y. New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	[illegible]	Harbour Is.	Father	Mrs. E. Pettie	Harbour Is. Bahamas N.Y. New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Harbour Is.	Friend	Hon. W. Watt-Bonnet	Nassau N.P. Bahamas ~~Hartford~~ Nassau
15	Wilshere	Daniel	65		M	M W Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend	Joseph Lewis	Nassau N.P. Denmark Copenhagen
16	Simms	William. H.	64		M	M M Rector Hall Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend	Joseph Lewis	Nassau N.P. Denmark Copenhagen
17	Simms	Elise	48		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scandinavian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend	Rev. H. W. Wingall	Nassau N.P. England Chelmsford
18	Brown	Audley. J.	57		M	M S. Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend	F. C. Moseley	Nassau N.P. N.Y. Berne
19	Walsh	Frederick	66		M	M S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Emma	Wife	Mrs F. C. Wells-Durrant	Nassau N.P. N.Y. New York & Nassau to Bahamas
20	Wells-Durrant	Frederick C.	49		M	M M Attorney General	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother	E. S. [illegible]	Nassau N.P. N.Y. New York & Nassau to Bahamas
21	Bremer	John. A.	[illegible]		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife	Mrs Geo. A. [illegible]	Nassau N.P. N.Y. New York & Nassau to Bahamas
22	Garabelas	Georges	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nassau N.P.	Husband	Ed. C. Griffin	Nassau N.P. Bahamas N.Y. Richmond Hill L.I.
23	Griffin	Margaret			F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bahamas	Governor's Harbour	Father	Governor's Harbour Bahamas	
24	Bethel	William. J.	42		M	M S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Governor's Harbour	Father	Isaac D. Lange	Governor's Harbour Bahamas N.Y. New York
25	Roberts	Bertram. C.	18		M	M S Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Pa	Phila	Gr Father	Mary Harbour, Abaco	Bahamas Pa Phila
26	Roberts	Jennie	15		F	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Pa	Phila	Gr Father	J. D. Lange	Mary Harbour, Abaco Bahamas Pa Phila
27	Roberts	John. W.	11		M	M S. Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Pa	Phila	Gr Father	J. D. Lange	Mary Harbour, Abaco Bahamas Pa Phila
28	Wilson	Helen	30		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	~~English~~ native	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother	Blanche Simms	Nassau N.P. Bahamas Nassau N.P. New Rochelle
29	Hendricks	Frederick	[illegible]		M	M Naturalist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] Domicile country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year will be the last permanent residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship Jan 25 Lawrence, Liverpool, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am duly qualified to practice as a Surgeon, and that I was attached to, and was the duly appointed Surgeon of the said Steamship Lawrence during the present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Medical Officer

6

July 5/14

"Race or people" should be understood by the stock from which aliens of different races or peoples may be descended. The original stock or blood shall be considered the race or people of such aliens. The number to be inserted opposite each race or people must be the number of persons belonging to that race or people, whether adults or children, and the total number of all races or peoples must correspond with the total number of aliens in the list or manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Mozambique man.
Cantabrian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Porto Rican.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Taylor master, of the Am SS Saginaw, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assisted by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

ai

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1913

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
				Yes or No. / Year(s) period of years. / Where?													Country. / City or Town.
1	*yes*	*self*	*yes*	*no*	*Isabel [illegible]*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	NO	*5*	*—*	*dark*	*brown*	*none*	*Cuba* / *Sta Clara*
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dely [illegible]

B

S. S. _____ sailing from [illegible], _____, 19

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mo.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valdes	Alberto	21		M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall exempt any person [illegible] from being classed as an immigrant alien.
* Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or people is determined by the stock from which one sprang and the race from which they spring. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The only test as to be used strictly in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	yes		Drexel College of Commerce Philadelphia							5	9	dark	black black		England	Manchester
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.							5	6	dark	gray brown		Cuba	Havana
3	yes	husband	yes	yes 1913	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.							5	2	dark	black black		Cuba	Havana
4	no	self	yes	yes 1913	In transit to England							5	7	florid	black brown		England	Manchester
5	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓	none Hotel Bresslin, N.Y.C.							5	9	fair	black brown		Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	N.Y.	none Hotel [illegible], N.Y.C.						5	9	fair	light brown		Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Bressling, N.Y.C. Mrs. M. Phelps, friend						5	7	dark	black brown		Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes ✓ ✓		88-6th Ave. N.Y.C.						5	4	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	no ✓		Mrs M. Phelps, friend 88. 6th Ave. N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Havana
10	no	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		Heidelberg Univ. friend Tiffin, O. U.S.A.						5	11	fair	brown blond		Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none 126 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.						5	7	dark	black black		Cuba	Laguna
12	yes	mother	yes	no ✓ ✓		126 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.						5	4	fair	black brown		Cuba	Laguna
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	N.Y.	none Bresslin Hotel, N.Y.C.						5	5	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none Hotel America, N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Matanzas
15	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.						6		dark	brown brown		Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none Hotel America, N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Laguna
17	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none Hotel America, N.Y.C.						5	6	dark	black brown		Spain	Ortigueira
18	no	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		In transit to England						6	—	fair	light blue		Scotland	Edinburg
19	no	husband	yes	no ✓ ✓		In transit to England						5	4	dark	brown hazel		England	London
20	no	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	In transit to Canada						5	11	florid	light blue		Canada	Montreal
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	In transit to Canada						5	5	fair	gray blue		England	Liverpool
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	N.Y.	none Hotel Sevilla, N.Y.C.						5	5	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Matanzas
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	none Hotel Sevilla, N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Matanzas
24	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none Hotel Bresslin, N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Havana
25	yes	self	yes	yes ✓ ✓		none Hotel Bre[illegible], N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown brown		Cuba	Havana
26	yes	husband	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Whittier Hall, Columbia Univ. N.Y.C.						5	7	fair	brown gray		U. S.	New York
27	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none Hotel America, N.Y.C.						5	—	dark	brown brown		Cuba	St. Claud
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	Esther M. Lucas, wife 89 Broad St. N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	gray brown		~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
29	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Teresa Smith, wife 116 Montague St. Brooklyn						5	6	dark	light blue		England	London
30	yes	self	yes	no ✓ ✓		none Hotel America, N.Y.						5	4	dark	gray brown		Spain	Valencia

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. SEGURANCA sailing from HAVANA June 30th 19 1~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Delgado	Francisco	15		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ramon L. Quintanas, guardian Amistad 136 - Hav.	Pa	Youngstown
2	Moas	Baltazar	56		m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Moas, brother Lucia 15 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Moas	Pilar V.	35		f	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Moas, brother in law Lucia 15 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Brown	George H	44		m	contractor	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none	Eng.	London
5	Poo	Jose A.	24		m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Poo, brother Animas 103 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
6	Delgado	Francisco	20		m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Vibora - Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Delgado	Jose	22		m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Vibora - Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Hernandez	Maria	28		f	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luciano Fernandez cousin San Jose 30, Hav	N.Y.	New York
9	Hernandez	Jaime	35		m	teacher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luciano Fernandez, cousin San Jose 30, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
10	Lopez	Alfonso E.	22		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosendo Lopez, brother Estrella 105, Hav	Ohio	Toffin
11	de Delgado	Susana N.	50		f	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Miguel 1 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
12	Delgado	Estrella	21		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Miguel 1 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
13	Garmendia	Elio	19		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eleuciana Pola, aunt Prado 91, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
14	Montero	Gregorio	29		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mario Lima, friend Caibarien - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
15	Barraguza	Fernando	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ricardo Barraguza, father Central Narciso, Caibarien, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
16	Cuervillas	Ramiro	21		m		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria de Cuervillas, mother Carmen Rival 8 - Laguna	N.Y.	New York
17	Lopez	Jose M.	19		m	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Penabaz, uncle Cerro 542, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
18	Balfour	Andrew	41		m	doctor	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	Hotel Plaza, Havana	England	London
19	Balfour	Grace	41		f	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Hotel Plaza Havana	England	London
20	Bell	Frederick J.	39		m	manager	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Hotel Plaza Havana	Canada	Montreal
21	Mabben	Susanna L.	55		f	governess	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Dora Munoz, employer 27 esq. VK. Havana	Canada	Montreal
22	Garcia	Alicia	24		f	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose T. Garcia, father Matanzas, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
23	Garcia	Alberto J.	21		m	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose T. Garcia, father Independencia N. 194	N.Y.	New York
24	Torrado	Rafael	25		m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Torrado, father A # 1 - Vidado, Hav	N.Y.	New York
25	de la Torre Jr	Pedro	24		m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pedro de la Torre, father A # 1 - Vidado Hav	N.Y.	New York
26	Borrell	Louise J.	25		f	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Albert Borrell, husband Lubieta 28 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
27	Hurtado	Dionisio	22		m	pharmacy	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis del Junco, friend Casa Blanca, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
~~28~~	~~Wains U.S. Cap~~	~~James~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~grocer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Islade Pinos~~	~~Cuba~~	none Ohio Home, Hav Hav	~~Mass~~	~~Everett~~
29	Smith	Charles H.	37		m	farmer	yes	yes	British	English	Islade Pinos	Cuba	Hotel Inglaterra, Hav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Gonzalez	Ramon	39		m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dionisio Gonzalez, friend Cuba # 12 - Hav	N.Y.	New York

73

* As intent of residence of one year shall not entitle to admission. Each county, in which [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly declare, and affirm, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" [illegible] the nationality, the ancestral race, which each alien has when coming to this country. The original stock from which each people descends is frequently different from the political nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland, Wales, and England are all British, but belong to different races. Natives of Ireland may be Irish, English, or Scotch. Natives of Mexico may be Mexicans, Spaniards, Indians, Negroes, or mixtures of these races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1312

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS.
1	Wheal	[illegible]	61		M	W	Dec 1 32	Brooklyn N.Y.	181 Montague [illegible] Brooklyn
2	Tibbets	Frank W.	35		M	M	Oct 12/78	Brooklyn N.Y.	89 Maple St. Richmond Hill Long Is. N.Y.
3	Geisler	Clarence W.	[illegible]		M	S	Feby 2/88	Brooklyn N.Y.	Hempstead L.I.
4	Engelhardt	George F.	[illegible]		M	M	Nov 22/75	Nassau [illegible] County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 189[illegible]	279 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Mansfield	Clarence [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Aug 15/87	Malden Mass.	Westport Conn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p[illegible]
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—1512

S. S. SEGURANCA sailing from HAVANA, 1/ne 3 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Channon	Robert	30		M	S	Batavia, Ill.		Newark, N.J.
2	Hatfield	Clara	36		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1826 Regnart St Pittsburgh
3	Zoller	Lucile	24		F	S	New York City		190-2nd Ave N.Y.C.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	W	Westerly R. I.		35 Broad St Westerly R.I.
5	Maxon	Sarah R	53		F	W	Plainfield N.J.		35 Broad St Westerly R.I.
6	Herrera	Anna	21		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.		Guttenberg N.J.
7	Gillies	James	31		M	M		1903	[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. CURANCA sailing from HAVANA, June 30, 19 12. Arriving at Port of New York July 3 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX: Yrs.	Mos.	M. (MARRIED) OR S. (SINGLE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Peterson	Adolph	41	M		M	Sweden		8 Worcester Sq. Boston
2	Lynch	[illegible]	30	M		S	New York		Hancock Hotel, Lawrence, Mass
3	Lawler	Nicholas	43	M		M	[illegible]		2 Stockton St. Boston
4	Lawler	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		M	[illegible]		2 Stockton St. Boston
5	Keller	Caroline	[illegible]	F		M	Switzerland		1st E 3rd St N.Y.C.
6	Keller	Bertha M	57	F		W	1862 Little Falls, N.Y.		1st E 3rd St N.Y.C.
7	Judson	Mary	62	F		W			Lawrence, Mass
8	Van Houten	Jane A	70	M		W	England Penna, N.Y.		Penn, N.Y.
9	Thompson	Grant H	70	M		M	[illegible] Falls N.Y.		44 Park Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Lee	Geo	20	M		S	1888 Syracuse, N.Y.		671 E. 132nd St. N.Y.C.
11	Linderholm	Lena	40	M		M		1894 Jamestown, N.Y.	Jamestown, N.Y.
12	Linderholm	Anna	36	F		M		Husband U.S. Citz	Jamestown, N.Y.
13	Hill	Hazel G	23	F	S		1891 South Hadley Falls, Mass		Columbia College, N.Y.
14	Henderson	Arabella	40	F	W		1874 Cleveland, Ohio		Cleveland, O.
15	Phipps	Helen	22	F	M		1892 New York City		81 [illegible] Ave N.Y.C.
16	Frost	Elwood P	29	M	M		1882 New York City		1222 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
17	Frost	Ruth	24	F	M			Husband U.S. Citz	1222 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.
18	Frost	Edwin	1	M	S			Father U.S. Citz	1222 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
19	Frost	Peter D	50	M	W		1862 New York City		1222 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.
20	Kalbfleisch	Oscar A	50	M	M		1862 New York City		33 W 33rd St N.Y.C.
21	Kalbfleisch	John H	25	M	S			San Bernardino, Cal. Oct 10. 1911	Plymouth, Mass
22	Herman	Gilbert A	25	M	S		1887 Easton, Penn		Easton, Penn.
23	Herman	Bessie M	24	F	M		1890 Easton, Penn		Easton, Penn.
24	Jacobs	E. Hunt	24	M	S		1888 Rochester, N.Y.		1100 Clinton Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
25	~~Hunt~~	~~Sarah H~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1879 Richmond, Va.~~		~~St Denis Hotel, N.Y.C.~~
26	Bell	Hunt B	36	M	M			1904 Erie Co. Penn	Gardner, Mass
27	Bell	Eva D	32	M	M		1880 St. Mary's Ga.		Woodbine, Ga.
28	Voorhees	Samuel A	24	M	S		1860 New York City		54 W 40th St N.Y.C.
29	Moir	Edward E	24	M	S		1880 Mercellus, N.Y.		Mercellus N.Y.
30	Bulloch	Edgar	36	M	S		1879 Penn Yan, N.Y.		Penn Yan, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. *Matura*, *Trinidad* arrived *July 5th*, 1914, *M.*, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Cl.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 M	1 Coard Allen Julia	3	1	2	P.C.	123	S. Cleran														Matura	9	9	7	

Matura 7/5 — TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Bilecki, Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Admitted Board [illegible]						

[illegible]
Total 15

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing from [illegible], to be examined by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that except as stated in the following Lists or Manifests, no one of said aliens has been induced or solicited by any other person to come to the United States in behalf of any railroad, steamship line, or other transportation company, or in behalf of any person interested in the importation of aliens, under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and complete in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. of Line	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City)	Final Destination (State)	Whether going to join a relative	Name of relative	Relationship	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist
1	NY	New York																
2	NY	New York																
3	NY																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully inspected and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kaiser* sailing from *Cherbourg* *27th June* 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1			*Ward*									
2			*Clean*									
3			*Clean*	*Clarence*	*6y*							
4			*Ruth*									
5			*Jean*									
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3-195130

2-734308 6-1-40 505

1919

Name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came

Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W A Morrison, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W A Morrison M.B.C.M. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Matter

July 5th

"Race or people" is to be determined by the coal from which he comes, speaks, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, is dependent on language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the said surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or and a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that arise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...val deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *1911*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906				
No. on List.	Name in full of each person.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether a prior immigrant and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so what and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
	State. City or Town.																
1	Sig[illegible]	40	M	M			Scotland										
2		40	F	M													
3	[illegible]	1/12															
4	[illegible]	1															
5		1/30															
6	[illegible]	50															
7		50															
8	[illegible]	36															
9		6 30															
10	" "	5															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be full; listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ulsina sailing from Port of Sligo March 2nd 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
1												NON I
2												NON I
3			Cousenby Joseph	27	M	S	Labourer		Negro race	Port of Sligo		NON I
4			Hadret Ulsina Agatha	19	F	S		Port of Sligo			Sal	NON I
5			[illegible]									
6			[illegible]							Lima		
7			[illegible]									NON I
8			[illegible]									
9			[illegible]									
10			[illegible]				Not counted					
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] S. [illegible] Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible] Italia, Empress of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6th, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NAME IN FULL				DATE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[redacted] ALOMBARDI S.S. arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

119

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Direction	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cersy, Carisia	7	24	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	Ieretti, [illegible]	3	24	3	"	husband	[illegible]						
3	Bianco. Domenica & ch	6	27	2	"	husband	[illegible]						
4	De Forno, Andreiana	3	14	-	"	husband	[illegible]						
5	[redacted] Ivin, Anna	x	xx	x	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	Apoloria, Vittoria [illegible]	2	4	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	Saccuria, [illegible]	4	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible]						
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

JAS S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from 118

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15	f	1	[illegible]uk, [illegible]ska			1 lpc [illegible]	[illegible]							9 17	CPS	10								4	4	4
19	f	2	[illegible], Maria			1 lpc	[illegible]or		9 18	CPS				9 13 1	Insp	1								8	9	8
19	f	3	[illegible], [illegible]			1 lpc	[illegible]		9 18	CPS				9 14	Insp	11								4	3	4
37	m	4	Giovanini, Pietro [illegible]		1/3	lpc [illegible]	[illegible]		9 10	Insp				9 26	13	10								2	4	2
9	m		[illegible]rbini, Ugo																							
7	m		Luigi																							
23	f	5	[illegible], Petrodina [illegible]			lpc [illegible]	[illegible]io																	2	2	2
3	f		Ustamalyian [illegible], Teveria																							
24	m	6	[illegible]ero, [illegible]os			1 lpc under 16	[illegible]ely							9 19	CPS	12								4	2	4
20	f	7	Corbolo, Maria			1 lpc	[illegible]or		9 11	Insp				9 16	13	10								1	1	1
26	m	8	[illegible], [illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible]							9 19	11	11								2	2	2
25	m		[illegible], [illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible]							9 19	13	10								1	2	1
27	m	10	[illegible]zian, [illegible]			" [illegible]								9 19	11	11								1	2	1
32	m	11	[illegible], [illegible]			" [illegible]																		8	6	8
15	m	12	[illegible]i, [illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible]rery							9 21	13	10								1	1	1
24	m	13	Tobbecio, Carlo			"	[illegible]er																	3	5	5
16	m	14	Ferrini, [illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible]er		9 19	Insp				9 23	8	10								8	9	8

TOTALS.

Meredith Hunt-

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	August 4 1898 State of New York 235 E. Eagle St Buffalo N.Y.	
14									
15	Close of Manifest								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Alien. The name of every alien, including children, should be entered in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name.

Column 2. Whether in group. The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a member of a group or party, such as a family, traveling together.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool polisher, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agricultural laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read or not. Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can read or write. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be reported as able to read.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 might be construed to mean the country of which the alien named therein is a subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" apparently means "German" by race or people and "subject" (or "citizen") of the German Empire by nationality, but it does not necessarily mean "German" by race. Persons coming from Germany, such as Poles, Bohemians, etc., may properly come under the designation of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially noted:

HEBREWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Caucasian race and Negro.

NEGROES.

"West Indian" means a native of the West Indies, more than one-half of whom are Negroes.

"Spanish-American" means a native people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" means natives of Portugal, Azores, Madeira, or Cape Verde Islands, whether coming from Cuba or other subjects of the Western Hemisphere, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of [illegible] Negro blood is regarded under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., counterparts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be careful to secure correct information from passengers as to country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend the alien is going to. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether has a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. If in possession of money, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, in the case of a family, the exact amount of money shown. Aliens in possession of less than $30 should show the exact amount, and the amount carried among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the exact period of years and place, as "1907, N. Y."

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Condition, mental and physical. Columns 17 are subject to revision by any inspector, above in their discretion or duty.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Unless bound to interior permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Gold. Deposit. Exempt. Cash. Money Order. Draft.	U. S. Gold. Deposit. Exempt. Cash. Money Order. Draft.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

July 5/14

(10)

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THAT I [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. Write the age of each alien in figures. Infants less than one year old should be accounted as having attained the age of one year. Persons between one and two years old should be accounted as having attained the age of two years, and so on. Persons between 60 and 65 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 60 years, and persons between 65 and 70 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 65 years, and persons between 70 and 75 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 70 years, and persons between 75 and 80 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 75 years, and persons between 80 and 85 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 80 years, and persons between 85 and 90 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 85 years, and persons between 90 and 95 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 90 years, and persons between 95 and 100 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 95 years, and persons between 100 and 105 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 100 years, and persons between 105 and 110 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 105 years, and persons between 110 and 115 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 110 years, and persons between 115 and 120 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 115 years, and persons between 120 and 125 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 120 years, and persons between 125 and 130 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 125 years, and persons between 130 and 135 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 130 years, and persons between 135 and 140 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 135 years, and persons between 140 and 145 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 140 years, and persons between 145 and 150 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 145 years, and persons between 150 and 155 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 150 years, and persons between 155 and 160 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 155 years, and persons between 160 and 165 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 160 years, and persons between 165 and 170 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 165 years, and persons between 170 and 175 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 170 years, and persons between 175 and 180 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 175 years, and persons between 180 and 185 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 180 years, and persons between 185 and 190 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 185 years, and persons between 190 and 195 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 190 years, and persons between 195 and 200 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 195 years, and persons between 200 and 205 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 200 years, and persons between 205 and 210 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 205 years, and persons between 210 and 215 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 210 years, and persons between 215 and 220 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 215 years, and persons between 220 and 225 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 220 years, and persons between 225 and 230 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 225 years, and persons between 230 and 235 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 230 years, and persons between 235 and 240 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 235 years, and persons between 240 and 245 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 240 years, and persons between 245 and 250 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 245 years, and persons between 250 and 255 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 250 years, and persons between 255 and 260 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 255 years, and persons between 260 and 265 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 260 years, and persons between 265 and 270 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 265 years, and persons between 270 and 275 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 270 years, and persons between 275 and 280 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 275 years, and persons between 280 and 285 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 280 years, and persons between 285 and 290 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 285 years, and persons between 290 and 295 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 290 years, and persons between 295 and 300 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 295 years, and persons between 300 and 305 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 300 years, and persons between 305 and 310 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 305 years, and persons between 310 and 315 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 310 years, and persons between 315 and 320 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 315 years, and persons between 320 and 325 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 320 years, and persons between 325 and 330 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 325 years, and persons between 330 and 335 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 330 years, and persons between 335 and 340 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 335 years, and persons between 340 and 345 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 340 years, and persons between 345 and 350 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 345 years, and persons between 350 and 355 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 350 years, and persons between 355 and 360 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 355 years, and persons between 360 and 365 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 360 years, and persons between 365 and 370 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 365 years, and persons between 370 and 375 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 370 years, and persons between 375 and 380 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 375 years, and persons between 380 and 385 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 380 years, and persons between 385 and 390 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 385 years, and persons between 390 and 395 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 390 years, and persons between 395 and 400 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 395 years, and persons between 400 and 405 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 400 years, and persons between 405 and 410 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 405 years, and persons between 410 and 415 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 410 years, and persons between 415 and 420 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 415 years, and persons between 420 and 425 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 420 years, and persons between 425 and 430 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 425 years, and persons between 430 and 435 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 430 years, and persons between 435 and 440 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 435 years, and persons between 440 and 445 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 440 years, and persons between 445 and 450 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 445 years, and persons between 450 and 455 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 450 years, and persons between 455 and 460 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 455 years, and persons between 460 and 465 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 460 years, and persons between 465 and 470 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 465 years, and persons between 470 and 475 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 470 years, and persons between 475 and 480 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 475 years, and persons between 480 and 485 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 480 years, and persons between 485 and 490 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 485 years, and persons between 490 and 495 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 490 years, and persons between 495 and 500 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 495 years, and persons between 500 and 505 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 500 years, and persons between 505 and 510 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 505 years, and persons between 510 and 515 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 510 years, and persons between 515 and 520 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 515 years, and persons between 520 and 525 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 520 years, and persons between 525 and 530 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 525 years, and persons between 530 and 535 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 530 years, and persons between 535 and 540 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 535 years, and persons between 540 and 545 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 540 years, and persons between 545 and 550 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 545 years, and persons between 550 and 555 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 550 years, and persons between 555 and 560 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 555 years, and persons between 560 and 565 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 560 years, and persons between 565 and 570 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 565 years, and persons between 570 and 575 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 570 years, and persons between 575 and 580 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 575 years, and persons between 580 and 585 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 580 years, and persons between 585 and 590 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 585 years, and persons between 590 and 595 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 590 years, and persons between 595 and 600 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 595 years, and persons between 600 and 605 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 600 years, and persons between 605 and 610 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 605 years, and persons between 610 and 615 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 610 years, and persons between 615 and 620 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 615 years, and persons between 620 and 625 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 620 years, and persons between 625 and 630 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 625 years, and persons between 630 and 635 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 630 years, and persons between 635 and 640 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 635 years, and persons between 640 and 645 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 640 years, and persons between 645 and 650 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 645 years, and persons between 650 and 655 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 650 years, and persons between 655 and 660 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 655 years, and persons between 660 and 665 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 660 years, and persons between 665 and 670 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 665 years, and persons between 670 and 675 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 670 years, and persons between 675 and 680 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 675 years, and persons between 680 and 685 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 680 years, and persons between 685 and 690 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 685 years, and persons between 690 and 695 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 690 years, and persons between 695 and 700 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 695 years, and persons between 700 and 705 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 700 years, and persons between 705 and 710 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 705 years, and persons between 710 and 715 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 710 years, and persons between 715 and 720 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 715 years, and persons between 720 and 725 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 720 years, and persons between 725 and 730 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 725 years, and persons between 730 and 735 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 730 years, and persons between 735 and 740 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 735 years, and persons between 740 and 745 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 740 years, and persons between 745 and 750 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 745 years, and persons between 750 and 755 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 750 years, and persons between 755 and 760 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 755 years, and persons between 760 and 765 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 760 years, and persons between 765 and 770 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 765 years, and persons between 770 and 775 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 770 years, and persons between 775 and 780 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 775 years, and persons between 780 and 785 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 780 years, and persons between 785 and 790 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 785 years, and persons between 790 and 795 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 790 years, and persons between 795 and 800 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 795 years, and persons between 800 and 805 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 800 years, and persons between 805 and 810 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 805 years, and persons between 810 and 815 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 810 years, and persons between 815 and 820 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 815 years, and persons between 820 and 825 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 820 years, and persons between 825 and 830 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 825 years, and persons between 830 and 835 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 830 years, and persons between 835 and 840 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 835 years, and persons between 840 and 845 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 840 years, and persons between 845 and 850 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 845 years, and persons between 850 and 855 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 850 years, and persons between 855 and 860 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 855 years, and persons between 860 and 865 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 860 years, and persons between 865 and 870 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 865 years, and persons between 870 and 875 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 870 years, and persons between 875 and 880 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 875 years, and persons between 880 and 885 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 880 years, and persons between 885 and 890 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 885 years, and persons between 890 and 895 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 890 years, and persons between 895 and 900 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 895 years, and persons between 900 and 905 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 900 years, and persons between 905 and 910 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 905 years, and persons between 910 and 915 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 910 years, and persons between 915 and 920 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 915 years, and persons between 920 and 925 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 920 years, and persons between 925 and 930 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 925 years, and persons between 930 and 935 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 930 years, and persons between 935 and 940 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 935 years, and persons between 940 and 945 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 940 years, and persons between 945 and 950 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 945 years, and persons between 950 and 955 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 950 years, and persons between 955 and 960 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 955 years, and persons between 960 and 965 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 960 years, and persons between 965 and 970 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 965 years, and persons between 970 and 975 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 970 years, and persons between 975 and 980 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 975 years, and persons between 980 and 985 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 980 years, and persons between 985 and 990 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 985 years, and persons between 990 and 995 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 990 years, and persons between 995 and 1000 years old should be accounted as having attained the age of 995 years.

[illegible] Sex. Write the word male or female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" if married, or "S" if single, or "W" if widowed, or "D" if divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, tailor, dressmaker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money a person has, as follows:

Skilled labor shall comprise all persons able to read and write, other than children and persons of mature years incapable, by reason of bodily infirmity or disease, of learning a trade or profession.

Unskilled labor shall comprise all laborers, skilled or unskilled, who can neither read nor write.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Certain races are subdivided, and the entries there should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Yes. Can neither read nor write. No.

Column 6. Nationality. Citizens should not be accepted to mean the country of which any alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Specific races in lack of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "German" sometimes found on passports does not necessarily mean a native of Germany, nor does "French" always mean a native of France. Persons coming from Alsace-Lorraine frequently state their race as German, although they are entitled to be registered as French by race, and not a few Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come as British, Russian, Turkish, or citizens of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following nationalities and races should be carefully observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" embraces the Cuban people of Negro race.

MULATTO.

"Mulatto" includes all persons of Negro and white blood, whether they be from Cuba or Negro descendants from the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes all persons of Spanish descent born in Central and South America or Spanish dependencies.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" includes all persons born in Cuba, both Negroes and whites, whether they come from Cuba or other countries. Cuban Negroes should not be classed as Negroes, but as Cubans.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last country in which alien resided. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through from final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 12. Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if Yes, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show exactly (Yes or No) whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and amount. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50, and by whom furnished, and the amount so furnished. Persons coming in the steerage are subject to a head tax of $2, to be collected at the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL[illegible], *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and months. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 - 8 - 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JULY 27 1941, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	1														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-181377-"8/12/41

6-74631-505-6/4/39.

7-94451-

7-94950-No A-505-6.16.38

25-9221-#1162-505-Nov 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 27 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of U.S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reasons)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-32878 3-12-20 4/505

20-39-52 Polish

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Boy. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, preacher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Owner who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the registry desks at the time of the personal examination of the aliens arriving.

Column 7. Whether able to read or write.—Each of the adult males in the column should be entered Yes or No, Yes can read, but cannot write, No. No one can be entered as able to read or write unless he can read and write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be used to indicate the country of which each alien claims to be a subject.

Column 9. The race or people.—Such instances only shall be entered in this column as are specified in the following paragraphs. The entry in column 9 should be expressed in the singular number, as in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons speaking the Gaelic tongue must not be set down as "English" by race or people, nor as "French" persons speaking the Basque tongue, but must be set down as "Irish" or "Basque" as the case may be. A native of India, Germany, or Holland must not be set down as of the race or people of the country to which he owes allegiance, but as of his own race or nationality. In this connection, the following classifications should be specifically observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of Great Britain, not Scotch or Welsh.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland, not Highlanders of Scotland, Welsh, or Irish.

HIGHLANDERS OF SCOTLAND.

The people who are natives of the Highlands of Scotland, not Scotch, Welsh, or Irish.

WELSH.

The people who are natives of Wales, not Scotch, English, or Irish.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, not Scotch, Welsh, or English.

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, Mexico, Central or South America, or Spanish dependencies.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, Brazil, Cuba, or other countries of South America, Central America, or Mexico.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last or former residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately fix as a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who.—The entry in column 13 should be either Y. (yes) or N. (no) as the case may be.

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 15. Whether in possession of $100 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case and for all persons, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a married woman should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, giving the year, or period of years, and place or places, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General instructions.—The instructions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector subordinate to the commissioner of immigration.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL[illegible] 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAV , ..., 191

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Deduct.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Collect.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9					17										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-504845 - 2-25-37

22-96383 - 7/24/40

22-100519-11-27-40

2-766267 - 3/21/40

2-546523 - 12/5/39

2-768686 - 9/13/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Persons [illegible] should be entered as of years of age, the letter M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The word Married or Single should be written in full.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as in the examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and so forth. Such terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "general laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

If [illegible] to cultivate a farm, either as owner or tenant.

If [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Stowaways [illegible] should not be [illegible] distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all [illegible].

Column 6, [illegible] Column 6 was established and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Yes—can read (or write). No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

[illegible] Column 7 [illegible] is intended to mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] Stocky of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 8 should be one of the races or peoples given in List 11.

Special [illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in no case will [illegible] be permitted to [illegible] clerks on this card. For [illegible] a native of England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales will not be described as a "Dutchman" by race or "German" by race, but as an Englishman, Irishman, Scotchman, or Welshman by race, and "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," or "Wales" will be written in column 3 as the country to which he belongs. Natives of Germany, however, might properly be described as Germans by race, and "Germany" would be written in column 3 as the country to which they belong. Nationality—By this term is intended the country to which allegiance is owed.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Citizen" [illegible] the Orient [illegible] not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Not Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Natives [illegible] Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, or other [illegible] Yes—Yes—can read (or write). No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

[illegible]

Italian (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of the nearest relative or friend in the country he came from.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as directed.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to examination by any inspector at the examining stations.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Do not write "Philadelphia" if going to suburban town.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write exactly what is stated.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or past year. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 27 [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use of U. S. Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
ADMITTED 26	1														
ADMITTED 27	1														
28															
29															
30															

1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914 . 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1136

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Order of Distribution)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or consular years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 27 1914, 191

1 (This space for Inspector's use)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1915

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 1 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, cousin, other relative or friend, or by the government, steamship company, or other corporation, and in each case state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

3

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use of Commissioner General only.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. Nat. Law. Treaty. Contr. Misc.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Tax. Int. Treas. Cash. Misc.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

2-822828-1/13/41

19,7305- 5/24/39

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

TEUTONS (not Slavs).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (not Slavs).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians, south."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not place about or country of temporary residence, sufferance, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided with manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name of [illegible] Do not give initials. Do not abbreviate. Do not use such relative terms as wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc. Do not give business or official address of friend.

[illegible] United States. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by such husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Mere [illegible] should not be considered as one of the several items of the total.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] dates and places, as 1901, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, if either relatives or friends; and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer on the examination of aliens.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 4 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ga.	[illegible]						Bro. 142							5	[illegible]		brown			Italy	Messina
2	[illegible]							Bro 142							—	—		—			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]							[illegible]							—	—		—			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		brown			Italy	[illegible]
5	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]
7	[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Naples
10	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Calabria
11	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]							[illegible] Cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Rome
13	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Calabria
16	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		dark			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Calabria
21	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]				5	1901 1911		[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]				60	1907 1913	Pennsylvania	[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Sicily
25	[illegible]				50	[illegible]		[illegible] Brother [illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Cousin [illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]				[illegible]	1907 1910	Pa.	[illegible]							5	[illegible]		black			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]				100	[illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible] Mrs. Grandi [illegible]							5	11		brown			[illegible]	Naples Italy
29	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]				[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE JUN 27 1914, 191

1 (To be filled in by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1												
ADMITTED 2												
ADMITTED 3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
ADMITTED 17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
ADMITTED 26												
27												
28												
ADMITTED 29												
30												

9-21311-505-10/5/39

11-411-V

15 17034 2/27/41-303

22-76473-1-18-34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—[illegible] entry in this column should be repeated on each sheet on which the names of passengers are entered.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who rents or owns a farm, either cultivated by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 should be established and the entries therein [illegible] (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. Any person who can read and write some language should be entered Yes. Any person who cannot read and write any language should be entered No.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be so ruled as to show the country of which aliens named therein are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. Race or people.—Each of the races or kindreds back of this [illegible] The entry in column 7 should be carefully considered, and the race or people to which each alien belongs should be plainly and correctly indicated.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and entries [illegible] should be carefully inspected and rigidly checked by inspection clerks in this regard. For example, the entry "Hebrew" or "Jew" should not necessarily mean "Poland," for many of the Hebrew race who emigrate to the United States do not come from Poland, but from other countries, and the Hebrew race might properly appear in connection with [illegible] nationalities. Below by race might properly appear in connection with [illegible] nationalities. Below are given the principal races or peoples now coming to the United States, classified by nationality. In filling out manifests the following [illegible] should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" [illegible] Celtic race, and not Negro.

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible] Spanish American, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"French Canadian" [illegible] French Canadian, Celtic, or other origin, [illegible] with [illegible] Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, but not including those born in the United States.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence in accordance with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in the country named in column 8 whom immigrant intends to join.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address (if known) relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the post-office city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether joining relative or friend, and what relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to friend, relative, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much cash in possession.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether ticket is through to destination, and whether baggage is checked through.—The entry in column 13 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be.

Column 14. How much money in own possession.—In case of a family the exact amount of money shown by each member should be stated, and not a total which would not be a safe guide in determining the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state in the United States before, and if so, the time or periods of visit, as [illegible] 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Whether in the possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, and whether in possession of any money, and if so, how much, and whether any person has paid his passage or remittances for him, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 17 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state by whom ticket was prepaid, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. If (Yes) state how much money in own possession.

Column 18. Whether in the possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage through to any place in the United States, and if so, to what place.—The entry in column 18 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state to what place.

Column 19. Whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 19 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state which.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 20 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be.

Column 21. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 21 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state what kind of labor.

Column 22. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 22 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be.

Column 23. Whether a prostitute.—The entry in column 23 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be.

Column 24. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The entry in column 24 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be.

Column 25. Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.—The entry in column 25 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state which.

Column 26. Whether any of the foregoing questions not applicable to any person mentioned in the manifest, and why not.—The entry in column 26 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state why not.

Column 27. Height.—The entry in column 27 should be in feet and inches.

Column 28. Complexion.—The entry in column 28 should be light or dark.

Column 29. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 29 should be brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 30. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 30 should be visible scars, marks, or deformities.

Column 31. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, the name of the court, place, and date of naturalization.—The entry in column 31 should be (Yes) or (No) as the case may be. If (Yes) state whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, the name of the court, place, and date of naturalization.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] . , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative; friend; or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or previous years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, JUN 27 '14, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant, U. S. Citizens, Returning Resident, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Seasonal Laborer, In Transit, Commercial Clergy)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-18942-5/24/39

8A-1606 - 4/2340-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5, 6, and 7. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Columns 8 and 9. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11. Special attention is called to the entry in column 10 and 11 of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the last foreign country in which the alien has resided, and the entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) from which the alien came to the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between place of nationality and race or people. The country as entered by inspectors and boards should in this regard. For instance, the [illegible] people should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, the [illegible] speaking Canadian should not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Negroes, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West [illegible]" denotes the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish South American" denotes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" denotes Negroes, whether natives of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the permanent residence, if within the United States, is intended. If outside the United States [illegible].

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of money and if so, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should be whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or part of year, and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage; if relatives or friends, state which and their relationship to immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [illegible], , 19

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5	[illegible]														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If not apparent, will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now practicing my profession under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-10

"Race or people" means a group classed by descent from which aliens [illegible] and the [illegible] may come. Ethnological rank or blood-ship and [illegible] are to be entered as races or peoples of languages. The mother [illegible] is to be entered only when accompanying the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1914 . 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A subject who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be stated under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" means a native of the Dark Continent, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" means a native of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" means a native of Central and South America, not Spanish, as such.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" means a native of Africa, Negroes, whether coming from Continental or island lands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and addressing understandable. Name such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town intended as permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely "stopping place" beyond. United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket, and by whom purchased. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money should be the legal currency and divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no. If the United States before, and if so, the year, city, and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are supposed to [illegible] by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 14 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid the head tax and if not, by whom the head tax was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	"	"	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	"	"																	
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	"	[illegible]																	
8	"	[illegible]																	
9	"	"																	
10	"	"																	
11	"	"																	
12	"	"																	
13	"	"																	
14	"	"																	
15	"	"																	
16	"	"																	
17	"	"																	
18	"	"																	
19	"	"																	
20	"	"																	
21	"	"																	
22	"	[illegible]																	
23	"	[illegible]																	
24	"	"																	
25	"	"																	
26	"	"																	
27	"	"																	
28	"	"																	
29	"	"																	
30	"	"																	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE *sailing from* HAVRE , JUN 22 1914 , *19*

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2			36												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12			33												
13															
14															
15															
16															
17			35												
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-410208-8/20/42

22-12953-6-1-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, but a mere visit with the intention of returning as soon as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be furnished on back of this sheet.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

915

11-10

* Race or people is determined by the stock from which aliens come, and is not necessarily the same as nationality or place of birth. The original stock of the Hebrew race, for example, includes representatives of many countries. The mother tongue is often a good guide to racial descent, but not always to the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the LA LORRAINE . from HAVRE . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as of last birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and employees should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and can not read. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries are to be as follows: Yes (Yes), can read; and write, Yes (Yes), can read but not write; or No (No), can neither read nor write; or Yes (No), can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Special attention is called to the column on page 3 of the manifest. The entry in this column should be made with the greatest care, and the race or people to which each alien belongs should be carefully noted. For example, the Irish are frequently returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this record as "English," and persons coming from Germany are frequently returned as "Germans," when in fact they belong to entirely different races. The term "Hebrew" is not a race designation, and should not be used. Many immigrants who are returned as Hebrews belong to the Semitic race, while others belong to entirely different races, and the word "Hebrew" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Semitic." Persons coming from France frequently return their race as "French," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Basque, Breton, Provençal, etc. Natives of Scotland frequently return their race as "Scotch," when in fact they belong to the Celtic race. Natives of Wales frequently return their race as "Welsh," when in fact they belong to the Celtic race. Natives of Ireland frequently return their race as "Irish," when in fact they belong to the Celtic race. Natives of Germany frequently return their race as "German," when in fact they belong to the Hebrew race. Natives of Bohemia frequently return their race as "Bohemian," when in fact they belong to the Slavonic race. Natives of Finland frequently return their race as "Finnish," when in fact they belong to the Mongolian race. Natives of Turkey frequently return their race as "Turkish," when in fact they belong to the Semitic race. Natives of Spain frequently return their race as "Spanish," when in fact they belong to the Celtic, Iberian, Basque, Moorish, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. Natives of Portugal frequently return their race as "Portuguese," when in fact they belong to the Celtic, Iberian, Moorish, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. Natives of Greece frequently return their race as "Greek," when in fact they belong to the Hellenic, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. Natives of Syria frequently return their race as "Syrian," when in fact they belong to the Semitic, Hamitic, Armenian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Arab, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. Natives of Arabia frequently return their race as "Arabian," when in fact they belong to the Semitic, Hamitic, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. Natives of Africa frequently return their race as "African," when in fact they belong to the Hamitic, Semitic, Negro, Negrito, Negroid, Bushman, Hottentot, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. Natives of Australia frequently return their race as "Australian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Papuan, Tasmanian, Australian, Negrito, Negroid, Malay, Polynesian, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of the Philippine Islands frequently return their race as "Filipino," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Negrito, Negroid, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Spanish, Spanish-American, American, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Cuba frequently return their race as "Cuban," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Spanish, Spanish-American, American, Negro, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Porto Rico frequently return their race as "Porto Rican," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Spanish, Spanish-American, American, Negro, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Hawaii frequently return their race as "Hawaiian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Polynesian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, American, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Canada frequently return their race as "Canadian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Mexico frequently return their race as "Mexican," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Spanish, Spanish-American, American, Negro, Indian, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Central and South America frequently return their race as "Central American" or "South American," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Spanish, Spanish-American, American, Negro, Indian, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Scandinavia frequently return their race as "Scandinavian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Norse, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Russia frequently return their race as "Russian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Great Russian, Little Russian, White Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Poland frequently return their race as "Polish," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Polish, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Austria frequently return their race as "Austrian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Hungary frequently return their race as "Hungarian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Magyar, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Bohemia frequently return their race as "Bohemian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Switzerland frequently return their race as "Swiss," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as German, French, Italian, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Belgium frequently return their race as "Belgian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Flemish, Walloon, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Holland frequently return their race as "Dutch," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Dutch, Frisian, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Roumania frequently return their race as "Roumanian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Roumanian, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Servia frequently return their race as "Servian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Servian, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Bulgaria frequently return their race as "Bulgarian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Bulgarian, Jewish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Greece frequently return their race as "Greek," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Hellenic, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Turkey frequently return their race as "Turkish," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Turkish, Armenian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Arab, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Syria frequently return their race as "Syrian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Semitic, Hamitic, Armenian, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Arab, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Arabia frequently return their race as "Arabian," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Semitic, Hamitic, Gypsy, or Hebrew. Natives of Africa frequently return their race as "African," when in fact they belong to entirely different races, as Hamitic, Semitic, Negro, Negrito, Negroid, Bushman, Hottentot, Gypsy, or Hebrew

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN-11-1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3													5	6				
4															Red			
5														6	Blue			
6														3	Red			
7															Red			
8																		
9														6				
10															Black			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14														5	Dark			
15														1				
16																		
17																		
18															Black			
19															Dark Blue			
20															Dark			
21														7	Dark			
22																		
23														6				
24															Dark			
25														7				
26														6				
27														7	Dark			
28																		
29																		
30														6	Black			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 27 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-74594-505-5/24/39

2-78909-9/13/40.

7-198432-3/31/42-505

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which such alien shall have had the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence, however short the time may have been.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

33

Race or people. [illegible] shall be determined by foreign birth, of which nationality the parents are natives. For example, the Scotch, English, Irish, German, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Indian, Negro, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Georgian, Arabian, Afghan, Russian Hebrew, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish), Basque, Pyrenean, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Irish, Teutonic, Belgian, Netherlandish (Holland), Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Greek, Albanian, Romanic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Semitic, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, Negro, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Maori), Indian (North American), Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hindu, Bengali, Indian (South of Hindustan), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, African (Black), West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Other races or peoples.

The word "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people.

No person can be admitted to the United States unless he has in his possession at the time of his application for admission a ticket or passage paid for by himself, or by the person from whom he comes for the purpose of joining, or by the friends or relatives who have sent for him, to his final destination.

No person can be admitted to the United States who has been in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, or who is a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

No person can be admitted to the United States who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.

No person can be admitted to the United States who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow.

No person can be admitted to the United States who advocates the assassination of public officials.

No person can be admitted to the United States who has been deported under any of the provisions of this act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in advance of the application of such person for admission.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by one of his parents or by his guardian, or unless in charge of a responsible person.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is a contract laborer.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is an idiot, or who is feeble-minded, or who is insane.

No person can be admitted to the United States who has a mental defect.

No person can be admitted to the United States who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is afflicted with epilepsy.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is afflicted with a chronic constitutional psychopathic inferiority.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is a professional beggar, or who is vagrant.

No person can be admitted to the United States who is an anarchist, or

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 27 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	(IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	(IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							—		
2							—		
3								—	
4							—		
5								— —	
6							—		
7								—	
8							—		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible], to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] passengers [illegible] on Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from personal [illegible], I have no knowledge that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK -H- 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]					
												25	26	27	28		
										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. LA LORRAINE *sailing from* HAVRE

H—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Age: Months.	Sex: Male.	Sex: Female.	Married.	Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Assistant Surgeon.

S. S. La Lorraine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Peritoneal
Lymph

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4512

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUN 27 1914, 19[illegible] ... Arriving at Port of New York JUL - 1 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Male.	Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE (CITY AND STATE)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	—	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
4									
5	[illegible]								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

S. S. ST. PAUL arrived JUNE 5, 1914. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS By Steward	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Maturi, Enrica [illegible] ch	2	26		2	To husband	Hus, Antonio M. 33-1426 F		5	14.20	—	2	—
2	Eisenberg, Deodia	4	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Isidor Eisenberg 32a E			12.15	—		—
3	Stalinski, Resewe [illegible] ch	4	20		2	" husband	Hus Jacob F 63			12.11	—	—	—
4	Augenska, Victoria	4	22		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-law Stanislaus 33-3			12			
5	Georgeva, Stojana [illegible] ch	3	19		2	" to j[illegible]	P.R.R. Husb Ivan 113 Henrietta ave Alton Ill	D	7	3.30	4	6	4
6	Enge, Alwina	2	27		1	" aunt	[illegible]	—	9	[illegible]			
7	Gebel, Ameery [illegible] ch	2	6		3	" husband	[illegible]		6	0	3	3	5
8	Chieda, Giovanni	3	17		1	" father	[illegible]			[illegible]			
10	Spander, Rischa	3	30		1	" brother	Bro 26 [illegible]		5	11.52	—	—	—
11	Meltzer, Cipe	3	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Abe Blumenfeld 45 E 100 [illegible]			12.17	—	—	—
12	Marzin, Dora [illegible] ch	2	18	1	1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Jos. 65 Rochingston			1.50	—	1	—
13	Smigelski, Stanisławwa [illegible] ch	3	2		2	" tel	[illegible]			2	6	6	6
14	Preides, Ida	3	17		1	" frd husb	[illegible]	—	6	[illegible]			
15	Maslenikoff, Alexander	2	26		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible] Bro, Eugene [illegible]						
16	Gubbins, Mary	2	6		1	" son	Son 1[illegible] St. Nantucket Mass		5	2.44	—	1	—
17	Merdan, Rosa	4	9		1	" no exam	[illegible]	—	9	[illegible]	4	5	4
18	Tobel, Ette	3	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Ida Blomberg 16 St. Pleasant Pa		5	1.05	—	—	—
19	Hoy, Bessie [illegible] bro	2	7		2	" mother	Ellen Joyce 353 Kney			1.20	—	2	—
20	Listver, Iwan	4	3		1	" med exam	Dear	D	7	4	3	3	2
21	Zbrzesnisk, Antonina	3	7		1	" no exam	[illegible]			[illegible]	2	—	2
22	Fuchs, Leie [illegible] ch	3	4		3	" husband	Hus Bro 302 Eldridge		5	1.[illegible]	—	—	—
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

37 48 37 77

ST. PAUL 2215

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

JAS S. S. [illegible] (Mediterranean) arrived [illegible], 1914, 191, M., from [illegible] 4 7 87

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23	f	1	[illegible]Shievitch, Olga	11	3	1	lpc	[illegible]rain To Ward 4/8/14	1015	Schloe								5-178 M 11								
28	m	2	[illegible]rie, Mich.	7	6	1	lpc	do	1015	Snider														3	4	3
25	m	3	[illegible]dul	7	10	1	lpc	do	1015	do														3	4	3
18	m	4	[illegible]dul	7	5	1	lpc	do	1015	do														3	4	3
25	m	5	[illegible]	7	11	1	lpc	do	1015	do														3	4	3
20	m	6	[illegible]	7	1	1	lpc	do	1015	do														3	4	3
30	m	7	[illegible]	7	10	1	lpc	do	1015	do														3	4	3
3	m	8	Grant, William	34	4	1	lpc		1115	Krouna								7/9 10 Cook 1.00						4	5	4
	m	9	Gleimann, Emoud	32	4	1	lpc under 16		11 5	Forster								7/7 28 Hgs 3.25						2	3	2
	m	10	[illegible], David	2	17	1	"			Baier								7/6 32 R. 10.35						2	4	2
	f	11	[illegible]	3	2	2	"			Forster																
	m		[illegible]																							
	m	12	Mitto, Lordo	2	8	1	" Cert			Asst.														1	9	1
	26	m	13	[illegible], I. [illegible]	3	16	1	" Cert			"							7/10 57						1	1	1
	3	m	14	[illegible]														7/11 181 Hgs 11.05						4	3	4
			15	[illegible]														7/7 4 M 2.00						10	10	0
			16	[illegible]																						
				[illegible]																						
				[illegible]																						
				[illegible]																						
28	m	16	Tabenites Michial	7	3		lpc		1015									7/9 23 Cook 11.10						4	3	4

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Purser, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of [illegible] 19..1,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 191[illegible]

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, or by whom paid, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ~~Feet. Inches.~~	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																			[illegible]
3	[illegible]																		Russia	Grodiski
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg on the 2nd June, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Cit. Or., Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contiguous T. or Colonies)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. † Race or People. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Durando~~	~~Lucie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~Chauffeur~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Sister in law Mme Morgan 7 Rue de Monce - Paris~~
2			Pierre	28		M	Tailor							Hell
3		Hoglon	Isaac	20		M	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew			Bro. Sister Nephew Niece Wife Husband Son Daughter Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Uncle Aunt Cousin Friend Other relative (specify)
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Brownstar no 4

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whiton, Surgeon of the [illegible] jail Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Whiton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

July 5-14

8

actual
127
1 1/2
1 = 13
5 I
Passed
124
17
141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1538**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect. Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5367							
2 to 9	x						
Volume # 5368							
79 to 83							Part. Photo.
✓ ENTIRE VOLUME 5369							Information in column one on a majority of pages, partly Photo'd.
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/14/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator R. Steller

MAY 23 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MAY 23 1944

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Lycas Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914,
at New York.

W. F. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.3

C.3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1914

84

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and if not, whether in possession of money adequate in his own judgment to pay his transportation to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Sam	Boston	NO					Bro Hours														
	2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	No		Saylors Bros 18 Custom Ho.	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	No	Greece	Kalavrita
	3	Mike	Holland	dito	dito				Mary Christian Boston Andrew Christian Evanston	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	-	dito	Brown	dito	dito	dito	Trino
	4	~~New York~~							24 & 26 Holland Block Friend Cousin Boston	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		7	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Nicosia
	5	J C	Washington	dito	dito				Cousin Evanston Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	9	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Dr Cl
	6	dito	dito	dito	dito				Cousin Evanston Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	8	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Tsivrama
	7	dito	dito	dito	dito				Cousin Chicago Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
	8	dito	dito	dito	dito				2nd 4th St. Washington DC	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
	9	~~New York~~		dito	dito				Cousin Washington DC	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
	10	dito	dito	dito	dito				689 Pennsylvania ave Washington Cousin Chicago Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Leontsova
	11	Cal	San Francisco	dito	dito				541 Jackson ave New York Brother Evanston Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Leontsova
	12	~~New York~~		dito	dito				541 Jackson ave New York Brother Evanston Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	7	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kyparissia
	13	dito	dito	dito	dito				1976 24th Ste Evanston Ill Cousin Chicago Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	8	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Trieste
	14	Conn	New Haven	dito	dito				685 Clark New York Cousin Chicago Ill	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kretonikion
	15	Nicola	Golconda	Yes	self	$36	No	-	-	Cousin Lucio Arrecharalde Rockingham Co Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	do	Spain	Ragona (Navarra)
	16	Mrs	Micu	no	Nicola	no	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	545 Dean Pace Blackstone Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	Br	"	Syria	Rodin
	17	~~Mr~~	~~Kortmeyer~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Fort Wayne~~		Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Gray	Blue	Gray	Fair	Germany	Potsen
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 27 June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 18 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	443253		11-27-28 OS 27/12 ET 3/9/32				1-90994.							
2	✓			Lambros ✓ Vassilios	20	✓		laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavarda	Father Blasi Lambros Lapardi
3	✓			Otto ✓ Cyriakos	16	✓		Lumberjack	"	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Spyridon Kotsis Kegsara
4	✓			Kotsis ✓ Constantin	20	✓	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Kegsara	Father Christos Kotsis Kegsara
5	✓		1	Kapanidis ✓ Costas	41	✓	M	dito	dito	dito	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sparta	Wife Chrisanthi Kapanidis Sparta
6	✓			Katanitzis ✓ Michail C	40	✓	M	dito	dito	dito	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tourcoura	Wife Panagiota Katanitzis Tourcoura
7	✓			Kantas ✓ Georgios	40	✓	M	dito	dito	dito	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Panagiota Kantas Tourcoura
8	✓	P-1127677-2/17/37		Kantas ✓ Georgios	26	✓	S	10-19692-8/9/41	dito	dito	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mother Xanthoula Kantas Tourcoura
9	✓			Kantas ✓ Elias	20	✓	S	1-15379 8-26-37	dito	dito	ditto	ditto	C.O. 7/2/43	ditto	Mother Ecaterina Kantas Tourcoura
10	✓			Kapsalis ✓ Vassilios	21	✓	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto	Sparta	Wife Panagiota Kapsalis Sparta
11	✓			Papadopoulos ✓ Georgios	26	✓	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto	Levetzova	Father Michael Papadopoulos Levetzova
12	✓	VL386677		Tzanis ✓ Elias	39	✓	M	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto	St Harrison	Wife Panagiota Tzanis St Harrison
13	✓			Papa Youvaras ✓ Evdemos	19	✓	S	VL-102-758-	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto	Key Louisiana	Father Dimitrios Papayouvaras St Harrison
14	✓			Kalelias ✓ Nikolaos	26	✓	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto	ditto	Mother Panagiota Kalelias Key Louisiana
15	✓			Kiousis ✓ Nicolas	30	✓	M	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	ditto	Argos	Father Georgios Kiousis Argos
16				Aldecoa ② Jose ✓ Michael ① Elias ②	20	✓	M	5-22-46 do	yes	yes	Spain	Spaniard	Spain	Bilboa	Mother Bilboa Spain
17				see sheet no 14 Kuebler ✓ Wilhelm	10	✓	"	" none	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Malta	Lyon	father & mother Ottoman Empire Malta Lyon
18					40	✓	M	Tailor	no	no	Germany	German	Germany		see sheet 9. 45 Valetta
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brosnahan 16-17

Palma West Insp

49

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y. and the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A M Whiton

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914
at New York. W. F. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.2

C.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **C.2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1914

82

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit					1907		Brother Lussene Lufemann 103 Talway ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	No	Syria	Keghi
2	N.J.	New York	dito	dito																			
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				Son Elie Coteny 24 St Albany Ore New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	Turkey	Surgun
4	Mass	Worcester		dito					Father Salmon Sayan	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	-	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	Penn	Phillipsburg		dito					Brother Yaseen Ahmed 266 Park Ave Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5		dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria	Bekechany
6	Mass	Worcester		dito					Brother Mahmud Yaber 266 Park Ave Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Ka Kafra
7	Mass	Boston							Brother Abdon Kyanne 67 Beach Str Boston Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	-	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Lebbeny
8	dito	dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	10	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kafir
9	dito	dito							Husband Nik Yakely 5 Hudson Street Boston Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Yehaa
10	dito	dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
11	Mass	Boston							Brother Daniel George 5 Hudson St Boston Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
12	dito	dito							Brother Alexis assad 5 Hudson St Boston Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	11	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kada Kaalabek
13	Ind	Kenneth							Friend Gordan Yasulok 5 Box 38 Kenneth Ind	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Yehaa
14	dito	dito							Friend Gordan Yasulok 5 Box 38 Kenneth Ind	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	2	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria	Kafari
15	dito	dito							Brother Yaseen Yanzaric 5 Box 2 Kenneth Ind	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kafari
16	Ind	Douglas							Leaddress Douglas Ariz	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kafari
17	dito	dito							Bro Address Douglas Ariz	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	Spain	Kera
18	Vt	Montpelier							Bro Address Montpelier Vt	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kurdaved
19	N.Y.	New York		dito					Friend Antonio Kaluri 346 W 26 St New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kera
20	dito	dito		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	Austria	Graz
21	dito	dito		dito					Brother Kaluri Antonio 346 W 26 St New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Stone
22	N.Y.	New York	dito	home						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
23	dito	dito	dito	friend					Husband Kaluri Antonio 346 W 26 St New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kurtola
24	N.Y.	New York	dito						Wife Grand Luigi 66 W Fourth Str New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
25	Mass	Holbrook							Brother Grand Gaetanino 61 P.O Box Holbrook	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	Italy	Terara
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"					friend: Anargiros Lazarakos 9 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chestnut	"	Greece	Kyti
27																						Turkey	Manovassia
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 27 June, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓								Lizak	Marek	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turk	Turkey	Zeghi	Wife Emine Lizak Zeghi
2	✓						1		Coken	Mahilda	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cyprus	Son Brother Coken Cyprus
3	✓						1		dito	Chaim	15		M	S	Scholar	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
4	✓						1		Eleuzure	David	18		M	S	dito	dito	dito	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beersheva	Uncle Mahomed Kassem Beersheva
5	✓								Hassan	Mehmed	24		M	S	Laborer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Bir Saba	Father Mahmud Hassan Bir Saba
6	✓								Abed	Hassan	22		M	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Beersheva	Cousin Youssef Abed Beersheva
7	✓								Hanna	Khattar	20		M	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Zahle	Uncle Saide Hanna Zahle
8	✓								Gebely	Tuncay	26		M	M	Housewife	No	No	dito	dito	dito	Djebsa	Brother in law Youssef Gebely Djebsa
9	✓								dito	Said	3		M	S	Child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
10	✓								dito	Jacib	1		M	S	Child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
11	✓								Barbar	Habeb	22		M	S	Laborer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kadad	Uncle Jacob Barbar Kadad
12	✓								Assad	Hanna	20		M	S	Laborer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Djebsa	Uncle Neimann Ben assad Djebsa
13	✓								LaZerik	Teodor	27		M	M	dito	Yes	Yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Kisbari	Wife Vasilka Lazerik Kisbari
14	✓								Nicolovik	Obe	25		M	M	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Wife Vasilka Nicolovik Kisbari
15	✓								Mancovik	Jovan	20		M	S	dito	5-48871	3/4/05 dito	5-5-5-10/30/37			dito	Mother Sofe Jancovik Kisbari
16	✓								Justo	Mesa	32		M	M	dito	dito	dito	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liera	Wife Natividad Justo Liera
17	✓								Marmon	Lorente	18		M	S	dito	dito	dito	dito			Lierganes	Wife Christina Marmon Lierganes
18	✓								Gomez	Alvaro	36		M	M	dito	dito	dito	dito			Liera	Wife Margarita Gomez Liera
19									Spinelli	Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	dito	dito	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Wife Rosetta Spinelli Ancona
20	✓								Saluri	Biangelo	20		M	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Italy	Cairo	Father Saluri Agostino Cairo
21	✓								P.E.I. 7/67851 - 6-18-37 dito	Ettorina	21		F	M	Housewife	2-86366 — 3/2/12 dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
22	✓								Saluri	Enrico	18		M	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Cairo	Mother Mary Saluri Cairo
23	✓								dito	Ettore	2		M	S	Child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
24	✓								Grandi	Lorenzo	24		M	M	Shoemaker	dito		Italian	Italian	Italy	Savona	Father Agnese Grandi Savona
25	✓								Gasparian	Aredis	19		M	S	Student	dito		Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Zeghi	Father Hagop Gasparian Zeghi
26	✓								Sebebos	Nicolaos	23		M	S	miner	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Father Georgios Sebebos in Monemvassia Greece
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha McKitton, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing Knewirk, (State whether Surgeon "regularly therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McKitton

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907

at New York

W F Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914,
at New York

W. F. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 4th, 1914 — 80

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in the service of any foreign government, or of any railway, express, or transportation company, who have been engaged by such in any capacity in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Lebanon		himself	$25	yes 1914	Pa		father: Jakob Kraz Colbrook Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		Austria	Podovac
2	United	States		Citizen																			
3	Mich	Detroit		himself	25	no			Uncle: Tuzovnic Jane Box 902 Ishpeming Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bakovac
4	Wis	Milwaukee		passage	$25	yes 1905	Wis		Angeles: Perko Kovačević	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Slatina
5	Pa	Scottdale		himself	50	no			friend: Menighini Lorenzo 10 Depot Square, Box 510, Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Kotorsko
6	"	"		"	36	1102	28	no	Brother: Alesio do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	36	109	28	no	Brother: Quvoko Dominj, Box 580, Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Kotorsko
8	Mich	Biwabik		"	62	12	20	no	Grandparents: Finkle, Vidas Box 97, Biwabik, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Va	Norfolk		self	$25				Sister: Nancy Monovitz 117 Assistant Sts. Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	Had mal ex		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galaz
10	Wis	Milwaukee		"	$25				Friend: Lazar Tonic 914 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Vrsac
11	"	"		"	$60	yes 3½ yrs	Milwaukee Wis.		Friend & Bro in law: John Tolk 181-7th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	Decent	Weak abdominal muscles	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Borcka
12	"	"		"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	Left for Philly		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ugsave
13	N.Y.	Port Chester		"	$25				Friend: Hamburg Kaschelek 339 Squier Ave. Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England Alton
14	O	Cleveland		"	$30	yes 1903-8	Cleveland		Brother: Josef Hasla 2113 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Inlemagen
15	Cal	Oakdale		Reward	$40	90 1911-14	Reward Bd.		Friend: Henry Bratt Decreased P.O. Box 61 Oakdale Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Telemagen
16	~~Iowa~~	~~Mason City~~	~~Ia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~ 1906 1911	~~Iowa~~																
17						no																	
18	NY	New York		Cousin	$25				Cousin Victor Ewienberg 394 - 8th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"		self	$25	yes 1910	New York City		Cousin K. Bucalo 11 Bleecker St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Bikala
20					$25	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Lovrowo
21	S.D.	Hetinger	S.	Husband	$4				Husband: Elija Stepanovich Box 9, Hetinger, So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Galicz
22	NY	Brooklyn		self	$25				Br. in law: Zeyhoud Ostrowski 757 - 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Stupava
23	"	New York		"	$10				Friend: Jane Kelly 29 Park Str. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Plazk.
24	"	"		"	$40				Wife: J. Kuzen 100 Columbia St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Mgelieff
25	"	"		"	none				Husband & Father: J. Volmarg 818 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Jenow
26	"	"		Mother	-					"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Lodz
27	Wis	Sheboygan	S.	Husband	$10				Husband & Father: Samuel Mezerman 2225 - 15th Street Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Switzerland Baden
28	"	"	S.	Father	-					"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Mezepol
29	"	"	S.	"	-					"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
30										"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, 27th June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Mraz	Nicolaus												Wife: Katy Mraz Pavlovac, Croatia
			Franceschini	Ilo												
			Kantlaric	Roza												Father: Simon Franko Vegarac (Zumin) Croatia
			Franko	Justina												Father: Ouro Kovacevic Slatina (Croatia)
			Kovacevic	Josip												Brother: Paulo Zamuzi Kolovno p. Caj.
			Zamini	Fortunato												Father: Costante Ido
			"	Tarciso												Father: Tomaso Ido
			"	Pietro												Sister: Jovana Lukerisic Kreljin, Croatia
			Guzovic	Paulina												Mother Katie Herdan 84 Principes Alex Strasse, Galatz
			Herdan	Rosa												Wife: Francska Hennes Hungary
			Hennes	Ivan												Sister: Roza Kovacs Hungary
			Kovacs	Josip												Father: Josef Frotnik Hungary
			Frotnik	Stani												Wife: Hanna Lisivan Borcka. Kolinsk Gus.
		Head Mid Ex	Lisivan	Ivan												Wife: Elisabeth Herle Ugsave, Hungary
			Herle	Johan												Mother Mrs. C. Francis 14 Victoria Pl. Acton.
			Francis	Alfred George												
			Brokke	Edvin												Tolnungen Telemarken
			"	Gundchild												
			Eisenberg	Leia												Aunt Mrs Eibenshutz 128 Oxford St New Rd London E
			Traiman	Welwel												Wife: Daniels 2 Reston Rd High St. Poplar London
			Hanglaric	Rosa												
			Ilyanovic	Gospoja Petra												Sister: Dragica Kolobovic Misleretka
			Radgenska	Viktoria												Sister: Anna Mochenki Plozk, Plozk Gub
			Goldstein	Barnet												Friend: Isaac Steinman 4 Christian St. London E.
			Reifen	Abraham												Mother Sarah Reifen Terenow, Galicia
			Kolinsky	Rive												Brother Samuel Rosen 49 High St. Newhaven
			"	Hyman												
			Mesermen	Chane												Father: Grandfather Schlawa Dwuta Meropol, Kolinsk Gus
			"	Bluma												
			"	Morris												

11-2.34254-505-4/12/40

47

FB Macalter Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha N. Thiss, Surgeon of the "S. Paul", sailing therewith Southampton (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A N Thiss

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at New York.

W F Fuller

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at New York

W. F. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78 S3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	brother in law	$ 8				brother in law Schmuil Bromberg Bronx, N.Y. 701 E 156th Street
2	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	$ 25				husband Valentine Smigelski Cleveland, Ohio 6714 Bonna Ave
3					no				
4									
5	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	$ 25				husband Berl Fuchs New York, N.Y. Eldridge Street 236
6					no				
7	Mo.	St. Louis	"	brother in law	$ 17				brother in law Stanislaw Wrzesnik St. Louis, Mo. 1406 9th Street
8			9		no				
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	$ 25				husband Anton Wierzchinski Cleveland, Ohio, 7007 Water Ave
10					no				
11	Mo.	St. Louis	3	friend	$ 20				friend Teodor Medwid St. Louis Mo. 2731 Dekalb Street
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Br. in law	$ 25				Br. in law H. Banaszkiewicz 932 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Pa.	McKeesport	9	self	$ 25				Uncle Kodos Jasenowec 314 Lewis Ave, McKeesport, Pa.
14	"	"	"	"	$ 25				Intended Husband Stefan Markiw 35 Montgomery Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	$ 25				Uncle Jakob Heilweil 492 Grand Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 20				
17	O.	Cincinnati	9	self	$ 30				friend Uncle Ulrich Mayer 1705 Dreihacker, Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
18	"	"	"	"	$ 44				
19	Ill.	Alton	3	Husband	$ 25				Husband & Father George Tranor 113 Helinois Ave, Alton, Ill.
20	"	"	"	father	—				
21	Ill.	Madison	"	self	$ 45				Brothers in Law Nicolas Kroo Madison, Ill.
22	O.	Newark	9		$ 30				friend Velo Stomkoff 818 Canal St, Newark, O.
23	"	"	"		$ 30				
24	"	"	3		$ 35				friend Markos Daneff 818 Canal St, Newark, O.
25	Ind.	Ft. Wayne	"		$ 32				friend Vergen Christoff 180 John St, Ft. Wayne, O.
26	O.	Springfield	5		$ 30				Bro. in law Dimitri Indekoff 426 Church St, Springfield, O.
27	N.Y.	New York	"		$ 15				father Gimarpa Ohiera 301 E 42nd St, New York, N.Y.
28	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 10				Uncle Solomon Blumberg 493 E 6th St, New York, N.Y.
29	Pa.	Irwin	"	friend	$ 15				friend Dusja Dofandic Irwin, Pa.
30	N.Y.	New York	"	Brother	$ 15				Brother Solaya Spandos 311 E 6th St, New York, N.Y.

No on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3														Rzlyecin
4														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	
6														Rozanka
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lonka
8														
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
10														Sotowa
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipowetz
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Szemjon
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Butowce
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mielnitsa
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"	Hilno
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Austria	Kriatza
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Götzis
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Bulgaria	Peschakey
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Greece	Smardzo
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Nevesko
23	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Strebrenc
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	4th finger on left hand deformed	Italy	Valmagole, Rom
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	None	Austria	Hybokoye
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Maria
							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rymanow

Ber.

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1538**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phgr.	Remarks
Volume # 5 3 6 7								
2 to 9	x							
Volume # 5 3 6 8								
79 to 83								Part. Photo.
✓ ENTIRE VOLUME 5 3 6 9								Information in column one on a majority of pages, partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/14/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator R. Keller

MAY 23 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MAY 23 1944

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, June 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1			Lopel / Wolf	19		s	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	mother Wilna
2			Smolenska / Fanny	26		m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father Wilna
3			" / Benj.	11		m	Son						Wilna	
4			Lucki / Max	41		m	Cigar Maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	friend Wilna
5			" / Hanah	40		m	Tailoress						Lomscha	
6			" / Yosek	7		s								
7			Berezniak / Stefan	22		s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	mother Wilna
8			Wierzchowska / Hedwig	30		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"		father Wilna
9			" / Jozef	9		m	7-103414 $40/38						Warsaw	
10			" / Helena	3		f	at Solon							
11	✓		Klymyszyn / Max	29		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapowerz	Wife Wilna
12	✓		Lewkon / Sarah	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wilna
13	✓		Sabanast / Constantin	20		s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lodzerce	Father Wilna
14	✓		Asanowicz / Jan	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Father Plonsk
15	✓		Preiles / Ida	23		m	Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Father Lodz
16	✓		Barasch / Leiser	18		s	Laborer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Skriatyn	Father Skriatyn
17	✓		Ernst / Adolf	22		s	Barber	"	"		German		Götzis	Father Götzis
18	✓		Ströhle / Thomas	26		s	Shoemaker	"	"					Heimath Götzis, Vorarlberg, Austria
19	✓		Georgeva / Stojanca	27		m	Wife	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sarchakoi	Father Penzo Petroff Ossenovo p. Trnovo, Bulgaria
20	✓		" / Elenka	4		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
21			~~Stavoff~~ / ~~Filip~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smardagi~~	~~Brother in law Atanem Ch. Christoff~~ Smardagi rec'd
							7-110793 No. C/13-505 $ 27.64							
22	✓		Bo[illegible] / Logan	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Grecian	Greece	Veresti	Father Veresti
23	✓		Fiotaki / Frangos	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓		" / Jano	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
25	✓		" / Jani	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	✓		Fiotaki / Jorgio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredonia	
27	✓		Chiesa / Giovanni	19		s	Waiter			Italy	N. Italian	England	London	Uncle Zenani Lodovico 33 Greek St. W. Pleasant.
28	✓		Meltzes / Lipe	17		s	Dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolakoy	Father Jacob Meltzes Jgotston
29			~~Hornodic~~ / ~~Stano~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Austria~~	~~Brother Stano Hornodic~~
30	✓		Spander / Rischa	17		s	Cook	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Jacob Spander

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 2 to 4 on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Consul.

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

DETAINED

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Myles M. Shelton, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing Eleventh (state whether sailing, steaming, or otherwise) American Line, No. 77, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Southampton New York

11 April

Myles M. Shelton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Saint" ..... from Southampton ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can't write).

Columns 9 and 10: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12: Race or people.—Spelled out in full. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in column 11.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of such race in his veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 14: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17: If not, whether in possession of money, and if less than $50.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18: Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19: Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1882, Philadelphia).

Column 20: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join wife or a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

List

S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 191 _____

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year(s) passed. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	$25	no		Bro in law Mr. Williams, New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	bl	None	England	Guernsey
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$10	"		Parents bro bro, 224, 92, 1, 4th Cty. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	Mole on right side of the neck	"	London
3	Oreg	Portland	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	Right toe scalded three years ago	"	Lampstone
4	"	"	"	"	none	"		Friend Mrs. A. Pritchard 4th Beach, Rye, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	4	gy	None	4	Grantham
5	Mich	Painesdale	"	"	yes $10	3 Years		P.O. Box 545, Painesdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	4	"	Cambrone
6	Pa	Pittsburg	Mich	Father	$25	no		Son Jacob Luthmis 2124 6 Sumner Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blond	bl	"	"	London
7	"	"	"	Father	$10	"		Mother Mrs. Hoy 2453 Ostrey Cty. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	yes	1909 Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"				—		"	"	"
9	Mo	Kansas City	No	self	yes	no		Brother Mrs. Jones, Waynesville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Partnership	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	"		Sister A. B. Jones 1210 Wayne Temple, Chicago Ill. Father B. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Svanese
12	Conn	Torrington	"	"	$25	"		66 N. Torrington Ry, Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Denmark	Copenhag
13	NY	Troy	"	Husband	none	"		Husband & Father. Joe Martin 65 Washington Street, Troy, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Helna
14	"	"	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
15	"	New York	"	self	yes	"		Bro in law L. Cohen 346 W 39th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Russia	Samstritz
16	"	"	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Shenandoah	no	self	$25	"		Sister Mrs. R. Ranz 1076 Lloyd St, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
18	NY	New York	yes	Husband	$10	1913		Husband & Father, Harry Levy 266 114th Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	England	London
19	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	Belgium	"	Bro in law	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Algiers	Oran
22	"	"	"	Friends	—	"		Bro in law & Uncle David Borodick 68 N 114th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles
23	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Belgium	Antwerp
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	$100	"		Next Brother E. Vorzimovski [illegible] Uncle Frieda Bar 216 E 36th St New York N Uncle no 10 arrest Cousin no " " Friend Mrs Shappard Dingham Ave St. Louis, Mo. Friend Mrs F B, arrell Jane Hill Co [illegible] Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	bl	"	Russia	Riga
27	"	New York	yes	"	$150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Germany	Konschell
28	Oreg	Portland	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Maidstone
29	Mo	St. Louis	no	"	yes	no	1907 in 3 places		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	London
30	Oreg	Portland	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, June 27th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Hughes	Basil Owen	25	M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Guernsey		Father W. Hughes Hirzo Rd. Guernsey
2	Ware	Charles Henry	24	"	"	Eng. man						Eastbrook		wife Hilson 48 Granfield St. Battersea, London
3	Stephens	Lucius George	24	"	"	Engineer						Lympstone		J. J. Hipperson Dairy View, Lympstone, Devon
4	Hard	Frederick	40	"	"	Butler						London		Mother Mrs. Hard 7 Blagrave Ter. Great Rd. Grantham
5	Barton	Thomas Chesterman	25	"	"	Motor Driver						Eastbourne		wife Mrs. Barton Dacres Villas, Eastbourne
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	"	"	[illegible]						London		Brother Wm. Geo. Bonnett 5 Largan St. Lewisham, London S.E.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]		aunt Mrs. [illegible] 7 [illegible] Pentonville, London
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]		Sister Mrs. Hoor 53 Lans Down St, Forest Gate, Essex.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	"	Tailor						Islington		Wife Mrs. Davies Bon Marche, Tonfield St, Islington mother Johanna Christiansen Torsthin Mark, Hillerod.
12	Christensen	Emma	18	"	"	Servant		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Esthro			
13	Perkin	Dora	23	"	"	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Finkelstein 110 Cable St, London, E.
14	"	Rosa	2	"	"	Infant						"		
15	Kossiak	[illegible]	24	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Finsbury		Brother Louis Kossiak 130 Cannon St. Rd, London E.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	Seamstress								Wife Mrs. English Greenfield St, London, E.
17	English	David	25	M	M	Tailor					England	London		
18	Levy	Fanny	32	F	S	Wife			England		U.S.A.	New York		Aunt Mrs. Rothschild 4 Rotzons Ctge, Pelham St, London, E.
19	"	Minnie	6	"	"	Child	no	no						
20	"	Beatrice	4	"	"	Infant								
ADMITTED 21	5/52231 - 9/26/35 Bennicel	Esther	40	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	France		England	London		
22	"	Jacob	16	M	S	Clerk								
23	"	David	11	"	"	Child								None
24	5/52232 - 9/26/35 "	Joseph	8	"	"	"								
25	"	Julia	6	F	"	"								
26	Kaschewitsch	Alexander	22	M	S	Seaman			Russia	Lithuanian		Cardiff		Friend Mrs. Kressan 56 London Rd, Cardiff
27	Ensel	Emma	50	F	M	Servant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		Aunt Mrs. Pipes 5 Kirchenweg, Hamburg
28	Jarrett	Elizabeth	35	"	"	"			England	English	England	London		Mrs Kimber 35 Star Cottages Caledonian Rd Holloway Mother Mrs. Scott
29	Scott	Arthur	30	M	"	Musician								46 Hamlets 54 New York Rd, Islington
30	Haywood	John	40	"	"	Lithographic Printer								Brother Thomas Haywood 92 Haverland Rd, Croydon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephen H. Tabor, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", entering therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1916

at New York

H. H. Keller

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number S 1

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, June 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, July 3, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	UNMARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Christian	Peter	42		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Tanziano	Rosa	24		F			District Court, Montrail, Stanley N. Dak Co.	[illegible]
5	Francisson	Ida	30		F			District Court, Onondaga Co. N.Y. Nov. 6-1912 Syracuse N.Y.	1819 Milton Ave, Syracuse, NY
6	Hayden	Lin B	50		M			[illegible]	Elem, Wis.
7	Geissler	Emmie	32		F			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Esther	2		F				
9	Ashowski	Joseph	26		M			April 26th 1911, Eastern Dist. of New York	737-3 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	"	Bronislawa	25		F				
11	Grant	Willie	23		M		March 25th 1890, Boston, Mass.	March 25th 1890, Boston, Mass.	39 Hutchinson St, Boston, Mass.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

2,567,773 W. T. Sellers Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form
Department of Com[illegible] and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 27th [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York July 5th 1914

Number [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Oneida County, State of N.Y., July 27th 1906.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8	Tarafian	Bogos	48		m		Supreme Court, Providence R.I. 2nd Dec. 1st Attestum Boston Dec 20th 1909	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 1st Officer of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1912, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1*, 191 72

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes/No. Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York					Yes Yes 188	Friend							1	Sallow	Black	Scar on Right Cheek	China
2	Denver Co																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector, Immigration

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chinese Manifest No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, June 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mark Sum	Momo	39	M. Wife	Fa Yu	Yes	China	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Mark Sum [illegible]
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–6–5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hezekiah Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket (or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1914

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin — Fernando S. Ruiz St. Victors Normal Institute 3708 N. 11th Phila. Cousin H. Branson	no	no			Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	None	Spain	Fuenlandar
2	yes	"	$20	"			Pablo Ruiz	"	"			"	"	5	7	white	"	"	"	Russia Riesenden
3	"	"	$20	"				"	"			Good	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	"	" H Petersburg
4	husband	$10	yes	1907 1914	Chicago		Luigi Fortunato Giovanna Calore (Father) Via Cipro 11 Bergamo Italy	"	"			"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"		Italy Bergamo
5	"	father						"	"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Italy "
6	no	self	$20	no			Sister Mrs Mc Cumberson 14 Lenox St. Buffalo	"	"	"		Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	England Liverpool
7	"	husband	$20	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Wallon
8	"	father	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	France Paris
9	"		"	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"		"	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11	no	Self	$30	yes	San Francisco		Brother Theodore Cubisaris 606 Clement St. San Francisco Shop 1701 O'Farrell St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Native	Black	"	none	Greece Cyparessium
12	"	"	$30	yes	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	" "
13	no	"	$20	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Louis Economeros McGill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	"	"	" Mantakeos
14	"	"	$20	no	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$10	"	1907	Chicago	Father Tony 6 Kar Kazis (Typist) No 1214 Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Naturalized	"			" "
16	"	Brother	no	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	—	no	"	" Kigais
17	"	"	no	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Sam Wolsonyan 3505 Ogden St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	" "
19	yes	"	$10	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother George Kratzios 1907 Jackson Boulder Washington Cp Steinberg & Co Navy on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	"	"	" Smyrna
20	"	"	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	black	"	Italy Marsala
21	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Mrs Alpin Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia Baranovitz
22	yes	do	$10	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" do
23	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Lillie Easton 3 rr West 9th St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Jew	Jew	Black	"	Germany Switzerland
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm Schelkar, Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *27th June*, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutierrez	Fernando	14	11	M S	Student	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Father Lucia at Urrezo (Santander) Spain	Ill	Chicago
2	Fischeleff	Michel	25		M S	"	"		Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father Joseph Fischeleff Preacher Russia	Ny	New York
3	Stolkwitch	Olga Alexandrine	21		F S	"	"		Russian	"	"	"	Mother Stolkwitch Friedrich Mogilewa Russia 12 Voronege Russia	"	"
4	~~Arbore~~	Bernadina	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M. Married~~	"	"		Italian	Turkish	Italy	Turkey	~~Daughter Marina Arbore at Turkey~~	~~Col~~	~~Durango~~
5	"	Bernardo	11		M S	scholar	"		do	do	"	"		"	"
6	Shuhan	John	47		M M. Merchant	"			English		France	Paris	Mother Kay 105 rue St Lazare St Paris	Ny	Buffalo
7	"	Nicolas	17		M S Student	"			French	French	"		"	"	"
8	"	Edward	15		M S Scholar	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Patricia	14		F S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gontran	17		M S Student	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calsaris	Constantinos	27		M S Confectioner	"			Greek	Greek	Greece	Prakos	Father Dimitrios at Turkish Empire Corfu Mariza at Cyprissian	Col	San Francisco
12	Geourelis	Nicolaos	21		M S Hotelkeeper	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevada Mine Gill
13	Markakis	Constantinos	19		M S Laborer	"			"	"	"	Piraeus	Father John Markakis Lucca Greece	Ny	~~New York~~
14	"	Vassilla	20		F S Housewife	"			"	"	"	"	"		Nevada Mine Gill
15	Carcayis	Dimitrios	17		M S Waiter	"			"	"	Turkish Empire	Rhyas	Father Constantine at Rhyas	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Panagiotat	24		M S Merchant	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Stamatat	21		F S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Panayotopoulos	Dimitrios	24		M S workman	yes			"	"	"	"	Father Nicola at Rhyas Turkish Empire	Ill	"
19	Stratiyos	Panagiotis	21		M S "	no			"	"	Bourbourna		Mother Georgia Stratiyos at Bourbourna	Dc	Washington
20	Chiurato	Pietro	48		M M Hat merchant	yes	Italian		Italian	Italy	Marostica	Marostica	Antonetta Chiurato Marostica Italy	Ny	New York
21	Pizarro	José Reyes	[illegible]		M S Merchant	yes	yes		Hispanic	Hispanic	Buenos Aires		Parents Buenos Aires	"	do
22	do	Encarnacion	[illegible]		F S	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sayle	Therese	36	7	S Governess	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Freising	Parents Freising Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whitow, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Whitow

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

69

July 5 - 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Revised

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. St. Paul. sailing from Cherbourg June 27th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 5th 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Brolaski	Belle	38	7	F	S	St Louis Mo August 19th 1882		57 West 10th St New York
✓ 2	Blair	Joseph A.	43	6	M	M	New York City. December 11th 1870		Rockville Centre. Ny.
✓ 3	Breck	William H.	49	10	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug 1. 1864		19 Boston Place Brooklyn
✓ 4	D°	Sarah H.	49	7	F	S	Altoona Pa. April 9th 1865		19 Boston Place Brooklyn
✓ 5	Bacon	Kate	50	7	F	M	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship		147 Bowdoin St Brooklyn
✓ 6	Botsford	Willard	17	7	M	S	New York N.Y. July 27th 1897.		Newdorf L.I.
✓ 7	Davis	Jas P.	35	7	M	M	Los Angeles Cal. Feby 19th 1879.		469. W. Hillman Bldg Los Angeles Cal
✓ 8	D°	Mrs. J.P.	29	7	F	M	Columbus Ohio June 7. 1889		
✓ 9	Duke	Emma	38	7	F	S	Washington. D.C. Feby 23rd 1876.		1425 L Street Washington D.C.
✓ 10	Fiske	Fanny	31	7	F	S	Huntington Mass Feby 23rd 1883		The Ontario Washington
✓ 11	Decker	Dorothy	22	7	F	S	East Orange N.J. May 3rd 1893		417 William St East Orange
✓ 12	Ermann	Alice	35	7	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Feby 4. 1877		3317 W Park Ave Philadelphia
✓ 13	Gaston	Tillie	35	7	F	M	Campbell County Ky [illegible]		377 West 7th St Cincinnati
✓ 14	Hopkins	James R.	37	7	M	M	Irwin Ohio May 17th 1877		Home- Mechanicsburg Ohio
✓ 15	D°	Edna B.	37	7	F	M	Hudson. Mich Oct 11th 1877		
✓ 16	Morrison	Robert Bruce	16	7	M	S	New Rochelle N.Y. Apl 14th 1898.		605-4th Avenue Asbury Park
✓ 17	Otis	Robert. R.	40	7	M	M	Augusta. Ga. Oct. 17th 1873		297 Washington St Atlanta Ga
✓ 18	D°	Elizabeth W.	35	7	F	M	Atlanta Ga. Dec. 1st. 1877.		
✓ 19	Paulin	Emma F.	50	7	F	M	Philadelphia Pa Nov. 6th 1861		Tompkinsville New York.
✓ 20	D°	Dorothy. Emily	17	7	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Feby 16th 1902		D° D°
✓ 21	Peeke	Carroll.	15	6	M	S	Seattle. Wash. Oct. 30. 1898.		Oakland Calif.
✓ 22	Wishaar	Mary Ida	64	7	F	M	Angelica N.Y. July 17th 1849.		479-29th St
✓ 23	Ramsay	Harry. W.	36	7	M	S	Granville. Illinois March 10th 1878.		1176 St Paul [illegible]
✓ 24	Spitzlberger	Frank	32	7	M	S	Camp Springs Ky Oct 30 - 1882		Newport Ky.
✓ 25	Smith	William B.	27	7	M	S	Oakland Calif Jan 30 - 1887.		1585 Market St Oakland
✓ 26	Taylor	Jamie M	27	7	F	S	Fredericksburg Virginia Oct - 1887		Fredericksburg Virginia
✓ 27	Vargas	Anita L.	36	7	F	M	Tulare Calif Sept 24th 1877		Santa Clara Co.
✓ 28	Wheltzel	Frank J.	56	7	M	M	Indiana U.S.A. Feby 24th 1858		Home- Chicago Ill.
✓ 29	D°	Helen D.	41	7	F	M	St Louis Mo January 31st 1875		
✓ 30	Pemberton	Ralph [illegible]				S	Leavenworth. Kansas Dec. 14th 1896.		City Club New York

10

30

W J Schlaerth
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York July 5th 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Otwier	George F.	60	6	M	M	Uhrichsville Ohio. August 30th 1853.		Maltoon. Illinois
✓ 2	Frye	William A.	55		M	M	Hartford. Ohio Nov 28th 1858		Chicago. Illinois
✓ 3	Brown	Charles B.	53		M	M	Pine River Wis Feby 22nd 1861		Marilla. N.Y.
✓ 4	Mouchow	Louis N.	34		M	S	Marilla N.Y. May 1st 1882		Marilla N.Y.
✓ 5	Strootman	J Bertha	36	3	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. March 19th 1888.		504 Massachusetts Ave Buffalo N.Y.
✓ 6	"	Kate	50	1	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. June 1st 1863.		47 Delaware [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.
✓ 7	St John	Frances L.	33		F	S	Hillsdale Mich March 15th 1881		Pasadena. Calif.
✓ 8	Short	Herbert C.	27	7	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. November 5th 1887		673 Walnut St. Philadelphia
✓ 9	Savory	Lucile	36		F	S	Chicago Ill June 25th 1878		Host First Nat'l Bank Bldg Chicago.
✓ 10	Witham	Harry N.	37		M	M	Stark. N.H. Feby 21st ~~Circuit Court Philadelphia 1909.~~ 1877		~~1442 No 29th St. Philadelphia~~ Maryland Ave Chicago.
✓ 11	"	[illegible]	38		F	M	~~Philadelphia~~ Charleston. Pa. Feby 8. 1876.		
27/11/12	~~Whitmore~~	Sidney	36		M	M	~~Circuit Court Philadelphia 1909.~~		~~1442 No 29th~~
13/5/13	"	Carolyn N.	36		F	M	Philadelphia June 10th 1876		Philadelphia Pa.
✓ 14	Miller	Roswell	21	9	M	S	Oakland Calif Sept 20th 1893.		1569 Jackson St. Oakland Cal.
✓ 15	Mueck	Mrs W.F.	54		F		Columbus O. Augt 16th 1863.		47 E. 42nd St.
✓ 16	"		[illegible]		F		Columbus O.		
✓ 17	Brayton	James T.	64	8	M	M	Oneida Castle N.Y. Oct 20th 1849.		Chicago. Ill.
✓ 18	"	Elizabeth H.	51		F	M	Lock Berlin N.Y. Sept 1853		
✓ 19	Ludlam	Nettie	45		F	M	Mendon Ore Oct 23rd 1868.		655 Broadway
✓ 20	"	Elizabeth	18	2	F	S	Portland Ore April 6th 1896		Portland Ore
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

89

W D Sheehan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton June 27, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Rayburn	Clyde N	33		M	S	Kokomo Ind. Dec. 28th 1881.		Pittsburg. Pa.
✓ 2	Troutman	Howard E.	35		M	M	Canton Ohio April 6th 1879.		7701 La Grange Avenue Cleveland Ohio.
✓ 3	do	Dora A	36		F	M	By virtue of Husbands Citizenship.		
✓ 4	Vanarsdale	Garratt	46		M	S	Jackson. Mich July 28th 1867.		826, Goschen Ave. Balt.
✓ 5	Mayers	A Septon	22		M	S	New York City June 1 1892.		1214 Erie Av Philadelphia
✓ 6	Oaks.	Emma L.	59		F	W	By virtue of Husbands Citizenship.		413 E. 30th St NY
✓ 7	Hannington	Walter E.	48		M	M	Wilkesbarre Pa June 3rd 1866		1910, N. Vernon St Philadelphia
✓ 8	Dodson	Charles C	52		M	M	Houston Co 18/1/1862		
✓ 9	Reavis	David W	35		M	S	Carolina Sept 16 1878		Kinston N.C.
✓ 10	Hennessy	Edward	40		M	S	Jersey City N.J. June 1. 1874		220 Roseville Av Newark
✓ 11	Herbert	Katharyn	19	11	F	M	Yonkers. N.Y. July 22. 1895		745 Riverside Drive NYk.
✓ 12	Jenning	Eloy Jeffery	29		M	M	New York N.Y. June 20th 1885		Hempstead. N.Y.
✓ 13	Bilquez	Gaston E	24	8	M	M	New York. N.Y. Aug 4th 1889.		58. West 75th St. New York
✓ 14	do	Hazel Ethel	24		F	M	Jellico Tenn. Sept 26th 1889.		D. D.
✓ 15	Blodgett	Emma S.	57		F	M	Fitchburg, Mass June 2nd 1861		Boston
✓ 16	do	Margaret L.	28	7	F	S	Cambridge Mass Nov 21st 1886		Mass
✓ 17	Crawford	Jennie	61	6	F	S	Harrensville Pa. Jany 1st 1853.		Williamsport Pa.
✓ 18	Fetterman	M. Gertrude	33		F	S	Philadelphia Pa, Sept 7th 1880.		7047 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa
✓ 19	Heller	Allen W	67		M	M	New Haven Conn August 14th 1857		431. Temple St. New Haven. Conn
✓ 20	do		57		F	M	Med[illegible] Medway Mass Jany 30th 1862.		
✓ 21	do	Constance	17		F	S	New Haven. Conn June 19th 1898.		
✓ 22	do	Celia.	14		F	S	New Haven Conn Augt 13th 1902		
✓ 23	Hopkins	Earl	24	9	M	S	Columbus O. Oct. 2nd 1889.		883 Oakwood Ave Columbus O.
✓ 24	do	Miss Ellis	20	10	F	S	Columbus O. August 9th 1893.		
✓ 25	do	Miss Norma	16	10	F	S	Columbus O. August 8th 1897.		
✓ 26	Reese	Miss Susie H.	21		F	S	Haynesville Ala. Dec. 31st 1892.		Haynesville Ala.
✓ 27	Horne	Miss Anna	35		F	S	Vienna Georgia Jan 24th 1869.		Vienna. Georgia
✓ 28	Nichols	George. E.	60	3	M	M	Philadelphia Pa Feby 11th 1854		1136 S. 58th St. Philadelphia
✓ 29	Osborn	James I.	27	4	M	S	Crawfordsville Ind. [illegible]		Crawfordsville Ind.
✓ 30	Roser	Caroline	[illegible]		F	M	By virtue of Husbands Citizenship.		418 Dupont St Brooklyn NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the S/ Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 ;

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 7

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or previous visits.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes 4 yrs	Baltimore	friend 47-28, Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	no	Cuba	Alacranes
	2	Geog	Atlanta	no	do	do	no	no	friend, Murray Hill Kirkwood Atlanta Ga	do	do	do		do	do	6	2	do	dark	dark	forearm Talto on back	N.S. Wales	Sydney
ENT ALIEN	3	NJ	New Jersey	yes	do	do	yes 6	NJ.	Hellandale Gladstone N Jersey	do	do	do		do	do	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Shudleigh
ENT ALIEN	4	China	Tsingchowfu	yes	(3 of the missionary society)	do	do 1912	Battle Creek	Tsingchowfu Shantung China	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Hendon
ENT ALIEN	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend J. Rothstein 115 E. Houston St.	do	do	do		do	do	5	4	Sallow	do	blue	do	do	London
	6	NJ	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	brother, 167, E 5th street	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	fair	fair	grey	do	Russia	Sardonia
	7	Geog	Savannah	no	do	yes	no	no	Sta. Savannah	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Colored	black	brown	do	India	Calcutta
	8	NJ	Long Branch	do	do	do	yes	1905 NJ	brother 198 Belmont Ave, Long Branch	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	9	Texas	Dallas	no	do	yes	no	no	brother 2601 Main St Dallas Texas	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	do	do	do	note under left eye	do	do
	10	Penn	Memphis	no	do	do	do	do	Nephew, 274, Pontotoc ave, Memphis Tenn.	do	do	do		do	do	5	4	do	do	do	None Pock marked	do	do
	11	NY	Rockaway Beach	do	do	do	do	do	brother 2 5 Blaine Av Rockaway Beach	do	do	do		do	do	5	2	do	do	do		do	do
	12	Texas	Dallas	no	do	do	no	no	brother 2601, Main St Dallas Texas	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
	13									do	do	do		do	do								
	14	Iowa	Clinton	No	Myself	no	no		Employer Mr. W. J. Young Clinton Iowa	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Fair	brown	Hazel	none	England	Old Radbe
ENT ALIEN	15	NJ	Somerville	NJ	Self	yes	yes		Home	do	do	do		do	do	5	7				none	Scotland	Banff
	16	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes		Home 488 Cass Avenue Detroit Mich	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Fair				England	
	17	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	Sister Mrs Massey 488 Cass Avenue Detroit Mich	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	"	"	Blue	none		
ENT ALIEN	18	NY	Brooklyn	yes			yes	New York		do						5	11	Fair	Fair			Scotland	Eastcoat
	19								Brown Bros	do	do	do		do	do	5	11	"	"	"	none	Ireland	
ENT ALIEN	20	NY	New York	Yes	Self	yes	yes		Home :-	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Fair	blue			So Africa	Pietermaritz burg
ENT ALIEN	21	"	do	do	do	yes			49 West 9	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown		England	
ENT ALIEN	22	"	do	do	do	yes				do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair				
	23	Ohio	Dayton	O.					Brother Julius Leopold 1316 N. Dakota	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hungary	Buda
	24	NY	Brooklyn	do	do	do	yes	yes	Friend. 111 Cobb Pl. 61 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn							5		Fair					
	25	NJ	Jersey City	to NY.	do		yes	yes	Home 111 Clark St Jersey City							5		Fair					London
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Inspector

1142 No. 29th
Philadelphia, Penn.

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION
AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
DATE [illegible] FILE NO. [illegible]

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, June ..., 191..

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or People	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arozarena	Jesus L.	25		M	S	Pl. D.	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	grandfather, Calle D. #20 Havana.
2			Coleman	Charles	29		M	S	Actor	do	do	England	English	England	London	J Coleman, Christchurch New Zealand
3			Vice	Edith	38		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	Chudleigh	mother Chudleigh Devon
4			Bruce	Joseph Percy	53		M	M	missionary	do	do	do	do	do	Watford	J S Bruce 50 Marlborough Rd Watford
5			do	Louisa Esther	54		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	friend. 34 Betty St London
6			Weisman	Isaac	28		M	S	Jeweler	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	father, 110 Eblin Lane Calcutta
DEPORTED			Bux	Walud	26		M	S	Merchant	do	do	India	Indian	India	Calcutta	father 13 Cairs Lane Calcutta
8			Akram	Shick	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father 61 Cairs Lane Calcutta
9			Suwar	Abdul	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother, 14 Cairs Lane Calcutta
DEPORTED			Ally	Cosman	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father 1 Cairs Lane Calcutta
11			do	Roosum	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father 3 Cairs Lane Calcutta
DEPORTED			Rahim	Abdul	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aha
13			Jemmings	Ethel	22		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Parents
14			Eusoni	Florence A.	34		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	do	Irish	U.S.A.		Old Valley Leicestershire Eng. Brother. Mark Macdonnell Clare St. Ballina
15			MacDonnell	Cecil	34		F	S	Nurse	"	"	do	Irish	U.S.A.		mother Pine Lo Bournemouth. Eng.
16			Massey	Marion	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	English	do	Bournemouth	mother do do
17			Clarke	Marjorie	21		F	S		"	"	do	do	England	Bournemouth	Brother. Alex. Philp 143 High St. Dunfermaline
18			Philp	John	40		M	M	Accountant	"	"	do	Scotch	U.S.A.		Sister. Miss M Lane Aldworth Corn
19			Lane	Darby Mrs	40		M	S		"	"	do	Eng.	U.S.A.	dom	Farmer, Col. Maxwell The Lippincotts. Chillicothan
20			Hooley	Mary	40		F	M		"	"	do	Engl.	U.S.A.	Ohio	Father
21			do	Dorothy	22					"	"	do			do	Highfield Cross
22			do	Elsie	19					"	"	do			do	
23			Leopold	Rudolf	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Budapest	Wife Budapest Hungary
24			Thompson	Edward	33		M	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Wife 75 Rosevean Penzance
25			Sharpe	Alfred						"	"					Bro-in Law H Reynolds 68 Brompton Rd London
26																
27																
28			Whitmore	Sidney	36		M		transferred from Cetyzo sheet 9 line 12							
29																
30																

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, Sailing Eleventh solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S[t] Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5[th] day of July, 1914,
at Port London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of literacy shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read ... write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). This column should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Years passed at	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	San Francisco	no	Self	yes	no			Husband Precidio Golf Club San Francisco		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	over on left arm over forehead	England	Penryn
2	—do—		no	do	do	no			—do—		no	no	do	no	—	—	fair	fair	do	do	Southsea
3	new York	city	yes	do	yes	no			L. B Tanderson Esqr. Blackheath near London England		no	no	do	no	6	—	do	black	brown	none	do	Hoston
4	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	do	yes	yes	4	Minneapolis			no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown	do	do	do	York
5	Pitts	burg	yes	do	yes	yes	4	Pittsburg	Miss Stewart. 2851. Bedford av Pittsburg		no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Orpington
6	Ill	Chicago	no	do	yes	yes	1913	Wash.	Love 2732. South Park avenue. Chicago		no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Cambridge
7	—do—		yes	do	yes	yes	Last trip		708. Michigan avenue Evanston Chicago		no	no	do	no	5	10	do	black	grey	do	do	London
8	N J	Newton	no	do	yes	no			Uncle Mr Thomas Swale 88. Conant St. Newton. N J.		no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	slight scar on left forearm	do	St Austell
9	new York	city	yes	do	yes	yes	12	N Y	Mother 341. W. 57th St New York.		no	no	do	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	grey	no	do	Birmingham ~~Italy~~
10	—do—		do	do	yes	yes	—	do	—do—		no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	no	do	Longtoft. do
11					yes	yes	5		~~Aunt. Miss K. A. Mulford. 116 W. 11 St New York~~		no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	brown	no	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
12	new York		yes	Self	yes			N Y	Sister in law. Mrs J S Slinin 113 Patchen Av. Brooklyn		no	no	do	no	6		fair	fair	blue	do.	Scotland	Glasgow
13	~~New York City~~ 5.		yes	do	yes	yes	26	Denver	~~Friend. Tai Lung Yeh 31 Pell St. New York City~~		no	no	do	no	5	1	olive	black	dk br.	~~sure on right cheek~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~
14	Dak	Sioux Falls	yes	do.	yes	no			aunt Mrs Nilson. 80 8 87th St. Sioux Falls S Dakota		no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Alen
15	new York		do	do	yes	yes	8 mos	N Y C	S. West 76th St Dr H C Coe		no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	etc	~~Germany~~	Dest
16	—do—		do	do	do	no			—do—		no	no	do	no	5	6	do	old	brown	do	Belguim	Cortemark
17	—do—		do	do	do	no			—do—		no	no	do	no							Engla	London
18	Virg.	new port	no	do	yes	yes	1912		Friend. J Craig 213 37th St. Newport.		no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	mole on left fence	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N J.	Rutherford	yes	do	yes	yes	15	Rutherford	Wife. 223 Fairview Avenue Rutherford,		no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none.	do	Paisley
20	new York		yes	do	$25	no			cousin. Joseph Shumen Registerst. 152. N. Y.		no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	do	brown	do	Galicia	Rosnadof
21	—do—		do	Mother	yes	no			% Legation de Chile		no	no	do	no	6	1	dark	dark	dark	do.	Chile	Santiago
22	—do—		do	Brother	yes	no			—do—		no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Calif	Los Angeles	yes	Self	200	yes	1914	N Y	Cousin. Mr Enrique 431.50. Hill St Los Angeles Cal		no	no	do	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	do.	Germany	Oeyhausen
24	Texas	Laredo	no	do	yes	yes	1909	N Y	% mexican Consul Laredo Texas		no	no	do	no	6	2	do	dark	do		Mexico	Mexico
25	—do—		no	do	do				mexican consul. Laredo		no	no	do	no	5	4	do	light	do		—do—	
26	N Y	Malone	no	do	50	yes	yes	Jersey City	Brother Rev. V. H. White Malone Centre N Y		no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	none	England	Rochester
27	New York		yes	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs F. Glawy 212-140 Avenue B. New York		no	no	do	no	5	6	do	l. brown	brown	do	Russia	Mogilev
28	—do—		yes	do.	yes	no			—do—		no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	dk br.	do	do	do	do
29	N Y	New York	do	do	do	yes	1913	N Y	J Wooster. Churchill Co Ltd Fairview Ave.		no	no	do	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	do	England	London
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	1911	Mex			no	no	do	no			dark	black	brown	do	do	Leceseter

U. S. Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, June 27, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. (Citizen, Duplicate, Alien, Canada, Cuba, Mexico); HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, In Transit, Commutation T. & C.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1 ✓		Dodd	Amelia Ellen	36	M		yes yes	England	English	England London	Sister. Mrs Cruickshank Royal Oak. Hereford. Hon.
2 ✓		"	Florence "	2 11	S		do do	do	do	do do	do
3 ✓		Walford	Alfred Sanderson	24	M	Solicitor	yes yes	do	do	do Liverpool	Frank. Mrs Tilford Meadow House Bromboro. Cheshire.
4 ✓		Smythe	Charles Edward.	31	M	Pharmacist	do do	do	do	U. S.A. Minneapolis	T. Scammell 10 Ivy St Salisbury
5 ✓		Simmonds	Violet S.	31	S	Nurse	do do	do	do	do Pittsburg	Dr. Simmonds. Bank Cottage Lancing
6 ✓		Knights	Laura	30	S		do do	do	do	do Washington	23 Brunswick Terrace. Cambridge
7 ✓		Camden	Harold Frank	40	M	Secretary	do do	do	do	do Chicago	A R Camden Chicago
8 ✓		Teal	Ernest Albert	21	M	Moulder Metal	S do do	do	do	England Camborne	Father. Mr S Teal Pengegon Camborne
9 ✓		Blackwell	William	45	M	Spinner	M do do	do	do	do Birmingham	H. Basford. 4 Beetons Terrace Birmingham
10 ✓		"	Emma	45	F		M do do	do	do	do do	do
11		~~Ward~~	~~Henry~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~ Steward	~~S~~ do do	Canadian	Scotch	~~U S A~~ ~~New York~~	~~Mrs H. Ward. 2205. Waverly St Montreal~~
12 ✓		Simon	John Bryce	21	M	Steamfitter	S do do	English	do	England London	Aunt. Mrs Scammell 15 Fellows Rd Hampstead N. W.
13		~~Apama~~	~~Mark Sun~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	Merchant Tailor	~~M~~ do do	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Husband. Mark Sun.~~ do do	~~21 Lime Street Square London~~
14 ✓		Olsson	Hilma	24	F	S	do do	Sweden	Scandinavian	do England	Ingleborg Olsson (Russia) Four Oak Rugate Surrey
15 ✓		Schmitter	Matthieu	29	M	M Butler	do do	Germany	German	do London	Lady White Hampton Court
16 ✓		"	Marie	37	F	M	do do	~~Belgium~~ "	do	do do	do
17		"	Louis	12	M	S	do do	~~Belgium~~	do	do do	do
18 ✓		Menzies	Robert Park	21	M	S Electrical Engineer.	yes yes	do	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	Mother. Mrs Menzies 456 Victoria Rd Glasgow
19 ✓		Logan	William	38	M	M Bankagent	do do	do	do	U S A Rockford	Mrs John. Logan 28 Williamsburg Paisley.
20 ✓		Reich	Abe	39	M	M Merchant	do do	Austrian	~~Austrian~~	Austria Bolshaloff	Mrs Caroline Reich Radziwiloff Galicia Mother Casilla 71 Angol Chile
21 ✓	1	Osorio	Louis	20	M	S Student	do do	Chilian	Spanish	Chile Santiago	Brother Chile Talcoa
22 ✓	1	Bobadilla	Victor	23	M	S	do do do	do	do	England London	Wife. Mrs Mary Frazes Kammeyer 123 Pall Mall London.
23 ✓		Frazes Kammeyer	Hans-Frank	34	M	M Manager	do do	Germany	German	England London	Mexican Minister in London
24 ✓	10	Garcia	Roberto	35	M	S diplomat	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Espana Santander	
25 ✓	10	Garcia Payer.	José	18	M	S Student	do do	do	do	do do	Sister Mrs Brooks 157 High St Tonbridge.
26 ✓		White	Clara May	44	F	S Book-keeper	do do	England	English	English Kettering	Mother. Mrs Brown Borborowsky 41 Kensington
27 ✓		Bobrowsky	Simon	27	M	S Traveller	do do	Russia	Hebrew	do London	
28 ✓		"	Sarah	28	F	S Dress-maker	do do	do	do	do do	do
29 ✓		Burke.	Kathleen	27	F	S Nurse	do do	England	English	do do	Mother. Anson Rd Tufnell Pk 6 Weston Factory Rd Hinckley Gloucester
30		Bailey	William	40	M	S Farmer	do do	do	do	do Gloucester	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6555

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Winton, Surgeon of the Saint Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock FROM which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas chief officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6018

List 4 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1914

11—4665

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Fairfield	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother Eglevin Henry Holton Fairfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	England	London
2	do	do	do	do	yes	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	do	do	Brown	no	do	Bucks
3	do	do	do	do	yes	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	no	do	London
4	do	do	do	do	yes	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	do	do	Brown	no	do	do
5	New York	do	do	do	yes	no	Sister. Mrs Jarvis 244 Wooster St New York. Uncle Mr Chas H. Dalbow 4444 Harrold St Philadelphia. Father. Mr Marsden	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	Blue	no	do	Manchester
6	Ind. Indianapolis	do	Uncle	yes	no		The Blackstone Hotel Chicago. Husband Percy Chapman 172 Olney St Providence R. I. Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	light brown	dear the right cheek	no	do	London
7	Ill Chicago	do	Self	yes	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fresh medium grey			no	do	do
8	R.I. Providence	do	Friend	yes	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	do	Dorchester
9	—do—	do	do	yes	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	fair	fair	do	no	do	Weymouth
10	—do—	do	do	yes	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	do	Weymouth
11	N C	do	do	yes	yes	3 yrs 14 N.C	Imperial Theatre Husband Mr Gibson 17 Wolley Place. Mt Vernon New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	—	do	light	grey	no	do	Liverpool
12	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	do	Self	yes	no	— —		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	do	do
13	—do—	do	Mother	do	no	— —	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
14	—do—	do	do	do	no	1912 or	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
15	—do—	do	do	do	yes	1 8 mth N Y	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	do
16	—do—	do	do	do	no	— —	—do— (Husband)	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	grey	no	do	do
17	DC Washington	no	Self	do	yes	1 11 Wash	Mr Bertram Lane. 210 14 St. N.W. Washington D C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	brown	olo	no	olo	Oxford
18	—do—	no	olo	do	no	— —	—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	U.S.A.	Machin
19	Cal Santa Ana	yes	do	do	no		Brother James Henry Habelocke Depuaft 201 East 16th St. Santa Ana	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Fair	grey	brown	Forefinger on right hand short	England	Temple Cloud
20	—do—	do	do	do	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	brown	grey	no	do	Frome
21	—do—	do	do	do	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
22	—do—	do	do	do	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	do
23	—do—	do	do	do	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	no	do	do
24	—do—	do	do	do	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	no	do	do
25	—do—	do	do	do	no		—do—	no	no	no	no	do	no	3		do	do	do	no	do	do
26	Mich Calumet	do	do	yes	no		Brother Mr P. H. Simmons Mich. Calumet	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	month just between eyes	olo	Illogan
27	New York	do	do	yes	yes	27 yrs 27 yrs	Brother Mrs Strong 193 Clinton St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	no	W. I.	Jamaica
28	Mich Mohawk	do	do	yes	no	— —	Friend Mr S. Stephens Box 215 Mohawk Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	dk brown	hazel	no	England	Camborne
29			Farmer	yes				no	no	no	no	engineer as officer	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	do	Newcastle
30	Mich Keweenaw			yes	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	dark	do	blue	no	do	Wakenbridge

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S' Paul sailing from Southampton, June 27, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. (Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Canadian-born Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Holton	Ernest Arthur	29 1	m M	Butcher	yes yes	England	English	England	London	mother. 34 Park Parade Harlesden N W
2 ✓			"	Cecilia Darnell	41 6	7 m	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
3 ✓			"	Ralph Ernest Purdue	13 2	m S		do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
4 ✓			"	Richard Purdue	10 10	m S		do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
5 ✓			Lillie	Mabel	19 7	S	Barmaid	do do	do	do	do	do	mother. Mrs Copeland. 14 little Lotts. St Bego. Goswell Rd. SW.
6			~~Titheridge~~	~~Ronald Herbert James~~	~~14 2~~	~~m S~~	—	~~do do~~	do	do	do	do	Father. H. Titheridge. 180 Northborough St. ~~Norbury Croydon. S.W.~~
7 ✓			Munden	Maurice	16 6	m S	clerk	do do	do	do	do	do	mrs Munden. 19 Carolina St Eaton Square.
8 ✓			Channon	Louisa Frances	24 7	m	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Weymouth	Father G H Bull. 31 High West St Dorchester
9 ✓			"	Eric Gordon	3	m S	6	no no	do	do	do	do	—do—
10 ✓			"	Ralph Percival	2	m S		do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
11 ✓			Field	Bernard Griffin	25	m S	Stockbroker	yes yes	do	do	do	Claygate	Mother. Mrs Mark Field Manor Mr Claygate Surrey Brother. Mr H Bolivar 19 Rickey Rd Leicard.
12 ✓			Gibson	Minnie	42 8	7 m	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Bournemouth	
13 ✓			"	Mabel	21	7 S	nil	do do	do	do	do	do	do
14 ✓			"	Gertrude	23 6	7 S	nil	do do	do	do	do	do	do
15 ✓			"	Blanche	18 9	7 S	nil	do do	do	do	do	do	do
16 ✓			"	Billy	8 1	m S	nil	do do	do	do	do	do	do
17 ✓			Lane	Emily	25 3	7 m		do do	do	do	do	Lymington	Father. Mr John Benfield Little Chester. St. Belgrave Sq London
18 ✓			"	Edward	11	m S	infant	no no	do	do	do	do	—do—
19 ✓			Lippiatt	Thomas Dan Johnson	62 2	m M	Grocer	yes yes	do	do	do	Frome	Theodora Mary Lippiatt Overdale Frome
20 ✓			"	Louisa	51 7	7 m	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
21 ✓			"	Kathleen	21 2	7 S	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
22 ✓			"	Arthur William	15 10	m S	Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
23 ✓			"	Wilfrid Henry	14 9	m S		do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
24 ✓			"	Alice Louise	7 5	7 S		do do	do	do	do	do	—do—
25 ✓			"	Robert Johnson	2 10	m S		no no	do	do	do	do	—do—
26 ✓			Semmens	Charles Allen	20	m S	Miner	yes yes	do	do	do	Highway	Mother Mrs. S. Semmens Illogan Highway. Cornwall
27 ✓			Strong	Kathleen Gwenaelin	20	7 S		do do	do	do	do	Westbury on Tyne	friend. Westbury on Tyne
28 ✓			Trythall	Herbert	23	m S	Miner	do do	do	do	do	Redruth	Mrs. Trythall 90. Plainmangwarry Redruth
29			~~Hogg~~	~~Percy~~	~~38~~	~~m S~~	~~Shipwright~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gateshead~~	~~Mrs G Hogg 16 Buckmond Jn~~ Gateshead
30 ✓			Cox	Ralph Braverie	30 7	m S	Barrister	do do	do	do	do	Wolverhead	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha H. Whelon, Surgeon of the Saint Paul, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] chief officer, of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List 3

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of Years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Bb Greenwood	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	husband, Copper Str., Greenwood, BC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	brown	none	England	London
2	Ont Fort William	yes	do	Yes	no	no	No	Sister Mrs Reid do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	do	do	Gravesend
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	224 Finlay son St Fort William ont. Cousin Mrs Reid	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Bringham
4	Ont Guelph	no	do	Yes	yes			father, Guelph Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6¼	do	do	do	do	Canada	Guelph
5	NB St Johns	do	do	do	yes	1913		4 Montmorency St St Johns	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Johns
6	Ont Toronto	no	do	do	no	no	no	father, Toronto Ont	25	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	Toronto
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olaf sailing from Southampton, June 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Ins. Inquiry.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓										Cummins	Mary Louisa	54	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Brighton	mother, 13 Havelock Rd Southampton
2 ✓										Bloomfield	Sidney	27	11	S	M	Gent dealer	do	do	England	English	do	Gravesend	brother 78 High St Gravesend do
3 ✓										Alston	John R.	35	M	M	M	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Coringham	father Coringham Essex
4 ✓										Stewart	Robina	36	F	S	S	none	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Toronto	Canada	mother Guelph Ont
5 ✓										Black	Margaret	30	F	S	S	do	do	do	do	Canadian	St Bruno	St John	mother mrs Black mrs marshall Thornley Park
6 ✓										Reed	Helen	21	F	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Oxford	Paisley Scotland
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1555

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therefrom at Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M Whiton

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at Ellis Island

W Williams

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Immigration) SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 27 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 5th 1914

Number 2

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Grennan	Stanislaus	45		M	S	New York City. May 25th 1869.		St. Michaels monastery W. Hoboken. N. J.
✓ 2	McCloskey	Norbert	52	3	M	S	do April 13th 1859.		381. West 34 West Hoboken N.J.
✓ 3	Carey	Justin	45	9	M	S	West Hurley. N.Y. Sept 17th 1868.		381. West 8th West Hoboken N.J.
✓ 4	McDevitt	Herbert	33	6	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan 4th 1881		~~222 W 33rd St Philadelphia~~
5	Margolies	Amelia	22	6	F	S			2514. S 20th St do
✓ 6	Russel	Mary	34		F	M	Jacksonville Nov 1880. May 31.		422. Greene Ave, ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
✓ 7	do	Franklin	7	23	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 5th 1891		Home.
8	~~Sharpe~~	~~Alfred~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible] 75.		
✓ 9	Sharpe	Maud	30		F	S	Jersey City 1884. August 24th		222, Clark St Jersey City
✓ 10	do	Grace	28		F	S	do 1886 July 1st		
✓ 11	Skeel	Joseph	63		M	M	Probate Court Cuyahoga County O. Sept-1877.		7601 Marble Avenue. Cleveland Ohio
✓ 12	do	Mary Elizabeth	55		F	M	New York City.		1361 S Delaware St Philadelphia
✓ 13	Smith	Mary Hanly	42		F	S	Philadelphia [illegible]		585. Boylston St Boston
✓ 14	Stevens	Henry Bailey	22		M	S	Hooksett, New Hampshire July 3. 91		597. Randolph Ave. Milton Mass
✓ 15	Neill	Mrs J Frank	34		F	M	Bay [illegible]		J Frank Neill 597 Randolph Milton Mass
✓ 16	do	Edith Margaret	19		F	S	Milton Mass July 27. 1894.		
✓ 17	do	Howard Frank	26		M	S	Milton Mass [illegible]		
✓ 18	do	Arthur William	28		M	S	Milton Mass June [illegible] 1886.		
✓ 19	Campbell	Agnes	2	11	F	S	Monmouth. Ore. July 18th 1889.		Mrs J S Campbell Monmouth Polk Co
✓ 20	do	David	22	6	M	S	Monmouth Ore Sept 26th 1891		do
21	~~Thompson~~	~~Edward~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn 1899~~		~~61 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn~~
✓ 22	Wheeler	Willard H	34		M	M	N. Cairo. Ill. Oct 5th 1879		
✓ 23	do	Laura Green	29		F	M	[illegible]		
✓ 24	Lovering	Mabelle	30		F	M	Virginia 1883		The Raleigh Richmond Virg
✓ 25	Wootton	Florence Scott	25		F	S	Italian Gr. do Va. 1889 June 7th		Mass Meadows Virginia
✓ 26	Cameron	Ella V	42		F	S	Philadelphia Pa May 11th		26 Grove St Jersey City NJ
✓ 27	Luce	Frank Graham	40		M	M	Oct 29. 1874 Girard. Pa		4205 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio
✓ 28	do	May	34		F	M	Feby 28th 1880 Fairland Ind.		
✓ 29	Hayslop	Georgina	47		F	M	Oxford North Carolina Jan 30. 1894		2328 E. 81st St Cleveland
✓ 30	Thacker	May	20		F	M			742 Grayton Park Norfolk Va

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 27. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July 5 ..19..

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME IN FULL.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Makin	Frederick Webster	62		M	M	Muscatine Iowa Nov 6. 1857		
✓ 2	do	Abbie Cora	57		F	M	do do June 6, 1857		
~~3~~	~~Eason~~	~~Florence~~	~~24~~		~~F~~				
✓ 4	Richardson	William Lee	40		M	S	June 27. 1874. Chicago Ill.		Abo W J Young, Clinton Ia 2301 Prairie Av. Chicago
✓ 5	Kealis	do	34		M	S	Philadelphia. February 28th 1880		50 Leffents, Place Brooklyn
✓ 6	Richard	Gilbert	21		M	M	Akron Ohio. August 24th 1883.		Home:- Laredo. Tex
✓ 7	do	Hermande	20		F	M	By virtue of Husbands citizenship.		
✓ 8	Sigler	Lucius M	60		M	M	Fowler. Ohio. Feby 14th 1854		Cleveland Ohio
✓ 9	do	Alice L	59		F	M	Fowler Ohio		
~~10~~	~~Bartab~~	~~E~~	~~H~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bethlehem Octo. 10 Pa~~		~~278 Madison Ave, New York~~
✓	Reed	Leslie W	31	9	M	M	Winchester Va Sept 9 1882		711, Seventh Ave New York.
✓ 12	do	Julienne W	26	4	F	M	By virtue of Husbands citizenship.		
✓ 13	Van Buren	Theodore Herbert	44	3	M	W	New York City April 8 1869		200 W 96th St New York
✓ 14	Nutt	Charles H	29		M	M	Yenton, NJ Feby 28 1886		226 W 38th St N Russel NJ
✓ 15	Barnum	Fayette.	37		M	S	Louisville Kentuckey 1876. July 15th		14 ~~Central~~ Park Av New York
✓ 16	Chase	Sally Willard	38		F	M	Pittsfield Mass 1876. Sept 15th		Stockton Boulevard NJ (Sea Girt).
✓ 17	Harrigan	Margaret	26		F	S	March 10th 1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		401 Clinton St Brooklyn
✓ 18	Dreyer	Auguste	48		M	M	August 3 1865		175 Congress St Brooklyn
✓ 19	Smith	Florence E	20		F	S	New York April 18 1894		90 Park Avenue New York
✓ 20	Handellaar	Isaac	46		M	S	c New York Eastern Jan 19 1905		Suite 1154 Gates Ave Brooklyn
✓ 21	Hofmann	James B.	27	9	M	S	Rutherford NJ Septr 14 1886		Rutherford NJ
✓ 22	Hopson	Ethel G	47		F	M	By virtue of Husbands citizenship		10 Royal Avenue Portland Ore.
✓ 23	do	Winifred	11		F	S			
✓ 24	Gorsuch	Charles E	62		M	W	Westminster Oct 9. 1853		Westminster Md.
✓ 25	Jackson	Mary E	29		F	W	do May 1885		
✓ 26	do	Catherine E	8		F	S	do Oct 1906		
✓ 27	Kalberer	Maud M	22	6	F	S	W Lafayette Indiana		father, W Lafayette Ind
✓ 28	Lane	Katherine Emily	27	5	F	S	Storm Lake Iowa Augt 23rd 1886.		Webster City, Iowa
✓ 29	Leach	Kate E	37		F	M	By virtue of		526, 76th St Brooklyn
✓ 30	Margolies	Amelia	22	6	F	S	Philadelphia		2229 W 33rd St Philadelphia

22

W D Scholen
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

... arrived ..., 19..., M., ... from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN	MALE		NUMBER OF MINORS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Adults	Minors	One year old or under	Over one year			No. Days	Date	Time		
1	Forrest, E.											
2	Pitcher, John											
3	[illegible], Geo											
4	Dick, Mr.											
5	Smith, Mr.	1	1		1	½ aunt						
6	Limits..., Mrs.											
7	Thompson, ...											
8	Brown, Willie											
9	Rogers, Michael											
10	McDonald, Willie											
11	Byrne, [illegible]											
12	Lopiro, Mr.											
13	Wisniewski, Frank											
14	Lubecker, Wm.											
15	Mrs. [illegible]											
16	Earle, Patrick											
17	[illegible], Margaret											
18	Kaufmann, Margaret											
19	Rogers, Mrs.											
20	Foxall, Mrs.											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S. [illegible] (via [illegible]) *arrived* June 3, 1914, 191, *M.*, *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained	Excl.	Rehearings		Admitted		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Penned.	Supplied.
24	f	1	McLuckie, [illegible] Harriet	3	4	1	Ipc	3 Bib		10	3 male											
19	m	2	Rahman, Hafur	7	7	1	Ipc	do		10	3 cars											4 5 4
25	m	3	Hossain, Mafazal	7	8	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
17	m	4	Muffor, Abdul	7	1	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
23	m	5	Hossain, Sarot	7	2	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
32	m	6	Ally, Elat	7	3	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
24	m	7	Hossain, Shamad	7	5	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
18	m	8	Mayaf, Abdul	7	6	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
38	m	9	Rum, Molar	7	9	1	Ipc	do		10	do											
[illegible]	m	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	f	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	f	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	m	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	m	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	m	15	Hossain, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	m	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	m	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											3 6 3
35	m	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
32	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											2 4 2
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
40	m	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											

[illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* ADRIATIC. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *.*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Do not write "same" if immediate destination.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other persons or corporations, relatives or friends, etc., and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where.								Feet.	Inches.				
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Sister	yes	No		Sister: Mrs J. Raffin 422, 6th ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Australia Bunbury
2	do	do	yes	Self	yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	England [illegible]
3	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	yes	No		Sister: Mrs M. Sartoris son reward st, Rochester, N.Y. $240. Fifth Avenue Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Cork Co.
4	NY	New York	do	Stowaway	None	Yrs	1913 Chicago		Yrs Frisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			North	Sarah	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Australia	Bunbury	Sister: C E Spencer
2			Mercer	Louis	21		M	S	Carter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Northwich	Brother: Robt Stringer
3			Jowles	Beatrice	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Elgin	Father: Wm Jowles
4	Stowaway		Krefe	Cornelius	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	No fixed abode
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*The last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not more will be found on the back of the sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Trade; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Derby

15

75

14

5

5/14

"Race or people" is to be understood by the physician from the nationality, language, and the general appearance of the immigrant. The nationality should be entered in both blocks of the classification indicated above; thus, "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," "Italian." The word "English" is to be used only to designate the people of England proper, and not those of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Central).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mayo Keeler, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as it usually does. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian [illegible] Negroes.

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish American of Spanish descent.

African [illegible] African. Not to be confused with Cuban, other Spanish-American, West Indian, South American, Central American, or African Negroes, unless an affirmative statement to that effect appears under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (give it); steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] the [illegible] person [illegible] the [illegible].

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 25 June, 1914

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Salli	Jalo												
2			Salli	Jalo												
3			[illegible]	Jaspal												
4			[illegible]	Jalo					Tailors							
5			[illegible]	[illegible]												
6				[illegible]												
7			[illegible]	[illegible]												
8			[illegible]	[illegible]												
9			[illegible]	[illegible]												
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

313

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible] Carlingford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	South American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible]; if under 1 year of age, apply it only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), [illegible], W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]. The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as [illegible] the last occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, [illegible], Engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible], Farmer, laborer, [illegible], Merchant, [illegible], Tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "clerk," "mason," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "turner," etc., without further description.

[illegible] could be made between *passage* and *race or people*, regardless of the [illegible] Parent:

A person may be a [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

A person may work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps [illegible] parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should [illegible] cases made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read a little), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

[illegible]. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] list of races or peoples on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, [illegible] should be carefully observed:

The [illegible] Negro.

[illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuban not Negro.

[illegible] Cuban not Negro.

[illegible] Spanish [illegible] Central and South American of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An alien's bona fide residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 must show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not "race" or "people" or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city preferred, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show by whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year, [illegible] year and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Portland	Me												5	6						
2	Chicago	Ill												5	11						
3	New York													5	3						
4	Chicago	Ill												5	7						
5	New York													5	10						
6														5	10						
7														5	4						
8														5	6						
9														5	6						
10	Trenton	NJ												5	10						
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 19

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	11
1			Kunsel	Marya	25		m	housewife	yes		Russia	Pol.	Russia	Chaszczno	father Ludwik Kunsel Chaszczno	
2			Zawlicki	Alexander	24		m	laborer	do		do		do	Zaprudy	father Ludwik Zawlicki Zaprudy	
X 3			Kaminsky	Iwan	42		m	do	do		do		do	Mitkowka	father Stanislaw Kaminsky Mitkowka	
4			Wiecek	Jakob	25		m	S do	do		Austria		Austria	Zasulow	mother Katarina Wiecek Zasulow	
~~3~~ 5			~~Reinhart~~	~~Reiner~~	19		m	S Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Grodzinsko	mother Rosa Reinhart Grodzinsko	
6			Wargocki	Stefan	40		m	M do	do		do	Pol.	do	Lodz	wife Wiktorina Wargocka Lodz	
7			Barwald	Max	26		m	bachelor	do		do		do	Marienwerder	father Max Barwald Marienwerder	
8			do	Otto	3		m	S Child			do		do			
9			do	Oswald	2		m	S do			do		do			
10			Fuhrmann	Marie	30		w	laborer	do		Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Rietkow	wife Maria Fuhrmann Rietkow p. Rogow, gub. Wol.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-19512-1091-8

21-2178.75-3/26 41

21-20123-505-2/17/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] W. Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian	[illegible]
Bosnian	[illegible]
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Chinese	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Dutch	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish	[illegible]
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slavonic.
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hungarian	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] applicable, as for example, 6 years, 8 months.

[illegible] should be written either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be written M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe each alien as to calling or occupation, as far as possible, as laborer, farmer, merchant, professor, author, engineer, lawyer, physician, artist, clergyman, editor, barber, servant, tailor, tinner, weaver, shoemaker, or by any other trade, profession, or occupation, specifically and not simply as engineer, merchant, or laborer, which terms are indefinite and will not be accepted.

[illegible] should be made between *persons* and *free laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of the alien when coming to this country.

[illegible] should be made between persons coming to this country for the purpose of engaging in any trade or profession, either for himself or others, and persons coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor for the person who sends for them or engages their services.

[illegible] should be made between persons who are able to read and write and those who are unable to read and write. The officers and inspectors of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Treasury Department, and registry clerks at the seaports, and commissioners of immigration at the seaports, and boards of special inquiry at the seaports, are authorized to administer the necessary oaths and to take testimony concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may issue subpœnas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, books, and documents in connection therewith, and may invoke the aid of any court of the United States in enforcing the subpœnas issued by them.

Every alien physically capable who can read and write must be able to read some part of the following, which will be read to him at the discretion of the inspector: [illegible]

[illegible] should be entered as Yes or No, as the alien can or cannot read and write. Yes or No can neither read nor write should be entered in column 9.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Space is left on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be made in the case of persons so given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the word "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] "German" does not necessarily mean "German" by race or [illegible] "Hebrew" or "Jew" as a race or people, regardless of the country whence he comes, should be entered as Hebrew, or Hebrew by race might properly come from Germany, Russia, or any other country by nationality. In this connection it is [illegible] specifically observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

[illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

[illegible] should be entered as Yes or No.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 23/6, 1910

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Oibokak	Majorie	7	m	S	Laborer	Spoken	Read	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Narokan	father Jankel Oibokak
2			Weinreich	Ebsch	31	m	M	Housekeeper	yes					Oibokan	father Jankel Weinreich
3			do	Jehiel	7	m	S	child							
4			do	Sima	30	f	M	housekeeper	yes						
5			do	Michle	9	m	S	child							
6			Kreiz	Israel	22	m	S	tailor	yes						
7			Kaitis	Azriel	17	m	S								
8				Anna	15	f	S								
9			Kraus	Ernest	28	m	M	Clerk	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prag	Father: Hermine Fraus
10															29 Mannes Gasse, Prag.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprung or the race stock they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Syro-Arabian.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hayes, master, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Specific races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Caucasian people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person already in the United States to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Relationship, if any.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examining officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what person from what society, corporation, public body or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Penn	Pittsburg																		
2	do	Hazelwood																		
3	Wash	North Bayside	yes	Uncle	$25	No		Wash North Bayside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue			
4	do	do	yes	Uncle	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue		do	do
5	do	Anacostia	yes	Self	$2	No		Sister Miss Black Hotel, Anacostia Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue		do	do
6	do	do	yes	Self	$2	No		do														
7	Minn	Lamberton	yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in law Erik Lesler Lamberton, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Blond	Blue		do	Norway Finmarken
8	Wisc	Columbus	yes	Self	$2	No		Brother in law Wm Bradley Columbus Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Blond	Blue		do	do Kaarvaag
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt Betty Anderson 3132 Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue		do	do Tolo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Larsen	Peter	2		M S	Farmer	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Lars Larsen Copenhagen
2			Jensen	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Jens Jensen Christiania
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Clerk	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Wife Mrs Nilsson Blagaardsvej 4 Copenhagen
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J. Knudsen Molla Farde
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Farde	Mother Farde
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Hermansen Kinnesund Sindfjord
7			Henriksen	Harald	22		M S	Labourer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kinnesund	Daughter Torsten Thorsen Sandsvaagle Lavevaag
8			~~Hein~~ Holte	~~Peter~~ Hans	5		M S	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother Charlotte Holte
9			Eriksson	Torsten	16		M S	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Hola
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.D. C.M. McGill Univ. of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hagen, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Ages [illegible] should be expressed in years or months [illegible] under one year.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, boiler maker, tailor, [illegible] Italian laborer, [illegible].

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have. Bower.

[illegible] who operates a farm, [illegible] for others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps [illegible] parties should notice this distinction in the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspector and deputy clerk during the period [illegible].

[illegible] Nationality.—The entry in column 7 should indicate the country to which [illegible] Yes. Yes. [illegible] No. No. can not be truthfully written. Yes. Yes. [illegible].

[illegible] Race.—Column 8 should be used to indicate the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] Scottish, Negro, [illegible]. The entry in column 8 should [illegible].

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully observed. For example, a native of Germany is a German by race and nationality, a native of France is a Frenchman by race and nationality, a native of Ireland, Germany, or the United States, by race might properly come under the head of Celt, Teuton, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew, but by nationality is a subject of the United Kingdom or a citizen of the country by nationality. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The [illegible] native to the Island of Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian."—The [illegible] native to the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American."—The [illegible] native to Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African.—[illegible] native to the Continent of Africa, not Negroes, or [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, not Negroes, [illegible] native to Africa. A person with a admixture of [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—Last [illegible] and residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name [illegible] nearest friend or relative not going to the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—[illegible] intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a first permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether [illegible] final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not [illegible].

Column 14.—Whether in possession of [illegible] passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of [illegible] less than $50.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible].

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3* , *1914*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? If Yes. Yes. No. Amt.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$25. No	Carl [illegible] Brother 1[illegible] Ave New York N.Y.	M	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	My	New York	do	do	do	Brother in law Isaac Lapowski 1[illegible] Ave New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Warshawsky
4	My	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Adrianople Hungary
5	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	My	New York	do	Self	$50	Joseph Schwarz 1[illegible] Ave New York N.Y.	M	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Grosswardein
8	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	My	Brooklyn	do	Brother	$50. No	Brother in law Isaac Wisnamowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 1[illegible] Ave [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Czernowitz
11	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$50. No	10 the Hussiatyn Solomon 269 E. [illegible] Chicago Ill	M	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	do	do	do	Russia	Kiew a Reisha
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], , 191[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes.	No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Rzepkowsky	Sara	15		f	s								
ADMITTED			do	Jozef	8		m									
3			Wilenska	Marya	20		f									
4			Schwarz	[illegible]	[illegible]		m									
5			do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m									
6			do	[illegible]	17		m									
7			do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m									
8			do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m									
9																
10			Olschimann	[illegible]	[illegible]		m									
ADMITTED 11			Golba	Szymon	17		m		Laborer							
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens granted admission as to whom
Commissioner specially appointed to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bell, Surgeon of the White Star Line, Sailing steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hayes, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, [illegible]3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

NEW YORK.

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] shall be expected to [illegible] years or months [illegible].

[illegible] Married (M.).

[illegible] Single (S.).

[illegible] engineer, [illegible], [illegible] polisher, [illegible], turner, [illegible].

[illegible] amount of money shown [illegible].

[illegible] it.

[illegible] Statistics should be [illegible] should [illegible] should [illegible] immigrant [illegible].

[illegible] should [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible].

[illegible] immigrant [illegible].

[illegible] column 9 should [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by immigrant inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" specifies race, and not nationality, so also "Irish" by race or people, and "English" by race or people, and not necessarily mean "Britons" by nationality. An African who is born in Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of natives of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used only for persons born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" should be used only for persons born in the West Indies other than Cuba, Porto Rico, and Santo Domingo.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" should be used only for persons of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" should be used for Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or persons of African descent with admixture of blood [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining and acquiring one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The cities in column 10 should be given the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] *country where born* column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* [illegible] column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, [illegible] name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] *Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, and if by another how much of the amount was furnished by such person.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

[illegible] *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (married or single) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* The entry in column 17 should show (with the entry Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where (year and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia).

[illegible] *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 18 should show (with the entry Yes or No) whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, *37th* June, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SE[illegible]

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1 (This Space for Use of Commissioner)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation. Able to Write.	Alien: Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Cohen	[illegible]			[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible] Cohen Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do
3	Cowska	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Liebscher	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Lidz	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Wisniewsky	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	do	[illegible]			2-561101-4.15.38-505	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	do	[illegible]			2-54.5634 12/2/37-505	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	do	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	Kowalske	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	Hamelowska	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Jaworowski	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	Wolowitz	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Jaworow	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Slawinska	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Wojciechowska	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	Szczepanski	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	Hebrew	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Marschauer Margarethe	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	Father: Nathan Marschauer Berlin Linien Str 47 Berlin Germany
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29	16										
30	25 Hebron										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] White Star Line accepted New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Adriatic

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clayton, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Can read or cannot read.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] by people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban not Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible]

Africans [illegible] African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Every alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of person residing in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether any of these conditions exist in the case of each alien.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *3*, *1914*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (State and future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 50.00	No	Barber Guido Mignani Uncle 54 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No			Good	No	6	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Bovigo
2		Conn.	Windsor Locks	yes	Self	$ 4.00	yes 3 yrs Penn	Cousin Luigi Guidoni Windsor Locks Conn Box 41	No	No			Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Celleandevia
3		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 50.00	No	Cousin Umberto Grande Uncle 54 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No			Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Bovigo
4		Conn.	Stamford	yes	Uncle	$ 5.00	No	Guido Mario Barbi 29 Franklin St Stamford Conn	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool June 25th, 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
310237/1			Guido	Minari	23	M S	Farmlabourer				Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend: Carl Frankelin 1132 [illegible]
do 2			Agetto	Bruno	26	M S	do				do	do	do	do	Brother: Carlo Bruno Sala Italia 53 Buenos Aires Calle Franklin
do 3			Giovanti	August	35	M S	do				do	do	do	do	1132 [illegible]
3219015 4			Valerio	Gennaro	22	M S	Labourer				do	do	England	Barrow	Uncle: Lorenzo Lovi 4 Baily Castle St. Buenos Ayres
3[illegible] 5			Rosa	Nanny	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ( )

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

[illegible] determined by [illegible] their [illegible] and their speech. [illegible] should be the basis of the classification [illegible] tongue. The [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible].
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Genoese).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 640B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 25th June, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1900 1	Monahan	Andrew Jerry		M		American Soldier returning home City Hall, New-York 1900.	Emigration Station Angel Island. San Francisco Cal.
46770 2	Kylla	Paul	66	M		District Co. Dodge Co 24/5/1897	Hayfield. Minn.
" 71 3	Larsen	Ben	44	M		Minneapolis, Minn about 20 yrs ago	309 Washington Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn
16r531 4	Dialy	Joseph	27	M		San Francisco Cal, 10/5/1913	Passaic New Jersey
10729 5	Ferguson	Louisa	40	F		(wife husband) Naturalized at Spartanburg, S.C. 1st Oct 1892 New Jersey	(Home husband) Mrs Ferguson Wyana Post Office Postmaster & 31 Websters St Newark N.J.
71184 6	Lee	James	65	M		New York, N.Y. U.S.A. citizen / about 1892	Home Police Station, Brooklyn N.Y.
10240 7	Andersson	Pelle	40	M		Free born, Co. Minn 9/1913	Home Police Station, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9943 8	Hall	Walter Peter	28	M			
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clapp. Master, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Emigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the age of the person, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5, Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein (Yes or No) are required, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—Special attention is called to the lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The word "Negro" should be used to designate Colored people of African descent.

[illegible]

Words descriptive of color should not be used. Do not use White, other than Caucasian, or Negro, other than Colored or Negro.

[illegible]

Spanish-American (Central and South American descent of Spanish origin).

[illegible]

Applicants from the West Indies, be careful to distinguish Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood is to be classed as Negro under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. Intended return permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, Remarks. The remarks in this column are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination or appeal.

List 2 2 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

336

Arriving at Port of New York, , , , 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year(s), Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Keystone	ss	Self	$7	No	Brother in law Manuel Mello Got 48 Key Stone Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Union	Fonteveira
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	gas	Self	$16	no	friend Joseph Fruntato 29 resident St Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Lodi
3	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$10	No	friend Frank Spagna 167 Perry St Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ss	Self	$	yes 1906 Brooklyn	friend Joseph Frantato 27 Kimball St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ss	Self	$15	yes 1910 Brooklyn	friend Bro. Ezquera 11 Carpenter St, Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
6	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$10	yes 1912 Newyork	Brother Manuel Ezquera 167 Perry St Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
7	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$15	yes 1912 Newyork	friend Manuel Sosa 27 Perry St, Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Santa Rosa
8	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$25	yes 1905 Brooklyn	friend Manuel Cabrera 224 Perry St Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Santo Tirso
9	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$15	yes 1914 Newyork	friend Manuel Bezo 224 Perry St, Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Oliveira
10	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$2	No	friend Manuel Pereira 22 Carlton St, Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Santa Maria
11	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$20	yes 1913 Newyork	friend Manuel Pereira 224 Charleston St Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Reda
12	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$25	yes	friend Manuel Pereira 5074 Liberal, Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Arcebe
13	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$25	yes 1909 Newyork	friend Manuel Pereira 224 Carlton St Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Lacay
14	N.Y.	Newyork	gas	Self	$15	yes 1905 Newyork	friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None stamped	do	Corunna
15	Mass	Boston	ss	Self	$15	No	brother in law Manuel Mello 28 Black St, Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None Colored	do	Mesia
16	N.Y.	Newyork	ss		$	yes 1913 Newyork	friend Manuel Pereira 24 Spring St Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Pacto
17	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$21	no	friend Jose Cangel West St, 2, 66, Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Betanza
18	N.Y.	Newyork	ss	Self	$25	yes 1905 Newyork	friend Jose Cangel West St 19, 60, Newyork N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
19	Kansas	Neodesha	ss	Self	$10	no	Brother Baldomero Rodriguez, Neodesha Kansas		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Peter Block
20	W.Va.	Clarksburg	ss	Self	$20	no	Husband Eugenio Fernandez Box 23, Clarksburg W.Va		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Castillon
21	do	do	ss	Self	$15	no	Husband Manuel Garcia Box 23, Clarksburg W.Va		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
22	do	do	ss	Mother	do	no	do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
23	do	do	ss	Mother	do	no	do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
24	do	do	ss	Self	$60	no	Husband Manuel Garcia Box 23, Clarksburg W.Va		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Covila
25	do	do	ss	Self	do	no	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
26	do	do	ss	Mother	do	no	do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
27	do	do	ss	Mother	do	no	do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
28	W.Va	do	ss	Self	$15	no	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
29	do	do	ss	Self	$15	no	Husband Manuel Garcia Box 23, Clarksburg W.Va		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Villalegre
30	Conn	Bridgeport	ss	Sister	$25	no	Brother in law S Malbardian 669 Union Ave, Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jersey	Hackensack

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 25th, June, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
189323 1	Cavacedo José	25	M	M	Mariner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vda. Feliciana Cavacedo
189324 2	Blanco Manuel	26	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	Sada	Sada / Coruna
3189325 3	Fernandez José Antonio	19	M	S	Sailor	No	yes	do	do	do	Sada / Coruna
3189326 4	Pazos José	20	M	S	Fireman	No	No	do	do	do	Sada / Coruna
3189327 5	Suarez José Antonio	20	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sada / Coruna
189328 6	Vicedo Vicente	21	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Sada / Coruna
3189329 7	Ramos Antonio	22	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Vigo	Vigo / Coruna
3189330 8	Sampedro José	25	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Santander	Coruna
3189331 9	Garrido Francisco	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Coruna	Coruna
3189332 10	Lopez Domingo	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Santa Maria	Santa Maria / Coruna
3189333 11	Castro José	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sada	Sada / Coruna
3189334 12	Blanco Agustin	19	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Sada / Coruna
189335 13	Vilar Pedro	27	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Vigo	Vigo / Coruna
3189336 14	Vila Juan	21	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Coruna	Coruna / Coruna
3189337 15	Lamas Juan	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Mejico	Mejico / Coruna
3189338 16	Lage Manuel	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Betanzos	Betanzos / Coruna
3189339 17	Vazquez Manuel	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Betanzos	Betanzos / Coruna
3189340 18	Pena Juan Antonio	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Betanzos / Coruna
3189341 19	Rodriguez Charles	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	Coruna	Coruna / Coruna
3189342 20	Iglesias Remedios	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Castellon	Castellon / Oviedo
21	MUNIZ Cabezas Josefa	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castellon / Oviedo
22	do MUNIZ Primitiva	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do
do 23	do Evarista	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do
3189344 24	Salazar Cecilio	30	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	Cuba	Mother: Concepcion Garcia
do 25	Garcia Josefa	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cuba / Asturia
do 26	Salazar Cecilio	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do
do 27	do Leonor	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do
do	do Visitacion	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wife: Maria Salcedo
3189345 28	do Celestina	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Cuba	Cuba / Asturia
3189346 29	Fernandez Celestina	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Mother: Jorge Marina
3190117 30	Kachadorian Mardiros	20	M	S	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Mother: Kachadorian

6-102170-12/27/10 505 No CA. (Castellon) Castellon / Oviedo
6-55[illegible] (Oviedo) Oviedo
6-148321 2/25/42 (Oviedo) Oviedo
2-666998-7/31/39 (Oviedo) Oviedo
2-105316-11/27/43 (Oviedo) Oviedo

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ADRIATIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or nationality of [illegible] spring and the country they speak. The original stock or tongue is the basis of the classification independent of [illegible] languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *Master*, *of the* ADRIATIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*..

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be by the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

HAITI.

"Haitian" refers to the people of the West Indies and not their Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

Any alien coming from the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give instead address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such point of destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less than $50.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should specify whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend; if so, name and full address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition.—Blank spaces in these columns are subject to review by inspectors, who are specially charged with the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 3, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, prepaid by self, relative, friend, or by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; how long; when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Friend Mr Lees 230 Parson St Kalamazoo Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldbury
2	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Mr A Cogin 828 Amsterdam Ave New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wolverhampton
3	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	£10	No	Father Alfred Mitchard 300 West 12 Street New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	N J	Atlantic City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Extra Season	The Gardenia Burgley Atlantic City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hereford
5	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	do
6	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	do
8	Va	Canonsburg	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband John C Price 321 West 8th St Canonsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Burton-on-Trent
9	do	do	do	Father	do	do	Father do —		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Aberavon
10	N Y	New-York	Yes	Mr David Mc Farlin		No	Mr David Mc Farlin 105 West 74 Street New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Clogher Head
11	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	$50	Yes 2½ yrs New York	cousin Rev & Mrs Kinzym 6623 Rosa Ave Washington		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	Glass eye left side	England	Liverpool
12	N J	Newark	No	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Eliza Durkin 173 Belleville Ave St Michaels Rectory Newark NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
13	Idaho	Sterling	Yes	Self	£6	No	Son Charles Reed Sterling Buckeye Idaho		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cheshire
14	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Aunt	£5	No	Aunt Mrs Mylneux Platt Place Waterbury Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cargin
15	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	£4	No	Cousin Mrs Castello Newman 263 West 38 street New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	£6	No	Cousin Yeats Mooney 500 West 145 Street New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Foley Borough
17	Conn	New Britain	No	self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Hugh Miller 35 Emerson St New Britain Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	do	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Conn	Derby	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr A Crapper River Road Derby		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
20	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£5	No	Brother in Law Mr John Coulson 2 Flower Manor St Greenpoint Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ruoh Salitpur N P
21	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	$	No	Mr B N Barber 124 East 28 Street New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Forehead	India	India
22	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs Mc Carthy 2817 West Congress St Chicago	Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Right arm tattooed	England	London
23	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 11 yrs Barkdale Ld	Mr F Heath 250 West 42 Street New-York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Manchester
24	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Manchester
25	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	Southport
26	Mass	Boston	do	Self	Yes	No	None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Bolton
27	Mass	Lynn	do	Self	$25	Yes 5 yrs Lynn Mass	Mrs E J Ireland 49 Fedor St Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Walsall
28	N Y	New-York	do	Self	$15	No	Husband Henry Morrison 143 Charles St New-York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
29	Mont	Melville	do	Self	£40	No	Cousin Mrs Margaret Melville, Osborne Mont		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forres
30	do	do	do	Self	£	No	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 25th June, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ball	Ellen Maud	26	8 M	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Aldbury	Mother Mrs. Ball 13 Walcut St. Aldbury
2			Broome	Annie	26	2 M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Broome 240 Dudley Rd. Wolverhampton
3			Mitchard	Thomas	23	M	S	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend James Collins 95 Derby Rd. Kirkdale, Liverpool
4			Price	Jesse James	30	M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Hereford	Joseph Price 1 Lion St. Hay, Hereford.
5			do	Alice	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	Edward James	1	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Jessie	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Price	Mabel	23	9 F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	Wales	Aberavon	Father Harry Williamson Briarth
9			do	Gwladys	4	3 F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do -
10			Rath	Mary	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Brother James Rath Gogher Head, Drogheda
11			Harrison	Hugh	25	4 M	S	Stone Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Bertha Harrison (Sister) 92 Hawkins St. Kensington, Liverpool
12			Durkin	Winifred	19	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Oldham	Bro. Mother Jeremiah & Mary Durkin 3 Falcon St. Oldham, Lancashire
13			Lund	Ellen	22	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Maltby	Wife Mrs. Alice Shaw 6 Model Village Maltby Nr. Rotherham.
14			Grant	James	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cargin	Father Bernard Grant Cargin, Silverbridge, Dundalk.
15			Fanning	Agnes	25	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr. Jack Fanning 44 Upper Gardiner St. Dublin.
16			Toner	Thomas	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tassagh	Father James Toner Foley, Tassagh, Ireland.
17			Brown	Robert	50	M	M	Boiler Room Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. Dan Brown 141 Hunter St. off Duke St. Glasgow
18			do	Barbara Wilson Miller	47	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law - do -
19			Trapper	Albert Edward	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Mr. E. Trapper 75 Denmark Road Sheffield
20			Archbold	John	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Father Mr. Archbold Louth, Ireland.
21			Singh	Joseph	26	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Indian	India	Bombay	Wife Mrs. Singh Bombay, India.
22			Nash	William Henry	19	M	S	Lift Attendant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Harriet Nash 472 Uxbridge Rd. London, West.
23			Grundy	Arthur	45	9 M	M	Kennel Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Preston	Mrs. J. Johnson 25 Shaw Rd. South Shore, Blackpool
24			do	Ruth	44	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25			do	Charles	10	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26			Knowles	Walter	50	M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Wife Mrs. Knowles 14 Shrewsbury Road Bolton
27			Holland	Edgar Thomas	29	M	M	Wood Heel Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Mother Mrs. E. Holland 2 Wood Lane Walsall
28			Morrison	Catherine	29	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mary Ellen Kennedy 4 Anne St. Salisbury St. Liverpool
29			Veasey	Patrick	22	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Talley	Wife Mrs. Mary Veasey Talley, Dungarvan
30			do	Annie	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. N. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (BR Med Doc) C. N. Bell, Steamership, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

Race or people should be determined by birth or race, which is generally regarded the language they speak. The original stock or branch should be the basis of the classification independent of language. Place of birth or tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mayo, master, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may possess.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The race or kind of blood of the people of the various countries should be carefully noted in column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" comprises only Cubans, proper, and Negroes.

PORTUGUESE.

The term "Portuguese" comprises only people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" comprises only people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

All Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa, should be classed as Negroes. A mixture of blood with the Negro should be classed as Negro for this purpose.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Africa, Australia, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not place of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—not ticketed.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period between and place as Yes—1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Last time in the United States).—The entry in column 18 is required to be made [illegible] officer in the United States service.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—215

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent location.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN																				
1 ALIEN ½																				
3																				
4																				
1 ALIEN 5																				
1 ALIEN 6																				
1 ALIEN 7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(2)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.
1		1	Lawson	Lucy	39		M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Dublin	Mrs. Lawson, 107 Parnell St. Dublin
2			[illegible]		5										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not the case, will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which each alien came, as [illegible] and the language they speak. The original [illegible] of the classification [illegible] long ago. These [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, June 4th, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX. Male.	Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Mahon	John	53	4	✓			Circuit Court Brooklyn, NY 1st Oct 1889 223-64	St Brooklyn NY
2	"	Nellie	59			✓			"
3	"	Agnes	20			✓	Jan 1st 1894 Brooklyn		"
4	Higgins	Thomas	44		✓		—	Superior Court San Francisco Cal 1st Papers 1900	14 1st Ave Brooklyn
5	Connolly	Michael	35		✓		—	1st Papers 1911	12th Avenue Irvington
6	"	Ellen	33			✓			"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED

Received

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Mayo. , of the CRATIC. , from QUEENSTOWN. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The number of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, laborer, porter, steel worker, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, soldier, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] opposite the name, either of himself or others.

[illegible] the name of the person who [illegible] it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of the aliens.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes—Yes—can read (or write). No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Each person should be described as a native of the country of which he or she is a native or citizen.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should be carefully considered from the standpoint of the race or people to which the alien belongs, as distinguished from nationality, country, or place of birth. For instance, a native of Scotland, England, or Ireland may be of the Celtic race; a native of France may be of the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, or Basque race; a native of Germany may be of the Teutonic or Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slavonic, Tartar, or Teutonic race; a native of Turkey may be of the Hebrew, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Syrian, Negro, or Mongolian race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, Negro, or mixed race; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, Negro, or mixed race; a native of Canada may be of the French, English, Irish, Scotch, Negro, Indian, or mixed race; a native of Haiti may be of the Negro or mixed race; a native of Central or South America may be of the Spanish, Indian, Negro, or mixed race; a native of the West Indies may be of the Negro, Spanish, English, French, Dutch, Hebrew, Indian, or mixed race; a native of Asia may be of the Mongolian, Hebrew, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, or Negro race; a native of Africa may be of the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Arabian, Berber, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, or mixed race.

The following classification of races or peoples is grouped under the principal races of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and is intended to be as full as practicable, but it is not to be considered as all-inclusive. Persons whose races are not specifically mentioned below should be returned by the race or people to which they belong, as near as may be, according to the following classification:

EUROPEAN RACES.

Anglo-Saxon.

The people who are natives of England (not Wales), Scotland, and the English-speaking portion of Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Australia, or America (except Canada, Mexico, and the West Indies), and not specifically belonging to any of the races enumerated below.

Bohemian.

The people who are natives of Bohemia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Bulgarian.

The people who are natives of Bulgaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Celtic.

The people who are natives of Brittany, and their descendants, whether residing in France or America.

Croatian.

The people who are natives of Croatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Dalmatian.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Dutch.

The people who are natives of Holland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Finnish.

The people who are natives of Finland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

French.

The people who are natives of France (except Brittany), and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

German.

The people who are natives of Germany, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Greek.

The people who are natives of Greece, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Hebrew.

The people who are natives of Palestine, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Irish.

The people who are natives of Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe or America.

Italian (North).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence or home. —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here stated shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States as I are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving. —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. —The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and how much. —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. —The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. —The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the number of years and places as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Certain questions on these manifests are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the exercise of [illegible]

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

(29)

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	City	$25	Self			Sister Mrs Kate Kane 1918 Lombard st Philadelphia					Good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill
2			$10				do do							5		Dark	Brown	Blue			
3	Pa Tullyfork	Uncle	$12				Uncle patrick Murphy Tullyfork							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Co Ck.
4	Brooklyn	Self	$16				Friend Edward Walsh 14 Columbia Place Brooklyn							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ballinakill
5	Con Budgeport		$25				Aunt Susan McPeake 1211 Bunnan st Budgeport							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			Doura
6			$50				Uncle Thomas Sebleven 1723 West 19th St Chicago							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Mountbellew
7			$100	Yes 50			Cousin Thos Sperrin No 1 Ave A Hospital N.Y.														
8	Pa Newport		$200				Cousin Michl Newfork 1 Avenue A Newfork							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue			Gidagh.
9	Pa Pittsburgh		$40				Uncle Patrick Brother 1126 Pittsburgh							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ballyhaunis
10	Pa Newyork		$100				Brother Patrick 114 East 123 St Newfork							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Athlone
11	Ill Chicago		$50				Brother Patrick 7103 Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Lubboeurg
12	Pa Buffalo		$60				Uncle Edmond 116 Degraw Street Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Co Ck.
13	Pa Towanda	Self	$5				Cousin Thos Boland 61 Thomas st Towanda							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue			Castlegregory
14	Pa Wilkesbarre	Self	$50	Yes 12			Friend Thos Walley 1554 2nd Ave Newyork							5	8	Dark					Carnaveen
15			$15	No			Uncle Patrick 19 West 19 St Newyork							5	10						Carrickduff
16			$50				Cousin Thos Geary 153 E 28th St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Cork
17			$50	Yes			Son James Home							5	4						
18			$12	17			Uncle Patrick 114 East 123 St Newyork							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Mohill
19	Con Budgeport	Aunt	$10	Mrs Connolly	None	$10	Aunt Mrs Wm Connolly 1211 Bunnan st Budgeport														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, June 15, 191-

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Peter												Brother James Mitchell Co Leitrim
2																Uncle do do
3			Mulvey	Thomas	22				Labourer							Mother Mary Cork
4			Brannagan	Michael	18				Labourer					Ballinakill		Father Michael Ballynakill Tuam Co
5			McKetler	Bridget	18				Domestic					Kowra		Father Thomas Coolagrain Kowra
6			Byrne	Christopher	25		M		Labourer					Mountbellew		Mother Nora Mountbellew Co Galway
7			Bannigan	Catherine	15		F		Domestic					Rathdowney		Sister Edward Coolagrin Brother John Billyhott Tuam Co
8			Magner	Bernard	24		M		Labourer					Ardagh		Father Thomas Ardagh Co Limerick
9			Mary	Mary Kate	12		F		Domestic					Ballyhaunis		Father Lawrence Ballyhaunis Brother James
10			Hopkins	Mary	39									Athlone		Walderstown Athlone Father Martin
11			Stenson	Michael	27		M		Labourer Smelt					Tubbercurry		Tubbercurry Co Sligo Mother Ellen
12			Herrington	Edmond	21		M	S	Assistant					Cork		Warren Place Cork Father James
13			Twomey	Margaret	26				Servant					Clonpogue		Mitchell Clonpogue Father Bridget
14			Whelan	Edward	33		M		Labourer					Clonard		Duneglut Clonard Wife Mary
15			Evans	Patrick	31		M							Carbally		Wife Mary Carbally Father Nicholas Carbally
16			Mrs Geraghty	Bridget	30		F		Servant					Charleville		Father Thomas Charleville Sister Mary Don Joseph
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	42				[illegible]			U.S. Citizen				Mother [illegible]
18			Ramsey	Connie	35									America	Haverstraw	Mitchell & Leitrim Father, Barny Dolan
19			Dolan	Annie	10				Scholar					Ireland	Mologhmore	Mologhmore Killarney Co Leitrim
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the land from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]ORIATIC, from [illegible] QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-5218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Sept., 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Unc	Unc	Yes	Cash	$50	No		Aunt Mr Hoppe 2 E 129 St Lotte wood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel
2	Ny	Buffalo	Sister	Cash	$25			Sister Mr Loftus 12 Fuller St Buffalo Ny							5		Fair	Fair	Blue			Feldypart
3			Self	Self	$50	Yes	1 Buffalo	Sister Mr Hogan 27 Bryant Ave Buffalo							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			
4					$50			do do							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			
5	Pa	Pittsburg	Both	Uncle	No	No		Sister Mrs Roach 525 Racoon St Pittsburg Pa							5	10	Fair	Red	Blue			Galway
6				Cousin											5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey			Limerick
7				Self	$12			Sister Rudolf Kingsbury Ave Pittsburg Pa U.S.							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey			
8	Mass	Milford			$13			Sister in law Mrs Milford Centre St							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Tipperary
9	Con	Ballyshannon	Sister		No			Sister Mrs Gillespie							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
10	Ny	Buffalo	Self		$22			Sister Mrs Gillespie							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			
11	Ny	Bayonne Newfork						Aunt Mary Dunne 76 Bathurst Mrs Bayonne 76	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown				Ballyeagan
12					$50			Daughter Mr Kate ryan 211 E 42nd St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue			Lemnaghan
13					$50			Sister do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			
14					$50	Yes	20 Newyork	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Bunninadden
15					$			Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16					$15	No		Brother Robert Pleasant Ville, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey			Ballynacarrigy
17					$50	Yes	Newyork	Husband 711 W 108th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey			Kinvara
18					$12			Brother John 448 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark					Kilkenny
19					$12	00		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						
20					$12	Yes	1½ Newyork	Aunt Mrs Thomas [illegible] No 111 Stevens	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			Kilkenny
21	Pa	Philadelphia			$25		8 Phila	Sister Mrs Dillon 2640 Steuben St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			Ballynacally
22	Ny	Newyork			$50		4 Newyork	Cousin Mrs [illegible] 435 E 120th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue			East Island
23		Utica			$	00		Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Shallowby
24		Newyork			$20			Father Mr [illegible] 14 St & 10th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue			Ballyteigh
25	Pa	Pittsburg			$	00		Brother Mr [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10						Mountrivers
26	Ills	Chicago			$20			Father Mr [illegible] 4226 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Querin
27					$20			Sister Mrs [illegible] 1801 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Caherpeake
28					$20			Sister Mrs [illegible] 1501 Columbus Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown			Corrig
29	Ny	Newyork			$25	Yes	4	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4		Fair	Blue			Athea
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 21st May, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lyst	Michael	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father Michael Enniscorthy Co Wexford
2			Lyons	Kitty	21		F	S	Domestic						Killybegs	Brother Patrick Killybegs Co Donegal
3			Harris	Clarence	25											Brother Patrick Ballybrooker Killybegs Co Donegal
4				Margaret	25											do Father Michael
5			Connolly	Joseph	24		M	S	Labourer					Canada		Father Michael Lower Bealadangan Co Galway
6			Doherty	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic							Father Michael Canada Co Galway
7			Griffin	Stephen	22		M	S	Labourer							Father Michael Ballynard Canada Co Galway
8			Lewis	John	18											Uncle Simon Canty Tullagh Co Clare
9			Cahill	Patrick	24										Ardough	Father Michael Ardough Queens Co.
10			[illegible]											Bridgeport		Father Patk Ballyroggan Dublin
11			Lennon	Julia Mary	20									Dublin		Mother [illegible]
12			Walsh	Mary										Limerick		Grandmother Mrs M Fitzpatrick 21 Leland Road Limerick
13			"	Annie	28		F	D	Domestic							Father Thomas
14			Cosbergh	Margaret	37		F	W	Wife					Bunninadden		Bunninadden Co Sligo Grand Father
15			"		2					No	No					do
16			Dunne	Gerald	30		M	Step	Assistant	Yes	Yes			Kilbeggan		Mother Mrs Dunne The Cresent Lynrds Pass Kilbeggan
17			Kempsey	Margaret	46		F	M	Wife							Father [illegible]
18			Heron	Arthur	24		M	S	Labourer					Swinford		Father [illegible]
19			"	John	28											Father Patrick
20			Greer	Gertrude	25		F	S	Domestic							Father Martin Rice Quay Ballina
21			Quinn	Susan	25									Ballymacarty		Father Lynn Ballymacarty Co Clare.
22			Keenan	Patrick	26		M	M	Labourer					Castlebar		Father Michael Castlebar Co Mayo.
23			Gannon	Michael	23		M	S	Labourer					Ireland		Father [illegible] Ballycuff Upper Stradbally Queens Co
24			Lyons	[illegible]	24									Kilcock		Father [illegible] Lackagh Kilcock Co Kildare
25			McNeice	Martin	22											Father Michael Lucan Co Dublin.
26			O'Brien	Peter	18		M	S	Domestic							Father Frank Cahersiveen Co Clare.
27			Hyland	Mary	18											Father [illegible]
28			Hanrahan	Thomas	22		M	[illegible]						Roscrea		Father [illegible] Loughboy Co Tipperary
29			Martin	James	21									Clonmel		[illegible]
30																

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Trade

Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which individuals spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ATLANTIC *, from* **LIVERPOOL.** . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at NEW YORK.

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of each alien should be expressed in year and month, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. —The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more. Call no laborer who has any trade, however poor a workman he may be. Specify engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, [illegible] and specify the particular kind of engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]. Do not enter as laborer [illegible] regardless of the amount of money he has.

Do not enter as laborer a person who goes to a farm to work for himself or for hire; if for hire, it is for him or others.

Do not enter as laborer a person who goes to a mine to work; the man who operates it.

Stockholders, partners, and other persons who receive their dividends, profits, and emoluments should be marked "Capitalist" when necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5. Able to read or not. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Specific races or kinds of races are to be entered in column 7. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 7 should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For example, the fact that a person's manifest shows that he necessarily mean "French" by race or people because he is a "French" subject, or that his manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come to the United States from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

Do not enter [illegible] as of the Negro race.

[illegible] West Indian.

Do not enter [illegible] West Indian, Cuban, or Negro race.

[illegible]

Do not enter [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Do not enter [illegible] persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] race is to be reported under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of kin, if any, in country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, say "none," and state address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has been in the United States before; if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should be Yes, Ticket, or No, Ticket.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the cause, period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy. The entry in column 17 should show whether person is a polygamist, believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.

Column 18. Whether an anarchist. The entries in these columns are subject to review by [illegible] inspectors in the examination rooms.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , ..., *191*

14—431

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle: Abdul Hak 198 Belmont Ave Long Branch N J		No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: Emanuel Hak 198 Belmont Ave Long Branch N J		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro: Abdul Hamed 2 Church [illegible]		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Uncle: Emanuel Hak 198 Belmont Ave Long Branch N J		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Brother: Bardeh Ali [illegible]		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Uncle: Abdul Hak [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Uncle: Abdul Hak 198 Belmont Ave Long Branch N J		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No	1903, 14 Chicago	(Home) Michigan Boulevard Chicago. Wednesday in Chicago.		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	No	No	1913 Chicago	[illegible] 4345 Dickens Blvd Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Husband	Yes	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	(Home) 316 Pulaski St Brooklyn		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	do		No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
17								(Bank) 3500													
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22								(Friends) [illegible]		No	No	No									
23																					
24	NT ALIE	N.Y.	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓											
25	T ALIE									✓											
26	NT ALIE									✓											
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Parents) [illegible]		✓											
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alcantara sailing from [illegible], , 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		[illegible]	Abdul	[illegible]			[illegible]					India	Rusulpur	Brother: Abdul Jubbar Rusulpur Dist Hooghly India
DEPORTED 2		Hassain	Jawat	23	m	s	Do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Akondagansa	Father: Cussem Oden Akondagansa [illegible]
UNITED 3		Ally	Bilat	32	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Batran	Brother: Abdul Rahim [illegible]
DEPORTED 4		Rux	Molar	38	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jeltah	Brother: Abery Mondul 13 Curro Lane Calcutta
DEPORTED 5		Hossain	Muhmad	24	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Calcutta	Brother: Ahmed Hossain 21 Indian St Calcutta
DEPORTED 6		Haraf	Abdul	18	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Abdul Rahman 13 Curro Lane Calcutta
DEPORTED 7		Rahman	Safur	18	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Dowder Rahman Village Calna [illegible]
DEPORTED 8		Hossain	Mahomed	18	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Abdul Barre [illegible]
DEPORTED 9		Hossain	Yafuzel	25	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Parent) Selma Ahlstrand
10		Ahlstrand	Gustaf	42	m	m	Drainer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand[a]	Sweden	Upsala	Fr. Victoriagatan 30 Upsala
11		Lundgren	Elizabeth	40	f	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	Engl[d]	England	London	(Sister) Mrs Hansman 11 Vincent Rd West Kensington London W.
12														
13		Pickles	Harvey	70	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	✓	
14		Ritz	Florence	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	✓	(Husband) Cesar Ritz 31 Arlington St London S.
15		do	Gloria	4	3	7	Child	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		do
16														
17														
18														
19		[illegible]	Salem	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arabian			
20														
21														
22		Fullerton	Victor	30	M									Father: Victor Fullerton Wapiana
23		Roughedge	Stephen	[illegible]						England	English			NON IMM
24		do	Esther	41	F	M	Wife							NON IMM
25														NON IMM
26														
27														
28		Hewlett	[illegible]											
29														
30														

M-193 J54 S-12-42-30S

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
C. Hector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be regularly used first in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgar.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* LIVERPOOL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *.*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"Haitian" refers to the people of Haiti, whether Black or other than Caucasian Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries, not cities or towns* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , , *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lloyd	Susannah							United Kingdom	Welsh			Daniel Jones 151 Vt St (Cousin) Johnstown Pa
2		do	Ellen											do
3		do	Thomas											Father: Mr McClusky Ludgwood Rd Somerville
4		[illegible]	Mary Margaret	29	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Somerville	Mother: Mrs Bridget Moran Achonry Co Sligo
5		[illegible]	Bridget	24	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Achonry	Cousin: Mr Jas Mc Geary 166 Wakefield Rd Normanton
6	Mc Geary	Margaret		22	f	s	Married Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Barnsley	Mother: Mrs Bridget Moran Galashiels
7	Gordon	William		29	m	s	Joiner Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	Scotland	Galashiels	Geo Watterson Hedgeyards Farnworth Bolton Mother: Mrs George Nathan St
8	Edwards	Leonard	Ronald	26	m	s	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Wm Partington Mr Jones or Mr Walters (Cousins)
9		Margaret		17	f	s	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Wilsall Mr Richard (Uncle) Spring Vale St
10	Pollard	Ellen		30	m	m	Machine Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birkdale	Father: Mr High St NON IMM
11	do	Louisa		21	f	m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birkdale	Mr Richmond Preston Lane
12	Ridgway	Ralph		20	m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Akron	Sons: Mr Webster St NON IM
13	Richardson	George	Robson	41	m	m	Border Inspector	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	Mrs Russell Hartford St Carbis Bay Lane
14	Russell	Eliza		44	f	m	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Newton	
15	do	Edna		9	f	s	School			do	do	do	do	
16	do	Eric		11	m	s				do	do	do		
17	Reynolds	James		42	m	m	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Rhayader	Brother: Thomas Reynolds
18	Thomas	William		40	m	m	Ironworker Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Edward Thomas (Father) Glandwr Mon Bangor
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		29	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wallsend on Tyne	Father: Wm Thompson 42 Mary St Grove Wallsend on Tyne
20	Robb	Mary		18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr Albert Welsh 2 Priory Road Dublin
21	Williamson	Florence Mary		26	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Eng	England	Gainsboro	Mother: Mrs Williamson Forest Park Gainsboro
22	Wells	Bertha Jane		25	f	s	Paper Box Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father: Mr California Quinton Birmingham
23	[illegible]	Edward		22	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	New Brighton	Nephews: Choo Jno Tully 19 Colonnade St No. Brighton
24	Webster	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]	Mrs Fraser Webster 3 Bishop Hill Stanley Bro: Mr Lynch Savage
25	[illegible]	Dugald Alexander		33	m	s	Wine & Spirit Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	
26	Erasmus	Celia		21	f	s	Spinster IN	Yes	Yes	British S. Africa	Dutch	Transvaal	Middelburg	Mrs M. M. Postmaster (Brother) Malden (Private) Mr [illegible]
27	Hall	Margaret		29	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Pueblo	
28	Manon	Florence		5	f									
29		do		1	m									
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification in preference of language. The mother tongue is to be used only [illegible] in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ADRIATIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted];

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Alien's name.—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Specific races or peoples are given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as opposite one alien's name does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[redacted]

The [redacted] "Negro" races, the Cuban people, not Negroes.

[redacted]

"West Indian."

"West Indian" [redacted] people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

[redacted]

"Central American."

"Spanish-American" [redacted] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

"American Negro" [redacted] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro [redacted] be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[redacted]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ticket was taken to seaport only.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ports, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

5 — 21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , , , *191*

14—151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult pays own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1			Yes					43 Manchester Ave Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue Gray	None
2	J Maplewood		do						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dk	Red	Blue	do
3			do						do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Dk	Dk		do
4			do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do
5			do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do
6			Yes																	
7			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5					
8																				
9			do						do											
10			do						do	do	do	do	do	No						
11			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	5				
12			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	3	Med	Br	Grey	do
13			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do
14			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do
15			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6				
16			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do
17			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do
18			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	do
19			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	do
20			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	do
21			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do
22			do						No	No	No	do	do	No			Med			
23			Yes						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	
24			do						do	do	do	do	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do
25			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do
26			Yes						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Grey	do
27			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	do
28			Yes						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	do
29			do						No	No	No	do	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do
30																				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* , *April* , 191

1	(Corresponding line on Government schedule)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					42		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leicester	Husband - George Bradford Adcock 3 Newton Rd. Aylestone Leicester
2			Baker	Alice	4		F								
3			do		1										
4			do		1										
5			do		1										
6			Bool	Joseph	30		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tallerham	Son: Joseph Bool 11 Brettenham Ave Enfield Middx
7			Bradford	Alfred Edward	30		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tallerham	Father: Alfred Bradford 3 Newton Rd Aylestone Leicester
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			Barclay	Ernest	21		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father: Robert Barclay Bank Manager Bolton
10			Bell	Emily	20		F	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wrexham	Husband: Wm J Hayward 4 Bridge St Wrexham Denbighshire
11			Blackwood	Frank H	21		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Rev Thos Henry 394 London Rd Glasgow
12			Brook	Albert	18		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford	Father: H A Brook 'East Ridge' High St Manningham Bradford
13			Black	Alfred	20		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Boston	Mrs Black (wife) Address: Mrs Elizabeth Cottage Hospital Compton
14	1F/25349		Brindley	Thomas John	1		M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Handsworth	
15			do	Ernest Duncan	1		M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tallerton	do
16	1		Crowell	Hal	21		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penrith	Husband: [illegible]
17			Cooper	Ernest	40		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife: Mrs Annie Cooper 8 Bolton Street Liverpool
18			Carter	Thomas	21		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	do	Father: Thomas Carter 1 Bridge Street Llanelly Carmarthenshire
19			Cliff	William Henry	19		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	do	Parents: Mr & Mrs Cliff Clifton Villas Clifton Rd Rugby
20			Cleaver	[illegible]	2		M								NON IM
21			do	Madge	22		F								NON IM
22	1		do	Arthur [illegible]	6										
23			Cooper	Elizabeth Thomas (Infant)	28		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Thomas Brand 10 Liverpool Rd [illegible]
24			Bell	William	30		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norwich	Mrs D Bradford 10 Wilson St [illegible]
25	1		Cranmer	Harry	10		M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Mrs H Turner (Husband) [illegible]
26	1		Hart	Edward	10		M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: [illegible]
27			Jaeger	Adolf Henry	25		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Tallerghan	Father: [illegible]
28			Johnson	Hilda	20		M	Single	Yes	Yes	do	Swedish	U S A	New York	[illegible]
29			Kirkpatrick	James	25		M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Kirkpatrick 6 Ivy St Aylestone Rd Leicester
30			Ackerman	Hyman Hollis	1		M	Child			do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Mr S Krayman 1 Berkeley St Piccadilly London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrated to the language they speak. The original stock or Root should be the basis of the classification and not present language. The number column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2—Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cavil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, tailor, seamstress, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, etc., or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both should be correctly recited in the lists and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but signifies "French" upon citizenship. A manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland.

WELSH.

The people who are native to Wales, West Flintshire, Monmouthshire, Glamorgan, and Carmarthen.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, Orkney, and Shetland Islands.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, Northern Ireland, and Irish descendants, whether residing in Ireland, England, Scotland, Australia, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Above Named Races should be classed under this heading.

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, Portugal, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons of African race, whether born in Africa, Europe, North America, South America, or the West Indies, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Above Named Races should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show only the place (city or town) intended. If future permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—not ticketed.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years and places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address.

Column 19—Condition, mental and physical.—The persons named are subject to rejection by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Yes / No	Year or period of years. Where?														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 In Transit	Home	Niagara Falls Ont.	No	No	No	No	do	No						
6	New York	N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Husband	Niagara Falls Ont.	No	No	No	No	do	No						
7	do		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913 In Transit	Husband	Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark Grey	Brown	do	Ireland	Kenmare
8	do		Yes	do	Yes	No	- -	Husband	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Bedford*	*Chas*	*35*	*m*	*m*	*Clerk*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*British*	*English*	*Canada*	*Toronto*	*Wife Mrs C Bedford Rosedale Farnborough Eng*
2			*McCann*	*Geo*	*40*	*m*	*m*	*Clerk*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*Irish*	*Canada*	*Toronto*	*Mother Mrs Mary McCann Toronto Ont*
3			*Perry*	*Edwin Young*	*22*	*m*	*s*	*Clerk*							*Father Edwin Perry Toronto Ont*
4			*do*	*Percy Bernard*	*20*	*m*	*s*	*do*							*do*
5			*Williams*	*James*	*45*	*m*	*m*	*Railroad Foreman*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*do*	*Canada*	*Niagara Falls*	
6			*Drew*	*Emily*	*40*	*f*	*m*	*Wife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*do*	*England*	*Liverpool*	*Home Bonnymount Av: Waterloo Liverpool*
7			*Savage*	*Rt Alexander*	*53*	*m*	*S*	*Merchant*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*Irish*	*Ireland*	*Newry*	*Brother Mr Savage Co Mill St Newry*
8			*Tully*	*Mary*	*52*	*f*	*S*	*Teacher*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*do*	*England*	*New Brighton*	*29 Tollemache St New Brighton*
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.** . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Races or peoples—under the designations in parentheses which are followed in the manifest—are grouped in the manner that they appear. The original stock or blood is shown in the left-hand column, the various derivatives of languages. The order in which persons are to be entered only is specified, under each of the original races or peoples.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian (American).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* ATLANTIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] *Page Number.*—The page number in column 1 should be expressed in words or [illegible] the latter applies only to the second page of each.

Name.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or Single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Carpenter, cabinetmaker, mining engineer, lawyer, clergyman, farmer, mining engineer, bookkeeper, stenographer, engineer, publisher, steel polisher, [illegible], wood turner, cook, and tailor. If a boy or girl, state whether child, scholar, or without occupation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of knowledge or skill involved.

A *manufacturer* is one who operates a plant, either for himself or others.

A *capitalist* is one who seeks an investment for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Country of Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or People.—Sheet 1 of page 3 back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, and "Polish," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Poles" or "French" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebraic by race might properly come under the immigration laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" includes the Cuban people not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" includes the people from the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African" includes Negroes, Abyssinians, and other races coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Cuban with an Italian name is an Italian Negro and is to be classified under that heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Citizen of what country.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in columns 10 and 11 show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name of Nearest Relative or Friend.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Ultimate Destination.—Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the entry the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, still in the United States, or entry, if any, to the United States.

Whether Ticket is Prepaid.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Ever Before in U. S.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse and if So, How Much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether Going to Join Relatives in the United States and If So, Where and What.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the name or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends, and If So, What Relatives or Friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Examination.—The entries in these columns are subject to review by any inspector or other examining officer.

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him with passage money, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., and what part paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	St Louis	Mo	Self	Self	Yes	No		Home	No	No			Good	None	5	8	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Cork
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 7th, 191[illegible]

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Years. / Months.	Sex. Male. / Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												Parents Mr. Williams Stanbury House, Shanklin, I.W.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6		Hayes										Home Egg, Manchester
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Director has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or people should be the basis of the classification independent of nationality. The other language is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish-Spanish.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd July, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrison	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sioux City Iowa Feb. 1891	[illegible]
2	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	Mayo	Frank	35	m	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	do	Joyce	31	7	m		March 6 1913	Issued U S C	
5	Roddy	John Wesley	50	M	S			District New York	
6	McWilliams	John Frank	[illegible]						
7	Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	Bell	Francis	22	7	M			401 - 5th Avenue New York	
9	do	Georgette	[illegible]	7	S			do	
10	Walsh	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11									
12	do								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] .19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 [illegible] .19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							
2	Carver	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]							
4	Crabtree							
5	[illegible]							
6	do	do						
7	Daly	Peter						
8	Duck							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	do	do				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Dwyer	Charles Augustus					[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]							
13	do	do						
14	Harding	Alexander						
15	King	[illegible]						
16	do	do						
17	[illegible]							
18								
19	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]							
22								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]							
25	Lang	Margaret						
26	Ekerberg	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	Nicholson	Nicholas						
29	do	Peter						
30	[illegible]	J Clarence						

South Dakota 3 [illegible]

[illegible] Edward [illegible] Nat. Hyde [illegible]

11 109 Cong. of Jour. Feb

dept 1900

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ADRIATIC. , from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" denotes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in the above columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 13

14—431

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	by	boat	York	yes	Self	$50	yes	20	New York	Lottie James Flemm 500 W 135th St. New York	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogher
2	Conn	Bridgeport		yes	Self	$100	yes	18	Bridgeport	uncle Thos Gaughan 704 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kilfinane
3	by	Rochester		yes	Self	$50	yes	4	Rochester	R.F. Donnelly 166 Curl St. Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bandon
4	—	newyork		✓	—	$50	✓	5	newyork	Home 226 Putman ave. newyork	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	—	—	—	✓	Mohill
5	—	—		✓	—	—	✓	6	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown	—	✓	✓
6	Con	Bridgeport		Yes	Self	$50	—	11	Bridgeport	Home:- 245 Ave A Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monard.
7											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
8											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	by	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$40	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Josephine Sayfield 5813 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn New York	✓	to	to	to	Good	to	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
11	Mich	Detroit		✓	✓	$50	Yes	44	✓	Home:- 515 14 Street Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Elphen
12	✓	✓		✓	✓	$50	✓	Born	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	Ills	Chicago		✓	✓	$50	✓	21	Chicago	Home 4130 Indiana Ave Little Company of Mary Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dundrum
14	Con	Bridgeport		Yes	✓	$100	✓	15	Bridgeport	Uncle Thomas Gaughan 704 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kilbride
15	Ill	Chicago		No	Self	$50	No.	✓	✓	Brother Martin Johnson 7103 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Lubliscurry
16	✓	✓		✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs Walter Hayes 4130 Indiana Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Clare
17	✓	✓		✓	✓	Deposit	Yes	7	Chicago	Home 7103 S. Halsted St Chicago Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tubbercurry
18	✓	✓		✓	✓	Never	✓	11	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	S. Dak	Aberdeen		No	Mother	$25	Yes	1913	Aberdeen	Cousin (Husband) Mrs Joseph S. Lapola 1 S. Yoe dicke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Cork
20	Ill.	Chicago		Yes	Husband	Self	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	No	Ireland	Dublin
21	do	do		✓	do	—	—	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
22	do	do		✓	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
23	Col	Iowa		✓	✓	$30	—	—	—	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
24	Iowa	Grundy Ctr		✓	✓	60	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
25	do	do		do	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs P J Clarke 226 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mohill
26	do	do		do	Husband	✓	✓	6	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	do
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sloan	Mary	19		F S	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Mr. Patk Sloan Clogher Co Tyrone
2			Howley	Mary A	40		F S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Bridgeport	Mother Mary Howley Kilbride Aclare
3			Hanna	Harry	24		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochester	Sister Elizabeth Hanna c/o Harkin Bros Wicklow
4			Clarke	Patrick	24		M M	File Slot Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cattin	Father Thomas Cattin Mohill Co Leitrim
5			"	Mary	24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do
6			Duggan	Margaret	25		F S	Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	American	Bridgeport	Mother Johanna Duggan Monard Co Leitrim
7			Purcell	Martin	35										
8			"	Frank	34										
9			"	William	3										
10			McMahon	Mary	32		F S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Julia Mc Mahon 91 High Road Thomondgate Limk.
11	1		Wallace	Margaret	50								America	Detroit	Cousin Mrs McNamara Cullagh, Scramoge. Longford.
12	1			Anna	40										do do
13			Duchy	Mother Mary	56			Sister of Mercy					Chicago		Friend Mother Patricia Convent of the Little Co. of Mary Termoy
14			Howley	Annie	35		F S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgeport		Mother Mary Howley Kilbride Aclare
15			Stenson	Michael	24		M S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Martin Stenson Cunnuilla Tubbercurry
16			Madigan	Sarah	21		F S	Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Limerick	Mother Mary Madigan Dromcity Aclare
17			Stenson	Martin	27		M M	Liquor Trade					America	Chicago	Father Martin Stenson Tubbercurry Co Sligo
18			"	Patrick	33		M								do do
19	X		Towey	Mary	17		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	(Aunt) Mrs O'Connor 19 South Terrace Cork
20			Yoedicke	Hollie	31		M M	Wife 13-4244-27 25737	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Bruce 9 Adelaide Rd Dublin
21			do	Leopold	4		M S	Child	—		do	do	do	do	do
22			do	Udal	3		M S	"	—		do	do	do	do	do
23			Moran	Bridget	25		F S	Domestic 1-359487	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Athenry	(Mother) Mrs Patk Moran Athenry Co Mayo
24															
25					29		M M	Inspector	✓	✓	do	do	do	Cattin	(Father) Thomas Clarke Cattin Mohill Co Leitrim
26					24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	(Father in Law) — do —
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], arriving thereon this 12 day of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 91.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, June 26th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purcell	Huston	35		M	M		19th March 1913 Scotts Co Court Davenport Iowa	362 West 52nd St Newyork
2	"	Sarah	34		F	M			do do
3	"	William	3						do do
4	Rundas	John	58		M	M			56 Freeley St Clinton Mass
5	Rundas	Mary	30		F	M			56 Freeley St Clinton Mass
6	Rundo	Katherine	25		F	M			56 Freeley St Clinton Mass
7	Bello	Francis	22		F	M			401 3rd Ave Newyork
8		Concetta	4		F	S			do do
9	Wahl	Agnes	18		F	S			225 W 15th St Newyork
10	Clarke	Patrick	29		M	M			226 Putnam Ave Newyork
11	"	Mary	24		F	M			do do
12	Simmons.	Thomas	21	✓	M	S	9th June 1893	St Marys Pa	401. West 23rd Street Newyork
13	Letsinger.	Lennie	21	✓	F	M	14th Oct 1892	Westmoreland Pa	141 " " "
14	Turner.	Kate	58	✓	✓			Court of Common Pleas Newyork	11/1/1874 187 East 85th Street Newyork.
15	Dubois.	Minnie	35	✓	✓		18th January 1879	Newyork	448 South Broadway Yonkers Newyork
16	Costello	William	44	✓	M	S		City Court Hartford Ills	1903. 921 East Madison St Charleston Ills
17	Chartier	Alphonse	27	✓	M	S	Nov 15th 1886	[illegible]	[illegible]
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine thereinto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or an epileptic, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been procured, induced, assisted, actively solicited or encouraged to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the matters and things set forth in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens has been withheld from the Government by reason of any omission on the part of myself, the said master or commanding officer or first or second officer of said vessel, or the said surgeon, or any other person whomsoever, to my knowledge or belief, and that I have in every respect complied with the requirements of the law in this respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, June, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pt Toronto
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An alien in the United States shall be regarded as having acquired a permanent residence therein within the meaning of the immigration laws, unless at the time of his admission to the United States he shall have had the intention of returning to the country whence he came, as evidenced by his declaration, or unless subsequently he shall have left the United States and returned to his former home or country with the intention of residing permanently therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ASIATIC, Salvage Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

From Civilian Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Cedric sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Foster	[illegible]						[illegible]	
2	do	[illegible]			F				
3	Lowling	[illegible]				W	[illegible] NY	1 64	-
4	do	[illegible]			F		[illegible]	2	-
5	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	11	-
6	do	[illegible]			F		[illegible]	20	-
7	Gray	[illegible]						[illegible]	
8	do	[illegible]					[illegible]		-
9	Snow	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	Lunn	[illegible]						[illegible]	
11	Gauch	[illegible]							
12	Wyckoff	[illegible]							
13	Nielsen	[illegible]					[illegible]		-
14	Young	[illegible]					[illegible]		
15	do	[illegible]							-
16	Reed	[illegible]							do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Years.	AGE Months.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								[illegible]
3	do								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								[illegible]
6	[illegible]								do
7	[illegible]				S				do
8	[illegible]								[illegible]
9	do								do
10	do								do
11	[illegible]						Jamaica West		[illegible]
12	do						do		do
13	do						do		do
14	[illegible]								[illegible] do
15	[illegible]								[illegible] York
16	[illegible]								[illegible] York
17	[illegible]								[illegible]
18	do								do do
19	do								do do
20	do								do do
21	do								do do
22	do								do do
23	do								do do
24	[illegible]						Philadelphia Pa		[illegible]
25	[illegible]								[illegible]
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	do								
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS (UNITED STATES)
1						—	
2						—	
3						—	
4						—	
5						—	
6						—	
7						—	
8						—	
9						—	
10						—	
11						—	
12						—	
13			32			—	
14						—	
15			34			—	
16						—	
17						—	
18						—	
19						—	
20						—	
21						—	
22						—	
23			74			—	
24			61			—	
25						—	
26						—	
27						—	
28						—	
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed at the seaport [illegible], to make a thorough and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in attendance, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a previous, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman coming for an immoral purpose to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every statement in the said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens has been truly made to the best of my knowledge and belief; [illegible] information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required by law to be stated [illegible] respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Last Residence. Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	do														
3	do														
4	do														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10			52											Bin!	
11					None										
12													Daughter		
13															
14	do												Birkhill Terrace Northways Swiss Hotel London		
15															
16															
17													261 Kyverdale Rd		
18	do												do		
19	Bischoff		40	F											
20	Jackson	Thomas	13	M	None				Canada	Canada	Ont	Ont	Ont	Ont	
21	Owens		4	F									do	do	do
22	Murray			F											
23	do													do	
24	Aldrich		2												
25	do		25										Home	do	do
26	Allen	Arthur A	21	M	Merchant										
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*As proved by oath of alien and such other evidence as may be obtained. †Write the word "Head" or "Wife" or "Child" as the case may be. ‡Write the word "Yes" or "No."
§If going to join a relative or friend, write his name and complete address; if going to a steamship ticket agent, write the name of the agent; if going to friends, write the word "Friends"; if otherwise, state definitely what destination.
‖If not a citizen, write the word "Alien" on the line.
¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination until examined by the Board of Special Inquiry.
**Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his mental and physical condition.
††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his contagious disease.
‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
***Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
****Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*****Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
******Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*******Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
********Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*********Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
**********Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
***********Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
**************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
***************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
****************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*****************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
******************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*******************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
********************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*********************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
**********************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
***********************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
**************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
***************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
****************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*****************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
******************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*******************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
********************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
*********************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
**********************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
***********************************Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the immigrant will be detained at destination for special examination as to his physical condition.
‡‡‡‡‡‡‡

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Medical Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which the alien came and the language he speaks. The original stock to which that belongs should be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the ADRIATIC. of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or [illegible] is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [illegible] or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have given careful consideration to the answers and to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] in this respect.

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1914

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
			By whom was passage paid		Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Nationality. Country.	29 Nationality. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9															
10	Duckoff	[illegible]	40												
11	Aguirre	[illegible]	20						American Citizen						
12	do	[illegible]	2	F											
13	do	[illegible]	14	F											
14	do	[illegible]	12	F											
15	do	[illegible]	9	F											
16	Swann			F					American Citizen						
17	[illegible]														
18	Broadway	Margaret	6												
19	Northwell	[illegible]													
20	Mansfield	Charles	16			Barber									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon.

* Race or people is to be ascertained by the birth from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] original stock or blood shall, on the basis of the [illegible] of the country of [illegible], be the test of [illegible]. The mother tongue is to be used [illegible] original stock, minus [illegible] original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (Northern).	[illegible]
Italian (Southern).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5368
July 5 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #5368

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
July 5, 1914

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
July 5	Adriatic	Queenstown, etc.	
	St. Paul	Cherbourg, Southampton.	
	La Lorraine	Havre	
	Matura	Grenada, etc.	
	Seguranca	Nassau, Havana, etc.	
	Panama	Cristobal	
	Oranje Nassau	Curacao, etc.	
	Antonio Ropez	Pto. Mexico	

3,361

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5367

July 35-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... JAN 5 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 5 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form V. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. VAUBAN ..... arrived JULY 5, 1914, , 19 , ... M., , from

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
[illegible] Lilian	Cabin	7	25		1	To Friend	16 to Dray Ill: Fri. Alice St. [illegible] Ave E — 5 [illegible]						
[illegible]nhartz, Osca		3	26		1	" Brother	Bd. Ins. [illegible] [illegible]			6			
[illegible]la, Lazareno		2	6		1	" Brother	[illegible] [illegible]						
Lewis, [illegible] Ch		6	4		3	" Rel.	[illegible] Friend, Ont. [illegible] RR Steel in mine 334 [illegible] Richmond, Ont						
Cornelius, Francois Ch		1	19		2	" Wife in hosp	[illegible]						
Schantz, Christina [illegible] Ch		5	16		3	" Med exam	RR Track Layer [illegible] Edgeworth [illegible]						

VAUBAN JULY 5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1153

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. Vauban 1st Hold arrived July 5 , 1914 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Page.	Det. Sec'y.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec. V.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Mohmed Jusfir	4	4	3rd Track in Hosp 7/5/14 Remd																				
32	Kirman Sara	2	2	SPC 12	Dowler							7/7	103	2									1	
	Krenz Dorothea	—	—	" Imm Hosp 7/9/14 130	Hennessy	7/9	144	Mon																
	" Cunalia				"																			
34	Cornelius Jacob	1	1	SPC 12 (Hosp 7/5 11th am)	Jones							7/13	55	K 1030										
5m																								
35	Dominica Saverna	1	1	3rd Track 7/12 11th am (Cut) Deck								7/13	55	K 1030										

VAUBAN JULY 5

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

14–377

S. S. Yukon (T[illegible]) arrived Jul 5, 14, 191, M., from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Terms.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	18	Scarcia [illegible]												7/8	34	Marg 1030								646	
65f		[illegible]																								
46m	19	[illegible], Philip				Labor		7/1	131	Marg				7/14	136	Clark 11[illegible]								544854	
47m		[illegible]																								
22m		[illegible]																								
22f		[illegible]																								
15		[illegible]																								
17		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
10		[illegible]																								
45m		[illegible] Hanna																								
		K[illegible]																								
11		[illegible]																								
		K[illegible]																								
30m		[illegible]posci, [illegible]																								
30f		[illegible]a, [illegible]																								
4f		[illegible],																								
2m		[illegible]																								
20		[illegible]																							2/19/20	
		[illegible]												7/	83	Lark 11[illegible]								767	
		[illegible]												7/	83	Lark 157								1414/14	
		[illegible]																								
12f	26	Lucerniek Organ		16		[illegible]								7/9	16	Jn 215								886	
29m		" [illegible]																								
13m	27	Cotugno Salvatore		19		[illegible]																			19/9/19	
27m	28	[illegible] Lagnoppi		8	12	[illegible]																			3	
8m		" Domenico				" "																				
8f		" Arcadia				" "																				
29m	29	Chirco [illegible]		4	19	[illegible]																				
22m	30	Cramed [illegible]		8	31	" [illegible]																				
		Cuban 7/5																								

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. V[illegible] (L[illegible] & [illegible]) *arrived* July 4, 1914, 191, *M.*, , *from*

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.–EXCL. DATE.	DEF.–EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.–EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20	1	[illegible], Cotumbie Jeudin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lin	11	Mitchel									7/5-33 Jas 2							–	2	–
21	f	Irine																								
14	2	[illegible], Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11	do									7/24 199-13 7/8 112 H95 2-13							1/19/19	–	2 –
48	f	3 [illegible]house, [illegible]don	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	Moore									7/24 Jas 2									
11		Ma Bamia Patrick																								
17	4	[illegible] M. [illegible]rie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do			6 Hillman								7/9 [illegible]							4-J 24		
22	m	5 [illegible], Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												7/9 [illegible]							1-2-1		
		Christian Charles																								
24	m	6 [illegible]rdoor, Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Fiorio											7/9 [illegible]							4 [illegible] 24		
32	f	7 [illegible]ner, [illegible]ecent Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]											7/9 [illegible]							8 2 8		
11	f	Desue																								
18	f	[illegible]e-i Chile																								
20	f	Chile																								
25	m	8 Rosolin, Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Fiorio																		1/20/19		
26	m	9 Cluo, George	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"											7/9 [illegible]							1 –		
15	m	10 Joseph[illegible] Fantino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"											7/9 [illegible]							4 2 4		
35	m	11 [illegible]esano, Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lock			3 mon								7/9 [illegible]							4 2 4		
28	f	12 [illegible]uchowski, [illegible]enMaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Montgomery			[illegible]								7/9 [illegible]							11 2 11		
		Sachowski																								
20	m	13 [illegible]ibaretti Jon	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"											7/9 [illegible]							4 4 4		
		Brahein Ali																								
28	m	14 Alli, Brahe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bwor											7/9 [illegible]							2 1 2		
50	m	15 Goldenburg, Mario	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]											7/9 [illegible]							40 42 40		
35	m	16 Jacob, Abraham	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]											7/9 31 Tank 2									
26	m	Paulo																								
25	m	[illegible]															7/9 31 Tank 2									
27	m	17 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]											7/6 5 Ward 2							7 7 9		
37	f	Serbia																								
15	f	Canadian																								
11	m	Simon																								
19	f	[illegible]																								
9	m	[illegible]																								
4	f	[illegible]																								
6	f	[illegible]																								
2	m	Julow																								

[illegible] 11/15 TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S/S Vauban, from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name or complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 13.
(Consular)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* , 191 4 19

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York	Yes	British Consul	90 Yes	No	Seaman	Stripping Cut						5	7	Fresh	Running Fog	Blue	Chapped hands on right forearm	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 500

13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Turban sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, 26 June, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jensen	Rudolf	40	6	M	S	(Seaman) Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A	New York	Replies None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If not a citizen will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATE

192

14

I, A. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Davis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Vauban

Immigration Officer

July 5—17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

12

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible], June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M		Jan 28/14 [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Aug 1887, Houston La		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

1:0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 510

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible] July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Aug. 22, 1885		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form [illegible]

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Vauban, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age is to be entered as expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should designate accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction will be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm or elsewhere for a person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" appearing on a vessel's list does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, "Scotch" necessarily "English," appearing on a vessel's list does not necessarily mean "France" or "England" respectively. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any country. An alien who is from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

Includes Cubans of pure Cuban origin and Negroes.

SPANISH.

Includes Spanish people from the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Includes people from Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Includes Negroes coming from the African Negro, both coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, and from Central or South America, except from Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black in the Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last country of residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. United States. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. If [illegible] to join relative or friend, state relationship and destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of railroad ticket, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case the principal examining inspector's estimate of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not include the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Ellis Island, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative, and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Directions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form [illegible]

List 10

Departm[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of New York July 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No	12 No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana		No	Self	150	No	Father: Mercin de Borsa Calle Santo Domingo, Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Caramel de Bellas
2	N.Y.	Utica		"	"	25	"	Cousin: Seraphina Stranzio 53 Secona St. Utica Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Freck	"	Brown	"	Peru	Jauga
3	Mass	Gloucester		"	Cousin	30	"	Cousin: Francisco da Cordeiro 13 Fair St. Gloucester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	Portugal	Ilhara
4	Cal.	Vallejo		"	Self	100	"	Brother in Law: Juan da Rocha Perreira 134 Georgia St. West Santa Clara, Vallejo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ilha Ficeira
5	Mass	Bedford		"	"	40	"	Friend: Francisco Bray 146, Belle Witte Avenue, New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Port marks on face	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6	N.Y.	Albany		"	"	300	"	Brother: Antonio Perone 28 Bleecker St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Hazel	None	Italy	Nove Vicenzi
7	"	"		"	Husband	—	"	Bookaler do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Braz	Minas
8	Mass	Lowell		"	Self	20	"	Friend: Cesar de Silva 450 Central St. Lowell. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Port marks on face	Portugal	Madeira
9	Mich.	Grand Rapids		"	"	25	"	Brother: Achmed Said 273. S. Market St. Grand Rapids. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	None	Syria	Stein
10	Cal	Los Angeles		Yes	Sister	30	"	Sister: Mrs. Geo. Jacot 713½ Anela St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Jurcen Kesan
11	N.Y.	[illegible]		"	Self	4	"	Half-brother: Joseph Arakelisian 2253. 5th Ave. Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Grey	"	Turkey	Aintab
12	Mass.	New Bedford		No	Mother	20	"	Mother: Mrs. Cately Thomas 5 Hillmen Court, New Bedford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Esmer
13	"	Worcester		"	Father	—	"	Father: Joseph Abdalat 43. E Worcester St. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Beira
14	"	Boston		Yes	Brother	10	"	Brother: Mahmed D. Shuman 55 Hutson St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Balbi
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	Self	30	"	Friend: Custodia Silva, 15 Union St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Trejo Horta
16	Pa	Butler		"	Brother	15	"	Brother: Shekel Emer 511 Ancestral St. Butler. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	"	"	"	Syria	Keidnai
17	N.Y.	New York		"	Self	30	"	Friend: Max Ekester 286 E 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Mogileff
18	Md	Baltimore		No	"	48	"	Brother-in-law: M. Mein 23 N Eden Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	R.I.	Providence		"	"	150	Yes 1907/1908	Friend: Jean Batiste Sketakat 106 Audrey St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blonde	Light	Hazel	"	Belgium	Brabant
20	"	"		"	Husband	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Friend	5	No	Going to ship out as fireman not remaining in U.S.A. Grandfather: Peter Flanagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Slight squint in right eye	Spain	Corcuna
23	"	"		"	Self	25	Yes 1907/1914	Newyork Cooperstown, Middlefield N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on left forearm	Scotland	Edinburgh
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sauban* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 16th *June*, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Reason		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Lima	Adelina	25	F	S	Waitress	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Replied None Friend: J. Esparapani 21 Largo do Rosario. São Paulo. Brazil
2			Coe	Humberto	21	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish Amer.	"	"	Cousin: Julio A. de Silva Rua de Gamboa 73. Rio de Janeiro
3			Silva	Juan Perreira da	28	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alhavre	Cousin: Antonio A. Couves 423 San Francisco Cherein, Rio de Janeiro
4			Rocha	Marcelda	9	M	S	General Laborer	No	No	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother: Sellondina Panos 191 Rua Baron D. Felit, Rio de Janeiro
5			Serros	Aleilio	25	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Spanish Amer	"	"	Cousin: Mariano da Carmi Rua de Paulista, Oro Preto, Minas. Brazil
6			Perosi	Serafino	45	M	M	General Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Rio Preto	Cousin: do
7			"	Virginia	42	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Brazil	Spanish Amer	"	"	Brother: Alberto S. 95 Rua San Cristobal. Rio de Janeiro
8			Simoes	Jose	15	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Rio de Janeiro	Replied None
9			Said	Ama	22	M	S	Barber (see 3+4+4)	No	No	Turkey 8-208006-505-1/5/41	Syrian	Turkey	Sheim	Brother in law: Jose S. Karan Marechal Floriano 142. Rio Grande do Sul
10		1	Karam	Filippe	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul	Replied None
ADMITTED 11		1	Kardoos	Michael	24	M	S	Barber	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Rio de Janeiro	Cousin: Jose Salamao Colonia Rudei, Rio de Janeiro
ADMITTED 12		1	Antonio	Jose	15	M	S	General Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Rudei	Replied None
ADMITTED 13		1	Abdalat	Eddie	17	M	S	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Rio Grande do Sul	
14			Schuman	Joseph L.	20	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	São Paulo	do Brother in law: Joaquim Nogueira
15			Teixeira Jr.	Antonio	28	M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Portuga	Portuguese	"	Rio de Janeiro	6 Rua de Misericordia, Rio de Janeiro Replied None
16			Emar	Maria	25	F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Friend: Samuel Salpes Rua Senador Euzebio 73. Rio de Janeiro
17			Gurevit	Naftala	22	M	S	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogaloff	Friend: A. Mardentchick Rua de Sant Anna 76 Sobrado. Rio de Janeiro
18			Angeberg	Daniel	22	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Fernand Berne Rua Bon Pasteur, 33. Rio de Janeiro
19			Cornelius	Francois	39	M	M	Weaver	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	do
20			"	Suzanne	39	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
21			"	Francois	5	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied None
DEPORTED 22		1	Rosales	Rogelio	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruuna	do
23	1		Judge	John	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Great Britain	Scotch	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided not one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Davis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Sauban from Santos ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in children under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, boot and shoe worker, painter, glazier, plumber, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, stone worker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, furniture worker, weaver, textile worker, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, moulder, machinist, engraver, lithographer, printer, bookbinder, cooper, butcher, baker, saddler, harness maker, gunsmith, jeweler, watchmaker, locksmith, turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "operative," or other indefinite designations.

Wives and children should be given the occupation, if any, of the husband or father, regardless of the age or sex of the person described.

Column 5 (Able to read). Persons who can read any language are to be returned as able to read.

Column 6 (Able to write). Persons who can write their names only are to be returned as able to write.

Steamship companies should make full explanation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the difference between race and nationality, and head-taxes should be carefully revised by bearing in mind the following facts: For instance, all persons speaking the Hebrew or Jewish dialect are Hebrews, race or people, no matter in what country they may have been born, whether Russia, Germany, France, Turkey in Asia, or elsewhere. Again, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Germans, or Hebrew immigrants might properly describe their nationality as British, German, or Hebrew, but none might properly describe their race or people as British, for the reason that the British Empire includes many races, such as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hindoo, negro, etc. Take another illustration: Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swiss, Belgians, Hollanders, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Russians, Finns, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindoos, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Negroes, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Australians, New Zealanders, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Canadians, and all others should be described as to race or people, and not as to country or nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly describe his nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly describe his nationality as British, German, or Hebrew, but none might properly describe their race or people as British, for the reason that the British Empire includes many races, such as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hindoo, negro, etc. Take another illustration: Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swiss, Belgians, Hollanders, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Russians, Finns, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindoos, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Negroes, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Australians, New Zealanders, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Canadians, and all others should be described as to race or people, and not as to country or

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York July, 1914

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to his Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Denmark	do	Self	50	No	Cousin: Pasquale Tenella 119 Pine St Dunmore Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Campo Pisa
2	Mass	New Bedford	"	Broth.	18	"	Brother: Alberto Soares de Souza 70, Brownell St New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
3	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	30	"	Friend: E. Gallah 14 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Turkey	Sorda
4	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	35	"	Cousin: S. Mitry 719 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Khodos
7	N Y	Albany	"	"	50	Sep 1910	Cousin: Vincenzo Nicolosi 38 Alexander St. Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy Montemiceo
8	Mass	Boston	"	Brother in law	20	Sep 1913	Brother in law: Sylvestre Valenke 1 Knowville St. Boston: Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Ardlona
9	Ill	Chicago	"	Brother	50		Brother in law: E. Sikowski 1039 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Hazel	"	Russian Poland	Sokorno
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	British Consul	13	1st time	Shipping Card	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde	"	"	"	Germany Stettin
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sauban* sailing from *Santos* *15th June*, 1914.

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Carneiro	Leontino	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States	Italian	Brazil	Sao Caetano	Friend: Jose L. Ferella Via Rua Ferrel Sao Caetano Brazil
2			Souza	Jose Joao de	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Cousin: Augusto Ribeiro Rua Nobrega de Lima Sao Paulo
3			Naman	Baker	21		M		General Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Replied none
4			Mustafa	Hamer	21		M		"			11-322 826-9-9-41-503				"
5			"	Abraham	19		M		"			11-354632-2 11/43				"
6			Hachamaid	Suleman	20		M		"			"				"
7			Sacurine	Gregorio	25		M		"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. NY	Albany	Brother: Angelo Sacurine Colonia Reciona Sao Paulo
8			Grimaldi	Pellegrino	21		M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father: Miguel Grimaldi Rua Paratininga 174 Sao Paulo
9			Velme	Assif	22		M	S	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Campinas	Replied none
10			Kelso	[illegible]	24		M	Single	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

No courtesies

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Blair, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaterland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Vauban, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—.

at —

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M or F.

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should be the exact occupation, trade or profession of each person 10 years of age and over, as farmer, engineer, carpenter, stationary engineer, boiler maker, machinist, tinner, painter, polisher, steel worker, laborer, servant, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *primary* occupation is one which constitutes a trade, profession or home duties or others.

A *secondary* occupation is one which works on a farm, or is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read or write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a native, citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in column 6.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" according to a manifest is a nationality and race, but "Basque" is a race or people and should not be entered as "French" appearing on

List 8

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1775

Arriving at Port of New York July 1914

11—1688

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnstown City	No	Self	No	Yes 1905 Johnstown City	Cousin: Louis Mocco 38 Seibes St Johnstown City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Brown	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	N.Y.	Skenectady	No	"	30	" 1912 Skenectady	Wife: Frances Replicki 70 Landy St Skenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	Russian Poland	Gotsirno
3	"	Hudson	"	"	60	No	Friend: Peter Nikalisen 33 Cross St Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde	light	Blue	"	"	"
4	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Friend	50	Yes 1909 1914 San Francisco	Friend: Angelo Jadi 1914 Lombard St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Italy	Toscano
5	Ill.	Moline	No	Self	32	No	Brother: Manoel Katzakis 1637, 3rd Ave Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Greece	Crete
6	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	360		Son: Natalia Scordostas do M. Serafini 917 Lord & St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	Grey	Blue	"	Italy	Chiarafello
7	"	"	"	Husband			son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Father in law	"		Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Father			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Grandfather			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Stipery
11	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Brother	50	No	Cousin: Francisco Pablo Mancini 939 N 7th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Italy	Sicily
16	"	"	"	Brother in law	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
17	W.Va	Williamson	No	Self	40	"	Friend: Abe Meckel Williamson W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kastoa
18	Mass	Boston	"	Brother	54	"	Brother: Frank Elup Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stamal
19	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	200	"	Friend: abraham Rosenfeld 23, W. Morris Park W. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Kichineff
20	"	"	"	Husband	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Father	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	50	No	Friend: Pietro Meno 96 King St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Italy	Brione
23	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	50	"	Friend: Heinrich Müller 22 Washington St. Ottawa. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brunette	Brown	"	"	Germany	Münchem
24	"	"	"	"	200	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	Light	Hazel	"	"	Liepsedaly
25	"	"	"	Husband	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Duesberg
26	"	"	"	Father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blue	"	"	"	"	Leebedetberg
29	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Brother	None	"	Brothers: Antonio Cotignas. c/o Fortune deluna & Co. 75 & 77 Mompan St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Blonde	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Basilesto
30	Pa	[illegible]	"	Nephew	50	"	Nephew: Pasquale Pendla 149. Pine St. Duxmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	"	Camp Fas

List 8

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from Santos 5-12, 15th June, 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mareegchette	Alfred	22	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pa.	Shenigton City	Father: Lauri Mareegchette 24 Rua San Juan, São Paulo Brazil
2		Rzbicki	Mateney	48	M	M		Laborer General	No	No	Polack	Polish	Newyork		Schenectady	Brother in law: Stponi Leonarzig Colonia Katapera, Paranagua
3		Svietum	Anisim	36	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil		Ponta Grosse	Friend: Marcos Rosta Slavia, Ponta Grosse, Parana
4		Bisordi	Benedetto	32	M	M		"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	California		San Francisco	Cousin: Alcito Bisordi 146 Rua General Roosevelt, Campinas
5		Katzakis	Antonio João	26	M	S		"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Brazil		São Paulo	Friend: George Vardes Rua Colasocion 36, São Paulo
6	ADMITTED	Scadastro	José	65	M	M		"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"		Hispuy	Son: Camilla Scadastro Campo Correll, Bento Colveni
7	ADMITTED	Cadiz	Maria Gracia	65	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
8	DEPORTED	Vanhosi	Abrahão	20	M	M		General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
9	DEPORTED	Scadastro	Catharina	20	F	M		IN HOSP. None	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
10	DEPORTED	"	Biachio	9	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"		"	do
11	DEPORTED	Vanhosi	Domingo	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
12	DEPORTED	"	Corintha	5	F	S		"	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		"	do
13	DEPORTED	"	Angelina	4	F	S		IN HOSP.	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
14	DEPORTED	"	Francesco	2	M	S		IN HOSP.	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
15		Giammainaro	Guiseppi	30	M	M		General Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	São Paulo		Brother: Domingo Giammainaro Via Domenico, 50, San Paulo
16		"	Giovannina	24	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother-in-law do
17		Miguel	Thome	30	M	S		General Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"		Campinas	Replied None. Friend: Theodoro Nomender Rua José Paulina 70, Campinas
18	ADMITTED	Olup	George	26	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"		São Paulo	Sister: Mendel Leibermann Rua Ypiranga, São Paulo
19		Weinstein	Simon	36	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	"		"	Brother-in-law! do
20		"	Selma	34	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"		"	Aunt: do
21		"	Anna	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
22		Giovanni	Dellanes Emilio	31	M	S		Painter	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"		"	Friend: Tomella Jacomo Avenida Ranje Pestana, 19, San Paulo
23		Aman n	August	22	M	S		Baker	No	No	Germany	German	"		"	Friend: George Forster Rua Andrada, 51, São Paulo
24		Tennermann	Wilhelm	35	M	M		Architect	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	Friend: Ladimir Christensen
25		"	Theodora	30	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"		Pozos de Caldas	12 Avenida Francisco Zarbo Pozos de Caldas
26		"	Catarina	10	F	S		"	"	"	No	"	"		"	do
27		"	Walter	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
28		"	Erich	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
29	DEPORTED	Catugno	Salvatore	15	M	S		General Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"		São Paulo	Father: Domingo Catugno 39 Rua Manoel Dattia, São Paulo
30		Perrella	Benedenzio	48	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		São Paulo	Friend: Juan D. Perrella 19, Rua Bonell, São Paulo

116

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hinshin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Vauban, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—Persons having trades should describe as accurately as possible their occupation in trade, or profession, as cooper, cutter, tailor, carpenter, cabinet engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5. Can read (or write).—Every person over 14 years of age, regardless of the amount of education he may have, is to be rated as follows:

1. Those who can read a card or letter in some language.
2. Those who can write a letter to friend in some language.
3. Those who can do neither.

Steamship companies should make this distinction as to the correct fact, and correct any mistake made if necessary, by inspection and questioning when bringing the personal examination of alien to a finish.

Column 6. Can you read (or write).—Column 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be examined to learn the country of which immigrant last claimed subjection.

Column 8. Race or people.—Specific designations only should be made in this column. The term Hebrew is not to be understood as indicating nationality, but rather race or people. Under the head of Hebrew should be entered such immigrants as state they belong to the Hebrew race or people, irrespective of the country from which they come. Color is not to be noted in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races or peoples, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this respect. For instance, Germans appearing on a list or manifest should not be accepted as meaning "natives of the German Empire." Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest is to be rejected as indicating "natives of France." An alien who is a Jew, German or Hebrew by race might be a native, citizen or subject of Great Britain or of some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

Persons of "Cuban" race are the Cuban people and negroes.

SPANISH.

Where the term "Spanish" is used to designate race it is to be interpreted Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Mixed races with an admixture of black or the African race should be considered and filed as belonging

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—A residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in cols. 10 and 11 shall show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly observe and report last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name [illegible] of person to whom and address of such relative.—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the relative.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether have a ticket paid for transportation.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket or No ticket.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether ever in United States before; and if so, when, at what port or ports and how long.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what.—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever before in prison and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York July , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	48	No	Brother: Theodore Miguel 214 3rd Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
2	W. Va	Clarksburg	"	"	16	Yes 1904	Friend: Tomas Angotti, 1122 N. 11th St. (Empty. Co) Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosandria
3	N. Y.	New York	Yes	"	78	No	Cousin: Pedro Severi 117, McDougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Calabria
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	None	Yes 1903 1912	Brother: Luigi Rolano 2060 Broadway, Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Tenbranco
5	"	"	"	"	50	" 1903 1910	Brother: Antonio de Pestano 2060 Broadway, Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rosy	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Husband	No		Brother in law							5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Father	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Vauban** sailing from **Montevideo** 8-11, **12th June**, 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Miguel 4483/766	Sorge	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek 8-24580 6/17/14	Greek 505	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend: Christo Scottos Calle Yacaré 1759 Montevideo
2		Mascare	Salvador	20	M	M		"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Brother: Francisco Mascare Calle Sierra 1795, Montevideo
3		Giamello	Juan	26	M	"		Blacksmith	"	"	2380821 5-11-17-to-Geneva	"	"	"	Mother: Johanna Giamello 1975. Pampa. Montevideo
4		Arelano	Angelo	28	M	M		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend: Angelo Minaco Calle St. Grande 10, Montevideo
5		Restaino	Vicente	23	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Antonio Restaino Calle Mercedaria Souza 2501. Montevideo
6			Filumaino	24	F	M		Housewife	No	No	2-679298 12-19-39	"	"	"	do
7			[illegible]	2	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived or resided for one year or more.
† Port of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joshua Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaudan, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Joshua Davis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. Lauban, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in children is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry is to be M for male or F for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry is to be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Every person, male and female, is to be returned as having some calling or occupation, even if a child or wholly dependent. Common laborers, engineers, shipwrights, clerks, factory operators, spinners, weavers, dressmakers, tailors, tailoresses, seamstresses, painters, glass blowers, potters, iron molders, wood turners, etc., are to be so specified; persons in bodies, cattle, or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *day laborers*, regardless of the amount of pay to be known as follows:

A *common laborer* is one who can do a variety of things for his employer.

A *day laborer* is one who works on a farm, in the mines, or elsewhere by the day and does only such work as he is employed to do.

Steamship companies should make the information on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write are to be entered Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write are to be entered No.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be entered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. Specific attention is called to this column. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races, nationality, and nativity. Nativities should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily indicate that the alien belongs to the French race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing in column 11 does not indicate that the alien is of the Celtic race. Nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is race or people, not nationality, and is to be returned as a native of United Kingdom, or German country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The following are the races or peoples to be returned:

Bohemian (Czech).

Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Wendish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lettish, Magyar, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Italian (North), Italian (South), Jewish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Flemish, Netherlands (Dutch), Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Indian (North American), Indian (South American), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Other races or peoples.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence or citizenship. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the *country and locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, they should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A temporary residence even of years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show name of city or town, or other stated future permanent residence, even when the United States is country, it is to the United States.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Have you ever been in prison, etc.? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 16. How much money have you? The entry in column 16 should show in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money should be counted by each alien, and the exact amount of money shown by the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where in the United States before: as, "Yes, 1898, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state what and when: as, "Yes, 1898, almshouse."

Column 19. Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in the organization of government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, or is coming in pursuance of any connection with the publication or distribution of printed matter which teaches or advocates any such belief, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1971

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *July* , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Father	100	No	Father: Elia Moscowitz 49 Osborne St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Liga
2	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Grandfather do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
4	Ont. Canada	Toronto	do	Husband	Yes	"	Husband: Maurice Lewis 32 St Richmond St W. Toronto Can		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Hazel	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
5	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde	Fair	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
7	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	75	"	Cousin: H Greek 68 Delancey St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Odessa
8	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Cousin do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Cousin do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Yonkers	Re	Self	35	"	Cousin: Hanan Reposch 138 Riverside Avenue Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brunette	Dark	Blue	"	"	Gobenna
11	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Cousin	23	"	Cousin: Joseph Marcus 154 N. 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ekaterinaslov
12	N.J.	Crawford	"	Brother in law	30	"	Brother in law: Corento Nasca 79 Johnson Avenue Crawford N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata*, *11th june*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class of Exemption)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Amount)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Betta	17	9	m	s	Housewife	No	No	Germany	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother in law Marcel Lewisie 116 Juncal St. Buenos Aires
2			"	Israel	11	2	m	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle do
3			"	Annie	10	2	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle do
4			"	Willie	8	2	m	s	Housework	No	No	England		"	"	Father in law: Robert Lewis 514, Sinpacha, Buenos Aires Grandfather do
5			"	Celia	4	11	f	s	"	No	No	"		"	"	do
6			"	Hyman	1	2	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	do
7			Cutkin	Ugenio	41	m	o	Electrician	No	No	Spain			"	"	Father: Juan Cutkin 2558 Calle Lavalle, Buenos Aires Father in law do
8			"	Esther	30	2	m	Housewife	"	"	"			"	"	Grandfather: do
9			"	Seli	1	2	m	s	none	No	No			"	"	Friend: Isaak Lutkowitz 3749 Calle Emorak, Buenos Aires
10			Jezpnik	Abraham	26	m	m	Cabinet maker	No	No	3-6-370			"	Bahia Blanca	Cousin: A. Marcus Calle Cavour, 6065, Palermo. F.C.S.Fe.
11			Marcus	Berel	21	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"			"	"	Brother: Vincenza Fazinos
12			Fazienza	Antonio	24	m	m	General Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-837845-9-4-41-505 nov/n

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
If [illegible] is to be found on the back of the sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thaustin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaubau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York / the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thaustin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Sauban, from La Plata ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age of each alien is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The word "male" in column 2 should be used for males and "female" for females.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Every person 10 years of age or older should be returned as having some occupation, even if a child or wife has no employment. Common laborers, even though engaged in some special kind of work, such as farm laborers, factory laborers, etc., should be returned as laborers, and not by the special nature of the work they perform. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade, or occupation, or profession, for example, clerks, engineers, mechanics, merchants, editors, lawyers, tailors, tinners, blacksmiths, carpenters, joiners, millers, weavers, dressmakers, milliners, servants, etc., but in all such cases state the trade or profession. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in gainful occupations, for example, clerks, engineers, merchants, manufacturers, etc., although they may be incapacitated for labor at the time of sailing. Persons of no occupation, such as children, wives, or others, should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the actual occupation of persons, as shown above. Define:

Laborer.—One who performs coarse, rough labor for hire or salary.

Skilled labor.—One who has a special trade or calling and is capable of exercising it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is to be answered and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be filled to mean the country of which person in question is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Specific races or peoples of all persons must be given. The entry in column 7 should show whether a Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Dutch, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Armenian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and language should be carefully noted by inspectors in making entry of this item. For instance, a person "from France" appearing on a ship's list or manifest might be a Frenchman, or he might be a Hebrew people, and similarly "Ireland," appearing on a ship's list need not necessarily mean a "Celt" or "Gaelic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

CUBAN.

When the term "Cuban" is used it refers to the people of Cuba, whether white, Cuban Negroes, or Cuban Chinese.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Piedmontese, Genoese." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italians, South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, a friend's name and address should be given.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative and what is his final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, how often and when. The entry in column 12 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 15 should show whether person in question ever received charity, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 5*, 1914

169

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State	City or Town.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	140	No, 1912 San Francisco	Single; going to Bologna St. Goddard Hotel, San Francisco. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brunette	Black	Brown	None	Switzerland	Mendrizio
2	N.J.	Mayaline	No	"	60	No	Brother: Craig Serapian P.O. Box 321. Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Sarary
3	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Brother	35	"	Friend: Saud Dabbeese c/o Soc Line rly. St. Paul. minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Brid
4	"	Michigan City	"	Cousin	35	"	Cousin: Elle Jadin c/o Camell Cotton Co. 216 West 3 Mich. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Beyrout
5	Ky	Ashland	No	Self	11	"	Brother: Saud Brahim Kalip Smileyeh 106 16th St. Ashland Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	"	"	"	Arabia	Jobtal
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	15	"	Friend: Mahadeen Boos 106. Washington St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrout
7	Mass	Lawrence	No	"	100	Yes 1905 1914 Lawrence	Friend: Henry Sick 17 Glen Court. Lawrence. mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blonde	Medium	Blue	"	France	Roubaix
8	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	Col.	Sedgwick	Yes	Husband	None	No	Husband: Jacob Schantz Garfield Co. Sedgwick. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Moscow
11	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Blonde	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	Kansas	Bazine	Yes	Father	None	"	Father David Neil Bazine Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dark	"	"	Bründal
14	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Grandfather	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
15	"	Bison	"	Brother	130	"	Brother: Philip Kaiser Bison. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Brown	Dark	"	Russia	Yagodnaya
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother in law	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	Uncle	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blonde	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Light	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Argentine	Est. Ciudad F.C.N.
22	Neb.	Endicott	"	Brother in law	None	"	Brother in law: Jacob Miller Box 21 Endicott. Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Medium	Blue	"	Russia	Saratoff
23	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Brother	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blonde	Light	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blonde	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	Light	"	"	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	80	"	Cousin: Jack Cohen 301. Marcy Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	London
30	Pa	Philadelphia	No				Uncle: W. Chamberlain 2827 f. Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa							5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	[illegible]

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata*, *11th June*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Valeri	julio	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	South Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend: Orbedi Santido Calle Frezzi 1436 Belgrano. Buenos Aires
2			Sirapian	Okop	23		M	M	General Labourer	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	Friend: Umargo Coshigian 481 Calle San Salvador. Buenos Aires
3			Zabbeese	Thomas	27		M	S	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Replied None
4			Shain	Hassan Ali	22		M	S	"	"	"	Arabia	"	"	"	do
5			Alli	Braim	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ensenada	Friend: Miguel Omar Calle gran Bilgrano, San Vicente F.C.S. Prov.
6			Kassem	Hassan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flores	Replied none
7			Speirs	Anotal	39		M	M	Weaver	"	"	France	French	Mass. U.S.A.	Lawrence	Brother: Jules Speirs 1419, Bartolome Mitre. Buenos Aires
8			"	Selena	35		F	M	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do
9			"	Rafael	11	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
10			Schantz	Maria Cristina	28		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	German	Argentine	Entre Rios	Daughter: Katherine Stein Rothenstein, Entre Rios Aunt
11			"	Alexander	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
12			"	Jacob	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
13			Krenz	Lazabo	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul	Replied None
14			"	Amalia (inf)	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
15			Kaiser	John	33		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Argentine	Entre Rios	Friend: David Schwind Campo Meni, Est. Caspio F.C.C.A.
16			"	Marilisbeth	32		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
17			"	Amalio	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
18			"	Philip	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
19			"	Johannes	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20			"	Pauline	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
21			"	Elizabeth (inf)	1	--	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
22			Roth	Philip	46		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul	Replied None
23			"	Maria	49		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
24			"	Jacob	26		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
25			"	Magdalena	22		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
26			"	Elizabeth	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
27			"	Machalen	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
28			"	Teodora (inf)	1	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
29			Sekowitch	Samuel	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Argentine	Rosario	Aunt: Pinkus Cohen Carlos Casares F.C.O. Buenos Aires Friend: H.G. Feinstein Perez, Rosario F.C.C.A.
30			Jonkel	Peter	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do

ADMITTED
SUBMITTED
DISCHARGED
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

19A 452-6-1-42.-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
All sets of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hinshliffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaubau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Examining Officer

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or Race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Vauban, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Le Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, if not present, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, last sailed from.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live, state name and address of friend.

Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show clearly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having ticket through. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether passage paid by. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 is not given in each case by individual or family; the exact amount of money shown, if any, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever in prison, etc., and why. The entry in column 17 must show whether each alien is a Yes or No in the United States Debate; and if a Yes, must specify the year and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. The entry in column 18 should cover whether alien is sane or insane, deformed or crippled, and if so, what deformity or infirmity.

The above instructions are to be read in connection with the several columns, which are subject to revision by any inspector who may be in charge at the time of the inspection of aliens.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1914

107

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ind.	Michigan City	No	Friend	$25	No	Friend: Jos. Saide. 60 Canal St. Michigan City Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brown	Dark Brown	None	Syria	Beyrouth
2	Conn.	Warburg	"	Brother	18	"	Brother: Joseph Thomas 19 Keane St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Brown	"	"	Zarkley	Cintura
3	Mo.	Hannibal	No	Self	50	"	Friend: Hannibal Mercantile Co Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Battone Carpadenas
4	Minn	Crookston	No	"	15	"	Cousin: Hassan Smyrne c/o Abbas & Hider, 28 N Main St Crookston Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	
5	Pa	Newcastle	Yes	Brother	5	"	Brother: David Seman 114 Scota St. Newcastle. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hatai
6	Minn	St. Paul	"	Cousin	19	"	Cousin: Hazel Assad 114 E 3rd St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brunette	Blk	"	"	"	Brid
7	Ohio	Amherst	No	Brother	5	"	Brother: Charley Joseph Bot 21. N.P.D.H. Amherst Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Syria	Jangus
8	Minn	St Paul	"	"	23	"	Brother: Abie Deet c/o St Paul Ry. Local for Office St. Paul minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Brid
9	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ohio	Cincinnatti	"	Self	27	"	Cousin: Sesin Razoun Solomon David Bro. 19 E 3rd St Cincinnatti	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Sodnoso
12	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Gloversville	Yes	Brother	$5	"	Brother: Musa Abraham c/o L. Simon 43 Bleecker, Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Jafita
14	Mass	Quincy	No	Self	45	"	Friend: Nicolas Romoz 2 Atherton Rd Quincy. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	Blk	"	"	"	Bedjnca
15	Canada	Montreal	"	Brother	35	"	Brother: Philias Saad 2844 St Laurent Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	None	Brunette	Dark	"	"	"	Calanci
16	"	"	"	Brother in law	—	"	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Brunette	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Minn	Minneapolis	"	Self	650	"	Brother & Gen: Marcus Finkelstein 1904 19th St Minneapolis minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Red	"	Roumania	Uskay
20	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Indian Dark	"	"	"	Galotz
21	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	Freckled	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	Argentine	Carlos Casano
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Buenos Aires
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	100	"	Friend: Vasil Vulkoff 104 Canal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Dark	Stunid	"	Bulgaria	Branofogi
29	"	"	"	"	50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zoravitz
30	Mo	St Louis	"	"	100	"	Cousin: Emanuel Agapetos 104 E 6th St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Verodes

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata* *11th* *June*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gans	Haz Ali	24		M	S	General Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Replied None
2			Thomas	Elias	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Mendoza	Replied None
3			Amad	Said	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Cousin Manuel Zeli Esmeralda 985 Buenos Aires
S. DEPORTED 4.			Hamid	Jozin			M	S		No	No					Friend. Elia Gamponelli Calle Cerros 433. Buenos Aires
5			Seman	Nesrid	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Replied None
6			Cleiff	Mossi	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brid	do
7			Joseph	Hagman	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	do
ADMITTED 8			Leeb	Abraham	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	do
DEPORTED 9			"	Saulino	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 10			"	Mousa	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
11			Yesin	Seyaan	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chacabuco	do Mother: Yesin Farridi Chacabuco F.C.S. Arg. Cousin: Maria Yosef
12			Etpeo	Resif	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2a Chacra Chacabuco F.C.S. Arg Replied
13			Abraham	Marshad	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	None
14			Farjata	Braim	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Friend Simon Yasu 3199 Calle Manuel Ugarte, Belgrano B.A.
ADMITTED 15			Bandar	Haman	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Cousin: Felice Falzet. Calle Gorriz, Palermo Buenos Aires
ADMITTED 16			"	Carmen	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 17			"	Maria	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 18			"	Catalina	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 19			Finkelstein	Marcos	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	"	Replied None
ADMITTED 20			"	Bertha	27		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 21			"	Carolina	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 22			"	Simon	11	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 23			"	Anita	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 24			"	Juan	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 25			"	Sofia	5	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 26			"	Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 27			"	Julio	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
28			Vojanoff	Vidin	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mar del Plata	Friend: Allard Dolfus Sillard y Viriot Bot 3. Mar del Plata Arg.
29			Flieff	Meladin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phildo	Friend: Alex Spazoff Bot. Phildo F.C.S. Buenos Aires
30			Scoulis	John M.	21		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Buenos Aires	Friend Skarki Juano Calle San Salvador 1165 Buenos Aires

14-43997 - 6-5-40 - 505

8-148847 - 8-20-20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† Last ☞ will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Caribou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Davis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master of the S. S. Sauban, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. Practically no change is made in the calling or occupation as heretofore. Give as specific an occupation as possible. Do not return laborers of any kind, or persons of no occupation, as farmers, gentlemen, etc., but specify as engineer, carpenter, mason, miner, clerk, merchant, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, tailoress, etc., and do not simply say engineer, carpenter, mason, miner, merchant, or tailor, but specify whether civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; whether mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, or stone polisher; whether merchant, grocer, dry-goods merchant, etc.; whether tailor, tailoress, or cloth finisher, etc.

A distinction should be made between *servant* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money claimed as wages.

Column 7, Able to read. Persons who can read any language are to be returned as able to read.

Column 8, Able to write. Same as above, substituting the word write for read.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 9, Able to read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10, Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as nationality indicates that the alien is a native of France; as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as race or people indicates that the alien belongs to the French race or people, regardless of nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, for race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not of African descent.

AFRO-CUBAN.

The term "Afro-Cuban" refers to the Negro people other than Cuban Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

The term "African Negro," whether coming from Cuba or not, is that of the Negro race born in Africa. Africa, with an indefinite area, is the home of the Negro race. The word "native" in connection

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are not to be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence. An alien who has resided one year shall constitute that place his residence. The basic entry in which alien is tested with the intention of remaining a year or more, or to be the last permanent one, is evidence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be so classified on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket or No, not ticked.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whose presence was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship or agency, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where, giving city and State, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is going to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20, The answers to questions in the columns are subject to revision by any inspector, etc. [illegible]

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1914

165

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ticket is part prepaid and how	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mr. Drucker 590 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kelty
2	"	Niagara Falls	No	"	150	"	Friend Mr. Mirsolau 1319 Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	Blue	"	"	Leidlitz
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	100	"	Friend A. Shavitsky 316 Harrison ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	"	Brown	"	"	Sidilkow
4	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother in law	170	"	Brother in Law: Louis Corson 2651 Mead St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Elizantgad
5	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"	Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Pale	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Blonde	Light	Blue	"	"	"
8	Ont. Can.	Toronto	Yes	Father	200	"	Father: M. Spielowski 62 Lennox St. Toronto Ont Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Lobsk
9	Mass	Boston	"	Brother	25	"	Brother: Francisco Skurzynowski 374 Cross St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blonde	Light	Blue	"	"	Warsaw
10	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin: Dimitro Dudik 1908 North 8th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Black	Brown	"	"	Kieff
11	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	30	"	Brother in Law: Hans Claus Sherman 159-61 E. Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	-	Spola
12	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	25	"	Friend: Mato Gozak 1616 Ohio St., Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Carlowetz
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	Father: Iedewogas Biknawicz 1518 Wood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Blonde	Light	Blue	"	Russia	Grozo Scerguantzya
14	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	30	"	Friend: Bartol Bruzay 2 2 Hickory St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	Austria	Scerguantzya
15	Pa.	Allegheny	"	"	25	"	Friend Mato Gozak 1616 Ohio St Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Dark	"	"	"	Dubrowsky
16	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	20	Yes 1906 St Louis Mo	Brother: George Parlic 2222 Franklin ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fillmek
17	D.C.	Nelson	"	"	35	No	Friend: Augusta Brandsky Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Light	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	35	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Father	35	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Self	50	"	Brother: George Meyer V. Washington 531. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Vladias
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"			Friend Caroline Borio 579 E. 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cosciusco
22	"	"	"	"	30		Replied None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Czernowitz
23	"	"	"	"	30	Yes 1909 1914 New York	Father in law: Jacob Hustman 1816 & 108 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Dark	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Husband		Yes " "	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Wadow
25	Pa.	Oliphant	"	Self	25	No	Cousin: Jorn Frankowicz Box 204 Oliphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jawora
26	"	Allegheny	No	-	30	No	Friend: Mato Gozak 1616 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown Blank on right eye	"	"	Batonia
27	"	"	No	"	30	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	None	"	Buda Pesth
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	23	"	Brother: Jacob Rosenkrantz 1816. Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Galicia
29	Ky	Ashland	No	Self	40	"	Friend: Katz Smiley & Co 106. 16th St. Ashland. Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brunette	Black	"	"	Turkey	Beyrout
30	Mass	Palmer	"	"	35	"	Brother: Andrew Austrian 19 Cocoa St. Palmer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Black	"	"	"	Slovaca

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *La Plata* *11th* *June* , 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rosenbaum	Jose	40		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend: Gorwitz Rochmaydan Juncal 2363 Buenos Aires
2			Kucharski	Majan	28		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Bologneia	Friend: Bolo Salvadzo Calle Andes 513 Buenos Aires
3			Bilitz	Solomon	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend: Appel Nahum Calle Arribeños Belgrano. Buenos Aires
4			Latucken	Sochika	20		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Bertha Latucken 767 Calle Uruguay Buenos Aires
5			"	Mame	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do. do.
6			"	Lukie	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do. do
7			"	Sofia	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do. do.
8			Shislowsky	Hersk Leib	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Simon Shislowsky 470 Calle La Prida Buenos Aires
9			Sleznicwski	Antonio	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lincoln	Friend: J. Rieden Calle San Martin 668 Buenos Aires
10			Garlack	Issel	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bahia Blanca	Friend: S. Longallack Bahia Blanca
11			Yankellewitz	Adolfo	27		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Buenos Aires	Friend: Mates Brusk Calle Andes 915 Buenos Aires
12			Mavrovic	Mijo	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Carlowatz	Refused None
13			Bikalwicz	Yozapas	20		M	S	General Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Zuilmeo	do
14			Zupan	Mate	26		M	M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Entre Rios	do
15			Lesic	Juni	24		M	M	General Laborer	No	do	"	"	Austria	Katowatz	do
16			Pavlic	Franzo	24		M	M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Argentine	Catamarca	do
ADMITTED 17			Citkovic	Ivan	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED 18			Savar	Antonio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19			"	Ivan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20			Meyer	Tomas	25		M	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	do
ADMITTED 21			Scibaroski	Juan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	do
22			Auslander	Julio	29		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cordoba	Wife: Minna Auslander 1436 General Paz Cordoba
23			"	Leo	23		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Sister-in-law do
24			"	Esther	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do
25			Fiedyuzey	Nremo Ilnicki	23		M	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Brother: Ivan Fiedyuzey Est. Sa. " de J. F. C. S. Refused
DEPORTED 26			Neca	Boogak	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Argentine	Colonel Suarez F.C.S.	None
27			Zagicza	Mikoly	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Friend: Sobeccara Stefan South Dock. Buenos Aires
28			Rosen Krantz	Oscar	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: Abraham Brantas 358 Junin, Buenos Aires
29			Abraham	Hossan	21		M	S	General Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Refused None
30			Asarian	Sabin	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Nessa Bolgeran 1114 Calle Zelaya, Buenos Aires

3-208569- 1/13/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Davis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, is dependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master of the S S Vauban, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for two years shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 14. Destination, State or Territory. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should give, in each case, previous visit or visits to the United States, and should show the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown by the denomination of bills, gold, silver, etc., and if by check, draft, or express order, the amount of each should be specified among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not alien has relatives or friends in the United States, the exact relationship, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 19. Ultimate purpose in coming to the United States. The entries in column 19 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] stations.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *July* 5 , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nf.	Newyork	Yes	Self	34	No	Friend: Schiliro Calagero 155 Bleecker St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Brunette	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Messina
2	Mich	Bessemer	Yes	Brother	60	Yes	1907 Bessemer Mich 1912 Mich Brother: Antonio Sorrovacca Bot 456. Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cunel
3	Minn.	St Paul	No	Self.	70	No.	Brother. Miguel Rainelli 160. Mill St, St Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Santio Lazar
4	Mich.	Bessemer	No	"	50	"	Friend: Antonio Sorrovacca Bot 456. Bessemer. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cunco
5	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Father	None	Yes	1911 1913 Newyork Father: Rosalina Lisanti 3508, Atlantic Ave. Morris Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Light	"	Horse head + shoe on left forearm	"	Sicily
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	5	No	Brother: Leonardo Cutela 211. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brunette	Black	Brown	None	"	Catalonia
7	"	Newyork	"	Husband	20	Yes	1909 1914 Newyork Husband: Luigi Fortunato 31 Madison St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blonde	Med Dark	"	"	"	Venito
8	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" " Father: No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " Father: No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	med Blonde	"	Brown	"	N.fork	N. fork.
10	"	"	"	Self	110	No	Father: Moses Sandler 342 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med Brown	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Dubossar
11	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Father-in-law: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	R.I.	Georgeville	No	Self	65	"	Cousin: Sergey Jevsevikow Bot 2 B. Georgeville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brunette	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ruguzan
13	"	"	"	"	65	"	Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill	Chicago	No	"	40	"	Brother. Guinewicz Peter 912. W. 37th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Brown	Brown	Grey	"	"	Rezwilligsky
15	Mich	Alpenon	Yes	"	215	"	Friend: Sobai Hestke Supt. P.O. Alpenon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	Kiev
16	Penn.	Coalport	Yes	"	300	"	Son: Joseph Szyszparied Coalport Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Grey	"	-	Austria	Yzoykowy
17	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blonde	Brown	"	-	"	"
18	N.Y.	Newyork	"	Self	25	"	Cousin: I. I. Bastan 108. W. 144th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Alexandrow
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	-	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	130	"	Cousin: Fannie Glasser 135: [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Black	Dark	"	"	Odessa
21	"	"	"	"	50	"	Brother-in-law: David Elin 26. E. 8th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Gobernica
22	Mass	Boston	"	Son		"	Son: Mat Daines 23 Parkman St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blonde	Grey	"	"	"	Sendikow
23	"	"	"	Brother		"	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Long	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med Brown	Dark	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	Husband: Sendik Daines 23. Parkman St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	80	"	Cousin: M. Boem 1763 Sterling St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kazein
27	Cal.	Pasadena	No	"	28	"	Cousin: Michil Allakoff 81 W. Logan St. Pasadena. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swarthy	Dark	"	"	"	Gobernica
28	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	"	50	"	Friend: Mrs N Caroline 617 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Brown	Dark	Blue	"	"	Savragin
29	"	"	"	"	235	"	Friend: Wm Kotoff 810. E. 9th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Karmenzin
30	"	"	"	"	65	"	Friend: Rev. B. M. Klein 265 E. [illegible] St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	"	Brown	"	"	Gobernica

2/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passen

S. S. Vauban sailing from La Plata, June, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Impelizzeri	Jose	29		M	M	Bricklayer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Cousin: Victori Zorzano 644 Calle Lafayette Buenos Aires
2			Tornaracca	Pares	23		M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanfort 1°	Cousin: Vicente Tornaracca Campo Lessoa. F.C.C. Argentino
3			Rainelli	Antonio	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bahia Blanca	Friend: Angelo de Pablo Campo Coronel Dorrego F.C.S. Arg.
4			Botero	Pedro	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Piedmonte	Friend: Tornaracca Vicenzo Campo Navarro de Santa Fe
5			Lisanti	Antonio	28		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	N.Y.N.S.A.	Newyork	Uncle: Pedro Monto Maipu, E. Mendoza. Arg.
6			Cutela	Nazareno	17		M	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend: Santos Verdo 1051 Calle Colombres. Buenos Aires
7			Fortunato	Antonietta	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork	Sister: Paulina Nunez Zani 61 Caballito: Buenos Aires
8			"	Pasquina	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: do
9			"	Giuseppina	8		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt do
10			Sandeles	Abram	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend: Miguel Balaban Gaona 3041, Flores. Buenos Aires
11			"	Lisa	29		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend: do.
12			Izizow	Pedro	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Rivadavia	Brother: Tomasso Izizow Avenida Colon, Rivadavia F.C.S. Arg.
13			"	Teodosio	28		M	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do
14			Grinewicz	Fozapas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quilmes	Friend: Augustin Grussi Calle Umberto 1° 102. Quilmes. Arg.
15			Rabkaff	Julius	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Fe	Sister: Rosalia Bidka Colonia Romanca Santa Fe
16			Szozpavick	Zogia	53		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Misiones	Replied None
17			"	Jacob	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Replied None
18			Fastinsky	Chaim	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Adolf Fastinoff 928 Calle Ecuador, Buenos Aires
19			Fastowsky	Isaac	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Davro Fastonioff 928 Calle Ecuador. Buenos Aires
20			Kiman	Sara	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend: Carlos Canop 1217, Pedro Mendoza Boca. Buenos Aires
21			Szapoczwick	Borueh	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Replied None.
22			Flines	Brenci	55		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend: Salomon Saleti Calle Lavalle 2157 4. Buenos Aires
23			"	Perse	11		F	S	None	1-H5267-10 3,77-505		"	"	"	"	do
24			"	Gesia	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
25			"	Adela	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26			Boem	Jakow	20		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Joao Feinbloom Savage Leoni 1228, Floresta. Buenos Aires
27			Pogosoff	Bareig	40		M	M	General Laborer	6-106199-14/17/40-505		"	Armenian	"	"	Replied None
28			Zenenbaum	Juan	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Marcos Marcowitz Mercado Modelo, Calle Corrientes B.A.
29			Salzmann	Nachman	20		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: David Salzmann 2062 Bartolome Mitre, Buenos Aires
30			Goldenberg	Hanes	50		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Abraho Hasman Calle Corrientes. Buenos Aires

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* "Last permanent residence" is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If "none" will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lewis

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

at .

Immigration Officer

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification indicated and language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ivrian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master of the S S Vauban, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Time return of age [illegible] and [illegible] years and months; the ages appearing only to those under 7 years of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of each person, if any, specifically as to character, thus: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (not specified), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and the word "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation is insufficient.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] regardless of the question of [illegible] ownership.

[illegible] applies to persons in cities, other [illegible] are there.

[illegible] of persons who are coming [illegible] to operatives.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully in their lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

[illegible] Nationality.—Column 8 should be entered to indicate the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people.—Such [illegible] of races or peoples as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Syrian, Arabian, and other similar designations should be used. Under no circumstances will the general designations "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Spanish American," "Latin American," "Oriental," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Latin," or "Negro" be used. An alien who is [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew, or Negro race, should be presumed, for the purpose of this return, to be a citizen of Germany, United Kingdom, or race, as the case may be, rather than of the country or United Kingdom to which he may belong by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" must not be used.

[illegible]

Words [illegible] West Indian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, and Negro [illegible] must be used.

[illegible] Scotch, Welsh, or Irish [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, or Irish race.

[illegible] Canadian, Cuban, or other [illegible] Canadian, Cuban, or other race.

[illegible] Chinese or Japanese [illegible] Chinese or Japanese race.

[illegible] Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Turkish, Persian, Hindu, or Asiatic Indian [illegible] Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Turkish, Persian, Hindu, or Asiatic Indian race.

[illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew race.

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro race.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Last permanent residence.—An alien's residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or "country of last permanent residence."

[illegible] Name and complete address of [illegible] to which alien is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of nearest relative. If no such relative lives in the United States, the name and address of friend.

[illegible] Ultimate destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, it should be "United States."

[illegible] Whether in possession of railroad transportation.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and by what amount.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50. Persons who have been in the United States before should not be required to state the amount of money they have in their possession.

[illegible] By whom passage was paid.—If husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the ticket is purchased in the country whence the alien came or in the United States.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

[illegible] Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the cause should be stated, as, for example, "Yes, in prison for crime," "Yes, in almshouse for support," "Yes, in hospital for insane," "Yes, in hospital for consumption," "Yes, in hospital for contagious disease," "Yes, in prison for polygamy," "Yes, in prison for immoral purposes," "Yes, in prison for anarchy," "Yes, in prison for violation of contract labor law," "Yes, in prison for political offense," "Yes, in prison for violation of passport regulations," "Yes, in prison for violation of quarantine regulations," "Yes, in prison for violation of neutrality laws," "Yes, in prison for violation of [illegible] laws," "Yes, in prison for violation of [illegible] laws," "Yes, in prison for violation of [illegible]

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , **July** , 1914

161

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend: Jose Diaz 183 South St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	None	Spain	Santiago
2	" Texas	"	"	18	"	Declined None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bornica
3	" Cornwall Landing	No	"	90	"	Friend: Jose Ferrase Box 135 Cornwall Landing. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Spain	Leon
4	" "	"	"	90	"	Friend: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	Light Blue	"	"	"	Lovera
5	Cal. San Francisco	"	"	80	"	Friend: Dan Clark 506, W. 24th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brunette	Dark Brown	"		Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	"	110	"	Friend: Jose Diaz 183, South St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
7	" "	"	Husband	--	"	Friend do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Tallivan
8	Mass. Boston	No	Argentine Government	1000	"	Going to join Battleship "Rivadavia"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Argentine	Tucuman
9	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	San Juan
10	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Dark marked face	"	Catamarca
12	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Corrientes
13	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Catamarca
14	Pa. Roced	"	Self	20	No	Brother: Casmio Bartolo P.C. Box 37. Roced Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brunette	Dark Brown	"		Italy	Santi Seranobelo
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	"	40	"	Friend Miguel Diaz 349 W. 25th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Montesanto Rogelo Prov.
16	W.Va Centuri	No	"	30	"	Cousin: Demonto Salvatore N. Box 117 Centuri. W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	"	"	"	"	Callari
17	" Harding	"	"	30	"	Brother: Manuel Demontoro Box 38. Harding. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swarthy	"	"	"	"	Bratomario Prov.
18	" Centuri	"	"	80	"	Cousin: Demonto, Salvatore N Box 117 Centuri. W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Callari
19	N.J. Paterson	"	"	50	"	Uncle: John Carlomagno 197 Mills St. Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	"	"	"	"	Potenca
20	N.Y. Utica	Yes	Brother	27	"	Brother: Tinelli, Leonardi 39 Roosevelt Avenue Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Loconstante Barrio
21	Mass Lowell	No	Self	25	"	Cousin: A. de Domenica 4 Hale St. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agnlonico
22	Ohio Niles	Yes	Brother	3	"	Father: Marcello Verasante 277 Depot St. Niles. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	Scar on right cheek at eye	"	Cartolega
23	N.Y. New York	"	Self	350	"	Friend: Francisco Santarino 122 W. 64th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Santa Calia
24	" "	"	Brother	48	Yes 1907 1913 Coeliaway L.I.	Cousin: Luigi Cochiarson 138 Carlton St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	"	Blue	"	"	Palermo
25	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Brother	60	No	Brother: Joseph Justo 917 South St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown			Mateo Esposto
26	D.C. Washington	"	Self	30	Yes 1905 Washington 1912 D.C.	Brother: Serafinio Perosi 321 School Allegheny. N.E. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Nactone
27	" "	"	"	30	No.	Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	30	No.	Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	Scar on right cheek	"	"
29	R.I. Providence	"	Self	30	Yes 1906 1912 Providence	Uncle: George Pedrina 67. 9th St Providence. R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	None	"	Caprecalcina
30	" "	"	Brother	30	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from La Plata 5-7, 11th June, 1914.

1	(This space for use of Immigrant Inspector)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Group, Reason, U.S. Gold, Foreign Gold, Foreign Silver, Canadian, Exp. Order, Misc.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Deposit, Receipt, Class)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (County of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cebral	David	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother. Fernandez Cebral 1651 Bartolome Mitre. Buenos Aires
2		Rodriguez	Joaquim	24		M S	Corset Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Joaquim Rodriguez California 1149, Buenos Aires
3		Chaveni	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Martinez de Hoz	Comun. Andres Plan. Colonia Martinez de Hoz. F.C.C.A.
4		Artiruez	Francisco	21		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comun. Justante Latorre Colonia Martinez de Hoz. F.C.C.A.
5		Bajol	Enrique	34		M S	Clerk	"	"	Argentina	Spanish American	"	Buenos Aires	Retired Rosario. Father. Ramon Rodrigo
6		Rodrigo	Valentin	27		M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medrano 292, Buenos Aires Father-in-law.
7		"	Carmen	29		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Wife. Romero Romero
8		Romero	Felix	28		M M	Navy Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	La Plata	156. Calle 52. La Plata Bro. Antonio Munoz
9		Muñoz	Antonio	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1732 Calle Borja, Mendoza. Arg. Cousin: Salvatorio Ferreiro
10		Lucero	Horacio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 de Julio Puerto Militar	Calle Colon 336 La Plata Father: Felix Ocon
11		Ocon	Natal	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Campo Catamarca. Arg. Brother: Rufino Ibarra
12		Ibarra	Francisco	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calle Libertad 636, Corrientes. Arg. Father. Pedro Sopia
13		Sopia	Dasbal	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieguim. Catamarca. Arg. Cousin. Domingo Dodo
14		Bortoli	Filippo	32		M M	Bricklayer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	6	Buenos Aires	988, Passe Julio. Buenos Aires Wife: Liberia Scorza
15		Scorza	Miguel	30		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rincon 1157. Buenos Aires Cousin: Musa Francisco
16		Sogos	Augustino	27		M S	General Laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	"	Campo. F.C.C.A. Buenos Aires Cousin: George Giacometti
17		Demontis	Mateo	28		M S	"	No	No	"	South "	"	"	780 Pase de Julio. Buenos Aires Brother: Antonio Ordo
18		Ortto	Mateo	24		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	780 Pasco de Julio. Buenos Aires Uncle: Paolo Carlomagno
19		Cergliano	Giovanni	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Novelazzo. F.C.C.A. Argentine Cousin: Julio Soldi.
20		Tinelli	Francisco	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bucyaco	Calle Boliviar, Esq 9 de julio, Bucyaco Cousin: Miguel de Martin
21		Vito	Nicola	22		M S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellina	328 Monte de Pero. Buenos Aires Cousin: Juan Caparilla
22		Yeravante	Salvatore	18		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Argentine	La Plata	1241 Calle 12°. La Plata Replies Rosario
23		Mazzotti	Dario	35		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Brother: Antonio Ballostreri
24		Ballostreri	Guiseppe	35		M M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	2822 Calle Mendoza Buenos Aires Cousin: Pasquale Carrocha
25		Proto	Bonafacio	24		M S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	3993 Calle Moreira Buenos Aires Brother: Andres Persi
26		Persi	Domenico	39		M M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	138, Pasco de Julio, Buenos Aires Brother: Saverio Verini
27		Verini	Jose	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosario	749 Calle San Martin, Rosario F.C.C.A. Brother: Andres Silvestre
28		Silvestre	Guiseppe	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Viajero. F.C.S. Argentine Father: Nicola Cascavelinda Italy
29		Marcolasso	Vitaliano	24		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cascavelinda	Marcolasso
ADMITTED 30		"	Francisco	16		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lack of room will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ellis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Ellis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Byrn, Master, of the S/S Cuban, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. [illegible]

Wm Byrn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stating, as far as applicable, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *no occupation* and *press laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who has no trade or calling, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm or at the general occupations.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specialist of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means natives of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" means the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom possessed).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of ~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS~~ ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Norfolk	On Atlantic					Shipping Out							5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Arg. Rep	Bisavista
IN ALIEN 2	"	"	"					do							5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Asturias
IN ALIEN 3	"	"	"					do							5	1	fresh	dark	Hazel		"	"
4	"	"	"																		New York	Brooklyn
5	"	"	On Atlantic	50				Undecided as to Re shipping	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	None	France	Rio de Janeiro
6	"	"	"	20				Shipping Out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"					"							5	11	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	"					"							5	11	"	dark	"	"	Australia	Adelaide
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7 June 9th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mardegan	Louis	24		M	S	Seaman Fireman	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Spano-American	Arg.	Bs Aires	Seaman
2			Fernandez	Jose Blanco	24		M	S	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Seaman		"
3			Sanchez	Manuel Martin	28		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"		"
4			Kennedy	Harry	30		M	S	Cook			U.S. Born				
5			Moore	John A.	21		M	S	(Seaman) Wat. Steward	Yes	Yes	British	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father: John L Moore Hybiria Yragoala Rua de Janeiro
6			Print	[illegible]	20		M	S	Seaman Cook	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman		Brazil Nicola Carapolina
7			McLea	John	25		M	S	Seaman Boat Swain	"	"	British	Irish	"		Seaman
8			Allen	George A	26		M	S	Seaman AB.	"	"	"	English	"		"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more. If last residence will be found on the last line of this list.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vauban sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7 June 9th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mardegan	Louis	24		M	S	Seaman Fireman	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span-American	Arg.	Bs Aires	Herman
2			Fernandez	Jose Blanco	24		M	S	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Seaman		"
3			Sanchez	Manuel Martin	28		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"		"
4			Kennedy	Harry	30		M	S	Cook			U.S. Born				
5			Moore	John A.	21		M	S	(Electrician) Wat Hand	Yes	Yes	British	English	Seaman	Rio de Janeiro	Father John L Moore [illegible]
6			Foin	George	26		M	S	Seaman Cook	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman		[illegible]
7			McLea	John	25		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Sea [illegible]
8			Allen	George A	26		M	S	Seaman AB.	"	"	"	English	"		"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect Head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived and resided for one year or more. If it has not, it will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Vanburen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Davis

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 19

at —

Immigration Officer

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Vauban, from Barbados W I, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The subdivisions and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read [redacted]), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July ..., 1914

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Husband: Joseph Lane Sister: Grace Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No		Good	None	5	1	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	St John
2	"	Mother	No	Same			do		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			do		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	30	"			Sister: Ruth Jones 27 W. 229th St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
6	"	"	34	"			Cousin: Lavina Chandler 29 Main St Lowell Mass		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	Vaccination mark on forearm	"	"	St Philips
7	"	"	40	"			Cousin: Bellfield grant 73 W 99th St New York		"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	None	"	"	St Johns
8	"	"	30	"			Sister: Georgie Dale 35 W 99th St New York		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Josephs
9	"	"	27	"			Friend: Louisa Brown 11 Shannon St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	6	2	"	"	Scarred	"	"	Bridgetown
10	No	"	30	Yes 1910	1911	New York	Friend: Mrs Shurch Mount Hope New York		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	None	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	33	No			Cousin: Frances Castro 263 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Philips
12	"	"	35	"			Friend: George C Moore 1092 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Grenada	St Georges
13	"	"	35	"			Uncle do		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			Mother: Sarah Griffith 248 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
15	"	"	30	"			Husband: Cornelius Locke 205, W 62nd St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	29	"			Father: Napoleon Sayers 6 East Lennox St Roxbury Boston Mass		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Islington Lane
17	Yes	"	32	"			Sister-in-law: Minerva Jay 32 W 98th St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	Bridgetown
18	"		18	"			Cousin: Ethelene Griffith 205 W 62nd St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	4	Colored	Black	"	"	"	St Andrews
19	"		30	"			Brother: Clement Allen 301 W. 162nd St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	"	"	"	St Michaels
20	"	"	30	"			Friend: Miss E Jarmain 12 W. 131st St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	2	Colored	Black	Brown	"	"	St Michaels
21	No	"	20	"			Cousin: Charles Crawford 68 Staten Rd. Beechmont, Boston, Mass.		"	"		"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bridgetown
22	"	"	35	"			Brother: Ralph N Moore		"	"		"	"	5	8	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Barbados W.I.* , *28th June* , *1914*.

11—1837

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of residence in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Case	Ivey	29		M S	Domestic	"	"	Barbados	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother: Helen Farside Carters Dwelling St John Barbados W.I.		
2	"	Esme	4		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do		
3	"	Ferdinand	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do		
4	"	Bryan	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do		
5	Small	Estelle	20		F S	Waitress (or cook)	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Father: Robert Small Ireland, St Michaels	"	New York
6	Codrington	Helen	38		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown		Father: Eulalie Elliot [illegible] St Lucas, Bridgetown	Maine	Louiston
7	Martindale	Fitzherbert	21		M S	Male Servant	"	"	"	"	St Johns		Father: John Martindale St Codrington College, St Johns	N.Y.	New York
8	Holder	Margaret	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	St Joseph		Sister: Linda Holder St Elizabeth Village St Joseph	"	"
9	Edwards	Edna	26		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Hastings		Father: Edward Edwards Hastings	"	Brooklyn
10	Barrow	Cadell	50		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown		Aunt: Sarah Blenmas Wells Road Bridgetown	"	Mount Hope
11	Hunte	Christina	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St Phillips		Mother: Florence Hunte Duncans, Lane St Phillips	"	Brooklyn
12	Gibbs	Amelia	[illegible]		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St Johns	Mother: Ella Trail St John St St George Grenada	"	"
13	Moore	Mabel	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges	Mother: Katherine Martin St John St St George	"	"
14	Griffith	Lorna	7		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother: Sarah Holder Tabernacle Hill Bridgetown Bdos	"	"
15	Tuke	Gertrude	31		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Watts Roebuck Green Fields, Bridgetown	"	New York
16	Sayers	Margaret	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilgrim Land	Mother: Elizabeth Best Pilgrim Land, Christchurch, Bdos	Mass	Boston
17	Goodwin	Mary	29		F M	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Bridgetown	Mother: Mabel Goodwin Chapman St Bridgetown	N.Y.	New York
18	Bovell	Hilda	27		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Sister: M. Rosalie Cameron Bay Breeze Hill Bridgetown	"	"
19	Alton	Bertram	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels	Father: C.P. Alton Belmelle St St Michaels	"	"
20	Byer	Cesar	22		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	Negro	"	Ireland	Mother: Antonia Ida Byer Ireland, St Michaels	"	"
21	McConney	Lucas	18		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	Mother: Laura McConney Wells Road Bridgetown	"	Mass Boston
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									St Johns	[illegible]		[illegible]
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-917514-1-9-41

2-690419-12-21-39

2-801783-505-6/16/41

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hains, Surgeon of the S.S. Vauban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Lauban, from Barbados, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* ....., 1914

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	H	Self	30	Yes 1905 1913 New York.	Sister: Edith Seale 76 Howard New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Fair from Brown		None		Barbados	St. James
2	"	"	30	No	Friend: Lt & Farnum 1½ W 131st St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Colored Black	"	"		Demerara	Georgetown
3	"	"	35	Yes 1905 1912 New York	Son: Arthur Mills 118 W. 134th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Barbados	St Johns
4	"	Mother	No		Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"		Uncle: Sam C. Wilkins 114 W 127th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Father	20	No	Friend: W. & C. Bond 237 W 136th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	Hazel	"		Antigua	
7	"	Self	35	"	Husband: James Hoyte 130 W 130th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown	"	"		Barbados	Bridgetown
8	"	Husband	37	Yes 1908 1913 Mexico	Wife: Gertrude Brown 14 W. 136th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Colored Black Brown		"		"	"
9	"	Self	53	No	Mother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	—	"	Sister-in-law: Violet Goddard Cadillac Hotel W. 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	100	Yes 1910 1914 New York	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		"	"
13	"	Husband	—	do	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown	Hazel	"		"	St Johns
14	"	Brother	—	"	Brother: Llewellyn Seale 451 W. 44th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"		"	Bridgetown
15	"	Self	250	Yes 1910 1914 New York	Friend: Clarence Wood 351 W. 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Dark	Blue	"		"	St. Lucia
16	"	"	90	Yes 1910 1914 New York	Husband: Cecil Carter 60 W. 139th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	"		"	"
17	"	Husband	33	" 1910 1914 New York	Aunt: Edith Dodds 30, W. 136th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	Colored	Black	"		"	Bridgetown
18	"	"	28	No	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Mother	—	"	Cousin: Miss Elsie Hill 101 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	25	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Freckled		"	"
21	"	"	75	"	Friend: Myles Phillips 827 Jean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None		"	"
22	"	"	30	"	Brother: Clifford Brown 1883 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St Peters
23	"	"	40	"	Cousin: Charles Harris 404, W 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Coal Black	"	"		"	Blackrock
24	"	"	30	"	Mother: Mary Dodson 225/227 E 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Colored Brown	Hazel	"		"	St Philips
25	"	Father	—	"	Friend: Helen Shorck 288, Bergen ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	Brown	Freckled	"	Blackrock
26	"	Self	30	"	Daughter: Mary Maxwell 14. W 136th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Hoyts Village
27	"	"	30	"	Mother: Amelia Barrow 14 W. 136th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Antigua	
28	"				Aunt: Maria Gay 32. W. 98th St. New York							1	11	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
29	"	"	30	"	Brother: Isaac Braithwaite	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Light	Hazel	Freckled	"	"	St Georges
30	"	Brother	50	"														Barbados	Fontabelle

8

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vauban sailing from Barbados W.I., 28th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allenby	Lilian	3rd	F	S	Domestic	No.	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St James	Father: John Allenby, Mt Thorpe Plantation, St James	Barbados	
2	Graham	Benjamin	33	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	Negro	"	St Michael	Wife: Esmeralda Graham, Spooney Hill St, St Michaels	"	"
3	Miller	Eunice	4th	M	Wid	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father: Solomon Husbands, Edgecliffe, St Johns	"	"
4	"	Lita	9	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
5	"	Daisy	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Wilkins	Ada Sett	16	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgetown	Father: Frank R Wilkins, Chapman St. Bridgetown	"	"
7	Smith	Gwendoline	25	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Father: Charles Smith, Baulkhead Road, Bridgetown	"	"
8	Hoyte	Ethelene	28	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Father: John A Tulle, Forencis Road, Bridgetown	"	"
9	Browne	Fitz	34	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: A Brown, Hastings, Christchurch, Bridgetown	"	"
10	"	Alfred	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
11	"	Reuben	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Ingram	Clyde	24	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	West Indian	New York	New York	Mother: Keturia Ingram, Jemmotts Lane, Bridgetown	"	"
13	"	Lottie	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"
14	"	Milton	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother do	"	"
15	Seale	Thomas Evans	25	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Father: James Thomas Seale, Babbs Plantation, St Lucia	"	"
16	Edwards	Cecil	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: B.H.G. Edwards, Greenridge, St Lucia	"	"
17	Carter	Ophelia	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Mother: Ethel Preston, Pelican Island	"	"
18	Dodds	Ottalie	20	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother: Alice Dodds, Britton Hill St. St Michaels	"	"
19	"	Elaine	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
20	Yearwood	Violet	20	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Sarah Clark, 42 Ewan St. Bridgetown	"	Brooklyn
21	James	Millicent	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Brevant	Lydia	3 24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Speightstown	Sister: Beatrice Brevant, Queen St. Speightstown	"	"
23	Browne	Audley St.	25	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Bridgetown	Mother: Mary Brown, Deacons Road Blackrock	"	"
24	Blades	Hugh	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	Christchurch	Brother: Clement Blades, Christchurch	"	Newfoundland
25	Lodson	Lewis	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Blackrock	Father: William Lodson, Blackrock.	"	"
26	Baird	Annie	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyts Village	Father: Robert Baird, Hoyts Village, St James	"	Brooklyn
27	Maxwell	Rebecca	50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Negro	"	Hastings	Friend: A. Brown, Hastings, Christchurch	"	New York
28	Barrow	Stanley	1 10	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"			
29	Marshall	Lauren	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	West Indian	"	St Phillip	Mother: Teresa Marshall, Chapman St. Bridgetown	"	
30	Braithwaite	Cyril	26	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Negro	"	[illegible]	Cousin: J. R. Clarke, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-62133/-2-3-34-505

C.O. 2/10/43

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Affairs, Surgeon of the S.S Vaubau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affairs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S S Iauban, from Trinidad W.I., do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1914

153

11—4887

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband: William Herrington 1, W. 11½ St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Coloured	Black	Brown	None	Antigua	St. Johns
2	"	Father	4	"			Sister: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self	100	No			Aunt: Helen Ford 14 Miller St. Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	San Fernando
5	"	Husband	—	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	No	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	65	No			Friend: Paula Achoy 32 Bridge St. Bellville Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Erima
10	Yes	Father	50	"			Uncle: Joseph Sandiford 5. W. 132 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain
11	"	Mother	30	"			Uncle: Ernest Sargent 66. W. 135th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	35	No	1911	1914 New York	Brother: William Lickie 205 E. 116th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	"	"	St. Vincent	Kingstown
13	No	"	35	"	1901	1914 Georgia	Father: Thomas Ferris Douglas. Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	"	"	Scars on left cheek	Syria	Beyrout
14	Yes	Brother	2—	No			Brother: Ernest Fosties 144. Rosaland Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Coloured	"	"	None	Trinidad	Princapot
15	Yes	Self	39	"			Friend: J. A. Galbraith 16 Beaver St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Vincent	Kingstown
16	No	"	30	"			Friend: John Olivera 22 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Demerara	Georgetown
17	"	"	1000	"			Friend: S. Corneiliall 247 W. 22nd St. W. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Martinique	St Marie
18	"	"	60	"			Son: Stanley Cinnamon 134. W. 135th St. Harlem N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Coloured	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
19	"	Mother	—	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
20	"	Self	30	"			Friend: Alice Atkins 821, 6. 167th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	55	"			Friend: J. A. Galbraith 16 Beaver St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy Dark	"	"	"	St Vincent	Paulous
22	"	"	25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Coloured	"	"	"	"	"
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

r/

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tauban* sailing from *Trinidad* 5-7, *26th June*, 1941

11—1087

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herrington	Martina	27		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Trinidad	Woodbrook Port of Spain	Mother: Ellen Armstrong 60, Agra St. Woodbrook Port of Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Norriston	3	4	m S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Nina	6		F S	2-688116-6/19/41	"	"	"	505	"	"	do	"	"
4	Gibbs	Hugh	28		m M	Engineer Farm 7-12845	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Fernando	Aunt: Evelina Simon St. Madelina, San Fernando, Trinidad	N.Y.	Montclair
5	"	Matilda	24		F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Levina	3		F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Una	1	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Graves	Miriam	23		F m	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
9	Pierre	Archibald	22		m S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Erina	Grandmother: Angelina Joseph Susannah St. Erina, Trinidad	Ont. Canada	Belleville
10	Jacob	Macdonald	21		m S	Engineer Student	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain	Father: Francis Jacob 3 Leo Place, Port of Spain	N.J.	New York
11	Smith	Wilfred	17		m S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ophelia Smith 75, Gloucester Lodge Rd. Port of Spain	"	"
12	Wilkie	Thomas	39		m m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	New York	New York city	Wife: Beatrice Wilkie 48, Botteig Rd. Belmont, Trinidad	"	"
13	Ferris	James	22		m S	Servant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Georgia	Douglas	Cousin: George Assaf 20, Charlotte St. Port of Spain	Georgia	Douglas
14	Foster	Lilian	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	British	Negro	Trinidad	Import	Mother: Georgina Foster St. Thomas St. Import, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Silva	John da	28		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain	Sister: Helen Oliveira Escalla Land: Port of Spain	"	New York
16	Xavier	William	32		m S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-9[illegible]039-8/9/41 Cousin: Jerry Peal Police Band, Headquarters, Port of Spain	"	Brooklyn
17	Hardy	Louis	41		m m	Merchant	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife: Andree Hardy 6 Charlotte St. Port of Spain	"	New York
18	Dumanoir	Sarah	48		m	Housewife	"	"	British	"	"	"	Husband: Horatio Dumanoir 76 George St. Port of Spain	"	"
19	"	Euphemia	14		F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
20	Pierre	Lilian	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Oscar Pierre Prince St. Port of Spain	"	"
21	Gonsalves	John	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Gonsalves Pantoon St. St. Ann's	"	"
22	[illegible]														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaubau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Davis

152

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1914

151

11—1697

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by other person or by relative, and what relative, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$5	No			Refused — None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	No	Self	$5	"			Friend Rev. R. Lakomy Trinity Church Howard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Light Brown	Brown	No	Austria	Austria
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro 12 June, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perez	Antonio	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father Jose Perez Estacio de Sa 71	Rio de Janeiro Byd.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Süsser	Fernando	46		M S	Business Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Leipzig	Replied		Ste Howard
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...ltonia sailing from Liverpool, June 12, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, July 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Male or Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tutty	Victor	3		M			12 Stirling St Jersey City N.J.
2	Floyd	Jerome	21		M	S		Detroit Mich.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ryan, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, July ..., 19...

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid by himself, by other persons, or by what other persons, and if by relatives, state what relatives.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	mother		No			Brother Pedro Nero 96 Rock St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Toronto
2	"	mother in law	"				Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Aversa
3	"	father	"				Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light Brown	Grey	No	Brazil	Sao Paulo
4	"	"	"				Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"		No	"	"
5	"	"	"				Cousin [illegible] do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown		No	"	"
6	"	Self	"				Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		No	Russia	Baranstrau
7							Brother Thomas N 24 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fa	Blond				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minas sailing from Santos 5-C, Dec 15, 1914

11—1607

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinto	Angelo	28	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Brother, Gaetano Pinto Rua Emelia 201, Sao Paulo, Brazil	R.I.	Providence
2	"	Wilhemena	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	do	" "
3	"	Lucia	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece	do	" "
4	"	Nicolina	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieu	do	" "
5	Pinto	Diodicio	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Spanish	"	"	Father Jose Pinto Sao Carlos, Brazil	Relations	Pa. Phila
6	Allegri	Francisco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenta Allegri Rua Santa Maria 36 Sao Paulo	Brazil	Mass. Springfield
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Leather bag maker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaubar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Texas for the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 616 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 5 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 5 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	6		F	M	[illegible]		"
3	"	" [illegible]	13		F	S		Son of American parents	"
4	"	[illegible]	11		M	S		"	"
5	"	[illegible]	9		F	S		"	"
6	"	[illegible]	4		F	S		"	"
7	"	[illegible]	9		F	S		"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	27		F	M	[illegible]		"
11	"	[illegible]	6		M	S	[illegible]		"
12	"	[illegible]	6		M	S	[illegible]	Son of American parents	"
13	"	[illegible]	14		F	S		"	"
14	"	[illegible]	2		M	S		"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—1514

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bjur, Master, of the S.S. Kanbon, from La Pallice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him as passenger, whether paid by his father, mother, or by the contractor, agent, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for the insane or support? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] State, [illegible], June 11, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Emile Rios, neg.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F [illegible]	2-992319-7/v/4v-505 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
20	Benson	John	35		M S	saw-mill worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Friend (Mr. Thomas [illegible] Avenida de Mayo [illegible]	Buenos Aires - Arg.	Pa.	Port Allegany
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lauban sailing from La Plata June 1, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York July 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zinck	Victor	41		M	M		Superior Court, Fremont Co Col Jul	c/o Kuffle St. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	"	Frank	8	8	M	S	b. Oct 2. 1901 Victor, Fremont Co Col		" "
3	Cohen	Isaac	51		M	S		U S Dist Court, East. Mass 1	408 Addison St Chicago Ill
4	Trastner	William	27		M	S	July 2. 1881 Council Bluffs. Ia		9 W Trivia St. Spokane Wash
5	Best	Bob	28		M	S	Oct 16 1881 Evansville Miss		Evansville Miss
6	Fisher	Dunston G	42		M	WD	May 17, 1877 Williamsport, Pa		Council "
7	Jones	John Lamb	34		M	M	Aug 13, 1874 Robinson Ill		Robinson, Ill.
8	"	Ina	30		F	M	Dec 3, 1883 Zurich "		" "
9	Mary	Mary	70		F	WD	Nov 11, 1843 Hester, W Va		3120 Woodland Ave Kansas City, Mo
10	"	Luigi	18		M	S	Dec 23, 1893 Omaha "		" "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—632

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attending [illegible] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent of each case.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1						M	S				
2						F	M				
3						M	M				
4						F	M				
5					26	M	M				
6					37	M	M				
7					6m	M	WD				
8					33	F	S				
9					23	F	M				
10					25	F	M	"			
11					21	F	S	Stenographer			
12					54	F	WD	manage			
13					26	F	M	"			
14											
15						F	"				
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the tongue they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Frisian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER)

U. S. S. ... sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		M M			
		M M			
		F S			"
		M M			
		M S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
													Feet. Inches.		Hair	Eyes	Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passe...

S. S. ... sailing from ... 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Place.	Final Destination. Intended future residence. State.	Place.
1							M	W						
2							M	S						
3							F	S						
4							M	S						
5			[illegible]				M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Pavlan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and the race or people they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June 4, 19.. Arriving at Port of ..... , 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	M. or S.	If NATIVE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and order, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming hither in pursuance of a previous, express or implied, promise to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the country for the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the facts set forth in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Ellis Island* *July* , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Family Name and Given Name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Ever Before in U. S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Name and Complete Address of Person in U. S. Whom Alien Intends to Join
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bahia [illegible] June 7 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible] de	46		M	M	merchant	yes yes	Brazil	Latin	Brazil	Bahia	Brother in law J. Lopes Camara Bahia Brazil
2	"		[illegible] K. de	43	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Do.
3	"		[illegible] de	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" shall be determined by the race from which aliens severally came, as distinguished by their languages. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as the classification independent of language. No other words are to be used only to describe the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MALE. FEMALE.	11. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	12. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] arrived at the port of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, whose name is subscribed to the certificate hereto annexed, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of . . *191*

12	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Family Name and Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Polygamist
List	Surname															
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rio de Janeiro, June 11, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of race or people	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final destination (if other than United States). State or Country.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible] merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible] merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	clerk merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	salesman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Inspector in charge

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien comes to the United States, or the race to which he belongs, rather than by his present nationality. The original stock or blood should be the basis of this classification, independent of language. The following is believed to be a full list of races or peoples likely to be found among the immigrant stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavic.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Navigation

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albania sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July, 1914.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years	Months				
	Damercy	H	60		M M		Original, emigrated 1884	120 Hudson St Brooklyn, N.Y.
"	"	Caroline H	52		F M	Sept 1862 Port Deposit, Md.		" " "
Ellegin	Max		67		M M		Original, emigrated 1869	400 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
"	Leah		43		F M		On husband's papers	" " "
"	Albert L.		22		M S	Feb 1891 Chicago Ill		31 Hon State St " "
Stein	Celia		55		F S	Apl 1859 Detroit Mich		5721 Michigan Av " "
Schoenfield	Bruce		34		M S	July 1880 Cincinnati O		Monroe Hotel Cincinnati O
Stevens	William		40			Apl 1874 Nova Scotia		Singer Bldg. New York City
Fowler	Edgar Thomas		58		M M	June 1861		28 Central Pk W. " "
Kelly	Joseph K.		37		M S	" 1887	Letchworth, N.J.	Ridgefield, Conn.
Levin	William J.		36		M M	Dec 1878	Bayonne, N.J.	16 W 61 Madison Av N.Y. City
Leonard	William A.		34		M M	May 29, 1878	New York	40 Jackson Av " "
Budgett	Percy A.		21		M		Cert issued U.S. at Boston, Mass.	650 Harvard Av. Chicago Ill.
			21		F		On husbands papers	

1 4

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4212

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, June 1, 1911, Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M M		1871		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				1871		[illegible]
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entries in [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, and the latter [illegible].

[illegible] Name.—The entry in each column should be the name of the individual [illegible].

Column 3. Whether a married or single person.—The entry in this column should be either the word "married" or the word "single." Write out in full and do not abbreviate.

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has followed, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, farmer, housekeeper, laborer, merchant, tailor, painter, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, weaver, tinsmith, miner, engineer, publisher, musician, [illegible].

A mere description of the relation between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the occupation of each, is insufficient.

[illegible] brothers.

[illegible] which he operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and correct the old-form manifests if necessary, by interlineation and register clerks during the period [illegible].

Column 5. Whether able to read.—Column 5 is established and the entries therein [illegible] the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. No one can neither read nor write, or "Yes" [illegible].

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 is established to mean the country of which [illegible].

Column 7. Race or people.—Specific [illegible] of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should [illegible].

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. [illegible]. Under no circumstances should the word "American" be entered as the race or people of any alien, whether native or naturalized. An Irishman should be entered as Irish, a Scotchman as Scotch, a Welshman as Welsh, a Frenchman as French, a Spaniard as Spanish, a Mexican as Mexican, a Cuban as Cuban, a Porto Rican as Porto Rican, a Chinaman as Chinese, a Japanese as Japanese, a Turk as Turkish, a Hebrew as Hebrew, a Negro as Negro, a Polynesian as Polynesian, a Indian as Indian, a Syrian as Syrian, a Russian as Russian, a Finn as Finnish, a Dane as Danish, a Norwegian as Norwegian, a Swede as Swedish, a Lapp as Lapp, a Greenlander as Greenlander, a Hungarian as Hungarian, a Bohemian as Bohemian, a Moravian as Moravian, a Slovak as Slovak, a Croatian as Croatian, a Slavonian as Slavonian, a Dalmatian as Dalmatian, a Bosnian as Bosnian, a Herzegovinian as Herzegovinian, a Montenegrin as Montenegrin, a Servian as Servian, a Bulgarian as Bulgarian, a Roumanian as Roumanian, a Greek as Greek, a Dutchman as Dutch, a Flemish as Flemish, a Belgian as Belgian, a Swiss as Swiss, a Portuguese as Portuguese, a Canadian as Canadian, a Newfoundlander as Newfoundlander, a Scotch-Canadian as Scotch-Canadian, a Welsh-Canadian as Welsh-Canadian, a Manx as Manx, a Cornish as Cornish, a Barbadian as Barbadian, a Jamaican as Jamaican, a Trinidadian as Trinidadian, a Bermudian as Bermudian, a Bahamian as Bahamian, a Haytian as Haytian, a Santo Domingan as Santo Domingan, a Cuban as Cuban, a Porto Rican as Porto Rican, a Mexican as Mexican, a Central American as Central American, a South American as South American, a Brazilian as Brazilian, a Chilian as Chilian, a Peruvian as Peruvian, a Bolivian as Bolivian, a Colombian as Colombian, a Venezuelan as Venezuelan, a Guianese as Guianese, a Paraguayan as Paraguayan, a Uruguayan as Uruguayan, a Argentinian as Argentinian, a Patagonian as Patagonian, a Fuegian as Fuegian

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July* *1914*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Race.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Baggage~~ ~~Baggage~~				month	Ceylon	official	none			Good	no	5	Fresh	brown	Blue	no	England	Barnlay
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	Scot	no									5	Dark	Black	Black	no	Germany	Darmstadt
3	"	"	Italy	"	two yrs								5	"	Grey	Black	no	Spain	Barcelona
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. ... sailing from ... June 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes. No.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, or Village.	Final destination. Name of city, town, or village. State.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Egyptian	Syrian	Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	Artist	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Laurada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one comes and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H. 512

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 17, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York July 3, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	4	M				1811 Easton Ave
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the proper officers to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously or a personal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Last Destination.	Name in full.	Relationship.	Name and complete address of relative or friend.	Final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 if a male, or $30 if a female, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year next preceding, on the ground that he belonged to one of the foregoing classes.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.
1	[illegible]	Self																
2	"	Husband																
3	[illegible]	Self																
4	[illegible]	Self																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																
7		Father																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

30	31	32	33	34
Race.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Name and complete address of person paying passage.	Whether in possession of a through ticket to destination.
Dark Dark Blue		Canada Pembroke		
" Grey		" Burlington		
Light Blonde Blue		Scotland Invergordon		
Dark Grey Brown		Canada Charlottetown		
Dark Brown "		Russia Odessa		
Dark Black		" "		
" " "				

51

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from La [illegible] , June 11 , 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. F.	Married or Single S. M.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Reads Through to Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Connected with Any Institution or Charitable Organization	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before in the United States	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission	Whether Ever Before Deported	Whether Can Read	Whether Can Write	Whether Can Read and Write	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2			[illegible]	Edith	29	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"																			
3			Schaltzmann	Jane F	25	M	S	[illegible]	Switzerland	German	"																			
4			Henderson	[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	"																			
5			Ecchetti	[illegible]	20	F	M	[illegible]	~~Irish~~	English	"																			
6			Jensen	Ida	23	F	M	housewife	[illegible]	Russian	Finnish	"																			
7			"	Rosa	24	F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																	
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant. Thus: Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Negro, Bohemian, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Turkish, West Indian, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from La Plata, June 11 1914 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	5. NATIVE OF WHICH STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	6. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scott L			M	S	other papers (A. Aug 8 1911)	[illegible] Jamestown, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reed	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	Cathlamet, Wash
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
Eaton	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Tenalltown, Wash
"	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	" "
"	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	" "
"	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	WD	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S S Maracaibo from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayaguez, June 27th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	West	John M	30	M	N. S.	American	Sept 1913		New York.
2	Kaufmann	Muthegerd	60	M	"	German			"
3	Jackson	Lawrence	25	M	N. S	"	Sept 1913		"
4	Gasasha	Clarence	19	M	"	"	" 1913		Chicago Ill
5	Kussa	Fred C.	20	M	"	"	" 1913		"
6	Casanas	Joseph	35	M	Port. Rico	Spanish			"
7	Casanas	Oscar	13	M	"	"			"
8	Resante	Alfonso	35	M	"	"			Philadelphia
9	Rodriguez	Luciano	18	M	"	"			N. Y.
10	Soderling	Arthur J	21	M	N. S	American	Sept 1913		Chicago Ill
11	Schmetzler	Harry George	19	M	"	"	"		"
12	Stark	John C	30	M	"	"			"
13	Mc Rue	J. Forrest	25	M	"	"	Aug. 1913		"
14	Denton	Louise M.	23	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Kansas Missouri
15	De Leon	J. Ponce	21	M	Porto Rican	Spanish			N. Y.
16	Medina	Nesina	27	F	"	"			"
17	Somerville	Morril	42	M	N. S.	English			Boston Mass
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

[1] See list of races on back of sheet.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Mayaguez P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to [illegible] best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

on papers.
nade upon

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayaguez P.R. June 27th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Dillman	Julia	27	F	U. S	American	Sept. 1913		Cincinnati O
2	Moon	Cecile	~~25~~	~~F~~	"	"	Sept 1913		Howell Mich.
3	Horst	Carl	20	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Chicago Ill.
4	Mac Keever	Edward	25	M	"	"	Mar. 1913		Cincinnati O.
5	Klippel	Laura E	23	F	"	"	Sept 1913		Salem Mass.
6	Eriksen	Louise J.	20	F	"	"	Dec 1913		Newark, Ill.
7	Lockhart	James	27	M	"	"	Sept 1913		New York
8	Lockhart	Augusta	27	F	"	"	Sept 1913		"
9	Vail	Walter	42	M	"	"	May 1912		Rochester N.Y.
10	Vail	Jessica	42	F	"	"	Aug 1912		"
11	Vail	Edith	3	M	"	"	Aug 1912		"
12	Vail	Viola C	1	F	"	"	Dec 1913		"
13	Jackson	Burney	24	M	"	"	Sept 1912		New York
14	Prats	Elena E.	25	F	Porto Rican	Spanish			"
15	Ferrill	Howard	20	M	U. S	American	Sept 1913		"
16	Hamill	Robert E.	24	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Worcester Mass
17	Wyllys	Dale	20	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Hillsdale Mich.
18	Burdick	Elaine	26	F	"	"	Sept 1913		Westerlo R.I.
19	McMillan	Peter	27	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Newark N.J.
20	Murray	Helen	40	F	"	"	Jan 1913		Boston Mass
21	Cooley	Bess	25	F	"	"	Sept 1913		Belgrade Nebraska
22	George	Norma W.	25	F	"	"	Sept 1913		Minneapolis Minn.
23	Church	Sara B	31	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Chicago Ill.
24	Wilson	Edward M.	24	M	"	"	Sept 1913		New York
25	Renaud	Mary W	24	F	"	"	Sept 1912		Phoenixville Pa
26	Brown	Everett	31	M	"	"	Sept 1912		Paris Me
27	Bennett	Herbert A	24	M	"	"	Sept 1913		Longmont Colo.
28	Forsythe	Laurence G.	25	M	"	"	Oct 1913		Kansas City Mo.
29	Milward	Chas E	24	M	"	"	Sept 1913		New York
30	Mulligan	Matthew	48	M	"	"	Oct 1913		"

See list of races on back of sheet.

(1)

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao N.D. June 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benatuel	Leo	16	2	M	S	March 8th 1898 Boston Mass.	Without	105 Gurney St Boston Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

Master

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo June 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July 3rd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leitner	Werner	113	8	M	Nov 20th 1870 New York City	Maracaibo	Norfolk Virginia
2	Leitner	Emma	41	9	M	Sept. 29th 1872 Philadelphia Pa		Norfolk Virginia
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Curacao, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 3rd, 1914

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any passage-broker, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or by any society, club, or organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?																
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	6 years	Dawson Point milling co.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Venezuela	Caracas	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao N. W. I., June 25th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unidentified future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Julius Felix	19	6	M S	student	Yes	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Caracas	Venezuela	L. de Mendez Caracas Venezuela	England	London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* [illegible] "Last permanent residence" means. The last residence [illegible] with the intention of remaining. Less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S/S Bowne

July 3-14

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evelyn sailing from ..... 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York July 3 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nixon	Eydenie R	34	m			Philippine Is		N. York City
2	Royer	Thomas R	30	m			Pennsylvania		" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

ON S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. - Excl. Date.	Def. - Excl. Page.	Def. - Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
41m	29	Maculini, John	1c	1	1	1c cert	[illegible]																			
55f	30	[illegible]city, Brazil	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
42m	31	Shogasi, Serkio	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30m	32	[illegible]im, Avram	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
1f		[illegible]																								
2m		[illegible]																								
60m		[illegible], Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
60f		Julian																								
7f		Julian																								
50m	34	D[illegible]olo, [illegible]	7	[illegible]	1	[illegible] cert	[illegible]																			533
36m	35	Jourdian, Charbel	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible] cert	[illegible]																			☆
18m	36	Popozian, [illegible]	9	7	1	[illegible] cert	[illegible]																			223032
9f		[illegible]rah Ion																								
25m	37	[illegible]Ohanyi, Sivo	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible] cert	[illegible]																			
21f	38	Jaalam, [illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			303050
10m		Jula																								
10m	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			343 ☆
27f	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4m	"	Mile				"																				626062
38m	61	Bzyk Wolf	Jus	1	16	" cert from Quarantine 30 Zanack								1												☆
40m	62	Zgurichko	[illegible]	22	142	[illegible] 1/4/14 2 pm. Babkin Ng 43 45								8/4	86	5	10						a			☆
38f		"	Julia			"																				

1/2/14 Ins Lloyd

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

Ellis

On S. S. [illegible] arrived 7-5-14, 191, M., from 115

S.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. L.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. L.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. L.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	27	[illegible]dousis, [illegible]trios	1	5	1	lpc [illegible] t	[illegible] Connor										[illegible] M 11[illegible]										2 1 —		
25m	28	Loutos, [illegible]gelos	4	8	1	[illegible] under 16 [illegible] c & b	[illegible] "										[illegible]										✓ ✓ ✓		
18f	29	[illegible]ntafella	3	5	1	lpc cert	[illegible]00 "										[illegible] M 11 3[illegible]										2 1 2		
30m	30	[illegible], [illegible]rely	[illegible]	11	1	l[illegible]	[illegible]00 Keely										[illegible] 3 [illegible] C. 3[illegible]										10 10 10		
28m	31	[illegible]l, Borush	1	12	1	l[illegible]	[illegible] Enoch										[illegible] M 11[illegible] 12[illegible]										6 6		
34f	32	Guttmann, Zseni	13	16	2	l[illegible]	[illegible]45 Fitz										[illegible]										4 2 4		
		[illegible]mann, [illegible]vin																											
29m	[illegible]	Stoyanovitch, Cole	9	[illegible]	1	l[illegible] cert	[illegible]00 Lich																				✓ ✓ ✓		
38m	34	Dejo, [illegible]ejos	1	2	1	l[illegible] cert	[illegible]00 Enoch																				21 21 21		
52m	35	Szu[illegible]i, [illegible]ndres	1	6	3	l[illegible] cert	[illegible]00 Keely																				[illegible]		
14f		Anna																											
11m		[illegible] Ado																											
29m	36	Linbelya, [illegible]olman	6	[illegible]6	1	l[illegible] cert	[illegible]00 [illegible]ver																				21 21 21		
[illegible]	37	[illegible]neski, James	14	14	1	lpc cert	[illegible]00 Mc te																				21 21 21		
36m	38	Jogyer, Belint	1	15	1	lpc cert	[illegible]00 Em																				21 21 21		
38m	39	Bolyos, [illegible]l	17	17	[illegible]	l[illegible] cer	[illegible]0 Lich																				3 3 3 3 3 —		
10m		"																											
17m	40	[illegible]tkoff, Spyro	7	30	1	lpc cert	[illegible]0 Lich										[illegible] M. [illegible] 11[illegible]										6 5 6		
16f	41	Sved, Leni	18	[illegible]	1	lpc	[illegible]00 Monty										[illegible] 55 [illegible]ock 11[illegible]										2 1 2		
50f	42	Mikics, Maria	8	15	1	lpc	[illegible]00 Monty										[illegible]										4 [illegible]4		
20m	43	Tsimblians, Georges	3	2	1	l[illegible] cert	[illegible]10 Flan										[illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible]										3 3 3		
47m	44	Joyas, Charalaxos	7	4	1	l[illegible] cer	[illegible]10 [illegible]or																				[illegible]		
11m	45	[illegible]ravelin, [illegible]nelarr	9	7	2	l[illegible]	[illegible]10 [illegible]ch										[illegible] 11 [illegible]										[illegible] M 14 [illegible] 12				
25f		[illegible]rigo																											
58f	46	Busch[illegible]cher, [illegible]lizabeth	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	l[illegible]	[illegible]15 Johnson										[illegible]										[illegible]		
7f		[illegible]scot, Julia																											
[illegible]f		[illegible]tis																											
16f	47	Kim[illegible]ow, Lindelope	7	2	1	l[illegible] cert	[illegible]5 [illegible]er										[illegible]										[illegible]		
[illegible]	48	Lavee, [illegible]olin	1	15	2	l[illegible] cert	[illegible] Keely										[illegible] M 11[illegible] 12										[illegible]		
17f		[illegible] Agnes																											
		[illegible]afia [illegible]				Totals.																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	lpc	[illegible]																			
xim	1	xxxxxxxxxxxx	xx	xx	x	lpc	xxx Keedy																			
1f	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	lpc	[illegible]																	21 22 21		
41f	2	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15f																										
3f	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	l.	[illegible]																	3 4 3		
6f	5	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	l.	[illegible]																	4 4 4		
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
24m	6	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1	lpc	[illegible]																	2 2		
19f	7	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2 0 2 1 2 1		
29m	8	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2 1 2 2 2 1		
17f	9	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	4 4 4		
7f		[illegible]																								
38m	10	[illegible]	1	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3 3 3		
1	17	[illegible]	5	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	√ √ √		
31m	18	Kassi, Dimosthenos	5	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible] O Connor																			
21f		[illegible]																								
2f		[illegible]																								
10f	19	Teikou, Elisabeth	2	1	1	under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]																			
39f	20	Chehrigmai, Sivouki	9	11	4	lpc-	[illegible] Mich																	1 2 8 1 2		
17m		[illegible]																								
5 2		[illegible]																								
5f		[illegible]																								
13m	21	Andrianopolitis, [illegible]	8	23	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	4 2 4 2 4 2		
50f		C [illegible], Sophia																								
51m	22	[illegible]	8	3	1	lpc	[illegible]																			
28f	23	[illegible]	19	1	3	lpc	[illegible]																			
8f		Anna																								
47m	24	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1	lpc	[illegible]																			
17m	25	[illegible]	19	17	1	lpc	[illegible]																			
48m	26	Tsirgiannis, [illegible]	2	26	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
		[illegible]																								

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MALES		NUMBER OF CHILDREN		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Grown	Minor	Over 1 year old or under	Under than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

ON THE S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Direction	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: By Order	MEALS: Dining Room	MEALS: Supper
31	Dul[illegible], [illegible]												
32	[illegible]												
33	Curlogan, Cyriakou	-	19	1	[illegible]ister								
34	Tsin, Stelin	-	2	1	[illegible]								
35	Heros, Vi[illegible]	-	2	[illegible]	[illegible]								
36	Ehr[illegible], Ig[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]er								
37	Gr[illegible], Ed[illegible]	-	1	[illegible]	[illegible]er								
38	Ifrun, [illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
39	Adler, [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]								
40	Trebitsch, Eli[illegible]												
41	[illegible], [illegible]e	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
42	Herzberger, [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]								
43	Schulz, Edmund	7	-	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	Fort, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
45	Kurz, Mich[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
46	Leiter, Hen[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
47	Konczalez, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
48	Oppler, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
49	Chai[illegible]r, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
50	[illegible], Adolf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
51	Krause, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
53	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
54	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
55	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
57	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
58	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
59	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
60	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

N. Y. Form 05
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA arrived July 3, 1924, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Dispositor	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Terenesi, Janos	1	12		1	Public Charge	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Fri[illegible], Erzebet [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible] tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pavay, Erzebet	15	26		1	[illegible] tel [illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Godra, Maria & bro	6	28		2	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Capor, Septo	3	13		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Banda, Julia	5	20		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Novacs, Erzebet	6	27		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Papongas, Erzebet	19	16		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Izrael, Berta	9	16		1	" cousin	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Klein, Ester	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible] er	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Spiegel, Rosa	15	15		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kara, Mari	7	25		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Rady, Nicolai	4	21		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Velteon, Janos	22	28		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Michelacco, Costerina	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Vaporsiek, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Lusac, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Tomashevics, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	4	3	[illegible]	3
19	Egri, Erzsebet	7	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	3	3	3
20	Lando, Anna	2	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	6	[illegible]	3	3	3
21	Bak, Borbala	2	1[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Pandas, Jani	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Karoi, Maria	2	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6
24	Wagner, Theiss Tolach, [illegible]	[illegible] 4	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] friend	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Gulyas, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Vitas, Steves	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Kocher, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]inc, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]arol, Ilona	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Corci[illegible], Pirl	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CARPATHIA JULY 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) and not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. An alien who is an admixture of black and other races should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to ultimate final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 or any amount of money, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "50 cents" or "family" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by incidental or casually handed not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.—These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination hereof.

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of , *June* , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year; Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. (Is he supported in whole or in part by the labor of his wife or children?)	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.																	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 I:
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Copenhagen* sailing from *Christiania* , *June* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SUBMITTED 1		*Hansen*	*Peter*											*Cousin* *Jens Lado* *Fredericia*
SUBMITTED 2														
3														
4														
5														
6						7-170312		6-19-40						
7						7-1881								
8														
9														
10														
SUBMITTED 11														
12						8-225223		4-16-41						*Brandpostmstr.* *Søstersøn* *Svovsøn* *Sapovsøn*
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														*Aunt* *Boldon*
SUBMITTED 21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33 59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont. R. C. P. & S. of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1917

at Capreol

Immigration Officer

39

actual 8910

8770 884

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used for the Cuban, native-born Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"Haitian" should be used for all people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" should be used for people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) should be used for the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Condition.—The entries in these columns are not to be made by aliens, but by the proper officer in the examination proceedings.

21

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] of June, 1919

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (State and future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by such person, by relatives in the United States, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Whiting	Ind	self	$20	yes	Brother Zahrinia Joseph 39 W. 91st St. Whiting Ind.						5	6	dark	brown		Austria	Barlaro,
2	Va	Hoosier	"	"	"	"	brother John Sofia Measurer Henry Hoosier, cousin Mariko Dragan 266 W. Diamond St. Mansfield						5	5	fair	blue		"	Kissgrunet
3	Va	Mansfield	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	grey		"	Vonuta
4				husband									5	7	black	black		"	Galanya
5				father									—	—	"	"		"	"
6													—	—	"	"		"	"
7													—	—	"	"		"	"
8													—	—	"	"		"	"
9													—	—	"	"		"	"
10	Va	Deslogeville	self	wife	—	—	cousin Rosenyi Lajos Deslogeville Va brother Milan Ugolyinska 2 St. 7						5	6	dark	brown		"	Erdelak
11	N.J.	Passaic	father	$40.			husband Tatchinsky Peter 44 Liberty St. 224 Cincinnati						5	5	"	grey		"	Lyimeny
12	O	Cincinnati	husband	$100		Cincinnati	father						5	3	"	blue		"	Feodor
13			father	"									5	1	"	"		"	"
14	Pa	Johnstown	self	$40		Johnstown	cousin Kocsan Sal Uhelyska Str. 6 St. 6 Johnstown brother Ohlyan Karoly						5	4	"	blue		"	Lyinyichora
15	O	Akron	"	$40	—		Jos. Iviana St. 1 Akron O.						5	6	fair	grey		"	Ivan
16	O	Akron	brother	$40			bro. in law Balog Filola 1 Broadway St. 713 Akron O.						5	3	brown	grey		"	Ivan
17	Pa	Johnstown	husband	$50	—	—	husband Pelan Mihaly Surat St. 512 Johnstown						5	4	"	"		"	Lyinyichora
18			father	"			father						—	—	"	"		"	"
19													—	—	"	"		"	"
20													—	—	"	"		"	"
21	O	Scranton	husband	$12			Kuka Jos. Oszik Peter cousin Schmidt St. Scranton Pa father Mayela James 5 Amity St. Scranton Pa						5	11	dark	brown		"	Nagyhanya
22	Pa	"	father	"									"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Hungary Brasil						"	"	"	"		"	"
25	O	"	"	"			5 Amity St. Scranton Pa. father Oszik Peter 5 Amity St. Scranton Pa						4	11	fresh	fair blue		"	"
26	O	Toledo	wife	self	$40	yes	Hungary brother Jenes St. 2118 Toledo O						5	7	dark	brown		"	Lyinyi - Gdo
27	N.J.	Jersey	"	$40	"		Ohio cousin Kruft Valenka						5	6	"	dark		"	Szabadszeg
28	O	Cleveland	"	$26			128 St. 1868 Cleveland O						5	9	"	"		"	Arad
29	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	$34	yes	Wilkesbarre	cousin Ivan Gyula Uncle and brother in law Fedrunacsuk Wilkesbarre Pa						5	5	fair	blue		"	Salanki
30	N.J.	Jersey City	"	$50			1 Nov. 34 Ave Wechawken N.J.						5	6	brown	brown		"	Bracevac

Form 507-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from [illegible] 13th, June, 191[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zakrisic	Ilitza	38		m		laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Barilovic	wife: Zakrisic Ilitza, Barilovic
2			Dobi	Lajos	34		m		"			"	Magyar	"	Kisegyente	" Dobi Lajosne, Kisegyente
3			Zivkov	Vladimir	38		m		"			"	Servian	"	Barilovic	" Zivkov Jelena, Hercegkalanya mother-in-law
4			"	Danika	38		f		wife			"	"	"	"	" " "
5			"	Sandor	14		m					"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
6			"	Ivanka	11		m		child			"	"	"	"	" " "
7			"	Nikola												
8			"	Mugyalka												
9			"	Pava												
10			Tóth	Sándor	28		m		laborer			"	Magyar	"	Erdöfelek	wife: Toth Sandorne, Erdöfelek
11			Belejkanics	Andras	23		m		"			"	Slovak	"	Ujvidek	father: Belejkanics Andras, Ujvidek
12			Palchin	Emilia	38		f		housewife			"	Servian	U.S. Virginia		grandfather: Ujvidek
13			"	Bogdan	14		m		son			"	"	Hungary	Bezdra	" " Bezdra
14			Spisák	József	43		m		laborer			"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyháza	wife: Spisak Józsefne, Nyiregyháza
15			Abbian	Anton	42		m		miller			"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Huber	Maria	24		f		servant			"	"	"	Vranjevo	mother: Huber Janosne, Vranjevo
17			Abbia	Josefa	36		f		housekeeper			"	"	"	Nyiregyháza	father: Jakobcsak Janos, Nyiregyháza
18			"	Julianna	7		f		child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
19			"	Janos	6		m		"			"	"	"	"	" " "
20			"	Mihaly	3		m		"			"	"	"	"	" " "
21			Oszik	Julia	44		f		housewife			"	Polish	"	Nagykanizsa	sister: Kiss Kata, Nagykanizsa
22			Angela	Maria	6		f		child			"	"	"	"	aunt: " "
23			"	Julia	3		f		"			"	"	"	"	" " "
24			Brangyo	Katalin	3		f		"			"	"	"	"	" " "
25			Oszik	Julia	18		f		servant			"	Pole	"	"	" " "
26			Marton	Gyorgy	32		m		laborer			"	Magyar	"	Sajoszinte	wife: Marton Györgyne, Sajoszinte
27			Boldur	Jakab	30		m		"			"	Austrian	"	Szentgyörgy	Szentgyörgy
28			Kis Karoly	Ilona	30		f		cook			"	Magyar	"	Arad	brother-in-law: Kosztelnik Janos, Arad
29			Sipos	Andras	24		m		laborer			"	"	"	Szlatina	wife: Sipos Andrasne, Szlatina
30			Stanojevic	Nikola	45		m		"			"	Croatian	"	Bracevci	Stanojevic Nikola, Bracevci

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

36

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & I. and Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H. Earle

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

197

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

American

20

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 13th of June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koesis	John	31	m	v	Austria	Left American Line, [illegible]	Milwaukee Wis.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

T16-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Substitute American Seaman

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Patras June 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adam	Harry			M	S			Home ~~214~~ 476 W 22nd St New York City
2							1903 Baltimore Md		
3							Papers stolen in Smyrna Greece		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Coerced

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examination Officer.

15—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—Persons in each family should be numbered in order, the latter writing only the figures.

Column 2. Name.—Surname in first, then given name and middle initial (if any). Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., should be omitted.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The occupation, even of women and children, should be stated as definitely as possible. Do not report trade, or profession, unless such person actually is at work at it, as, for example, a weaver, stenographer, engineer, lawyer, etc. Many persons have a trade or profession at which they have worked, but which they do not follow on coming to this country. Laborers, as such, should be described as farmers, farm laborers, woolen mill laborers, coal miners, iron miners, engineers, firemen, clerks, tailors, tinners, or other industrial designations.

Column 5. Can read.—Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically able to read, should be asked to read a few lines of the American Constitution or of the law, printed in the native language of the alien, and the entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6. Can write.—Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically able to write, should be asked to write a few words of dictation, and the entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Steamship companies should appeal for discrimination on the manifests, and no doubt cases should be made, if necessary, to inspectors and rigidly checked up by the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Ability to read and write.—Column 7 is a logical and necessary corollary. Every person should be either Yes—Yes—or No—No. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be entered Yes—No or No—Yes, as the case may be.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so framed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See II of general instructions for this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be correctly reported by airport stations, as the clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" means nationality, as a native of France may belong to the "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" opposite a name does not necessarily mean an "Irishman" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be numbered on the health card of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence or birthplace.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, or lived as one year, should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, or none can be ascertained, the fact should be stated.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No—Yes or No—as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by married women, or by families, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, when—specifying year and, if possible, date, as 1894 or 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any in-

15—33

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , June , 1913

No.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191_

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-96037-4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Form 630 B

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4F

Form 630 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the Carpathia, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June, 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, bench moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—Specific lists of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, except Negroes.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, Corsica, and the French possessions in North America, except Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The people native to the West Indies, other than Cuba, except Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people native to the countries of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons of African descent, whether coming from Cape Colony, the Spanish possessions in South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12, Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 and 14, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, Condition.—The entries in these columns are designed to secure information specially required in the examination of [illegible]

11-28

1811

Form 630 B

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... of June, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mt. Olive	Ill.	Self	Yes		1907 to Chicago	Sam Jovanovic Thompson Point 6450 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill.						5	9	dark	reddish	blue		Hungary	Kisbecse.
2	"	"	husband	"			" " " "						5	4	brown	brown			"	Kiscsiped
3	"	"	father	"			brother in law " " "						5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Kisbecse.
4	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
5	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
6	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
7	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
8	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
9	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
10	Sa. Farrel	Illinois	Self	Yes		Farrel Bros	brother in law Farrel Bros 1300 811 Farrel Pl.						5	9	dark	brown	brown		"	Brooklyn.
11	Mich.	Detroit	"	"			acquaintance Stephen Andreas 281 Detroit Mich.						5	7	"	"	"		"	Lukoo.
12	Sa.	Steelton	"	"			brother in law Krunic Steelton 1300 295 Steelton Pa.						5	7	"	"	blue		"	Torak.
13	"	Philadelphia	cousin	"			cousin Jakowics Wolf 722 Poplar St. Philadelphia						5		"	"	brown		"	Austria Hungary Petkahida
14	W. J.	Roebling	Trenton	brother	Yes 25		brother Puszalikow Wilhelm 1300 415 Roebling St.						5	7	"	"	"		"	Bikacs.
15	Mc.	Alliance	Yes	husband	No		husband Krosnai Sandor 1300 3 Alliance St.						5	11	"	black	black		"	Szlavonia.
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	Yes 20		brother Meyer Herkow 1711 Cedric St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	dark	brown		"	Lasekoo.
17	Ill.	Hartford	"	uncle	Yes 100		uncle Petrovic Sudic 1300 [illegible] Black Diamond St.						5	7	"	"	"		"	Horn. Austria
18																				
19	W. J.	New York	"	sister	Yes 6		Sister Klein Rosa 281 Thurston St. New York						5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Austria Hungary Jekelfalva
20	Ill.	Barberton	"	Sister	Yes 4		Sister Szilagyi Erzsi 519 St. 2nd St. Barberton						4	11	"	black	black		"	Austria.
21	Ill.	Summit	Chicago	Ill.	Yes 25		Sisterinlaw Spigel Anika Husband Summit Ill.						5	7	Greek	fair	brown		"	Kisselevics.
22	(W.)	Raritan	Yes	husband	Yes 34		Husband Somka Jula. 1300 382 Raritan W. J.						5		dark	brown			"	Kisszeben Austria
23	"	"	"	father	"		father " "						5							
24	"	"	"	husband	"		husband Somka Franz 1300 382 Raritan W. J.						5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	
25	"	"	"	father	"		father " "													
26	"	"	"	"	"		" "													
27																				
28	Con	Bridgeport	Yes	father	Yes 100		Sister Szaszyborszka Hannacska 1153 Bridgeport Conn.						5	11	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kovesla
29	W. J.	New York	Yes	wife	Yes 5		wife Jaroskai Josephine 3449 E. 12th St. New York						5	5	"	"	"		"	W. Madarasz Hungary
30	Ill.	Barberton	"	"	" 43		wife Krizan Zuzanna 519 E. Second St. Barberton						5	6	"	black	black		"	Hungary

AF

Form 840 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiu[illegible] 13th, June, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Herr	Josef	45		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Szentkirály	Jacob Herr Barbara
2			"	Katalin	43		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3			"	Janos	17		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			"	Josef	12		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5			"	Andras	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			"	Antal	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			"	Jakab	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			"	György	4	1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	Erzsébet	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			Gyurić	Milan	37		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	U.S.	Fayet Sta		wife: Gyurić Milanné
11			Živojinović	Néza	48		m	m	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Zalava		father: Živojinović Pavle
12			Kereszt	István	32		m	s	"	"	"	Magyar	"			father: Kereszt László
13			Jurd	Mari	16		f	s	servant	"	"					Györkönyfalva Jurd Mózes
14			Miltr	Gábor	37		m	m	Labourer	"	"					Szilvárdfalva Miltr Gáborné
15			Kucsmin	Vera	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Roumanian				Bikácsfalva Szabon Mária
16			Zsivić	Magdalena	30		f	wd	Cook	yes	yes	German				Laczkód father: Laczkód Hugo
17			Berta	Anna	27		f	s	servant	"	"	Magyar				Kleuak father: Kleuak Berta Miklós
18			Jain	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"					Tziegelvar Hossau u. 33 Tziegelvar mother: Klein Lajosné
19			Klein	Eszter	17		f	s	servant	"	"					Ungvar Tziegelvar Hossau u. 33 Tziegelvar brother: Szilagyi János
20			Szilagyi	Anna	16		f	s	"	"	"	Roumanian				Lunviz father: Sporer Pave
21			Sporer	Miskovicia	26		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Croatian				Dalmacia Dalmacia mother-in-law: Vanko Andrisne
22			Ivankó	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar				Budapest Konti u. 42 Budapest grandmother: "
23			"	Gyula	11	1/2	m	s	child							mother-in-law: "
24			"	Ferencz	33		f	m	housewife	"	"					grandmother: "
25			"	Néza	11		f	s	child	"	"					" "
26			"	Ferencz	9		m	s	"	"	"					" "
27																
28			Sáray	Erzsébet	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kenézlő	father: Sáray Miklós Kenézlő child: Terebesi János
29			Terebesi	János	33		m	m	Sailor	"	"					Nagyvaradvasz Sister Szeka de Szilagy
30			Krizsan Z.	Gábor	36		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Roumanian				Varcos mother-in-law: Baron

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*In t permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†In t of race - will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

191

1

18.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *Master, of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted], *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Spirit of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially be observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland (Northern and Southern), Canada (English), Australia, New Zealand, and other British Colonies, except Negroes.

FRENCH.

The people who are natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland (French), Canada (French), Hayti, and the French West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are natives of Spain, Mexico, and Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

African (black), including Abyssinian, Kaffir, Liberian, Madagascan, Nubian, Senegambian, Sierra Leonean, Soudanese, and Zulu races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone, however, of admixture of African Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *direction* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period between and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in the next column are subject to verification by inspectors, subject to the examination of physicians.

Form 629 B

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1914

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 191

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by other person, society, corporation, government, or what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Year, period of years. Where.												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AF

Form 520 B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* 13th, of June, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nagy	József	29	m		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyárócikolaszi	Józsi Nagy husband
2			"	Anna	22	f		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	József	4	m		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Anna	2	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Irma	6/12	f		S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Mayer	Ilés	27	m		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Pirin	wife Mayer Illés
7			Kabó	József	18	m		S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Uzdborsát	father Kabó István
8			Mandor	Karolina	35	m		M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Felsővisnya	wife Mandor Karolina Bekó maiden name Kabó
9			Jankor	Jozsa	37	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Orsova	father-in-law Kabó Gyula mother-in-law Bárcsa Antonia
10			"	Klara	29	f		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "
11			"	Julia	13	m		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
12			"	Ferenc	1 1/2	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			Fricz	Anna	21	f		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kisvárad	father Simon György Kenyhod
14			Vásády	Istvan	23	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyvarad	mother " Vasady Agnes Nyirbarta
16			Mihalcsics	Mihály	29	m		M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Bogyos	wife Mihalcsics Mihályné Bogyos
ADMITTED OCT 18			Bolyos	Pál	38	m		M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagybatony	wife Bolyos Paléné Nagybatony
18			"		6	m		S					"			mother "
19			Bolyong	Ferenc	45	m		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Szentmargita	wife Bolyong Varadné
20			"	Istvan	29	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bolyong Feketehalmi Terézia
21			Rózsa	Simon	22	f		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Pirit	father Rózsa Simon Pirit
22			"	Klara	8/12	f		S								grandfather "
23			Jászfalvi	Lajos	40	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovcz	wife Jászfalvi Lajosné Eszter
24			Bali	Gyula	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirit	wife Bali Gyulané Irén
25			Bozsányi	Ivanka	44	f		M		"	"	"	"	"	Kisjenő	son Bozsányi Sándor Arpád
26			"		20	f		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "
27			Vág	Ferencz	35	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged	wife Vág Terézia
28			Czirok	Pál	30	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kabos Irma Bali Gyula
29			Ujj	Károly	41	m		M							Bicske	wife Ujj Károlyné Bolyongó
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The written language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian (Arabian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" includes only the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" includes only the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African, negro, or black" means natives of Africa, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in his veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate disposition.—The entries in these two columns are subject to passage, to any immigrant by the officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629 B

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of June , 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Out.	Holland	Yes	husband	$25	No	husband: Szasz Peter Box 7 Holland Hotel Edmonton Alta							5 7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: " " " " " "							/ /	/	/	/		"
3	Sask.	Regina	"	Self	$74	"	cousin: Federal Living 1920 Wales St. Regina Sask							5 5	dark	brown	blue		"	Tarnadony
4	"	"	"	husband	—	"	" " " "							5 4	"	"	brown		"	
5	"	"	"	Self	$32.	"	brother-in-law: Trifunovic Živa 1934 Quebec St. Regina Sask.							5 8	"	"	yellow		"	Hódos
6	Out.	Brantford	"	mother	$75	"	brother-in-law: Belsi Jno 1 Chas. St. 41 Brantford Ont.							5 1	fresh	fair	blue		"	Polgárfalva
7	Sask.	Leslock	"	husband in spe	$2	"	husband: Györös József Leslock Sask.							5 1	dark	brown	brown		"	Halicsi
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: " " " "							/ /	/	/	/		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "							/ /	/	/	/		"	"
10	B.C.	Lytton	"	Self	$25 per week	Yes	brother: Mieyhuia Hyde Lytton B.C.							5 6	fresh	fair	grey		"	Strassnica
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 13 of June, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szász	Sárasz Kiraly	37	-	m	husband	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsókecsed	mother: Szász Karuszkiraly Alsókecsed
2			"	Anna	11	-	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
3			Metyanin	Milivoj	30	-	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Torontálvidrás	father-in-law: Tersitly Adam Torontálvidrás
4			"	Zsofia	27	-	f	housewife							father: " "
5			Kovarski	Koszta	39	-	m	labourer	"	"	"	(SDS) NO C/A	"	Modos	wife: Kovarski Kostane Modos
6			Györkös	Balázs Roza	24	-	f	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pólostelke	mother: Györkös Balázs Pólostelke
7			Kovács	Mária	26	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halas	mother: Kovács Jószefné Halas
8			"	József	4	-	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
9			"	Mária	4	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Miculinić	Ivan	21	-	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Hrastovica	wife: Miculinić Ivanova Hrastovica
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16-7977 14/2/39 (SDS) NO C/A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
· Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Ende, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. C.S. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H. Ende

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... | Immigration Officer

(No. 2) Honolulu.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should have the entry expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should be as specific as possible. Do not report laborer, farmer, or professional, but state the particular kind of labor performed, as engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, bookkeeper, cook, waiter, barber, servant, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, miner, machinist, weaver, tinner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between persons formerly and those now engaged in the various occupations, the amount of money they were possessed of, etc.

Aged persons and children.—Every person, either by himself or herself, must be reported.

Infants in arms.—Infants not accompanied by parent or other adult must be reported.

Steamship companies should indicate distinctly, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write, Yes (Y) or No (N) as to either reading or writing, or Yes (Y) or No (N) as to neither reading nor writing.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Scope of entry in column 9 of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (appearing on certain lists) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as a Swiss, Belgian, German, Italian, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the head of "French," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

EUROPE.

The term "European" should not be entered on the manifests.

GERMANIC.

"West European" should not be entered on the manifests. The terms "German," "Austrian," "Swiss," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swede," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Finnish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Manx," "Cornish," "Scotch-Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian French," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Boer," "Cape Colonist," "Natalian," "Transvaalian," "Rhodesian," "Basutoland native," "Bechuanaland native," "Orange Free Stater," "Luxemburger," "Liechtenstein," "Monegasque," "Andorran," "Gibraltarian," "Maltese," "Jugo-Slav," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Cypriote," "Portuguese," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Spanish," "Balearic Islander," "Canary Islander," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Tutuilan," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Siamese," "Korean," "Asiatic Turk," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Asiatic Indian," "Siamese," "Burman," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Australian native," "New Zealand native," "Tasmanian native," "Philippine native," "Hawaiian native," "Samoan native," "Guamanian native," "Tutuilan native," "Japanese native," "Chinese native," "Siamese native," "Korean native," "Asiatic Turk native," "Arabian native," "Syrian native," "Armenian native," "Persian native," "Afghan native," "Hindu native," "Asiatic Indian native," "Siamese native," "Burman native," "Malay native," "Polynesian native

Form 430 B

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years past.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from [illegible], the 13th, of June, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	* Last Permanent Residence.		10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen's Wife.	Domiciled. Through. Children. Over 16. Under 16. Male.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable Cases.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1				[illegible]	Peter												
2					[illegible]												
3					[illegible]												
4					[illegible]												
5					[illegible]												
6				[illegible]	[illegible]												
7					[illegible]												
8				[illegible]	[illegible]												
9					[illegible]												
10				[illegible]	[illegible]												
11					[illegible]												
12					[illegible]												
13				[illegible]	[illegible]												
14					[illegible]												
15					[illegible]												
16					[illegible]												
17				[illegible]	[illegible]												
18				[illegible]	[illegible]												
19				[illegible]	[illegible]												
20					[illegible]												
21					[illegible]												
22				[illegible]	[illegible]												
23					[illegible]												
24					[illegible]												
25					[illegible]												
26					[illegible]												
27				[illegible]	[illegible]												
28				[illegible]	[illegible]												
29				[illegible]	[illegible]												
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Form 629 B

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 696 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm, cultivates it himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and [illegible]'s.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples, page 3 of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and likewise "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian Negroes. West Indian other than Cuban or Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African Negro, or other coming from Africa or other [illegible] of the World [illegible] Arabian, Egyptian, Syrian, or Turkish, with an admixture of [illegible] Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, if any).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] column [illegible] reason [illegible] action [illegible] entries.

Form 629 B

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 of July, 1914

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Hampum	Yes	Self	$24.00		brother in law; Jno. Szelleres 1304 52 Hampum Pa					S	10	dark brown	brown				Hungary	Vadad
2																				
3	Pa	Hampum	Yes	Self	$25.00		uncle; Hagy Zsigmond 1304 347 Hampum, Pa					S	7	dark brown	gray				Hungary	Fadad
4	"	"	"	"	$40.00		brother-in-law; Hagy Janos 1304 131 Hampum Pa					S	5	"	brown				"	"
5	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$35.00		brother-in-law; Hidegel Janos 128 Passaic N.J.					S	1	"	yellowish yellow				"	Hidiszeg.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	O	Columbus	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes 1907	Columbus, O.	uncle; Kiss Jozsef 435 Marion St Columbus O.				S	5	dark fair	blue				Hungary	Fadas
12	"	"	"	"	$66.00	Yes 1907	"	uncle; " "				S	7	"	brown				"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—.00			" ; " "				S	7	"	"				"	"
14	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$35.00	—.00		brother-in-law; Kenli Janos 66 19 St. Milwaukee Wis				S	5	"	brown				"	Magyar Ujvaros Hidegkut
15	N.J.	Passaic	only	N.J.	$80.00	Yes 1907	Passaic N.J.	brother-in-law; Jeszter Janos 128 Highland Ave Passaic N.J.				S	3	"	fair	blue				
16																				
17																				
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	husband	$15.00			brother-in-law; Kussuf Andreas 4351 federal St. Chicago Ill.				S	6	grey	brown	blue				Hungary Kecskemet
19	Wis	Milwaukee	"	Self	$24.00	Yes 1907	Pa: Sons	Uncle Peter 35 St. Milwaukee Wis				S	5	dark	"	brown				Derecske.
20																				
21	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	husband	—	Yes 1907	Pa: Sons	Uncle Peter 35 St. Milwaukee Wis				S	3	dark	brown	brown				Hungary Nadudvar
22	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	" "												
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "												
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "												
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "												
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "												
27	Ill.	Elgin	"	husband	$5.00			brother-in-law; Szerbak Istvan Elgin Ill.				S	3	grey	brown	brown				Tiszke.
28	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	father: " "												
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Self	$24.00			uncle; Frankford Ave Pa.				S	5	fresh	fair	blue				Sarosd
30	"	Heller	only	brother-in-law	$5.00			brother-in-law; Heller Pa.				S	3	dark	"	"				Hodkinya

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *13th*, of *June*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kis	P.	Márton	46		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Verőce	wife; Kis P. Mártonné Verőce.
2																
3			Ercsei	Mihály	36			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadad	wife; Ercsei Mihályné Vadad.
4			Ifj. Török	Sándor	36			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadad	wife; Török Sándorné Vadad.
5			Breitenbach	Pál	24			m	miller	"	"	German	"	Austria	Austria	Breitenbach Pál Austria.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11			Suba	János	26			m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaránya	wife; Suba Jánosné Tiszaránya
12			Nagy	P. János	43			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; Nagy P. Jánosné Tiszaránya.
13			"	"	16			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Horeczki	János	18			m	"	"	"	"	Magyarhegy.	"	"	wife; Horeczki Jánosné Magyarhegy.
15			Németh	Imre	23			m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Németh Imre Austria
16																
17																
18			Ittlinger	Mária	46			f	married woman	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csicsk.	husband; Ittlinger Ferenc Munkás u. 21 Csicsk.
19			Ochs	Jakob	45			m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastovac	father; Ochs Elias Hrastovac
20																
21			Ochs	Kata	38			f	married woman	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hrastovac	father-in-law; Ochs Elias Hrastovac
22			"	Kristina	17			f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather; " "
23			"	Magda	17			f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	Jakob	14			m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	Johan	11			m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	Ilia	9			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law; Ochs Elias Hrastovac
27			Jakab	Erzsébet	23			f	married woman	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Verőce	grandmother; Jakab Verőce
28			"	Gyula	1			m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Fischl Józsefné Turcsa
29			Fischl	József	25			m	labourer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Turcsa	mother; Schwarcz Jánosné Turcsa
30			Jelakovic	Marko	16			m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hrtkovci	Hrtkovci

1-17457 71-6/17/41
18792 10/11/31
3 162149 7-5-3

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If "United States" will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Commissioner of Immigration.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last Name.—The family name or surname should be expressed in every case, the last letter only to be underscored.

Column 2. Given Name.—The entry in Column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in Column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widowed persons should be returned as Single.

Column 4. Age.—The age should be entered as near as possible to the nearest birthday. If a child, or adolescent, state whether boy or girl; if a man, state whether engineer, fireman, waiter, porter, farmer, laborer, clerk, physician, author, actor, artist, merchant, tailor, servant, or whatever his occupation may be.

A child's age should be given as under 1 year, if less than that age, and the number of months should be given if known.

A person whose age is not definitely known should be returned as apparently of the age indicated.

Steamship companies should make the statements called for by these headings, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes should be entered in the first column if the person can read, and Yes in the second if he can write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be returned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See schedule of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 7 should be a race or people, and not a nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be correctly recorded by inspectors and other officials engaged. For instance, "Hebrew" or "Jewish" are not races, and should not be returned as "races or peoples," while "Russian," "German," "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Canadian," "Boer," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Hawaiian," "Philippine," "Polynesian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Persian," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Negro," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Indian (native American)," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Corsican," "Maltese," "Lithuanian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Icelander," "Manchurian," "Algerian," "Madagascan," "Bermudian," "Barbadian," "Jamaican," "Other West Indian," "Canary Islander," "Azore Islander," "Madeiran," "Portuguese (Madeira or Azores)," "Portuguese (Other)," "Spanish-American," "Spanish (Other)," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Welsh," "Cornish," "Breton," "Manx," "Scotch Highlander," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Saxon," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Ethiopian," "Arab," "Kurd," "Turkish," "Mongolian," "Tartar," "Siberian," "Hungarian," "Finnish," "Dravidian," "Hindoo," "Korean," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Islander," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Aborigine," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (Indian)," "Newfoundlander," "Boer," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Mexican," "Mexican (Indian)," "American Indian," "Indian (native American)," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "White," "Colored," "Other People," "Unknown," "Stateless," "Refugee," "Nansen Passport," "Convention Passport," "Temporary Passport," "Emergency Passport," "Provisional Passport," "Special Passport," "Diplomatic Passport," "Consular Passport," "Official Passport," "Service Passport," "Courtesy Passport," "Identity Passport," "Certificate of Identity," "Certificate of Registration," "Certificate of Naturalization," "Certificate of Citizenship," "Certificate of Nationality," "Certificate of Birth," "Certificate of Baptism," "Certificate of Marriage," "Certificate of Death," "Certificate of Divorce," "Certificate of Separation," "Certificate of Annulment," "Certificate of Adoption," "Certificate of Legitimation," "Certificate of Recognition," "Certificate of Paternity," "Certificate of Maternity," "Certificate of Guardianship," "Certificate of Custody," "Certificate of Visitation," "Certificate of Support," "Certificate of Alimony," "Certificate of Child Support," "Certificate of Spousal Support," "Certificate of Property Settlement," "Certificate of Debt," "Certificate of Lien," "Certificate of Judgment," "Certificate of Bankruptcy," "Certificate of Insolvency," "Certificate of Foreclosure," "Certificate of Eviction," "Certificate of Repossession," "Certificate of Abandonment," "Certificate of Forfeiture," "Certificate of Escheat," "Certificate of Reversion," "Certificate of Revocation," "Certificate of Cancellation," "Certificate of Termination," "Certificate of Expiration," "Certificate of Renewal," "Certificate of Extension," "Certificate of Modification," "Certificate of Amendment," "Certificate of Correction," "Certificate of Substitution," "Certificate of Replacement," "Certificate of Duplicate," "Certificate of Lost Instrument," "Certificate of Destroyed Instrument," "Certificate of Mutilated Instrument," "Certificate of Defaced Instrument," "Certificate of Illegible Instrument," "Certificate of Illegible Signature," "Certificate of Illegible Seal," "Certificate of Illegible Witness," "Certificate of Illegible Notary," "Certificate of Illegible Commissioner," "Certificate of Illegible Clerk," "Certificate of Illegible Judge," "Certificate of Illegible Magistrate," "Certificate of Illegible Justice," "Certificate of Illegible Officer," "Certificate of Illegible Official," "Certificate of Illegible Public Official," "Certificate of Illegible Government Official," "Certificate of Illegible Foreign Official," "Certificate of Illegible Consular Official," "Certificate of Illegible Diplomatic Official," "Certificate of Illegible Military Official," "Certificate of Illegible Naval Official," "Certificate of Illegible Air Force Official," "Certificate of Illegible Police Official," "Certificate of Illegible Fire Official," "Certificate of Illegible Emergency Official," "Certificate of Illegible Medical Official," "Certificate of Illegible Health Official," "Certificate of Illegible Sanitation Official," "Certificate of Illegible Environmental Official," "Certificate of Illegible Agricultural Official," "Certificate of Illegible Forestry Official," "Certificate of Illegible Fisheries Official," "Certificate of Illegible Wildlife Official," "Certificate of Illegible Parks Official," "Certificate of Illegible Recreation Official," "Certificate of Illegible Tourism Official," "Certificate of Illegible Transportation Official," "Certificate of Illegible Communications Official," "Certificate of Illegible Energy Official," "Certificate of Illegible Mining Official," "Certificate of Illegible Petroleum Official," "Certificate of Illegible Natural Gas Official," "Certificate of Illegible Coal Official," "Certificate of Illegible Nuclear Official," "Certificate of Illegible Hydroelectric Official," "Certificate of Illegible Geothermal Official," "Certificate of Illegible Solar Official," "Certificate of Illegible Wind Official," "Certificate of Illegible Biomass Official," "Certificate of Illegible Waste Management Official," "Certificate of Illegible Recycling Official," "Certificate of Illegible Water Resources Official," "Certificate of Illegible Irrigation Official," "Certificate of Illegible Flood Control Official," "Certificate of Illegible Soil Conservation Official," "Certificate of Illegible Land Use Official," "Certificate of Illegible Zoning Official," "Certificate of Illegible Planning Official," "Certificate of Illegible Development Official," "Certificate of Illegible Housing Official," "Certificate of Illegible Urban Renewal Official," "Certificate of Illegible Historic Preservation Official," "Certificate of Illegible Cultural Resources Official," "Certificate of Illegible Arts Official," "Certificate of Illegible Humanities Official," "Certificate of Illegible Education Official," "Certificate of Illegible Science Official," "Certificate of Illegible Technology Official," "Certificate of Illegible Engineering Official," "Certificate of Illegible Mathematics Official," "Certificate of Illegible Statistics Official," "Certificate of Illegible Economics Official," "Certificate of Illegible Finance Official," "Certificate of Illegible Banking Official," "Certificate of Illegible Insurance Official," "Certificate of Illegible Real Estate Official," "Certificate of Illegible Securities Official," "Certificate of Illegible Commodities Official," "Certificate of Illegible Futures Official," "Certificate of Illegible Options Official," "Certificate of Illegible Derivatives Official," "Certificate of Illegible Foreign Exchange Official," "Certificate of Illegible Money Market Official," "Certificate of Illegible Capital Markets Official," "Certificate of Illegible Investment Official," "Certificate of Illegible Trust Official," "Certificate of Illegible Estate Official," "Certificate of Illegible Tax Official," "Certificate of Illegible Revenue Official," "Certificate of Illegible Customs Official," "Certificate of Illegible Duty Official," "Certificate of Illegible Tariff Official," "Certificate of Illegible Trade Official," "Certificate of Illegible Export Official," "Certificate of Illegible Import Official," "Certificate of Illegible Foreign Trade Official," "Certificate of Illegible Domestic Trade Official," "Certificate of Illegible Interstate Commerce Official," "Certificate of Illegible Intrastate Commerce Official," "Certificate of Illegible Commerce Official," "Certificate of Illegible Business Official," "Certificate of Illegible Industry Official," "Certificate of Illegible Manufacturing Official," "Certificate of Illegible Agriculture Official," "Certificate of Illegible Forestry Official," "Certificate of Illegible Fisheries

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-121905-505-7 3/3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Aubrey St. Ende, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aubrey St. Ende

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the race they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 522 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER of the Circassia, from [illegible] ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A *passenger* is one who comes to a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who comes to a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means only the Cuban people of the Negro race.

NEGRO.

"Negro" means only the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" means only the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means only the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood in him should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in the various columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

190

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *of June*, 1910

14—215

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Bethlehem	Self	$28	yes	Wife Bethlehem	633 William St Bethlehem Pa						5	6	dark	brown	grey		Austria	Pressburg
2	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	father	"	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	N.J.	New York	Self	$40	no		cousin: Mirosavljevic Steva 307 E. 77 St. New York						5	3	dark	brown	brown			Lacarak
6	Pa	Clayton	"	$75	yes	1913 Partridge	son: Szuhai Imre 413 N. Jak St Easton						5	5	"	blue	"			Szikszó
7	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother: " "													
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "													
9	Pa	McAdoo	only father	$32	"		uncle: Zukrics Karoly 1 Box 43 McAdoo Pa						5		dark	black	black			Nagykaloz
10	N.J.	Newark	husband	$40	"		brother-in-law: Horvát Alexa Hunter 472 Newark N.J.						5	11	"	brown	blue			Szekcsö
11	Ill	Chicago	Self	$75	"		uncle: Barth József 9426 Erwin Ave Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	fair	"			Todjuc
12	Mich	Detroit	Self	$25	"		cousin: Mark Stefan 1 Illinois St. 342 Detroit Mich						5	5	"	"	"			"
13	O.	Cleveland	"	$22	"		brother-in-law: Kovács József Hinton Rd W. Park Cleveland						5	6	"	brown	brown			Kajár
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	$38	yes	1913 Buffalo	cousin: Ferencsik József 91 Ottawa St. 93 Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	"	"	grey			Lucaspata
15	Pa	Bethlehem	husband	$54	"		son: Kovács Antal 1365 S. Taylor St. S. Bethlehem						4	11	"	fair	blue	Hungary		Pali
16	"	"	mother	"	"		brother: " "						5		"			wife		"
17	Pa	Bethlehem	Self	$36	"		uncle: Zelko Ferencz 348 E. 2nd St. Bethlehem Pa						5	5	"	brown	grey			Tarany
18	"	Moravia	wife Aaberg	husband	$40	"		husband: Lauer Karl 1 Box 42 Moravia Pa						4	10	"	"	"			Tarany
19	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: " "												
20	N.J.	Jamesport	only	Self	$43	yes	1910 N.Y.	acqui: Balatincz Mihály Jamesport N.Y.						5	6	dark	fair	blue			
21	"	Piermont	"	"	$46	no		Box 157 Piermont N.Y.						5	7	"	brown	grey			Meszkinyes
22	Ind.	Gary	yes	"	$99	"		brother-in-law: Gärtner Heinrich 772 Adams St. Gary Ind.						5	1	"	"	brown			Jelsőnaisa
23	"	"	"	mother	affidavit		uncle: " "													
24	"	"	"	father	"		father: " "													
25	O.	Bay Bridge	only Sandusky	Self	$45	yes	1907 Bay Bridge O.	acqui: Gerda József 1 Bay Bridge O.						5	6	dark	black	blue			Bözöd
26																				
27	Mo	St Louis	yes	father	$25	no		brother: Schäfer Henrik 3113 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo.						5	1	med	fair	grey	wife	Hungary	Mayos.
28	Ill	Chicago	only	Self	$16	yes	1914 Chicago Ill.	wife: Frauenville Margit 2324 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5	dark	brown	blue			Csernye
29	N.J.	W. Elizabeth	"	"	$32	no		brother-in-law: Hisckai Janos 1 Bryant Av. W. Elizabeth N.J.						5	7	"	"	"			Tokaj
30	Wisc	Milwaukee	husband	Self	$29	yes	1907 Milwaukee Wis.	husband: Schutzbach Jerg 146 Harmon St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	6	"	"	grey			Kecskola

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from [illegible] 13th June 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szabó	Pál	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Bethlehem	mother: Szabó Margit Besenyőtelek.
2			"	Mária	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; " " "
3			"	Erzsébet	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " " "
4			"	Klára	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5			Nikolics	Miliuska	27		m	m	labourer	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Lacarak		wife; Nikolics Miliuska Lacarak
6	S.I.		Szuhai	Sudrás	32		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szikszó		Szuhai Sudrásné Szikszó
7	S.I.		"	Anna	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"		mother; " " "
8	ADMITTED		"	Sándor	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
9			Pásztor	Lajos	26		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Nagy Halász		father; Pásztor Antal Nagy Halász
10			Abel	Erzsébet	17		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	Banovce		husband; Abel Tamás Banovce
11			Barth	Martin	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	German	Ó Kéjina		father; Barth Miklósné Ó Kéjina
12			Horst	Mato	19		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
13			Gerencsér	Gyula	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	Kajar		uncle; Gerencsér Gyula Kajar
14			Nagy	Ferencz	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vorospatona		father; Nagy Sebán Vorospatona
15	ADMITTED		Kocsis	Katalin	53		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Fáli		aegui: Kocsis Ferencz Fáli
16	ADMITTED		"	Ignacz	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
17			Zelko	Ferencz	18		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Tarany		father; Zelko Imre Tarany
18			Lauer	Mária	22		f	m	housework	no	no	"	German	"		father; Hoffman Józsi Tarany
19			"	Mária	3		f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather; " " "
20			Rügel	Imre	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"		wife; Rügel Imréné Tarany
21			Kurcz	Mihály	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ménesszögyén		Kurcz Mihályné Ménesszögyén
22			Koch	Katalin	37		f	wd	servant	"	"	"	German	Felsőnána		father; Lauer Mártonné Felsőnána
23			"	János	14		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather; " " "
24			Gärtner	Péter	12		m	s	cousin	"	"	"	"	"		uncle; " " "
25			Szakál	Mózes	33		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	Bódd		wife; Szakál Illésné Bódd
26																
27			Schäfer	Krisztina	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Magyas	father; Schäfer Henrik Magyas
28			Trauboviks	Lovincs	18		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Magyar	U.S.	Chicago	Mother in Germany; Susanna Weber Nemetcsorna Hungary
29			Bilák	Sudrás	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Tokaj	father; Bilak Jozsef Tokaj
30			Schutzbach	Terez	33		f	m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Kecskéd	brother; Kolb János Kecskéd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

12.10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1916.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she was worth, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10, will show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Complete name and address of friend, relative, or person, if any, to be joined).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The remarks in this column are suggested to be used by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* *of June* , 1916

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether relative, friend, or other person, or by the owner of the vessel, railway company, or other corporation.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or passage years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	*O. Toledo*	*yes self*	*$22.00*			*with Stephen Simcsay 2040 Indiana Ave Detroit Mich*					*M*		*5*	*4*	*dark*	*blue*		*Hungary*	*Buda pest*
2																			
3																			
4	*N.Y. New York*	*yes self*	*$38.00*			*Nicholas Lukalia Utica N.Y. 46 Varick New York*					*M*		*5*	*4*	*brown*	*brown*			*Ogden*
5	"	"				"													"
6	"	"				"													"
7	*Jo G. Bethlehem*	*yes*	*$22 yes*	*108*		*Geo. Simon 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa. Father Schwartzkirk*					*M*		*5*	*3*	"	"			*Varany*
8	*Stud. Jew*	*"*	*$44.00*			*1625 Broadway New York*					*M*		*4*	*10*	*black*	*black*			*Pest*
9	*Wife Ann Schuyler*	*Father*	*$44.00*			*Father Julius Gruil Manhattan 246 Manhattan*					*M*		—						*Borsody*
10	"	"	"			"							—						
11	"	"	"			"							—						
12	*Sis. Jew*	*yes self*	*$25.00*			*Sister Mrs. Mary Kaplan 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*3*	*grey*	*grey*			*Czechoslovakia*
13	*W. Bethlehem*	*"*	*$50*			*Husband Wm. Bethlehem 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*5*	*black*	*blue*			*Varany*
14	*Stud. Hungary*	*"*	*$40*			*Father Simon Gal 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*5*	"	*grey*			*Pest*
15	*Wife Sheila*	*mother*	*$25.00*			*mother: Adolf Gergelaus 1716 Jones Philadelphia Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*3*	*grey*	*grey*			*Bezerob*
16	*Wife Cleveland*	*Father*	*$25*			*Father Adam Klausen 1716 Jones Philadelphia Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*1*	*dark*	*brown*			*Szatmár-hegy*
17	*Wife Detroit*	*self*	*$10.00*			*Father Julius Lovely Utica Husband 246 Manhattan New York*					*M*		*5*	*4*	"	"			*Pest*
18	"	"	"			"							*5*	*4*	*fresh*	*fair*			
19	"	"	"			"							—						
20	*Mrs. Rollingstown*	*mother*	*$30.00*	*yes*	*1913 14 Hungary 1916*	*Father Louis Stoko Father Louis Utica Brother Stephen Zarcilla Brother-in-law Wm. Kaplan 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*8*	*dark grey*	"			*Rozsahegy*
21	*N. D. Jersey City*	*self*	*$16.00*		*10 Jersey City*								*5*	*1*	*fair*	*grey*			*Pest*
22	*W. Va. Grant*	*Son*	*$30 yes*	*self*	*1913 Hungary*	*Father Louis Utica Brother Stephen Zarcilla Brother-in-law Wm. Kaplan 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*3*	*brown*	*brown*			*Gyöngyös*
23	*O. Cleveland*	"	*$36.00*										*5*	*5*	"	*blue*			*Kartal-helmecz*
24	*O. Cleveland*	"	*$35 yes*		*1911 O. 5 yrs Cleveland*	*Husband: Gyula Gyuro 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*3*	*gray*	"			*Nyirtelek*
25	"	"	"		"	"							*5*		*brown*	*brown*			*Szlatyi*
26	*Pa. Lowmansville*	*Aunt*	*$50.00*			*Uncle Wm. Kaplan 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*0*	"	"			*Porcsalmaros*
27	*N.D. Carbondale*	"	*$35*			*Cousin Louis Gyuro 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*7*	"	*blue*			"
28	*Pa. Greenlawn*	"	*$32.00*			*Brother-in-law Stephen Zarcilla 1716 E. Bethlehem Pa.*					*M*		*5*	*5*	"	"			*Szentgyörgy*
29	*Stud. Chicago*	*Son*	*$80 yes*		*1911 Son Hungary*	*Son Julius Lovely Utica Father Chicago Ill.*					*M*		*5*	*5*	"	*fair*			*Pest*
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperial sailing from [illegible] 13th, June, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tóth	Ferenc	22	mo			[illegible]							Father Tóth Ignácz Budapest Erzsébet u. 35.
2																
3																
ADMITTED 4			Büchsenmeister	Elisabet	18	f			[illegible]							Brother [illegible] Joseph Büchsenmeister
ADMITTED 5			Lichtner	Anton	7	2-10017	23	8/20/42								Uncle
ADMITTED 6			"	Rosa	2	f										"
7			Berecz	Sámuel	[illegible]							Magyar		Lemny		wife Berecz Veronika
8			Horváth	Mária	34	f								Tóth		cousin Berecz Imre Tóth Gyula
9	Steerage Passenger		Tóth	[illegible]	11	mo								Vasvár		grandmother Hajnalka Erzsébet Budapest
10			Dulitz	Anna	3	f										
11				Anna	4	f										
12			Fülöp	Borbála	20	yrs			[illegible]			Austrian		Fülöp		mother Fülöp Erzsébet
13			Veress	Imre	31	m			[illegible]			Magyar		Veress		wife Veress Veronika Berecz Imre
14			Tóth	Mihály	24	m			"			"		Szécsény		wife Tóth Erzsébet Szécsény
15			Hell	Emil	21	f			[illegible]					Budapest		mother Hell Erzsébet Budapest
16			Serbec	Juliska	21	f			[illegible]					Felsőmarkos		father Serbec István Felsőmarkos
17			Bojin	Marian	31	m			[illegible]			Roman		Ungvár		father Bojin Lászlo Ungvár
18			"	Elena	25	f			[illegible]					"		"
19			"	Rozalia	4½	fm			[illegible]					"		"
20			Klein	Lajos	40	m			[illegible]			Germán		Izsd.		wife Klein Mária Izsd. Damjanich
21			Nagy	Mária	25	m			"			Magyar		Sebes		wife Nagy Istvánné Kossuth
22			Schneider	Sámuel	36	m			"			"		Nyíregyháza		wife Schneider Mária Nyíregyháza
23			Laszló	Lászlé	18	m			"			"		Szabolcsbaksa		brother Laszló Imre Szabolcsbaksa
24			Oroszi	Mihály	5	mo			"			"		Nyírtét		father Oroszi Károly Nyírtét
25			"	Erzsa	4	f			"			"		"		"
26			Orbán	György	18	m			[illegible]			"		Szabolcsbaksa		mother Orbán Julia Szabolcsbaksa
27			Orbán	József	17	m			"			"		"		brother Orbán György Szabolcsbaksa
28			Szabó	Ilona	6	m			"			"		Hencsfa		mother Szabó Erzsébet Hencsfa
29			Zilai	Vendel	46	m			"			"		Szabar		wife Zilai Veronika Szabar
30				Viktor	14	m										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If less than one year, will be entered on the books of the line.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert H. Cole, Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Engl. & Brit. Colonies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. Cole

Sworn to before me this . . day of . 19

at

. . . . . .
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrated and the language they speak. The original stock or ideals to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Whether married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate a native of Cuba not a Negro.

[illegible]

"West Indian" should be used to designate a native of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" should be used to designate a native of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African Negro" should be used to designate a native of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket in part or all for final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no tickets.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Condition.—The entries in these columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of June , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself with passage money, whether paid by father, friend, or other person, or by a society, railroad, or other corporation, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Rollingstone	Yes	Self	$5	Yes			Rollingstone, Mass.					good	5	3	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Tokaj
2	" "	"	mother					brother: Tyrassics Louis Box 53 Virginia Str. Rollingstone, Mass.					"	5	3	dark brown	grey		"	"
3	Ja Ligenieres	"	father	$4	no			uncle: Kapa James Box 69 Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.					"	5	1	"	fair blue		"	Jakusko
4	N.J. Hastingsonhudson	"	Friend	$44	no			brother-in-law: Kuszin Andrew Isabella Str. 47 Brownsville, Pa.					"	5	10	"	black brown		"	Jakusko
5	Pa Brownsville	Only	Self	$21	Yes	Yes Pa Brownsville		brother-in-law: Wiseknu James W. Eisenbeck W.J.					"	5	7	dark fair blue		via	Hungary	Tokaj
6	N.J. W. Elisabeth	"	both in law	$24	no			husband: Herlyevich Justinian Jury N. Pa					"	5	"	"	grey	Slovenia	"	Ravna Gora
7	W. Pa Gary	Yes	husband	$25				father: " "					"					nil	"	"
8	" "	"	father	—				" "					"					"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	—				" "					"					"	"	"
10	" "	"	"	—				" "					"					"	"	"
11	" "	"	"			U.S. born		Born Subon. Box 319 Gary W. Pa father: Kerekjarto Sal 398 Jorden Str. Allentown, Pa.					"	5				"	U.S.	Gary W. Va
12	Pa Allentown	"	father	$25	no			brother-in-law: Kozma James 33 Foundry Str. Stamford Conn.					"	4	11	Years	fair blue	"	Hungary	Tokaj
13	Con. Stamford	"	brother-in-law	$7	no			wife: Jerkel Klinger Pankel 176 Haug Court 433 E. 72 St. New York					"	5	1	dark	brown grey	"	"	Nemecko
14	N.Y. New York	"	wife					uncle: Spiegel Cole 22 Rudyers St. Greenville, N.J.					"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kassa
15	N.J. Greenville	Only	uncle	$24	no			brother-in-law: Schneider Louis Adams Mass.					"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	Felsösárad
16	Mass. Adams	Yes	brother-in-law	$8		Yes Pa Rochester							"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Mezökyfalva
17	" "	"	"	—				" "					"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ill. Winsdale	Yes	brother	$7	no			brother: Laszlo Mihaly Box 471 Winsdale, Ill.					"	5	5	dark	black brown	via	Hungary	Marosloga
19	N.J. Brooklyn	"	Son	$45	Yes	Yes N.J. Brooklyn		Son: Izsak David 261 Floyd St. Brooklyn N.J. brother: " "					"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Jekaterinig
20	" "	"	brother	—				" "					"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Pa Philadelphia	"	brother-in-law	$7	Yes	Yes Pa Philadelphia		Sister-in-law: Hekin Julia Miller Str. 3238 Philadelphia					"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Nagykanizsa
22	N.J. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$26	no			sister: Friedman Sara 162 Harrison Str. Brooklyn N.J.					"	4	11	"	black black	"	"	Nagykanizsa
23	" "	"	uncle	—				uncle: Heller Mike 162 Harrison Str. Brooklyn N.J.					"	5	/	/	/	"	"	"
24	Pa Uniontown	Self	Self	$45	Yes	Yes Pa Uniontown		wife: Mihalicza Jerniez 36 Isaken St. Uniontown Pa.					"	5	5	dark	fair yellow	"	"	Mezökövesd
25	Oreg Elgin	Only	La Grande Oreg.	$60	no			husband: Bacic Stefan Palmer Elgin Oreg.					"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	házas Cesanica
26	" "	"	mother	—				father: " "					"					"	"	"
27	Ill. Arlington Heights	Yes	husband	$26				husband: Bodor Gyura Arlington Heights Ill.					"	5	4	dark	brown brown	"	"	Kuna
28	" "	"	father	—				father: " "					"					"	"	"
29	" "	"	"					" "					"					"	"	"
30	" "	"	"					" "					"					"	"	"

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Fiume on the 13th, of June, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Czo. Klisz	Magdolna	47	-	f			housewife	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dunacséb	(husband) Klisz Miklós Dunacséb
2			" Mária		16	-	f			servant	"	"	"	"	(father) " " "
3			Csesznecz	Anna	18	-	f			"	"	Ruthen.	"	Jalicska	(father) Csesznecz János Jalicska
4			Pleha	Mária	16	-	f			"	"	"	"	"	(uncle) Pleha Ujhegy Jalicska
5			Melnik	Mihály	36	-	m			labourer	none	"	"	"	(wife) Melnik Mihályné Jalicska
6			Balazs	János	26	-	m			labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jeka	(father) Balazs János Jeka
7			Kerljevic	Paulina	34	-	f			housewife	"	Croatian	"	Racinyéra	(grandfather) Kerljevic Ivan Racinyéra
8			"	Katicza	11	-	f			child	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	Finke	9	-	m			"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			"	Paulina	4	-	f			"	none	"	"	"	" " "
11			Car	Marija	7	-	f			"	U.S.born	"	"	"	(brother-in-law) Janas Gyula
12			Merikjanti	Anna	16	-	f			servant girl	Hungary	Magyar	"	Tiszabüd	(cousin) Tiszabüd Jutkos Istvan
13			Matyi	Borbála	48	-	f			housework	none	"	"	Kenézlö	" " Kenézlö
14			Jeszkó	Ellinger Lajos	27	-	m			labourer	"	"	"	Királyhelmecz	(father) Spiegel Ignacz
15			Spiegel	Rózsa	18	-	f			servant	"	"	"	Felsösárad	(mother) Felsösárad Mustár Magdolna
16			Jelz	Jakab	36	-	m			labourer	"	German	"	Mezökeszü	(sister) " " Mezökeszü
17			"	Anna	32	-	f			housework	"	"	"	"	(wife) László Ferenczne
18			László	Ferencz	35	-	m			labourer	"	Magyar	"	Marosbogat	" Marosbogat
19			Izsák	Ignácz	46	-	m			"	none	Ruthen.	"	Felsösárad	(mother) Izsák Ignáczne Felsösárad
20			"	Ilonka	15	-	f			"	"	"	"	"	(wife) Jekete Rudolfné
21			Jekete	Rudolf	36	-	m			"	"	Magyar	"	Csepel	(father) Csepel Friedmann Mózes
22			Friedmann	Berta	17	-	f			servant	"	"	"	Nagyrákos	(uncle) Nagyrákos Nagyrákosi
23			Grosz	Ilona	7	-	f			child	none	"	"	"	(wife) Gut Andrásné
24			Guth	András	31	-	m			labourer	"	"	"	Mezökeresztes	Mezökeresztes és
25			Bacsi	Mária	28	-	f			housework	none	Croatian	"	Csarnya	(father) Csarnya Stephan
26			"	Bözö	4	-	m			child	"	"	"	"	" " "
27			Bodor	Kata	42	-	f			housework	"	"	"	Ruma	(daughter) Bodor Jeres Ruma
28			"	Rozália	11	-	f			child	"	"	"	"	(sister) " " "
29			"	Ilona	7	-	m			"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30			"	Josefina	4	-	f			infant	"	"	"	"	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 46

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If there is more than one, all will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race which peoples sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *master of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . .

. . . . . *Examination Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Anglo-Saxon race and not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, not of Spanish descent.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Spanish America, or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entry in column 16 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown by alien in possession. Money brought by two or more persons in a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by two or more persons in a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; if so, when and where. [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether alien has a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] inspection at the examination [illegible]

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sh 1

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by friends in U. S., or by relatives or friends in this country, or by the agent of the transportation company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																	✓	✓		
4																	✓	✓		
5																	✓	✓		
6																	✓	✓		
7																				
8																	✓	✓		
9																	✓	✓		
10																	✓	✓		
11																	✓	✓		
12																				
13																				
14								6 cousin, woman, under 26 years of age, New York											
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *[illegible] 13th*, of *June*, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 45

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Form 696 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of all N. Y. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which born or naturalized a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the White race, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Africa, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, is of African descent with an admixture of white blood. The African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Ultimate disposition of these immigrants.—These immigrants are subject to rejection by any examining officer at the [illegible] of debarkation.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 629-B

Revised 1913
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume and Trieste, 15th day of June, 1914

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-868273-505-3/14/41

6-101653 6-19-40 (505-3/5/41)

2-53265 8-20-37

7-102834 8/10/38-505

8-153982 - 8/10/38-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If in the United States, write the word "United States" in the blank on the back of this sheet.

Form 620 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Cook, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.P.C. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Cook

Sworn to before me this day of , 1946

at

Immigration Officer

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation or race which people originally spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The use of other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Finn.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bosnian.	Moplah.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 620 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Italian" [illegible] Northern Italy [illegible]

[illegible] Southern Italy [illegible] Sicily [illegible]

Many [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Porto Rico [illegible]

[illegible] Hungary [illegible]

Syrians [illegible] Arabic descent.

[illegible] Africans [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes, Europeans or Africans [illegible] an admixture [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Europeans or Africans.

[illegible] Spanish [illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—passport or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether alien, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship, or society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give the [illegible] or "No" as the case may be. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each alien over fifteen years of age must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] United States [illegible] 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] whether to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

[illegible] subject to revision by inspectors [illegible]

Form 629-B

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of , , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3								7-133817-2/1/40-505.							
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22								1-19150-8/9/41(505)							
23															
24															
25															
26								8-222361 -5/21/42 — 505							
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 628 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, severally, and each for himself depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgar.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 609 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1916.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 must be either a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year in parenthesis (as 1891), and place (as Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 17 should show exactly as to either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and why.—The entries in column 18 are subject to the same rules as those in column 17.

Form 629 B

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the , June , 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	cousin	$30	no	cousin: Hegyessy Bozo 548 Sherman St. Detroit Mich					no good		5	4	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Lacarak
2	Conn.	Stamford		husband	$2	yes	1909 Wm Stamford Gualtieri St 125 Stamford Conn							5	2	"	"			"	Kenicle
3	"	"		father			U.S. born father: " "													"	U.S. Stamford Conn
4	(N.J.)	Florence		husband	$7	no	affidavit husband: Hj Halasz James 2304 234 Florence N.J.							4	10	dark brown	brown			"	Hungary Zalavar co.
5	"	"		father	—		father: " "													"	"
6	"	"		"	—		" "													"	"
7	N.J.	Syracuse		uncle	$7	yes	1907 (N.J.) mother: Nick Gubonni 822 So. Salina Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	dark brown	brown			"	Erdelivy
8	N.Y.	New York		brother	$65	no	brother: Dani Jerencz 235 E. 27 St. New York							5	4	"	black			"	K. Szt. Kiraly
9	"	"		brother in law	—		brother in law: " "							5	7	"	fair grey			"	Zurszolko
10	O.	Glenwillow	Only	brother	$21		brother Dukai James 1304 55 Glenwillow O.							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Remetemez
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$58	yes	1907 N.Y. husband: Oswald James 338 E 4 St. New York							5		"	black	blue		"	Bajsa
12	"	"		father	—		father: " "							5		"	"			"	"
13	Wisc.	Milwaukee		husband	$14	yes	husband: Oswald Geza 484 13 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	fair			"	Szulimai
14	"	"		father	—		father: " "													"	"
15	"	"	only																	"	"
16	Sa	Myra	N.Y.	self		affidavit	1907 husband: Balog Andra,							5	1	dark brown	blue	pregnant		"	Marispos
17	"	"		mother	—		yes 13 Husb. Box 13 Myra Sa father: " " U.S. born							5		"	gray			U.S.	Johnstown
18	"	"		"			" "													"	Myra Sa
19	"	"		self			son: " "							5		dark gray	blue			Hungary	Hernad Zsadany
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes		$100	yes	1912 Glass (Polish) cousin: Helzel James 13 Morgan 4445 Carroll Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	1	dark	brown			"	Zirk.
21	Sa	Ferris	only	Husband		affidavit	$20 no brother in law: Jotka Andra, Ferris Tex.							5		"	yellow			"	Karcsa
22	"	"		father	—		father: " "													"	"
23	"	"		"			" "													"	"
24	N.J.	Passaic	yes	brother	$6	affidavit no	brother: Skilvasi Sandor 61 Dayton Ave Passaic N.J.							5	7	dark	black	brown		"	Kolocsár
25	"	"		father	—		father: " "													"	"
26	N.J.	New York		sister in law	$27		sister in law: Horvath Lincon 1443 Ave A. New York							5	5	dark brown	blue			"	Sinez
27	N.J.	Hudson Heights	only	brother in law	$17		brother in law: Kaszla Pal 1304 271 Hudson Heights N.J.							5	7	"	"			"	Szenator
28	Sa	Martins ferry	O.	mother	$6	affidavit no	mother: Sodra Stefa 604 main St. M. Ferry O.							5	1	"	brown			"	Homonday Jaku
29	"	"		"			" "													"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	$2	no	uncle: Balint Helzel 4445 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark	brown			"	Zirk.

Form 629 B

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 13th, of June, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lazic	Mathe	41		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Hungary			mother; Lazic Jozsa, Lazarak, Bosnia
2			Krug	Erzsebet	25		f	w	housewife			Hungary	"	U. S.	Stamford	father; Pap Sebrian, Kovacsla
3				Erzsebet	2		f	d	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather; " "
4			Hj. Halasz	Lajosne	29		f	w	housewife			Hungary	"	Hungary	Szilagycseh	father; Ujvari Sikvan, Szilagycseh
5			"	Jozsef	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather; " "
6			"	Maria	2		f	d	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
7			Gulyas	Gyorgy	26		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Erdobenye	mother; Gulyas Janosne, Erdobenye
8			Dani	Janos	30		m	m	"			"	"	"	Kalotszai	mother-in-law; Csoke Erzsi, "
9			"	Anna	32		f	w	housework			"	"	"	"	mother; Jenkela "
10			Dukai	Mihaly	26		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Kemekmezo	father; Dukai Gyorgy, Kemekmezo
11			Szenicz	Verona	36		f	m	housework			"	"	U. S.	New York	father; Moravcsik Jozsef, Bajsa
12			"	Sandor	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather; " "
13			Oswald	Jeno	24		m	m	laborer			German	Hungary	Zalamer		mother; Vezner Konrad, Szulimer
14			"	Erzsebet	4		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother; " "
15			"	Maria	2		f	d	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Balog	Anna	23		f	m	housework			Magyar	"	U. S.	Johnstown	father; Ruszinko, Janos, Mariapocs
17	1		"	Maria	6		f	s	child			U. S. born	"	"	"	grandfather; " "
18	1		"	Andras	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
19			"	Maria	31		f	wd	housework			Hungary	"	Hungary	Hernadrszadany	wife; Hider Janosne, Fiske
20	1		Hider	Janos	32		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Fis K.	husband; Horvath Sal, Karcsa
21			Horvath	Zsofia	42		f	m	housework			"	"	"	Karcsa	father; " "
22			Toth	Andras	14		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	" " "
23			"	Erzsebet	11		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	" " "
24			Szilvasi	Bela	40		m	m	tailor			"	"	"	Nekcsincz	wife; Szilvasi Belane, Nikszsar
25			"	Karoly	11		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother; " "
26	1		Kurbelyi	Kalman	39		m	m	shoemaker			"	"	"	Csekegyen	wife; Kurbelyi Kalmanne, nee Eszkergyen
27	At Calgary 3/31/34		Kovacs	Erzsebet	16		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Szemeter	father; Kovacs Janos, Szemeter
28			Godra	Maria	19		f	s	"			"	"	"	Homrichidjalu	Godra Janos, Homrichidjalu
29			"	Mihaly	13		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	" " "
30	1		Ertugyi	Jal	16		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Tiske	father; Ertugyi Jal, Tiske

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. A list of races will be found on the inside of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Races or peoples" shall be determined by the country from which each person named herein last permanently resided, and the language they speak. The grammatical stock or branch shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Canadian.	Polish.
Cantabrian.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 520 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 . . .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed by years only, the last birthday only to be considered in case of infants.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, stoker, fireman, stone mason, bricklayer, carpenter, painter, plumber, tinner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *engine driver*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *stationary engineer* is one who operates a steam engine either for himself or others.

A *locomotive engineer* is one who operates a locomotive for the railway company employing him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at the time of arrival.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes can read and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at the head of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" includes all members of the Ethiopian race not specified as Cuban, Haitian, West Indian, or Mexican.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" includes all persons born in Cuba who are natives of that island, whether Negro or white.

HAITIAN.

"Haitian" includes all persons born in Haiti, whether Negro or white.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than Cuba or Haiti, not Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" includes all persons born in Mexico, whether Negro or white.

INDIAN.

"Indian" includes all persons born in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, of the Aboriginal American race, whether known as Indians, Eskimos, Aztecs, Toltecs, Mayas, Zapotecs, Mixtecs, Quichés, Cakchiquels, Caribs, Arawaks, Charibs, Tarahumares, Yaquis, Opatas, Pimas, Papagos, Apaches, Comanches, Navajos, Sioux, Crees, Chippewas, Iroquois, Hurons, Micmacs, Athapascans, Montagnais, Nascopies, Mandans, Blackfeet, Assiniboines, Crows, Flatheads, Kootenays, Utes, Shoshones, Pueblos, Moquis, Zuñis, Kiowas, Pottawattamies, Delawares, Shawnees, Kickapoos, Poncas, Osages, Kaws, Otoes, Missourias, Pawnees, Omahas, Arickarees, Minnetarees, Wichitas, Kansas, Iowas, Oneidas, Winnebagoes, Menominees, Miamis, Weas, Piankeshaws, Peorias, Kaskaskias, Foxes, Sacs, Mohicans, Abenakis, Penobscots, Passamaquoddies, Micmacs, Malecites, Montagnais, Nascopies, Hurons, Iroquois, Mohawks, Onondagas, Oneidas, Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Pequots, Narragansetts, Mohegans, Wampanoags, Nipmucks, Pocumtucks

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of June, 1910

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (State. / City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from [illegible] 13th day of June, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Males.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Izzo	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Bailey	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					U. S.	Ford N.J.	[illegible]
3			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
4			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
5			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Brother [illegible]
14				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
15				[illegible]	[illegible]										
16				[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. born				
17				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				
18															
19															
20															
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
23				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
26			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]

3-200438 - 1/26/43

8-280489

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
If more space is required, it will be found on the back of the sheet.

Form 500 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which the alien came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The term "other races" to be used only to specify races not mentioned in the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and date* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.J.	New York	ye	house-wife	$100	wife	Szondiasky Edmund 442 E 16 St. New York						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	S.W. H.
2	U.J.	Dubuque	"	acqu.	$42	acqu.	Merlinger Erazim 112 Hewitt St. Dubuque													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	S. River	July	husband	$46	husband	Barazs Istvan 76 Szentagot Istvan 313 S. River													
5	"	"	"	father	"	father	"													
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	husband	$24	husband	Juhasz György 631 E. Third St. Bethlehem						5	1	dark	blue			Torok	Hanvasos
9	"	"	"	father	"	father	"													
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
13	Pa	Leechburg	July	husband	$47	Pa Leechburg	Király György Leechburg Pa						5	2	dark	brown	brown		Mezötoron	
14	"	"	"	father	"	U.S. born	father: " "												Co. S. Haypark	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
16	U.J.	New York	yes	brother	$48	brother: Uncle Jan 24 St. W. 112 New York							4	11	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary Sak.	
17	Pa	Wadsworth	"	brother-in-law	$4	brother-in-law: Jozsa Simon 215 Water St. Wadsworth O.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Tanyar	
18	N.J.	New York	"	husband	$4	negi: Szuzics Nede 315 14 E. 84 St. New York							5						Mürpod	
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother-in-law	$30	brother-in-law: Vehlich Istvan 1562 Zarabert St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	blue		Albertfalu	
20	O.	Minyo Junction	"	brother	$24	brother: Jelas Mihaly Box 523 Minyo Junction O							5	5	"	"	brown		Turic	
21	O.	Mansfield	ye	uncle	$24	uncle: Krmpotic Jona N. Main St. 265 Mansfield O.							5	5	"	"	blue		Verbasz	
22	N.J.	New York	"	daughter	$4	daughter: Klein Regina 165 E. 103 St. New York							5	3	"	"	brown		Jaroszi	
23	"	"	"	sister	"	sister: " "													"	
24	"	"	"	father	"	father: Feltman Sandor [illegible] New York													"	
25	U.L.	Gladstone	"	brother	$30	brother: Jäger Andor Box 263 Gladstone Mich.							5	8	dark	brown	gray		Austria	Maslink
26	Ill.	H. Zavid	only	all	$70	husband: Zelest Jozsef Box 27 H. Zavid Ill							4	11	"	"	blue		"	Studica
27	"	"	"	mother	"	father: " "														
28	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$45	brother: Ivankovic Andy 188, 34 St. Pittsburg Pa							5	1	dark	brown	gray		Orkeko	
30	"	Allentown	only	Husband	$15	Sister: Lari Agnes 515 Linden St. Allentown Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Lipka	

Form 501 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Carpathia sailing from , 13th , June , 191

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szombathy	Ödön	33		m	m	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kistelek	brother Szombathy Győző Becskereki út 3 Miskolcz
2			Toth	Terézia	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Cinkota	father Toth Henrik Cinkota
3			Hoffer	Terézia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Balázs	Zsófia	63		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsőcsatár	son-in-law Hegyi István
5			"	Imre	15		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szemere " " "
6			"	Albert	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7			"	Mária	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8			Juhász	Anna	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pétsbánya	neighbor Nyergyi István
9			"	Endre	13		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			"	Anna	11/12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11			"	János	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			"	Mária	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Király	Éva	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőtarcsa	mother Soltész György Mezőtarcsa
14			"	Anna	4	1/2	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "
15			"	György	3	1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Munk	Olga	22		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőnyék	father Munk József Mezőnyék
17			Sekac	Ivan	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Strekopolje	wife Sekac Ivanka Strekopolje
18			Sakacs	Maria	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pinne	neighbor Schuster Mihaly Marpod
19			Héber	József	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	brother Héber József Albertfalu
20			Filas	Savas	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sveće	friend Vavanac Savic Krestovic Lovrin
21			Krestovic	Lovre	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urbanja	friend Urbanja Klein Jánosné
22			Klein	Samuel	13		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erdsmyen	mother " " "
23			"	Ilonka	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "
24			Jeftmann	Endre	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mezőlak	mother Jäger Józsefné
25			Jäger	János	24		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Delostertour Slubica
26			Delost	Mária	35		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Slubica	uncle " " "
27			"	Maria	13		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28			"	Anton	4	1/2	m	s	child	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivankovic Antonio Vrbosko
29			Ivankovic	Veronika	27		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Vrbosko	" " Lari József Vrbosko
30			Lari	Imre	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vrbosko	

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.

Form 508 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert H Earle, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. Edy. & L. R. C. P. Edy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Earle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

4.

* Race or people.—This is to be determined by the country to which aliens appear to belong, or the language they speak. The grand races or stocks should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The person's age in years should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should state as definitely as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard as to the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be made, either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific races or peoples are to be entered. The entry in column 9 should not be confused with the entry in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "Poland" as nationality does not necessarily mean "Polish" as race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" includes all persons born in England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" includes all persons born in Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" includes all persons born in Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" includes all persons born in Ireland.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" includes all persons born in Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies (except Cuba), and the Philippines, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. An American Negro should be classified as a native of the United States.

SYRIAN (OTTOMAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of retaining a residence of one year similar to the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or by other person or by whom otherwise).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 or more, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case in which the family has the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each member of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, when (approximate year) and where (city, State), 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and city or town and State).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with city or town and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—Entries in column 18 are subject to revision by immigration officers at the port of arrival.

Form 520 B

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the Carpathia, from Fiume ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1914.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUMENTS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Face. The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, roller, wool sorter, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, sorter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A laborer is one who works for wages, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 7. Whether can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" should be used to designate persons of the White and Negro races.

PORTO RICO.

The term "Porto Rican" should be used to designate persons of the White and Negro races.

SPAIN.

Spanish-American countries, except Cuba and Porto Rico, Americans of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

All persons born in the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, except Africa, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of [illegible] Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (city or town).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] the answers to these questions are subject to revision by any [illegible] specially over in the examination of aliens.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2, of 8, June, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Johnstown	Pa	Self	$40	No	Johnst.	Hoodville Wayne Co. Johnstown Pa brother in law Hungarian Subj.							5	3	dark blue		wit	Hungary	Ujvinczfalu
2	"	"	"	$39	"	"	Hoodville Wayne Co. Pa Johnstown							5	3	fair				
3	W. J. Oxford Furnace	N. J.	"	$32	"	"	Same as 1 W. J. Oxford Furnace N. J.							5	5	grey				
5	W. J. Brooklyn	N. Y.	Self	$46	No		uncle John Karoly 162 Lupowitz St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	3	dark brown	blue	wit	Hungary	Tarpa
6	Pa Expedit	only	"	$25	"		brother in law Kodumer Fortuna							5	4	"	grey	"	"	Tarna
7	Pa Expedit	husband	"	$40	"		husband Expedit & Co							5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Tarnaleca
8	"	father	"	—	"		father							/	/	/	/	/	"	"
9	Ill Chicago	N. Y.	Self	$29	"		brother in law Judovsko John 477 W. 27th St. Chicago Ill							5	2	dark brown	brown	"	"	Ungvar
10	W. J. Passaic	only	Husband	$60	"		sister Joan Julia 5 Hobart St. Passaic N. J.							5	4	"	black	black	"	Bajom
11	"	"	"	"	"									4	10	"	"	"	"	Gorbed
12	W. J. Brooklyn	N. Y.	Self	$47	No		cousin John Karoly 162 Lupowitz St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarpa
13	New York	"	husband	$16	"		husband Brooklyn N. Y.							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Kapuvar
14	Mich Detroit	"	Self	$30	"		same Imigrant Hilary Finkelstein St. 159 Chrystie St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	Austria Hung.	Lorano
15	W. J. Brooklyn	"	"	$60	"		same Johnny Book 25 Avenue St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	3	"	"	"	wit	Hungary Brody
16	Pa Allegheny	husband	"	$15	"		husband Medvechillagat 16 Ave Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Jaslovec
17	"	"	"	—	"		father							/	/	/	/	/	"	"
18	"	"	only	$50	"		brother Buck Josef							5	11	dark brown	brown	wit	Germany	Kisloda
19	Pa Buttington	Hungarian	brother	$	"		Buttington Pa							5	11	dark brown	brown	nervia	"	Sanyata
20	Ill. J. C. Holden	only	Son	$50	"		Son Holden Ill.							5	3	1/2	grey	blue	wit	"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"							4	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		father							/	/	/	/	/	"	"
23	Pa Johnstown	husband	Self	$20	Yes	Johnstown	husband Hoderciel Wayne Co. Johnstown Pa							5	1	dark brown	brown	"	"	Brlog
24	"	"	father	"	M. S. bank		brother Buck St. 162 Johnstown Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	S. Johnstown
25	"	"	"	"	"		father " "							/	/	/	/	/	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"		" "							/	/	/	/	/	"	"
27	W. J. Hastings	Pa	brother in law	$70	No		brother in law Hastings Pa Hudson							4	11	dark brown	brown	wit	Hungary	Petervarad
28	" Hudson	"	brother	$3	"		1304 Y St. Washington D.C.							5	2	"	grey	"	"	Stej
29	" Youngstown	"	cousin	$6	"		brother Laskay Karoly 203½ S. Second St. Hudson N.Y.							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Tiszalök
30	W. J. Akron	"	father	$4	"		cousin Körgi Wilhelm Union St. 1897 Youngstown Pa							4	11	"	grey	"	"	Terbenyik
							father Kovacics Istvan Akron O.													

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 13th, of June, 1914

No. in List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brezina	Gyorgy	37		m	m	unskilled labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyirgyhaza	wife: Brezina Gyorgyne Gyirgyhaza
2			Bencsik	Jozsef	31		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Bencsikne Jozsefne Gyirgyhaza
3			Kocsis	Endre	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	Tunyog	Kocsis Endrene Tunyog
4																
5			Bede	Benjamin	31		m	m	unskilled labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarpa	wife: Bede Benjamine Sarpa
6			Lanosik	Jozsef	39		m	m	"			"	"	"	Sarpatelek	Lanosik Jozsefne Sarpatelek
7			Kiduain	Maria	26		f	m	housekeeping			"	"	"	Varasz	father: Szlak Antal Varasz
8			"	Istvan	4		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
9			Sanyuch	Lovisanna	28		f	s	servant girl			"	"	"	Gyirgyhaza	mother: Sanyuch Andrasne Gyirgyhaza
10			Juan	Jozsef	23		m	s	labourer			"	"	"	Sarpatelek	father: Juan Pal Nagyhomok
11			"	Anna	1		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"	" " "
12			Jagyas	Lajos	44		m	m	labourer, miner			"	"	"	Sarpa	wife: Jagyas Lajosne Sarpa
13			Balog	Katalin	35		f	m	housework girl			"	"	"	Lonagyhavas	son: Balog Gyula Lonagyhavas
14			Cserek	Marko	46		m	s	labourer			Austria Hung.	Roumain	Austria Hung.	Zerovac	father: Cserek Stefe Zerovac
15			Jando	Anna	44		f	s	cook			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Jando Gyozo Brooklyn
16			Medved	Ivan	27		m	m	farmer			Croatian	Hungary	Jaslovska	Jaslovska	father: Medved Janko Jaslovska
				Josef	13		m	s	[illegible]							uncle: " " "
				Ilka	4		f	s	child							" " " "
19			Bak	Barbala	35		f	s	servant girl			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kishoda	father: Bak Balint Kishoda
20			Simon	Jozsef	60		m	m	private			"	"	"	Sanyola	son-in-law: Szabo Imre Sanyola
21			"	Julianna	60		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	" " "
22			"	Julianna	7		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "
23			Odorcic	Kata	23		f	m	housework			"	"	"	Brlog	father-in-law: Odorcic Jovan Brlog
24			"	Ulika	6		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "
25			"	Anna	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			"	Ivan	1		m	s	infant			"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			Margitics	Anna	19		f	s	servant girl			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Elsoremete	father: Margitics Mihaly Elsoremete
28			Laskay	Barbala	17		f	s	"			"	"	"	Bug	father: Laskay Miklos Bug
29			Kiraly	Maria	25		f	s	"			"	"	"	Szarazlok	mother: Kiraly Maria Szarazlok
30			Kovacs	Jani	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	Serbenyik	Kovacs Istvanne Serbenyik

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 38

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Hubert M Earle.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien appears to belong, the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter or other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... , from ..... , ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, assistant engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination lines or

(over)

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*[illegible]

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alone and in own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what relation to head of family, or friend.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5																			
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10																			
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14																			
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27																			
28	[illegible]																		
29																			
30	[illegible]																		

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from , 13. June, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kaszle	Lajos	20		m		laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife Kaszle Lajosné Nyiregyhaza
2			Nyago	Eugen	5		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife Nyago Eugenné "
3			Kobanic	Istvan	48		m		"			"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife Kobanic Istvánné Nyiregyhaza
4			Duboy	Lajos	24		m		"			"	Hungarian	"	"	mother Duboy Istvánné "
5				Arpad	28		m		laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Fancz Istvánné "
6			Fancz	Istvan	29		m		"			"	"	"	"	father Albergai Fayo Nyiregyhaza
7			Albergai	Fayo	23		m		laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Albergai Julia Nyiregyhaza
8			Albert	Janos	21		m		"			"	"	Hollandsburg		Albert Istvánné Hollandsburg
9			Szuja	Alexa	31		m		"			"	"	Szlavonszky		father Szuja Istvánné Szlavonszky
10			"	Josef	3		m	child	"			"	"	"		mother Kiko Fayed Szlavonszky
11			Imm	Gabriel	49		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Szlavonszky	wife Imm Gabriel Szlavonszky
12			Janosics	Georgy	11		m		"			"	"	"	"	wife Janosics Georgyné Szlavonszky
13	1		Fejes	Janos	19		m		laborer			"	"	"	"	mother Fejes Istvánné Szlavonszky
14			Falta	Janos	29		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uhely Falva	wife Falta Janosné Uhely Falva
15	1		Fayer	Rudolf	17		m		"			"	"	"	Szlavonszky	wife Fayer Borbalné Szlavonszky
16			Elagyan	Lajos	40		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uhely Falva	wife Elagyan Lajosné Uhely Falva
17			"	Imre	5		m	child	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Elagyan Joseph Papa
18			Fekete	Alexander	2		m		"			"	Croatian	"	Lekac	wife Fekete Alexandra Lekac
19			Ujhelyi	Istvan	23		m		"			"	Hungarian	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife Ujhelyi Istvánné Nyiregyhaza
20			Fenyan	Istvan	35		m		"			Hungary	"	Felsopatin		wife Fenyan Istvánné Felsopatin
21			Nagy	Josef	27		m		"			"	Croatian	"	Lekac	wife Nagy Julia Lekac
22			Fabian	Alex	21		m		"	no	no	"	"	Polanya?		wife Fabian Istvánné Polanya?
23			Szendel	Gabriel	18		m		"			Hungary	"	Felsopatin		father Szendel Istvan Felsopatin
24			Adler	Jani	24		f		servant	"	"	"	"	Csoroppa		father Adler Elias Csoroppa
25			Schwartz	Ivan	36		f		coal operator	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest		son Schwartz Gyula Budapest
26			Kulcsár	Gyula	28		f		servant	"	"	"	"	Szeged		Kulcsár Istvánné Szeged Kölcsey utca 4.
27			"	Julianna	10		f		"			"	"	"		mother Kulcsár Istvánné "
28			Kluzka	Maria	25		f		servant	no	no	"	"	Petrozzay		mother Kluzka Peterné Petrozzay
29			Pantelli	Elias	46		m		waiter	yes	yes	Servia	"	"	Belgrade	Brother Pantelli Alfred Jandorfel Servia Belgrade
30																

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. C. J. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or "race stock" be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ko[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brotherton, of the ..... from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to contiguous territory, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by [illegible]).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family or group may be given in a lump sum to cover the whole of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the time or periods of previous visit, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge on the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		2	[illegible]		[illegible] 1917 Jefferson st [illegible]					good				dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Patras
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	if	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	brown	brown	none	greece	Patras
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	if	2	yes	9 yrs [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				dark	dark	dark	none	greece	Patras
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	if	1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	greece	Patras
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	if	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Will [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	25	no		to [illegible] friend Athens Varnavitis 25 Washington street [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	four	blue	none	greece	Patras
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tsigos	Tsigos	41	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	greek	greece	Patras	his father Tsigos Tsigos Patras greece
2			Lazo	Vla				[illegible]							his father Lazo Lazo Patras greece
3			[illegible]	Andreas	19	m	s	farmer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Mathini	his father Andreas Tsaous Mathini greece
4			Tsaous	Constantinos	17	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Kinadi	his father Andreas Tsaous Kinadi greece
5			Georgiou	Constantinos	41	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Aghia	his father Georgios Georgiou Aghia greece
6			Ajelo	Jorgo				[illegible]						Pat	his mother Athanasia Chaulzi Patras greece
7			Chaulzi	Anastasios	41	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—213

11

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert M Earle, Surgeon of the [illegible], do
declare, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
Eng. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert M Earle.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
come rather than by the country whence they come. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Negro)	Turkish.
Indian (Native)	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Forbes, *of the* [illegible] *from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *.*

at _____

Form 8282 officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years for all persons, the fraction applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether skilled or unskilled, except in the case of children and persons of no occupation. Such occupations as laborer, farmer, servant, cook, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., should be entered as such, and not merely as "none." Persons formerly engaged in occupations which they have given up on account of old age, infirmity, or other cause should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," etc., and not as "none," "old man," "old woman," "old farmer," etc., and not merely as "old." Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing occupations.

A distinction must be made between "laborer" and "farmer" for all persons engaged in agricultural pursuits, as follows:

"Farmer" is to be used to designate a person who owns or rents a farm.

"Farm laborer" is to be used to designate a person who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write); No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be, with few exceptions, governed by the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese race, whether from China proper, Formosa, Hongkong, Singapore, Siam, Straits Settlements, or elsewhere.

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" includes the people of Japan.

KOREAN.

"Korean" includes the people of Corea.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America, except Spanish South Americans.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America, Mexico, West Indies, and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons with an admixture of black or African Negro blood should be classified as African (black).

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Kingdom of Greece, European Turkey, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country contiguous thereto, are to be returned as "Hebrew," whether they are Jews or not, if they have the physical characteristics of the Hebrew people. Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Polyglot language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Kingdom of Italy, except the Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campobasso, Naples, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are to be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. Do not confuse country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a definite period with country of last permanent residence, which latter is important for statistical purposes. Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid, or if not, by whom, further, if alien, or other relative or friend, steamship ticket agent.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has the equivalent of fifty dollars in money, or not, and if not, by whom furnished and amount.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, as 1891, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens.

List 10 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Canada , 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	21	no	[illegible]							5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ithaki
2	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	21	no	[illegible]							5	9½	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Ithaki
3	Canada	Montreal	yes	mother	21	no	[illegible]							4	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ithaki
4	Canada	Montreal	yes	mother	21	no	[illegible]							5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ithaki
5	Canada	Montreal	yes	mother	21	no	[illegible]							5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ithaki
6	Canada	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	greece	[illegible]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insane, Idiots, Epileptics, Tuberculosis, Chronic, Under 16, Mothers, Over 60, In Transit, Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							her mother [illegible]
2			Comara	Zaharula	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
3			Comara	Marulan	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
4			Comara	Anastasia	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
5			Comara	Nicolao	[illegible]				[illegible]							his father Basilios Papas NOT IN!
6			Papas		[illegible]				[illegible]							
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

10

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the [illegible] from which aliens [illegible] respectively spoken. The original stock or blood shall [illegible] of the classification independent of language. The mother [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mongolian.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

at .....

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Last). The entry in column 2 should be expressed ... month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, as specific as possible, of every person, of each and every class, as laborer, farmer, clerk, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (not specified), lawyer, physician, preacher, minister, teacher, professor, author, editor, musician, actor, artist, sculptor, painter, designer, decorator, photographer, engraver, architect, draftsman, surveyor, mason, mason's helper, stone cutter, plasterer, tinsmith, roofer, slater, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, steamfitter, gasfitter, blacksmith, forger, moulder, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, woodworker, woodcarver, sawyer, miller, weaver, woolsorter, dyer, tailor, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, upholsterer, baker, butcher, cook, barber, hairdresser, engineer (not specified), fireman, sailor, fisherman, boatman, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he owns or has with him, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for his own profit or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at the head of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CORSE

Fine to the "Corsican" belongs to the Caucasian or White race and Negroes.

ACADIAN

"Acadian" belongs to the Caucasian or White race, French descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" belongs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" belongs to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro will be considered as of this race.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprised between the River Po and the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining during a term of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *last country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if certain in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should give information as to whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—Even answers in these columns are subject to revision by ... specific questions on the examination ...

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

62

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year of passed of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1905-12	N. York	138 E 103rd Street	to his nephew alex Tumian N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Geretsa
2	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	do	do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Geretsa
3	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-10	Chippewa	100 W. 28 Street New York	to his cousin anastasion Teporzin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Methoni
4	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	100 W 28 Street New York	to his friend anast. Teporzin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Methoni
5	N.Y	Long Island	no		25	no	no	no	Long Island N.Y 1524 Mermaid av	to his aunt Emma Lascaris &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Athens
6	D.C.	Washington	yes		20	yes	1906-12	N York	705 1st ave N.W. Washington D.C.	to his brother in law Nic Kamperopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Chroni
7	N.Y.	New York	yes		25	no	no	no	184 Roswelt Street N York	To his uncle Georges Maravelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Selegoudion
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		50	yes	1901-2	N York	5204 3rd ave Brooklyn N York	to his cousin Vasilion Michalakakon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	St. Vasilios
9	N.Y.	New York	yes		25	no	no	no	184 Roswelt Street N. York	To her Georges Maravelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Selegoudion
10	N.Y.	Newark	no		50	yes	1904-	Newark	229 Springfield ave Newark NJ	to her husband aga Pirakos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	St. Nicolaos
11	N.Y.	Newark	no		50	no	no	no	a2a Rove	a2a Rove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	St. Nicolaos
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		25	no	no	no	cocon 5204 3th av. Brooklyn N.Y.	to his cousin Vasilion Michala-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	St. Nicolaos
13	N.Y	Orange	no	himself		yes	1906	Mt Kemmo	2 Nbet St Orange N.J	to his cousin John Tassos	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	greece	Lesvos
14	Mass	Lowell	no	himself	21	yes	1907	Lowell Mass	111 Market street Lowell Mass	to her father John Giavasoglou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Pyrgos
15	Pa	Altoona	no	himself	21	yes	1907	Altoona	229 [illegible] ave Altoona Pa	to his cousin Sam Papazois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
16	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1906	Salabia	200 W 28 st New York	to his cousin George Mavrogenakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Melissi
17	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	21	no	no		21 27 New Hanley New York	to his friend M. John Kurzanovich	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	brown	brown			
18	Ariz	Globe Ariz.	yes	himself	20	yes	1912-13	Cleburg	P.O Box 644 Globe Arizona	to his brother in law Antonich Sar-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Crezani
19	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cision P.O. Box Boston Mass	to his uncle Mikirtitch Papagrician	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ardamit
20	Mass	Lawrence	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-13	Lawrence	98 conwenen St. Lawrence Mass	To her brother in law Ovsan Organian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ksenis gezek
21	Mass	Leominster	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	St. 64 North Main Leominster Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
22	Mass	Leominster	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	a2a above	a2a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
23	Mass	Leominster	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	a2a above	a2a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
24	Mass	Leominster	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	a2a above	a2a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
25	Mass	Lawrence	yes	himself	50	yes	1904-10	Lawrence	3½ Cammoin St. Lawrence Mass	To his brother Karchodoor Tahanorian	no	no	no	no	goodo	no	5	6	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cenis-Cazan
26	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Fremont Street Boston Mass	To his brother Sertisse Vaporzian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ismit
27	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Fremont street Boston Mass.	To his uncle Karabet Panousian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kapadzjiki
28	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	no	no	no	a2a above	a2a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kapadzjiki
29	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-08	Lowell	3½ Common Street Lowell	To his cousin Marguroz Jozsman	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ysenis gezek
30	N.Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	224 Colobus aven. N-York	To his cousin John Chryst	no	no	no	no	goodo	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Caromby

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 19__

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caramitzos	Panagiotis	42	M	M	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grintza	his son Athanasios Caramitzos Grintza Greece
2			Caramitzos	Alexandros	12	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grintzos	as above
3			Conroupas	Elias	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	his mother Marigo Conroupas Methoni Greece
4			Anargyros	Georgios	115	M	M	Worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	his wife Anastasios Anargyros Methoni Greece
5			Corezdon	Trini	25	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Emanuel Korkidon Athens Greece
6			Zarnis	Panagiotis	24	M	S	Farmer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chromi	his mother Constantina Zarnis Chromi Greece
7			Maravelis	Manelaos	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delegondrion	his uncle Vasilion Maravelis Delegondrion Greece
8			Christoforon	Georgios	21	M	M	Farmer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Nicolaos	his wife Anastasion Christoforon St Nicolaos Greece
9			Maravelis	Marigo	25	F	S	domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delegondrion	his uncle Thomas Maravelis Delegondrion Greece
10			Psiracos	Nicolaos	20	M	M	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Nicolaos	his father Georgios Psiracos St. Nicolaos Greece
11			Exarhaci	Vasilios	22	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Nicolaos	his mother Eleanthia Exarhaki St. Nicolaos Greece
12			Michalacacon	Evaleni	18	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Nicolaos	his father Alexios Michalacacon St. Nicolaos Greece
13			Fellis	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	Farmer [illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	his mother Georgiola Fillipas [illegible] Greece
14			Solomatis	Iorgo	21	M	[illegible]	Laborer [illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	his father and Solomopoulo Pyrgo Greece
15			Papasgoulas	[illegible]	11			Student	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Guardian, Sanstrone Palatsis [illegible] Greece
16			Conroupas	Elias	24	M	M	Worker Tailor	2-769703-9/16/43 yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	his brother Vasilios Conroupas [illegible] Greece
17			Galanos	Stavros	41	M	M	Shoemaker Tailor	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Teredes Galanos [illegible] Greece
18			Bashar	Nicoli Ilia	38	M	M	Laborer Workman	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Crezani	his wife Anastasia Bashar Crezani Montenegro.
19	VL	382/209	Solchian	Cartan	16	M	S	Farmer Workman	7-61970 62458 19/4 yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Ardamit	his Brother, Panno Solchian none Ardamit Turkey
20			Ghagarian	Sarkis	113	M	S	Cook Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Esenis	Wife, brother, Esais Tuparian none Esenis Turkey
21			Chehrigunian	Siroun	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenian	Ordon	his mother Jesoni Madzine Ordon Turkey
22			Chehrigunian	Kiand	17	M	S	Scholar	1-376134-11/17/41 yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenian	Ordon	as above
23			Chehrigunian	Siroirk	5	F	S	[illegible]	1-423496-12/23/43 yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenian	ordon	as above
24			Chehrigunian	Perik	5	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenian	ordon	as above
25			Nacvorian	Sanadzouk	32	M	M	barber	1-232242-4.15.38-505 yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Cemis Caza	his wife Arsagoidan Cemis Caza Turkey.
26			Vaporosian	Avedis	29	M	S	smith	yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenian	Ismit	his mother Chanoum Ismit Turkey.
27	ADMITTED		Topoyian	Hairgazoun	18	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenian	Apacdjibjici	his sister Stefanon Apacdjibjici Turkey
28	ADMITTED		Topoyian	Vrenalous	9	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	armenian	Turkey	armenia	Apacdjibjici	as above
29			Drician	Boghos	40	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Esenis	his uncle Arantzios Kehmarsan Esenis Turkey
30			Fodiatis	Christos	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Louroutzos	his father Michael Louroutzos Turkey

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

9

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng & L. S. A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens last permanently resided, and not by their place of birth. The original stock or blood shall govern in the classification indicated on the margin. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible].
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H[illegible] [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in completed years should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, clerk, weaver, dressmaker, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "maker," "worker," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people of the island.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as [illegible].

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north Italian). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or long[illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of alien's permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show merely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has money and ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or Yes—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if self, by himself, father, or other; if other relatives, friends, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding Instructions.—The answers to these questions are subject to re[illegible] by the inspector, and all errors in the entries must be corrected.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13 Final Destination. No on List	State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910-12	Syracuse		To his brother Konstantinos Kavadias 64 E 2 st not Italy Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agonia
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~45~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		To his cousin Sotirios Cocalis 516-8 W. 145 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agrinion
3	Wash	Toppenish	yes	Himself	40	no	no	no		To his nephew K Kotsias 32-106 st Toppenish Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Servia
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910-12	N York		To his friend nicolaos Lagopoulos 15 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Argitsta
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911-12	Coney Island		To his friend Anastasios Anastandinos 112 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zante
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911-13	Kleburg		To his cousin Andreas Anagnostou Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Delinata
7	Mass	Chicopee	no	~~Himself~~	40	yes	1907-13	Chicopee		To his friend Nicholas Kozos 96 Main st Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hoga
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911-13	N. York		To his friend Nicholas Kozos 96 Main st Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
9	Ind	Anderson	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To his cousin Geo Georgeson Aglon 1220 Meridian St. Anderson Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Magera.
10	Ind	Anderson	no	Himself	25	yes	1911-13	Anderson		To his cousin John Andreasporulos 1220 Meridian St. Anderson Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Bouboura.
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	24	yes	1911-13	London		To his brother in law George Stefanou 220 Amsterdam ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909-13	N.Y.		To his cousin Vasil Tzoras 651 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Paravola.
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To his friend Spyridon Orfanos 63 Jefferson Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	alexandros.
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	100	yes	1911-14	N York		To his family J Whipple ab Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Roumania	Voucouresti
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	5	no	no	no		a Sobore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Roumania	Voucouresti
~~16~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		To his cousin Georgios Tsacopoulos 200 W. 70th New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smir~~
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	20	yes	1909-13	N York		To his Husband Haris Salmo 211 East Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Joanina
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	-	yes	no	no		a Sobore	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Joanina
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		a Sobore	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Joanina
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no		a Sobore	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Joanina
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40	yes	1906-13	N York		To his Son Stavros Papadopoulos 504 West Hardrim 125 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Smyrna	Turkey
22	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To her friendin Pelagroin Papadopoulos 504 West Hardrid 125 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To his uncle Themist. Gountzoulis 29 St. 45 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To her brother in law Georgios Anagnostopoulos 54 Cherry street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To her Husband georg anagnostopoulos 54 Cherry street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Tourkey	Smyrna
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no		To her brother in law Themist. Gountzoulis 29 St. 45 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Tourkey	Smyrna
27	May	New Bedford	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no		To his son Haim Montekio 253 Coenhall Street N. Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Salonica	Greece
28	May	New Bedford	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		a sabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Salonica	Greece
29	May	New Bedford	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		a sabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Salonica	Greece
30	May	New Bedford	yes	Father	-	no	no	no		a sabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Salonica	Greece

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Livadas	Nannos	37	-	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	wife Theanna Gorginopoulos Agrinion Greece
2			Gelpinopulos	Constantinos	26	-	M	M	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	brother Panagiotis Papalaros Itea Greece
3			Papalaros	Anastasios	51	-	M	M	innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Itea	wife Maroula Facantzi Zigkitsa Greece
4			Facantzis	Nicolaos	28	-	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zigkitsa	father Dimitrios Rozis Zante Greece
5			Rozzis	Dionizios	24	-	M	S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	brother Grazmos Pefanis Vilmata Greece
6			Pefanis	Charilaos	26	-	M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilmata	wife Evgenia Latrandi Voga Greece
7			Latrandis	John	30	-	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voga	father Anastatios Mpounazos carpenter Greece
8			Mpounazos	Nicolaos	24	-	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	carpenter	wife Paraskevi Georgopoulos Magera Greece
9			Georgopoulos	Panagiotis	25	-	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magera	wife Ourania Georgopoulos Mpoubouca Greece
10			Georgopoulos	Theodoros	24	-	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpoubouca	wife Georgitsa Klepetsani Corinthos Greece
11			Klepetzanis	Nicolaos	24	-	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	brother Constantin Ioannis Paravola Greece
12			Ioannis	Georgios	21	-	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paravola	mother Marian Grapsan Alexandron Greece
13			Grapsas	Spyridon	25	-	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexandron	brother Thomas Corp. Trizzé Roumania
14			Velis	Charilaos	41	-	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanos	Roumania	Concouresti	none
15			Veles	Anna	20	-	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanos	Roumania	Concouresti	father Petrion Diacogiannis Alexandria
16			Diacogiannis	Michael	29	-	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alexandria	father Ilias Marpe Ioannina Greece
17			Marinpe	Aneta	25	-	F	M	wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	as above
18			Marinpe	Salaman	4	-	M	S	child	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	as above
19			Marinpe	Vera	5	-	F	S	child	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	as above
20			Marinpe	Elias	-	4	M	S	infant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	mother Ilias Kapeta Karakonstadi, none Smyrna Turkey
21			Papadopoulos	Epaminondas	55	-	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	none
22			Milano	Marianthi	38	-	F	Wd	dress-maker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Demitrios Andrianopolitis Smyrna Turkey
23			Andrianopolitis	Menelaos	12	-	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	none
24			Calpacoglou	Maria	20	-	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	none
25			Anagnostopoulou	Apostoliki	28	-	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her sister Agelikin Calogera Smyrna Turkey
26			Calogera	Sofia	50	-	F	M	wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	husband Avram Montecio Salonica Greece
27			Montecio	Bohora	29	-	F	M	wife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	as above
28			Montecio	Esmeralda	20	-	F	S	domestic	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	as above
29			Montecio	Joseph	11	-	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	as above
30			Montecio	Isabetta	-	12	M	S	infant	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	as above

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician ... and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of C.M. R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubt H. Earle.

Sworn before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese (Nagasaki).	Turkish.
Japanese (Sendai).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

..., Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, policeman, tailor, machinist, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may be worth, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood (African Negro) will be classified as of the black race.

EUROPEAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe north of the Black, the Aegean, and the Mediterranean Seas, the Pyrenees Mountains, France, the Alps, Rome, the Abruzzi and Monte Cassino Mountains, Apennines, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants in all the countries of the world.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Who has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if wife, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in dollars the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by immigrants from Europe should be converted into United States money at the current rate of exchange.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the year and place of last previous arrival, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate disposition).—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by inspectors at the ports of arrival.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191* .

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2													Lack of physical development for age claimed					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kinezos	Stathios					Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Anastasia Kinezos Lagadia Greece
2			Kinezos	Nikolaos					Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Evanga Kinezos Lagadia Greece
3			Kiros	Antonios	28				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Evanthia Kiros Lagadia Greece
4			Bergas	Charalabos	27				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his brother George Bergas Lagadia Greece
5			Kinezis	Elias	24				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Anna Stathopoulos Lagadia Greece
6			Stathopoulos	Ioannis	18				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Eleni Papathanasiou Mandanika Greece
7			Papathanasiou	Christos	21				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandanika	his mother Nikoli Theofilatos Cheradon Greece
8			Theofilatos	Sotirios	32				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Vianula Kinezis Lagadia Greece
9			Kinezis	Konstantinos					Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Vassila Kinezis Lagadia Greece
10			Kinezis	Nikolaos	3							Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Marianta Kinezis Lagadia Greece
11			Kaos	Nikolaos	28				Clerk 10-42956-6/17/41	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Andreas Kalamiotis Lagadia Greece
12			Papageorgiou	Nikolaos	27				Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Maria Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
13			Papageorgiou	Michael	3				Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Charalabos Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
ADMITTED 14			Kaniolo	Nikolaos					Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Anastasios Kaniolos Lagadia Greece
15			Pappas	Georgios	9							Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Ioannis Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
16			Papageorgiou	Christos	7							Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Dionysios Koulos Atai Greece
17			Koulos	Panagiotis	11				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Cousin, Katerina Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
18			Papageorgiou	Georgios	27				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Georgoula Markopoulos Lagadia Greece
19			Markopoulos	Nikolaos	29				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Panagiotis Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
20			Papageorgiou	Athanasios	11-340307-6-5-42											
21			Papageorgiou	Georgios	17				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Vassila Koulouras Lagadia Greece
22			Kostopoulos	Panagiotis	33				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Dimitrios Palis Lagadia Greece
23			Palis	Georgios	24				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Panagiotis Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
24			Papageorgiou	Konstantinos	20				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Paraleki Papageorgiou Lagadia Greece
25			Papageorgiou	Georgios	11-284006-B-5-10/7/41											
26			Sotiropoulos	Ioannis	22				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pali	his wife Vassila Sotiropoulos Pali Greece
27			Papageorgiou	Panagiotis	33				Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his wife Elene Papageorgiou Skala Greece
28			Papageorgiou	Georgios	32				Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skala	his father-in-law Panag Papageorgiou Skala Greece
DEPORTED ADMITTED 29			Stojanović	Vido	20				Laborer at Lumber	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Gran	his wife Lotka Stojanović Gran Serbia
30			Petkof	Spyro	17				Worker	yes	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Gran	his father Petkof Gran Serbia

Except 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, [illegible] Surgeon to the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I have been practising as such here and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Rule 11 provides "That the immigrant [illegible] the race to which aliens belong when they apply [illegible] Each race or people shall be deemed a separate and distinct race or people. The mother tongue is to be ascertained by asking in the vernacular the original speech.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dalmatians.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	1	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	7					
2													5	8					
3													5	8					
4													5	7					
5													5	5					
6													5	—					
7													5	5½					
8													5	5½					
9													5	7					
10													5	6					
11													5	6½					
12													5	7					
13													5	6					
14													5	5½					
15													5	7					
16													5	8					
17													5	7					
18													5	8					
19													5	7					
20													5	6					
21													5	4					
22													5	6					
23													5	7					
24													5	7					
25													5	4					
26													5	8					
27													5	7					
28													5	6					
29													5	5					
30													5	4					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The teacher test, as is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ossack).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* . . . . . *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Examining Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Number. The numbers in this column should be expressed in figures, the latter beginning anew with each separate list or sheet.

Column 2, Name. The entry in column 2 should be either Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Judge, Col., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Rabbi, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Viscount, Viscountess, Marquis, Marquise, Duke, Duchess, Prince, Princess, Archduke, Archduchess, Grand Duke, Grand Duchess, Duc, Duchesse, Chevalier, Baronet, Lord, Lady, Sir, Mme., Mlle., Mgr., Monsieur, Monseigneur, Don, Doña, Dona, Frau, Herr, Fräulein, Graf, Gräfin, Baron, Baronin, Freiherr, Freifrau, Edler, Ritter, Conte, Contessa, Barone, Baronessa, Marchese, Marchesa, Cavaliere, Principe, Principessa, Padre, Suor, Fra, Sig., Sig.ra, Sig.na, Mynheer, Mevrouw, Jonkheer, Jonkvrouw, Heer, Vrouw, Meneer, Mejuffrouw, Señor, Señora, Señorita, Excmo., Excma., Ilmo., Ilma., Hidalgo, Hidalga, Caballero, Caballera, Señor Don, Señora Doña, Señorita Doña, Mr. and Mrs., Mr. and Miss, Mrs. and Miss, Messrs., Rev. and Mrs., Dr. and Mrs., Prof. and Mrs., Hon. and Mrs., Judge and Mrs., Col. and Mrs., Gen. and Mrs., Capt. and Mrs., Lieut. and Mrs., Rabbi and Mrs., Count and Countess, Baron and Baroness, Viscount and Viscountess, Marquis and Marquise, Duke and Duchess, Prince and Princess, Archduke and Archduchess, Grand Duke and Grand Duchess, Duc et Duchesse, Chevalier et Baronet, Lord and Lady, Sir and Lady, Mme. et Mlle., Mgr. et Monsieur, Monseigneur et Don, Doña et Dona, Frau und Herr, Fräulein und Graf, Gräfin und Baron, Baronin und Freiherr, Freifrau und Edler, Ritter und Conte, Contessa und Barone, Baronessa und Marchese, Marchesa und Cavaliere, Principe und Principessa, Padre und Suor, Fra und Sig., Sig.ra und Sig.na, Mynheer en Mevrouw, Jonkheer en Jonkvrouw, Heer en Vrouw, Meneer en Mejuffrouw, Señor y Señora, Señorita, Excmo. y Excma., Ilmo. y Ilma., Hidalgo y Hidalga, Caballero y Caballera, Señor Don y Señora Doña, Señorita Doña, as the case may be, and the initial letter of each name must be capitalized. Do not use any other titles or designations.

Column 3, Whether in a party. Indicate whether each person is traveling alone or in a party, regardless of the amount of baggage he or she has.

Age. Write age in figures, in each case, either for years or for months.

Sex. Write "male" or "female," or "m." or "f."

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4, Can read and write. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. If Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 5, Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6, Race or people. Specify as to race, each of the aliens in the manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Latin," aggregating on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Latin race" or people, and similarly, "Teutonic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head, respectively, of United Kingdom, or Germany, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following additional instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, other than of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of either country, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who is an admixture of white and the African Negro, or has the appearance of admixture, is to be entered as the African Negro, unless the person is entered as one of the white races.

Column 7, Last permanent residence. The people who come to the United States from Italy, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, Japan, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Portugal, Spain, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asiatic Russia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Liberia, Africa, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Iceland, Australasia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Bermuda, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Liberia, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Bermuda, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, should be classed as coming from their last permanent residence.

EUROPEAN RACES.

The people who come to the United States from Europe are of many races. The principal European races are the Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Finnish, Mongolian, and Basque. Each of these races is composed of many peoples. The Teutonic race comprises the English, Scotch, Welsh, Flemish, Dutch, German, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, and other peoples. The Celtic race comprises the Irish, Highland Scotch, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, and Breton peoples. The Latin race comprises the French, Walloon, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Central and South American, and other peoples of Spanish or French descent. The Slavonic race comprises the Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, and other peoples. The Hebrew race comprises the Jewish people of all countries. The Finnish race comprises the Finnish people and the Lapps. The Mongolian race comprises the Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, and other Asiatic peoples. The Basque race comprises the people of the Basque Provinces in Spain and France.

Column 8, Last country in which alien resided. The people who come to the United States from Italy, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, Japan, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Portugal, Spain, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asiatic Russia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Liberia, Africa, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Central America, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Iceland, Australasia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Bermuda, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, should be classed as coming from their last permanent residence, nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having come from the United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of person [or friend] in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12, Whether the expenses were paid for by whom. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if by self, by self; if by father, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The entry in column 13 should be . . . . . Money, \$. . . . . The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount of money, if any, in the possession of the alien at the time of his examination. Many . . . . . the amount . . . . . the United States . . . . . Persons . . . . . Prohibited.

Column 14, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15, Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. For the purpose of column 15 . . . . . the entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mas Worcbester	yes	himself	20	yes 1908-13	Worchester	To his brother-in-law Nicon Mitron 163 Mecanic St. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	albanian	griazani
2	Mich Pontiac	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his cousin Nicolaos Loulos 10 west Hawron Street Pontiac Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	lombotina
3	ohio Cleveland	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12 Columbus	To his Brother anast Papadopoulos 512 Bolevar N.W. Cleveland ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gouriau
4	ill Chicago	yes	himself	50	no	no no	To his son John Papadopoulos H Block Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	ahaia
5	Mich Calumet	yes	himself	50	yes	1905-12 Chicago	To his friend georgie antropon 108 6th street Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Paxoi
6	ill Peterburg	no	himself	25	no	no no	To his friend Spyridon Tranon South side of Square Peterburg ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Paxoi
7	col Pueblo	yes	himself	50	no	no no	To his son Peter Poulos P.O Box 497 Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Scirla.
8	N.H Concord	yes	himself	25	yes	1908-11 concord	To his cousin Filipson Nemon 150 Main street Concord N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Joanina
9	Nebr Omaha	no	himself	25	yes	1906-9 Omaha	To his friend Zaharian Anderin 210 to 14th street Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lasteica.
10	N.y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his friend Antonio Pedopoulos 214 Market street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Calivian
11	N.y New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-12 N York	To his cousin John Tserpelin 223 East 110 St. Box 18 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Zonvla.
12	Mas Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his brother in law Costan Lasterin 12½ Bogilston Pelas Boston Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Chonnis
13	N.y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-12 N York	To his cousin Dimitrion Lazdelin 133 2nd av. 18 Box Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	avorani
14	Mont. Montana	no	himself	140	yes	1902-13 Montana	To his friend Spyron Anvanitin 809½ South Park Front Street Butte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Paxoi
15	N.y. New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1909-11 N. York	To his cousin Georgion Catchin 121 Bank street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	athoni
16	Mas Boston	yes	himself	20	no	no no	To his friend Athanson Kouroun 126 Bedford St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	Brown	none	greece	alosti
17	Mon Salt Butte	no	himself	25	yes	1907-10 Butte Mon	To his cousin Spyron Anvanitin 809½ E. Front street Salt Butte Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Paxoi
18	N.y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1913-13	To his friend georgion Trantum 11 greenwich street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	corfu
19	ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his brother John Cavakios 340 S. Halsted street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varthoûomio
20	Mas Haverhill	yes	himself	100	yes	1909-13 Haverhill	To his friend georgion Chinopoulon 9 Locke street Haverhill Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Patras
21	N.y New York	yes	himself		no	no no	To his wife Hann Salanionnparmpe 22 E. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Joanina
22	N.y New York	yes	himself	160	no	no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Joanina
23	N.y. New York	yes	himself		no	no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Joanina
24	Mas New Bedford	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his cousin Joseph Kapon 253 Cogges pall street New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Salonica
25	N.y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his cousin Chain castron 119 East 25 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Salonica
26	N.y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To his brother abraam Chachin 114 East 2 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Salonica
27	N.y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no no	To her Husband Jacues Bensonsen 474 Lyrcke aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Salonica
28	Mich Detroit	no	himself	25	yes	1909-14 Detroit	To his brother Deckran Kabibian 219 14th ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Argira
29	Mich. Detroit	no	himself	50	no	no no	To his son Deckran Kabibian 219 14 ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Argira
30	Mich. Detroit	no	himself		no	no no	To his brother Deckran Kabibian 219 14 ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Argira

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mandros	Vasilios	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	albanian	greek	albanian	griazani	his wife Anastasian Mandros griazani albanian
2			Papanicolaou	Constantinos	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	griazani	his mother Ecaterinin Papanicolaou kabotina greece
3			Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	32	M	S	carpenter	no	no	greece	greek	greece	kabotina	his sister Chrustnian Papadopoulon gouria greece
4			Papadopoulos	aristos	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	gouria	his wife Ilenin Papadopoulon ahaia greece
5			Veronicis	georgios	39	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	ahaia	his wife Ecaterinin Veronicin paxos greece
6			Velianitis	Vasilios	42	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Paxoi	his wife alexandran Velianiti Paxoi greece
7			Parasceveopoulos	Antonios	48	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Paxoi	his wife Constantinan ParasKevopoulon Scivlon greece
8			Mparoutas	Evagelos	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Scivlon	his wife alexandran Mparouta Joanninon greece
9			Rallis	georgios	26	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	argirocastron	his father Christon Rallin kastericon greece
10			Psiloyianopoulos	Stelios	26	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	kastericon	his mother agelikin Psiloyiani calivian greece
11			Coconias	Fotios	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Calivia	his wife Vagelo Coconia Scivlon greece
12			Caracatsinis	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Farmer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Chomos	his wife Pinio Caradcatsini Chomis greece
13			Dardelis	Constantinos	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	avoriani	his uncle John Dardelis avoriani greece
14			Anemoyianis	Athanasios	45	M	M	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Paxoi	his wife alexandran Anemoyiani Paxoi greece
15			Frangopoulos	Anastasios	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	athoni	his wife Marietan Frangopoulon othoni greece
16			Coutsacis	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	adesti	his wife Pinio Coutsani adesti greece
17	1		Arvanitacis	Thomas	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Paxoi	his mother Theodoran Arvanitaci Paxoi greece
18			Avlonitis	Spiridon	36	M	M	workman	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Confon	his wife anthoulan Avlonitin Confon greece
19			Cavicias	Dionisios	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vartholomio	his father Dionision Cavricaon Vartholomio greece
20			Catsaros	Spyridon	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	his father Sotirion Catsaron Patras greece.
21	+		Chaimimar	Chanoula	32	F	M	wife	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Joannina	Brother-in-law, monchek, Bazlay, none Joannina, Greece
22	+		Chaimimar	Sarica	7	F	S	-	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Joannina	none
23	+		Chaimimar	Selomaci	11	M	S	-	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Joannina	none
24			Capon	Leon	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Salonica	his mother Alcon Capon Salonica greece
25			Castros	Izac	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greece	Hebrew	greece	Salonica	his father Avraam Castros salonica greece
26			Canhi	Diamanto	20	F	S	domestic	no	no	greece	Hebrew	greece	Salonica	his mother Estrea Canhi salonica greece.
27			Bensousen	Alice	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	greece	Hebrew	greece	Salonica	his mother Lapso Bensousen salonica greece
28			Kabibian	Bontjik	20	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Aggyra	brother-in-law, Serkevak Kabibian, none Aggyro Turkey
29			Kabibian	Mariam	42	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Aggyra	Daughter none "
30			Kabibian	anik	14	F	S	school-girl	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Aggyra	Sister none "

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubbell Earle, Surgeon of the [illegible] do hereby certify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubbell Earle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens are descended. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Americans.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1			Kapanidis	Nicolas	28		m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stolis	w wife Stella Kapanidis Stolis greece
2			Stamolamos	Dimitrios	31		m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stolis	bro wife Regina Stamolamos Stolis greece
3			Stamolamos	Dionisios	26		m	Labourer	yes	no	greece	greek	greece	Stolis	bro father Cesar Stamolamos Stolis greece
4		1	Maistorias	Constantinos	35		m	Marino	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Corfu	bro father Alexandros Maistoras Corfu greece
5		1	Katelis	Themistocles	30		m	Marine	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Corfu	bro mother Caterina Katelus Corfu greece
6			Georgiou	Argyris	119		m	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Castoria	bro wife Kaliopi Georgiou Castoria greece
7			Katopodis	Christos	24		m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cleanitsa	bro brother Epistathios Katopodis Cleanitsa greece
8			Kofinas	Kahil	38		f	wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Ioanina	bro son Solomon Kofinas Ioanina greece
9			Maniatis	Konstantinos	37		m	~~Tailor~~ Shopkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	bro wife Eleni Maniati Lagadia greece
10			Coulafetis	Leonidas	32		m	~~Tailor~~ Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Romanou	bro sister Anastasia Coulafetis Romanou greece
11			Coulafeti	Eukaterina	22		f	wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Romanou	bro father Dimitrios Amigdalakis Stialtio arabore
12			Amigdalakis	Nicolaos	31		m	~~Tailor~~ Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stialtio	bro wife Ekaterini Maragousis Larbovou greece
13			Maragousis	John	26		m	~~Tailor~~ Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Larbovou	bro father Jerasimo Christoforato Chrofalonie greece
14			Christoforatos	Dimitrios	26		m	~~Tailor~~ Baker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Chrofalonie	bro wife Ago Vlahu Adiamou greece
15			Skavos	Vlahos	28		m	~~Tailor~~ Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Adiamou	bro father Athanasios Lazis H Andreas greece
16		1	Lazis	George	15		m	~~Tailor~~ Shopkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	H Andreas	bro wife Ekaterini Kaplis Monzata greece
17			Kaplis	Andreas	39		m	~~Tailor~~ Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Monzata	bro wife Dimitro Docas Adiaca greece
18			Docas	George	115		m	~~Tailor~~ Shopkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Adiaca	bro father Ishaak Nahman Ioanina greece
19			Nahman	Mathia	19		m	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	Hebrew	greece	Ioanina	
20			Nahman	Margarita	17		f	wife	yes	yes	greece	Hebrew	greece	Ioanina	bro wife Maria Radu Constantza arabore
21			Radu	Nicolae	26		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	bro father Theodor Ciroi Constantza Roumania
22			Ciroi	Theodor	18		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	bro father Constant Tinutza Braila Roumania
23			Tinutza	Constantino	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	bro father Solon Danila Braila Roumania
24			Danila	Athani	18		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	bro father Anton Rusu Constantza Roumania
25			Rusu	John	20		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	bro father Dotor Zaharia Cortza Roumania
26			Zaharia	George	27		m	Labourer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cortza	bro wife Catrisa Boota Constantza Roumania
27			Boota	Vasili	30		m	Worker	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	bro father George Damian Constantza Roumania
28			Damian	Theodoros	23		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constantza	bro wife Tyranus Mizogorian Erzerum Turkey
29			Mizogorian	Ozop	37		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	bro mother Anastasia Georgiadis Ikonion Turkey
30			Georgiadis	Charalabos	26		m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ikonion	

(11-32940 - 1/1/42)

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

Affidavit of Surgeon

4

51

I, Hubert Erb, Surgeon, of

, a

Surgeon, and I do swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that my professional practice as such has been mainly under the observation of A. R. C. F.

Esq. Surgeon Major.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons mentioned in the annexed Descriptive Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of each alien.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

Inspection Officer

The following is the description of the races from which aliens [illegible] are supposed to spring. The Celtic and Teutonic or Low-Dutch shall each be classed as races independent of language. The mother language is to be considered only as assisting in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Irish Celtic.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Mongolian.
[illegible]	Mongrel.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Teutonic (Low-German).
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welch.
[illegible]	West Indian.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____ Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Entry. The entry in column 1 should be expressed by the number of the page applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should show the Manifest or Departure number.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should show whether M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation, if any, at which the alien has been employed during the past year, or since last coming to the United States, if he has come within that time. Persons of no occupation should be returned as having none. Laborers, of all kinds, should be returned as such, and not by the name of the special kind of labor performed, as engineer, fireman, teamster, herder, driver, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any kind of manufacturing business, as cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc., should be returned as operatives, unless they were employers, in which case they should be returned as manufacturers. Persons formerly engaged in mercantile business should be returned as merchants, whether wholesale or retail. Persons formerly engaged in banking should be returned as bankers. Persons formerly engaged in professional pursuits should be returned as lawyers, physicians, clergymen, teachers, etc., according to the profession followed. Persons formerly engaged in agricultural pursuits should be returned as farmers, planters, stockmen, herders, etc., according to the nature of the business. Persons formerly engaged in mechanical pursuits should be returned as carpenters, joiners, shoemakers, tailors, blacksmiths, machinists, millwrights, millers, wheelwrights, wood turners, etc., according to the particular kind of mechanical pursuit followed. Persons of no occupation, laborers, or persons with any occupation not enumerated above, should be returned by the general designation under which they usually work, as engineers, firemen, clerks, etc., and not by the individual designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Former occupation* means the occupation at which the alien has worked during the past year, either for himself or for others.

2. *Future occupation* means the occupation at which the alien intends to work at the place to which he is going.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists as and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (as to read and write), No, No (as to neither read nor write), or Yes, No (as to read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Norman, Parisian, Provençal, Gascon, Languedocian, Lyonese, Flemish, etc., people. Similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as to race or people, but may mean Welsh, Cornish, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Irish, Manx, etc., people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All such with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and the islands adjacent thereto, except Cuba, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America, and the Dominion of Canada, should be returned by the name of the race or people to which they belong, as Arabian, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, Welsh, etc.

The people who are native to Mexico should be returned as Mexican, whether they are of the Indian or of the Spanish type of civilization.

The people who are native to Central and South America should be returned as Central American or South American, whether they are of the Indian or of the Spanish type of civilization.

The people who are native to the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, whether they are of the English, French, Scotch, Irish, Indian, Negro, or other descent.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. A person who has resided one year or more in a country other than that of birth is considered a resident of such country, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, a wrong name and address so stated.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of same. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (asked) or No (not asked).

Column 12. Have you ever been in prison? The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city by whom passage was paid, and whether such person has been in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity, and the cause thereof, etc.

Column 13. Are you a polygamist? The entry in column 13 should show correctly whether the person is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is a member of any organization, society, or body of persons that teaches polygamy or the practice thereof, or not.

Column 14. Whether an anarchist? The entry in column 14 should show correctly whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates anarchistic principles, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons that teaches anarchistic principles, or not.

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor? The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by letter, circular, agent, or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, or by any public officer, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, before the importation was made, and if so, what that person intended to do. Persons coming to this country to fulfill contracts or agreements of the character described are to be excluded from admission to the United States. Skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country, but this fact must be established before the importation is made, and not afterwards.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should show correctly whether the person has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars, how much less. Persons liable to become public charges are to be excluded from admission to the United States. Persons having less than fifty dollars in their possession, unless they show that they have friends or relatives who will care for them, are likely to become public charges.

Column 17. Whether ticketed through to destination? The entry in column 17 should show whether the person has been ticketed through to the place to which he intends to go, or has been furnished with money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place, and if so, what that person intends to do.

Column 18. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously? The entry in column 18 should show whether the person has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entry in column 19 should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 20. Whether going to any special place, and if so, what place? The entry in column 20 should show whether the person is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 21. Whether having a ticket to final destination? The entry in column 21 should be the same as the entry in column 17.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having at the port to which final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No St. Louis	Mo	himself	25	1904-10	Yes St. Louis Mo	To his cousin Michael Pantazes 1603 Olive St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	5	4	none	greece	Zonbanista
2	Mass Plymouth	no	himself	25	no	no	To his cousin Christos Caramanos 161 Central ave Dover N. 5th Main st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	5	6	none	greece	Likenas
3	Ill Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-12 Chicago	To his brother Stefanos Spiliotopoulos 215 W. Kensington Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	5	6	none	greece	Platanos
4	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-04 N. York	To his uncle Peter Menatiates Confectionery 14 and 6 Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	9	none	greece	Lehon
5	Mo St. Louis	yes	himself	20	yes	- St. Louis Mo	To his friend Naoum Anastasson Decal St 1603 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	fair	5	6	none	greece	Kastoria
6	N.Y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his son Sam. Saraponsi 62 East 116 av. street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	6	none	greece	Salonica
7	N.Y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To her ~ asabove ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	5	none	greece	Salonica
8	N.Y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother asabove ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	3	none	greece	Salonica
9	N.Y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother asabove ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	3½	none	greece	Salonica
10	N.Y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his ~ asabove ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	fair	5	4	none	greece	Salonica
11	N.Y New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To her ~ asabove ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	4½	none	greece	Salonica
12	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Nim Castro 119 East 23 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	6	none	greece	Salonica
13	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother albert Tamtin 2 East 114 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	4½	none	greece	Salonica
14	Main Lewiston	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his nephew Nolan Mille Lincln St. 113 Lewiston Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	fair	5	6½	none	Servia	Stronga
15	Mont Butte	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Michael Capas 48 So. Park Street Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	8½	none	Servia	Terrevrina
16	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Martin Isargian 88 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	4½	none	Turkey	Damaskos
17	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To her Husband Carabet Kotchnan 169 aven 32 and 33 d Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	2½	none	Turkey	Sevas
18	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his ~ asabovve ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	2	none	Turkey	Sevas
19	Ill Chicago	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Gerkoris Permanion 2180 - 57 Kost Hanson Park Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	4	none	Turkey	Sevas.
20	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother Caprel Sevaglian 200 south pearl street Albany N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	6	none	Turkey	Aintab
21	Mich Detroit	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To her Son G. Pavrasoglon Bros 59 Baker Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	4½	none	Turkey	Agira
22	Mich Detroit	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	To his brother G. Pavrasoglon Bros 59 Baker Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	fair	5	1	none	Turkey	Agira
23	Mich Detroit	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	To her brother G. Pavrasoglon Bros 59 Baker Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	1	none	Turkey	Agira
24	Mich Detroit	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	To her brother Georgion Pavrasoglon Bros 59 Baker Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	4	10	none	Turkey	Agira
25	Mich Detroit	no	Mother	50	no	no	no	To her brother Georg. Pavrasoglon Bros 59 Baker street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	5	none	Turkey	Agira
26	Mich Detroit	no	Mother	50	no	no	no	To her brother Geor. Pavrasoglon Bros 59 Baker street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	4	5	none	Turkey	Agira
27	Mich Detroit	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Antonios Bouniadis 25 1st Street Box New Britaion Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	4	2	none	Turkey	Agira
28	Con New Britaion	no	himself	25	no	no	no	To her brother in law Anastasion Nawridin 401 W. 118 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	6½	none	Turkey	Kraperonta
29	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend Nicolaos Dimitriadis 25 Lafayette street New Britaion Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Black	5	-	none	Turkey	Agyra
30	Con New Britaion	no	himself	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	Brown	Brown	5	4½	none	Turkey	Krapperonta

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nicolaier	Theodore	41	—	M M	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zonbanista	His wife Ionat Nicolaier Zonbanista greece
2			Tsimbliaris	georgios	20	—	M M	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Dhena	His wife Vassan Tsimbliari Dhena greece
3			Doiliotopoulos	georgios	35	—	M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Platanos	His sister Afroditin Doiliotopoulon Platanos greece
4			Cerasiotis	georgios	29	—	M M	confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Doha	His wife Stavroulan Cerasiotou Doha Grèce
5			Stergion	argiri	42	—	M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Elena Stergion Castoria greece
6			Saraponsis	Joseph	52	—	M M	Iron Merchand	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His relative Abraam Saraponsi Salonica Greece
7			Saraponsi	Estresa	50	—	F M	wife	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His relative abraam Saraponsi Salonica greece
8			Saraponsis	Isaac	12	—	M S	pupil	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His as above
9			Saraponsi	Doncia	17	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His as above
10			Saraponsi	Eleonora	18	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His as above
11			Saraponsi	Eliza	19	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His as above
12			Castro	Isaac	18	—	M S	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His father abr. Lo Castro Salonica greece
13			Camhi	Diamanta	20	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Salonica	His father Yishas Camhi Salonica Greece
14			Tsaciris	elinis	33	—	M M	workman	yes	yes	Servia	greek	Servia	Stronga	His wife Vasiliktin Tsaciri Stronga greece
15			Capor	gepto	24	—	M S	workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Vrzezovina	His father Geftо Capor Vrzezovina Servian
16	DESERTED	1	Macmond	Halil	39	—	M M	workman	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	damascos	His wife amina Macmond damascos Turkey
17			Cothian	Doppik	20	—	F M	wife	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Sevas	His brother Mecerditch Cothian Sevas Turkey
18			Cothian	Lazaros	14	—	M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Sevas	His as above
19			Permanian	Carabed	24	—	M M	Laborer workman	no	no	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Sevas	His wife Zadar Permanian Sevas Turkey
20		1	Gourdian	garabed	36	—	M M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Anctab	His relative Shephard anctab Turkey
21			Gavrasoglou	despina	42	—	F M	wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His father Paras Paras agira Turkey
22			Gavrasoglou	Liza	19	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His as above
23			Gavrasoglou	Sophia	17	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His as above
24			Gavrasoglou	Melpo	14	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His as above
25			Gavrasoglou	Elem	11	—	F S	school-girl	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His father in law Paras Paras agira Turkey
26			Gavrasoglou	Georgios	9	—	M S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His as above
27			Gavrasoglou	Comithia	6	—	M S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	agira	His as above
28			Papadopoulos	antonios	26	—	M M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Traperounta	His wife Sofian Papadopoulos Traperounta Turkey
29			Ourlogou	Cyriakou	25	—	F S	domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	agira	His sister Dmitrian Papadopoulou agira Turkey
30			Catoticidis	Cateko	29	—	M M	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Traperounta	His wife Anastasian Catocidi Traperounta Turkey

2-562305-4.15.38

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert H. Ende, Surgeon of the [illegible], do
[illegible] and say that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
[illegible] and that I have attended to practice as such for and under the authority of the U. S.
Imp. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the several named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my information and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Albert H. Ende

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens
emigrate, and not by the country they speak. Thus the original stock or blood shall
be the test of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] WASTI [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 . .

. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Nos.											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	U. S.	Newport	yes	himself	80	yes	1902	Ger.	to his Cousin John Peterson 61 Thames str. Newport R. I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Asini
2	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	to his Brother Nicholas Gratzos 505 Fifth str. Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Ag. Pantaleimon
3	Mass	Connell	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin Harry Ioanes		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Garaki
4	Pa	Brownsville	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	to his brother in law Ilia Tzoulos		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Vrochorion
5	N. H.	Manchester	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	N. H.	to his brother Harris Panagopoulos		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Parti
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Greece	to his friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Kirven
7	Ohio	Cambridge	no	himself	25	yes	1903	Greece	525 N. 11th ave. Cambridge O. to his friend C. Andry		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Icaria
8	Mass	Worcester	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	1912 Main str. Worcester Mass to his friend George Anticatsos		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Turkey	Adramiti
9	N. Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	-	-	1 Albany str. New York to his friend Basil Demoudis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Athens
10	N. Y.	Syracuse	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	714 Knapp str. Syracuse N. Y. to his uncle Dimend Papayanni		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	black	None	Turkey	Berat
11	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	himself	30	yes	1903	Greece	214 Fifth ave. Pittsburgh Pa to his friend George Tsavis		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Ag. Pantaleimon
12	N. Y.	New York	yes	himself	125	yes	1904	Greece	To [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Filiatra
13	Mich.	Saginaw	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	Greece	to his cousin Nick Bayliss		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	-	chestnut	None	Greece	Larda
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	Greece	1808 Carpenter ave. Chicago Ill. to his Brother Pantelis Vivilis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	chestnut	brown	None	Greece	Litorio
15	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	himself	93	yes	1902	Utah	537 N. 9th st. Salt Lake City Ut. to his friend N. Grabaldjan		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chestnut	blue	None	Greece	Granidi
16	N. Y.	New York	no	himself	25	no	-	-	130 E. 116 st. New York to his friend N. Grabaldjan		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Turkey	Aziziè
17	N. Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	130 E. 116 str. New York to his brother Peter Dendrinos		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sogeroun
18	N. Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	N. Y.	308 4th ave New York to his uncle Nicholas Polycar		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Vrochorion
19	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	50	yes	1903	Pittsburgh Pa	722 5th ave Pittsburgh Pa to his nephew Louis Papathanassiou		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Icaria
20	N. Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1905	Greece	[illegible] ames str. Pittsburgh Pa to his brother [illegible] Constantinos		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	chestnut	None	Greece	Asini
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	45	no	-	-	209 Center str. Chicago Ill. to his brother in law Theodoros		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Methana
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	Greece	430 Market str. Lowell Mass to his friend Peter Berbelis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Gardiki
23	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	himself	70	yes	1906	Greece	1014 Wylie ave. Pittsburgh Pa to his friend John Papas		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Greece	Granidi
24	Conn.	Hartford	yes	himself	no	no	-	-	1814 Broad str. Conn. Hartford Conn. to his friend Costas Cochimanis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Turkey	Adramiti
25	N. Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	764 State str. N. York Gr. Geracotelis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	chestnut	None	Greece	Ag. Saranta Kis
26	N. Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Greece	192 Main str. Salboro Mass to his friend Gus Tsourapas		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Romani
27	Oreg.	Portland	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Greece	1516 Couch str. Portland Oreg. to his friend Bill Dounoukos		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	chestnut	None	Greece	Portaraea
28	Ill.	Kewanee	no	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible] main str. Kewanee Conn. to his friend James Vasileros		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Fair	chestnut	None	Greece	Romani
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	himself	20	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	719 [illegible] ave. Pittsburgh Pa to his friend Costas Catsanos		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	[illegible]	None	Greece	Icaria
30	Mass	Lebanon	[illegible]	himself	25	yes	1909	Lebanon Syria	317 P. O. Box Lebanon Syria		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Gh[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pa[illegible]

S. S. sailing from , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Coming to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Destination of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, and How Much Over $50	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and if So, by Whom	Whether Ever Before Rejected and Reasons	Whether Going to Any Special Locality, Society, or Church in U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformity, and Height and Weight	Mark of Identification

37

Number of aliens on this part of the manifest
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert H. Earle, Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of all K.C.L. Eng. & K.C.L. . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert H. Earle

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No.	Can read and write	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Can Norwich No Self.	35 yes 1908-3 Norwich Conn No 187 N. Main str. Norwich Conn. His friend Cochinaris	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Piomaro.
2	N.Y. New York yes Self.	25 yes 1910-12 Island Co No 564 State str. New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Agios Laurentios
3	Wis Wisconsin. No Self	25 yes 1910-12 Wisconsin Cousin Evelia Lazos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Chestnut	none	Greece	Ithaca
4	Wis Sheboygan yes Self.	30 No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Rentina
5	N.Y. New-York yes Self.	60 yes 1903-2 St Francisco Calif No 42 Madison st New-York His Cousin Dem. Caltzas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Icaria
6	Ill Chicago. yes Self.	25 No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Lefcada
7	Kansas Florence yes Self	28 No No No	P.O. Box No 2. Florence Kansas His friend Simon Kamarinides	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Icaria
8	N.Y. Syracuse yes Self	50 No No No	str. 712 Syracuse N.Y His Brother in law Nick Barsios	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Proussa
9	Mich Lansing yes Self	25 yes 1910-3 Lansing Mich	111 Mikinzyan Ave Lansing Mich His friend Alex Vasiliadis	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Lardia
10	N.Y. New-York yes Self.	50 No No No	3 & 5 East 5th st New-York His Cousin Con Calo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Greece
11	N.Y. New-York yes Self	25 yes 1910-3 N.Y.	147 W. 43 st. New-York His friend Alexandro Kalivas	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Hekremiza
12	N.Y. New-York yes Self	25 No No No	3 & 5 East 5 street New-York His Dem Vasiaro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Black	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Sinopi
13	Pa Pittsburgh Yes Self	50 yes 1910-3 Pittsburgh	5419 - 6th. ave. Pittsburgh Pa His Cousin N. Sam Contrakis	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Icaria
14	N.C Greensburg yes Self	32 No No No	Cousin Con Pappageorge Greensburg N.C His friend Nikolas Kalamaris	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Rentina
15	N.Y. New-York yes Self	25 yes 1906-3 New-York	38 - 6th. ave 39-40 st New York His friend Demiro Dascalakis	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cazaclar
16	N.Y. New-York yes Self	25 No No No	45 W. 29 st. New-York His Cousin Nick Stavlaio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Limpitaco
17	N.Y. New-York yes Self	30 yes 1910-3 Pittsburgh	15 Madison st. New-York His friend Dumbarpas Co	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Marato
18	N.Y. New-York yes Self	100 yes 1910-3 Nakoma Wash	madison st. 32 st Liberty N.York His Cousin John Anagnostopoulos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Constple
19	Wis Sheboygan Yes Self	25 No No No	No 223. P.O. Box Sheboygan Wis His friend Dem Vasiliadis	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Rentina
20	Pa Pittsburgh yes Self	100 yes 1909-12 Pittsburgh	5th st - 6th. avenue Pittsburgh Pa His friend John Gramacopoulos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Icaria
21	Iowa Davenport yes Self	50 yes 1907-12 St Paul Minn	The 2 st Brady Street Davenport Iowa His Cousin George Gramos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cantouria
22	N.Y. New-York yes Self	40 yes 1905-12 Stockton Calif	161 Williams st New York city His Christos Demonion friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Foro
23	Wis Sheboygan yes Self	55 yes 1907-12 Sheboygan	P.O. box 323 Sheboygan Wisc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Cefalonia
24	N.Y. New-York yes Self	60 yes 1903-1907 St Francisco Calif	With His Brother in Sister George Gramos Age 161 William st New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cranidion
25	Ill. Alton yes Self	yes 1907-12 Dem Vasiliadis Los Williams	His Cousin 1510 Q. 9th st. Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Constple
26	Ill Alton yes Self	1000 No No No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Constple
27	Ill. Alton yes Self	No No No	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Constple
28	Ill. Bridgeport yes Self	25 No No No	His Cousin G. Bouleca Bridgeport Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Athens
29	Ohio Alliance yes Self	No No No	Ill friend Dimitri Agiouteziotis P.O. Box 983 Alliance Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Roumania	Macrinitsa
30	Pa Pittsburgh Yes Self	150 yes 1902-13 Pittsburgh	His friend Emanuel Iviana 10 Diamond st Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Icaria

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Through.	Whether Having Been in the United States.	Whether Having Been in Prison, etc.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law.	Whether Assisted.	Whether Having Relative or Friend.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, etc.	Name, Relationship, and Address of Relative or Friend.
1			Drimos	Emmanuel	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Mother Maria Drimos
2			Zouriotis	Dimitri	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Father Louis Zouriotis
3			Mastrogiorgaky	Spyridoni	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ukonia											Wife Eleni Mastrogiorgaky
4			Costacki	Costas	33	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Wife Angeliki Costacki
5	1		Kanas	Andreas	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Father Nicolas Kanas
6			Karlos	Kalliras	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ukonia											Wife Eleni Karlos
7			Skoras	Nikolas	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ukonia											Father Nicolas Skoras
8			Dimitriou	Nicholas	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Father Dimitrios Dimitriou
9			Karastergiadis	Nicholas	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Wife Eleni Karastergiadis
10			Costantinou	Konstantinos	26	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roumania	Costia										Father Costantinou Costantinos
11			Diamos	Zacharias	39	M	S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Switzerland											Father Nicolas Diamos
12			Kostopoulos	Kostas	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna											Father Nicolas Kostopoulos
13			Gyftopoulos	Grigorios	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Wife Eugenia Gyftopoulos
14			Costas	Costas	30	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Father Costas Mouzios
15			Mouzios	Christos	26	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cazakia											Mother Anastasia Georgiadis
16	1		Georgiadis	Athanasios	2	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampsaco											Father Georgios Georgiadis
17	1		Georgiadis	Georgios	5	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmara											Wife Argyro Georgiadis
18			Georgiadis	Emmanuel	33	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople											Father Stilianos Mouzios
19			Moukos	Nick	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Wife Vasiliki Markaki
20			Markaki	Christos	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ukonia											Father Louis Skaros
21			Lazos	Stamatis	33	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople											Mother Theofano Gyftopoulos
22			Gyftopoulos	Constantinos	21	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boton											Father Nicolas Gyftopoulos
23			Skaros	Petros	43	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumania											Wife Vasiliki Skaros
24			Gyftopoulos	Antonios	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ukonia											Wife Maria Gyftopoulos
25			Camariotis	Stamatios	50	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople											Wife Eleni Camariotis
26			Camariotis	Lazaros	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople											Mother Eleni Camariotis
27			Camariotis	Stamatios	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople											Father Stamatios Camariotis
28			Christantis	Dimitrios	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens											Mother Evdoxi Christantis
29			Zegan	Georgios	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Boukovatz											Father Georgios Zegan
30			Lardas	Demetrios	43	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ukonia											Wife Vasiliki Lardas

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, physician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people.—Stocks of race or back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" means the Negro people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African means the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 13 and 14. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15 and 16. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 17 and 18. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 19 and 20. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 21 and 22. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 23. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 23 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 24 and 25. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in columns 24 and 25 are as to whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 26 and 27. Whether going to join relative and name and relationship.—The entry in column 26 should [illegible] going to join, either a relative or friend; and in 27, what relative or friend, [illegible] to rejoin [illegible].

Columns 28 to 34. [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by the inspectors, others in the [illegible] of the United States.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of New York , , , 191 .

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Months. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba. ~~Cuba~~ Santiago		yes	Himself	$50	No	Friend / Jose Mesa Jr. Bonding Co ~~Cuba~~ Salvador Calle 10 No 29. Santiago Cuba.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	dark	brown brown		None	Spain	Almohang
2	New York		yes	"	$15	— " —	Husband / Julio Gonçalves Ramos 91 Coffey St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Ilhavo
3	Mass	New Bedford	"		$25	— " —	Guilherme De Luz 207. Rivet St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alcarens
4	"	"	"	"	$25	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	Scar nail left hand	"	"
5	"	Providence	"	"	$80	— " —	(brother) Joaquim Domingos Henry Ltt. 7 - Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	None	"	Reguengo Grande
6	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	$25	— " —	Anna Alves (Sister) Contchell St. 9 - New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	small mark on the nose and on the hands (left).	"	Villa Real
7	"	"	"	"	$30	— " —	(brother) Joao Marques da Silva 133. Brownell St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	None	"	Bedindo
8	New York		"	"	$15	— " —	(father-in-law) Bramantino Pereira Roiz - 194 Wine St. East Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Valença
9	"		"	"	$15	— " —	(brother) Fortunato Afonso 513 - Canal St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar on the left hand	"	"
10	~~Town~~	~~Brandeis~~ New York			$25	— " —	(brother) Joao Lopes Mesquita ~~St. Richards Brandeis Town~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	~~Light~~	"	"	Scar left wrist	"	Canal
11	Mass	New Bedford	yes		$15	— " —	Jose de Barros (Friend) 207. Rivet St. New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3½	dark	black brown		None	Madeira	Camara Lobos
							magnet Greek 282 Court St. New Haven Hand Saver														Ponta Delgada
ITALIEN	12	"	~~Lisconsco~~	"	"	$15	yes 3 Plymouth	Plymouth mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"				
	13	"	New Bedford	"	"	$25	No	(friend) Arthur Roiz Ferreira 233 - Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	asca in the left side of his front	Portugal	P. Ponca d'Aguiar.
	14	Calif.	San Francisco	"	"	$50	— " —	(husband) Manoel Maria Pinto Reis - Antioch - Contra Costa County California.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	None	"	Magarella
	15	"	"	"	"	$15	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
	16	"	"	"	"	$15	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	"	$15	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	$15	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	"	$15	— " —	(husband) Manoel Francisco Martha 716 - McDonald Ave Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	"		"	"	Ilhavo
	20	"	"	"	"	$20	— " —	(brother) Arthur Ferreira Lara 77 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut	"		"	"	Aveiro
	21	"	"	"	"	$25	— " —	Antonio Ramos Labrinetto Rds. Sacramento - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"			5	11½	"	"	"		"	"	S. Thiago
	22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.		$15	yes 2 mths Brooklyn	Friend Manoel Frank Laborer 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"	Bazaretta
	23	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~	~~yes~~	"	~~$15~~	~~No~~	Antonio Ferreira Neves 40 Thompson - New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	S. Jordão
	24	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$15	No	~~Same as above~~ Friend Antonio De Freitas Neves 40 Thompson ave - New Bedford	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	dark	black brown		None	Portugal	Povoa de Folgues
	25	"	"	"	"	$15	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"		"	"	Aradas
	26	S. Francisco	Cal.	yes	Himself	$15	No	Manoel Baptista (brother) Rds. Sacramento Box 75 Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		dark	black brown	top right ear cut		Portugal	Aveiro
	27	Mass	Ludlow	N.Y.		$25	— " —	Antonio Pereira Dias (brother) Box 488 - Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	None	"	Azer
	28	S. Francisco	Cal	yes	"	$25	— " —	Manoel Lourenço Ferreira Benicia Box 401 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	"	Treixosa
	29	"	"	"	"	$25	— " —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar on face	"	"	Abr... Vo...
	30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Lisbon, 22nd June, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Avila	Antonio Caraig	22	-	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caceres	(wife) Georgina Caraig Almochariz - Spain
2			Maria	Joanna dos Santos	21	-	F	W	—	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	(father) Luiz Ferreira Campanta Val d'Oliveira - Portugal
3			Silva	José da	28	-	M	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisbon	(sister) Maria da Luz Alcanena - Portugal
4			Amalia	Maria	23	-	F	"	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	(father) José Barros Alcanena - Portugal
5			Domingos	Manoel	31	10	M	"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	(wife) Julia do Nascimento Estrangeiros de Fóra - Lapa Valente - Lisboa - Portugal
6			Coelho	Thimoteo João	22	-	"	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Real	(mother) Ludovina João Coelho Montalegre - Frades do Rio - Portugal
7			Almeida	Manoel José de	20	11	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisbon	(father) João Alfredo Ribeiro Soares R. da Rosa, 159
8			Cunha	Joaquim da	30	-	"	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valença	(wife) Maria das Dores Roiz - S. Pedro da Torre - Logares Baixo - Valença - Portugal
9			Afonso	Joaquim	37	-	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	(wife) Maria Nunes - S. Pedro da Torre Logares de Poço - Valença - Portugal
10			Lopes	Antonio	26	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Loureiro	(wife) Maria da Piedade Loureiro
11			Pestana	Antonio	52	10	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	(wife) Carolina Faria Pestana Camara de Lobos
12			Caldeira	João	24	9	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ponta Delgada	(mother) Maria Caldeira Espirito Santo Ponta Delgada
13			Correiro	Manoel Agostinho	36	-	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Portugal	V. Pouca	(mother) Theophilo Lucenço Fonseca - Pelhes - Villa Pouca d'Aguiar Portugal
14			Jesus	Maria	36	9	F	M	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Nazareth	(father) Francisco Carlos Nazareth
15				Antonio	10	5	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above
16			Pont	José	9	9	M	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above
17				João	4	3	M	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above
18				Maria	-	22	M	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	(aunt) Anna Pecucha Olhavo
19			Pecucha	Silverio	29	4	M	M	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olhavo	(wife) Maria dos Anjos Sarda Aveiro
20			Sarabanda	Ricardo Francisco	32	1	M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Aveiro	(mother) Rosa de Jesus Sant Hiago
21			Pinho	João Simões	24	11	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Sta Fago	(mother) Maria José Guerreiras Nazareth
22			Guerreiras	Manoel	24	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nazareth	(father) Antonio Nunes da Costa S. Fructuoso
23			Costa	Antonio Nunes	28	-	"	"	cooks	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fructuoso	(mother) Maria da Costa S. Fructuoso
24			Mariano	Arthur	21	11	"	S	laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Povoa de Folques	(wife) Maria da Ascensão Ferreira Povoa de Folques
25			Neves	Antonio Ferreira	33	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(wife) Rosa Ferreira Coutinho Aradas - Aveiro
26			Pinho	Antonio Baptista	46	1	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aradas-Aveiro	Christina Augusta Pinho
27			Pereira	Manoel	25	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azer	(father) José da Costa
28			Costa	Antonio Augusto	29	-	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Freixosa Abrunhosa Velha	(father) J. Henrique Abrunhosa Velha
29			Mello	Joaquim Paes	25	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
30																

ADMITTED

1-24825-(12-29)-505

1-360700-6/19/41-505

27-68329-505 12/23/34 NOC 1A

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last "race" will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED [illegible] APPROVED JUNE 29

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste 14th June, 1914.

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								
1			Baiami	Trieste	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Fischbe	Austria	24	for himself	"	"	Brother	" Karoche Wellland
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] IN HOSP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Vienna Austria
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. Rhyme	wife Stella Klasskomica
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vienna	father Ludwig Klasgwey
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	father Gabriel Kasogila
7			Borzaga	Marcella	26	for himself	Austria	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Inspection Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 10

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | | |

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Fiume 4th June, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. Give City or Town, State and Street Address if Known.
1			Sosnicka	Wojciech	33	m	m	Agricultural Laborer	Russian	Russian	Kielce	with Antonia Sosnicka Kielce
2			Kramar	Jan	31	"	"	"	"	"	Scharnopol	" Anna Kramar Scharnopol
3			Nowik	Wojciech	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Nowik Scharnopol
4			Chmielowska	Wojciech	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jadwiga Chmielowska Scharnopol
5			Pawlowski	Antoni	21	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Wladyslaw Pawlowski Scharnopol
6			Pawlikowski	Franciszek	24	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	mother Katarzyna Pawlikowski Siedlce
7			Tomczak	Jan	20	"	"	Farm Laborer	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Ejsiski Kupa	uncle Jozefa Tomczak Ejsiski Kupa
8			Wiszniewski	Jan	21	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Father Fabian Wiszniewski Zakroczym

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. Engd & L. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prattsmaster of the Barkathia, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of ..... 19...

.....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] must be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible]—The [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Write [illegible] or Dis[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 28

Arriving at Port of , 191-.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by self, friend, relative, or by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so how and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Country of birth	City or Town
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Trieste 14th June, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1			Jakowczuk	Andrew	45	m married	agriculturist	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bordeaux		wife Pelagia Jakowczuk
2			Pawlowicz	Clemens	35	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister Maria Kroll Bordeaux
3			"	Ferdinand	11	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin " " "
4			Holz	Adolf	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow		son Otto Holz Lubaczow
5			"	Lubosch	11	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother " " "
6			"	Johann Georg	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
7			"	Steven	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
8			"	Maria Magdal.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
9			"	Ida	11	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: " "
10			Jakowczuk	Ida	22	m married	agriculturist	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hermanowa		wife Agrypina Jakowczuk Stepnaya
11			Jaworski	Wasyl	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Iwaczny		" Maria Jaworski Iwaczny
12			Jaworski	Peter	22	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Semion Jaworski Iwaczny
13			Galack	Michael	23	"	"	"	"	"	Horomtyny		wife Natalia Galack Horomtyny
14			Hosenec	Julian	22	"	"	"	"	Russian	Sadowa		sister Anna Hosenec "
15			Prokopenko	Stephan	21	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowka		father Prokopi Prokopenko Sadowka
16	V-L-365/936		Sadowa	Peter	33	"	merchant	"	Rhenish	French	Lemberg	Sanoka	brother Nicolaus Sadowa "
17			Kowalczyk	Jan	19	"	agricultural	"	Austrian	Austrian	Stanin		brother Peter Kowalczyk "
18			Tarczuk	Simon	23	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Tarnica	wife Alexandra Tarczuk Stanin
19			Garbacki	Josef	38	m married	agriculturist	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klasowy		mother Matrena Garbacki Klasowy
20			Garczynski	Josef	12	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Dorofei Garczynski Klasowy
21			Denkowicz	Alexa	24	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Zagnowate	brother Denko Denkowicz Klasowy
22			Zagrai	Johann	11	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bialy	wife Maria Zagrai Zagnowate
23			Bialko	Peter	22	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klasowy	father Dmitri Bialko Bialy
24			Iwaniczuk	Anton	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Iwaniczuk Klasowy
25			Chomiczak	Adam	2.3	m married	agriculturist	Russia	Hebrew	Austrian	Lemberg		father Peter Gulik Lemberg
26			"	Rosa	1/2	"	child	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " "
27			Drazewicz	Ivan	33	m married	agriculturist	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klasowy		wife Marina Drazewicz Klasowy
28			Dinisko	Michael	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow	father Isak Dinisko Lubaczow
29			Iwaczuk	Ivan	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lubien	wife Parasia Iwaczuk Lubien
30			Lewicki	Jules	11	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austrian	Lubien Kosc	mother Amica Lewicki Lubien Kosc

6-79441-12-19-39

Number of aliens in this list to whom Collector has been requested to refund tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of all N. & L. Eng: & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Brothers S.E. the Carpathia, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately abbreviated, thus: "M" or "Mo." for Month or Months.

Column 2 (Name). Enter surname (family name) first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any, thus: Smith, William Lowell, or Jr., or 2d, or 3d.

Column 3 (Whether a married or single woman). The entry in this column should be either "Married" or "Single," thus: "M." or "S."

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in this column should show what each alien has been accustomed to do for support, whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, or other occupation, and if a child or person dependent upon others for support, the occupation of the person upon whom he or she is dependent should be entered, thus: "Child," "Wife," "Servant to John Doe," etc.

Column 5 (Age). The entry in this column should be the age at last birthday of the alien, and where under 1 year of age the exact fraction of a year should be stated, thus: "6 mo.," "8 mo.," etc.

Column 6 (Sex). Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be "M." if married, "S." if single, "W." if widowed, or "D." if divorced.

Column 8 (Color of race and people). The object in requiring this column to be filled is to secure a full and complete description of each alien, and the word "color" is used in its broadest sense to cover race and nationality, and entries should be correctly framed by inspector and not merely echoed from the steamship ticket. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a ticket should not be entered as the race, but the proper entry would be "Jewish" as to race or people, and "Russian," "German," "English," or "American," as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned as a native of United Kingdom or Germany or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GUAN.

The term "Guan" refers to the Creole people of the Island of Guam.

HAWAIIAN.

"Hawaiian" refers to the people of the Hawaiian Islands.

INDIAN.

"Spanish-American Indian" refers to the aborigines of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MOOR OR MORISCO.

"Moor" or "Morisco" refers to the Moors of Northern Africa. Not to be confused with "Negro" or "Black" coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the Moors or Arabs should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Tuscany, essentially, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Nationality). The purpose of requiring the nationality of each alien to be stated is to ascertain definitely the country to which he owes allegiance. The word "nationality" is used synonymously with citizenship. The nationality of an alien is usually that of the country in which he was born and to which he owes allegiance, but he may have changed his nationality by becoming naturalized in another country. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race, as the two are frequently confused. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject, his nationality is British, but his race is Scotch; a native of Ireland is a British subject, his nationality is British, but his race is Irish; a native of Germany may be a German by nationality, but a Hebrew by race. Take the case of a native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or France, who is a Hebrew by race and has never renounced his allegiance to the country of his birth. He is a Russian, Austrian, German, or French subject, as the case may be, by nationality, but a Hebrew by race. Care should be taken to enter the nationality and not the race in this column. Take the case of a native of Ireland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Ireland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Ireland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Germany who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Germany to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Germany by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Austria-Hungary who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Austria-Hungary to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Austria-Hungary by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of France who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to France to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of France by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Italy who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Italy to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Italy by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Spain who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Spain to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Spain by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Portugal who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Portugal to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Portugal by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Greece who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Greece to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Greece by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Turkey who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Turkey to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Turkey by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Armenia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Armenia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Armenia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Syria who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Syria to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Syria by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Lebanon who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Lebanon to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Lebanon by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Palestine who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Palestine to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Palestine by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Egypt who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Egypt to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Egypt by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Arabia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Arabia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Arabia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Persia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Persia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Persia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of India who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to India to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of India by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of China who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to China to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of China by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Japan who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Japan to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Japan by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Korea who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Korea to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Korea by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Mexico who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Mexico to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Mexico by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Canada who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Canada to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Canada by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Newfoundland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Newfoundland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Newfoundland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Labrador who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Labrador to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Labrador by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Greenland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Greenland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Greenland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Iceland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Iceland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Iceland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Norway who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Norway to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Norway by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Sweden who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Sweden to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Sweden by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Finland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Finland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Finland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Russia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Russia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Russia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Poland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Poland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Poland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Bohemia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Bohemia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Bohemia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Moravia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Moravia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Moravia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Slovakia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Slovakia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Slovakia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Hungary who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Hungary to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Hungary by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Austria who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Austria to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Austria by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Switzerland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Switzerland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Switzerland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Belgium who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Belgium to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Belgium by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Holland who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Holland to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Holland by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Luxembourg who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Luxembourg to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Luxembourg by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Monaco who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Monaco to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Monaco by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Andorra who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Andorra to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Andorra by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of San Marino who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to San Marino to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of San Marino by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Vatican City who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Vatican City to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Vatican City by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Malta who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Malta to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Malta by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Cyprus who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Cyprus to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Cyprus by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Crete who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Crete to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Crete by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Rhodes who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Rhodes to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Rhodes by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Samos who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Samos to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Samos by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Lesbos who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Lesbos to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Lesbos by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Chios who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Chios to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Chios by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Ithaca who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Ithaca to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Ithaca by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Corfu who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Corfu to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Corfu by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Zante who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Zante to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Zante by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Cephalonia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Cephalonia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Cephalonia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Ithaca who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Ithaca to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Ithaca by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Corfu who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Corfu to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Corfu by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Zante who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Zante to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Zante by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen. Take the case of a native of Cephalonia who has become naturalized in the United States before returning to Cephalonia to reside. He is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but a native of Cephalonia by birth, and may return to the United States at any time and claim admission as a citizen.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in this column should show the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Intending permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show merely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in column 15 should show, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money held by two or more persons should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where). The entry in column 16 should show, by the answer Yes or No, in the United States before; and, if so, the name, period of years, and place, as, 1898-'02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join any one and if so, what one and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

at

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of , 191.

11—1688.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* *8th June*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Lesic*	*Vinko*	*21*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Austria*	*Slavonian*	*Austria*	*Kastua*	*uncle Marco Lesic Kastua*
2			"	*Mile*	*23*		*m*	*single*	*" "*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" " " "*
3			*Jovanich*	*Gregorio*	*25*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Austria*	*Russian*	*Russia*	*Sadlivaszka*	*wife Anna Jovanich Sadlivaszka*
4			*Kosharovich*	*Pavel*	*21*		*m*	*single*	*" "*			*Austria*	*Ruthenian*	*Austria*	*Kolaszowska*	*" Anna Kosharovich Kolaszowska*
5			*Jurczuck*	*Ivan*	*21*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Russia*	*Russian*	*Russia*	*Wasy*	*" Antonia Jurczuck Wasy*
6			*Kochanowska*	*Helen*	*21*		*f*	*single*	*" "*			*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Krukowszczyzna*	*father Konstantin Kochanowska Krukowszczyzna*
7			*Jurczuck*	*Jurez*	*21*		*m*	*single*	*" "*			*Austria*	*Russian*	*Austria*	*Sadlawszka*	*" Stefan Jurczuck Sadlawszky*
8			*Tchaikovska*	*Marianna*	*21*		*f*	*single*	*" "*			*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Jaworzska*	*" Joanna Tchaikovska Jaworzska*
9			~~*Lukowska*~~	~~*Maria*~~	*44*		*f*	*married*	*" "*			*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Lwow*	*" Paulina Lukowska Lwow*
10			"	*Stanislaw Lukowski*	*11*		*m*	*single*	*" "*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*parents father " " " "*
11			*Kaczorowska*	*Teresa*	*24*		*f*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Russia*	*Russian*	*Russia*	*Kostanow*	*wife Anna Kaczorowska Kostanow*
ADMITTED 12	1		*Lesar*	*Lesnick*	*22*		*m*	~~*single*~~ *married*	*" "*			*Austria*	*Slavonian*	*Austria*	*Lesar*	*father Gregory Kolenda Lesar*
13			*Kolenda*	*Peter*	*23*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Austria*	*Russian*	*Austria*	*Gurbalowska*	*" Vasily Slowacky Gurbalowska*
14			~~*Slowacky*~~	~~*Vasily*~~	*21*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*" "*	*" "*	*Zakremcze*	*" "*	*" Jakim Kaczmarek Zakremcze*
15			~~*Kaczmarek*~~	~~*Jakim*~~	*21*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Austria*	*Russian*	*Austria*	*Zakremcze*	*wife Sofya Dych Zakremcze*
ADMITTED 16	1		*Dych*	*Wold Yuri*	*28*		*m*	*married*	*laborer*			*" "*	*" "*	*Simiron*	*" "*	*" Rosa Simiron Horez*
17			*Kerez*	*Semen*	*42*		*m*	*single*	*agriculturist*			*Austria*	*Ruthenian*	*Austria*	*Rucran*	*" Tresina Kerez Rucran*
18			*Kerez*	*Dmitry*	*30*		*m*	*married*	*laborer*			*Russia*	*Russian*	*Russia*	*Kunsk*	*" " Kerez Kunsk*
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-50858

Ex. List #16

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert D. Earle, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foreging Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert D. Earle

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original seed or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6.10 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples June 18th 1914 Arriving at Port of 19

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Rossi	Domenico	32		m	m		Common Pleas Court 21/Sept/1906 Hartford Conn	320 Garden St Hartford Conn
	Di Lallo	Francesco	31		m	m		~~born in Italy Sept 1873~~ District Court Pittsburg Pa March 19, 0	613 Ave D. Tenement (B0 + 4 10) 80. St
	Rossi	Iolin	26		m	s		Washington D. C. 1-9 1914 District Court	Youngstown Ohio Home
	Furlivo	Domenico	52		m	m		Pittsburg Pa 14-2-1906 Was born in D. C. No 13610	6335 Everett St Pittsburg Pa Home Walnut St. Girard Ohio.
	Saracco	Antonio	27		m	m			

9

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 33

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd July* , 191-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Full Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Previously Rejected	Whether Coming Under Contract	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having Ticket Through	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison
1	Sarah Hillcrest	40	Self	M													
2	Dau Sydney	9	Self	S													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Canada Hillcrest Yes Self 30 Y 1908 Canada brother Sebastiano Cuchalion (illegible) Hillcrest Canada No No No No No No 5 and 5 Yes No July Yorvell Corbet

Dau Sydney Yes Self 30 No brother Giuseppe Corbett Sydney Aust. No No No No Good No No 2 and 2 Yes No July Yorvell Corbet

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples June 18th, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country of which he is a Citizen or Subject	Final Destination (City, State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1			Cantalini Giuseppe	28	M	m	Labourer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Newell	wife Stella Cousin Mrs. H. uncle Fco Cugellotti											
2			Caboldi Domenico	16	M	S.	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rockwood												
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Carling Thorneloe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at this [illegible] day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

145

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab (or Syrian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Carolina, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of La Spezia, July, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Destination	State	Final Destination	Ticket	Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of money or transportation	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Pa	Phila	no	Self	68	no	—	—	husband Abaldo Gaetano 806 S. 10th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	mutual	hand	None	✓	Italy	Abruzzi
2	Pa	Phila	no	above	—	✓	—	—	father Abaldo Gaetano 806 S. 10th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	✓	—	Italy	Abruzzi
3	Pa	Phila	no	above	—	✓	—	—	father Abaldo Gaetano 806 S. 10th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	✓	—	Italy	Abruzzi
4	Ohio	Columbus	no	Self	40	yes	1911 1913	Columbus	brother Alexandro Pasquale work St. Jos. Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	from friends	hand	left	15 yrs. ago	Italy	Abruzzi
5	Ohio	Columbus	no	Self	40	yes	1911 1913	Columbus	father Fusio Pasquale Rock St. N.S. Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	mutual	hand	None	—	Italy	Abruzzi
6	~~N.Y.~~ B'klyn		~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~				brother Lollo Antonio 3 Sullivan Pl. Grand St. B'klyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~mutual~~	~~hand~~			~~Italy~~	~~Abruzzi~~
7	Ohio	Columbus	no	Self	40	no	—	—	son Luigi Gaetano Isabella 342 Buttonwood St. Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	mutual	hand	None	—	Italy	Abruzzi
8	~~N.Y.~~ Norfolk		~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			uncle Sabina Gabriele 736 E. 9th St. New York City	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~many~~	~~hand~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Potenza~~ Guardia
9	~~N.Y.~~ Hartford		~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~ 1912	~~Hartford~~	father-in-law Filippo Capobianco 94 Sullivan St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~from~~	~~hand~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Potenza~~
10	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	Self	100	no	—	—	sons Esposito Torquato & Nicola brothers of 3rd & 4th 1468-71 St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	very	valuable	jewelry	None	Italy	Cervinara
11	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	above	—	✓	—	—	son Esposito Torquato & Nicola brother of 3rd & 4th 1468-71 St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	Italy	Cervinara
12	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	above	—	✓	—	—	brother Esposito Torquato & Nicola brothers of 3rd & 4th 1468-71 St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	Italy	Cervinara
13	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	above	—	—	—	—	brother Esposito Torquato & Nicola brothers of 3rd & 4th 1468-71 St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	Italy	Cervinara
14	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	Self	50	no	—	—	uncles Esposito Torquato & Nicola 1468-71 St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	very	hand	—	—	Italy	Potenza
15	~~no Charleston~~		~~proved~~ husband	~~to~~	~~no~~				husband Isaac Elias ~~brother-in-law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	✓	✓	3	mutual	hand			Austria	Lemberg
16									father Isaac Elias													Italy	
17	Ohio	Columbus	no	Self	50	yes	1906 1911	Ohio	brother Daniele Capulli brother Bart Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	9	mutual	hand	None	—	Italy	Avellino
18	Ohio	Columbus	no	above	—	no	—	—	brother Luis Daniel Capulli Box 1 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	Italy	Avellino
19	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	25	no	—	—	brother Rocco Rom. Capulli 825 Loomis St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	mutual	hand	—	—	Italy	Pola
20	Ohio	Girard	no	Self	50	yes	1909 1913	Girard	brother Biagio Cambino Box 356 Girard O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	mutual	hand	—	—	Italy	Pontelatone
21	~~N.J.~~	Jersey	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ 1913	~~Jersey~~	father Michele Pescatore ~~brother-in-law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	✓	✓	2	mutual	hand	left	15 yrs. ago	Italy	Frosinone
22	~~Conn.~~	New Haven	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			husband D'Aniello Ferdinando 180 Franklin St. New Haven	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	✓	✓	6	mutual	hand	fruit	market	Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere
23	~~Conn.~~	New Haven	~~no~~	~~above~~					father D'Aniello Ferdinando 180 Franklin St. New Haven	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere
24	~~Conn.~~	New Haven	~~no~~	~~above~~					father D'Aniello Ferdinando 180 Franklin St. New Haven	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Naples, June 1st, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	The Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence Alien Came
1			Aloisio	Carolina	23	f	no	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	mother Valle Tolmezzo Abruzzi
2			daughter	Marianna	3	f	-	Child	no no	Italy	So Italian	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	grand mother Valle Tolmezzo Abruzzi
3			son	Donato	11 m			Infant	no no	Italy	So Italian	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	grand mother Valle Tolmezzo Abruzzi
4			Alicandro	Carmine	27	m	m	merch.	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Pagliara Giovanna Abruzzi
5			Fario	Felice	26	m	m	merch.	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	father Fallo Andrea Abruzzi
6			Lallo	Pasquale	23	m	s	merch.	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	sister Persichetti Gaetano Abruzzi
7			Persichetti	Teresa	33	f	m	housework	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Cerasuolo Rosario Abruzzi
8			Catalodi	Nicola	24	m	m	merch	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	wife Cerasuolo Natale Guardia Sanframondi
9			Mandato	Vincenzo	28	m	m	merch	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	daughter Esposito Antonietta Roland
10	Esposito			Angelo	75	m	m	painter	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	daughter Esposito Antonietta Roland
11		daughter	Gallo	Maria Stella	25	f	m	tailoress	— —	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	sister Esposito Antonietta Roland
12		"	Esposito	Concetta	34	f	s	Tailoress	— —	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	sister Esposito Antonietta Roland
13		"	"	Maria Luigia	28	—	—	Tailoress	— —	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	friend Lanni Filippo Esposito Antonietta Roland
14	Lanni			Vincenzo	17	m	s	painter	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	
15	Iasso			Mary	26	f	m	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	
16		daughter		Rosa	4	f	—	—	— —	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roland	
17			Capuli	Paolo	32	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Scoppito	father Antonio Capuli Scoppito
18		wife		Antonietta Santoro	24	f	m	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Scoppito	
19			Capuli	Virginia	29	f	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torbora	
20			Carusone	Pasquale	25	m	m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pontelatone	wife Alfonsina Carusone
21			Pascatore	Giuseppe	23	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roccaro	grand mother Carusone Maria
22			Di Biasio	Rosa Anna	23	f	m	housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alvano	mother Giuseppe Diodato
23			Pellecchia	Angelina	3	f	—	—	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alvano	mother (grand) Giuseppe Diodato
24			Sola	Teresa	3	f	—	—	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alvano	mother (grand) Giuseppe Diodato
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-22606 404-1/10/42 Form 1/A

3-22606 1-484 1/9/42

3-(505) 4/28/38

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

The following "List of Races or Peoples" has been prepared with the object of specifying the immediate race or people of which each alien is a member, for the purpose of the classification required by the Immigration Act, 1924. The number to be entered in the last column is to be ascertained by reference to the Consolidated Schedule.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kurd.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian (Arabic).
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fedino, of the Carpathia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the services thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	At New York		sup	60 yr	1907 1912	N.Y.	Lorenzo Angelo Chiarmone 339 [illegible] Lower Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castella
2	At New York		sup	60 yr	1907 1912	N.Y.	Luis Domenico Angelo Rispoli Box 530 E. 187th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Fontana
3	At New York		sup	60	no 1912		cousin Carmine Angelo 3 Mulberry St. N.Y. brother Salvatore		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Resalbano
4	San Francisco		sup	3 yr	1910 1913		Louis Francesco Vito e Vittoria Vecchio 75-77 Thompson St. cafe d'Cerea Cristina Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Vecchio
5	N.Y. New York		sup	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Augusto
6	N.Y. Clifton Pk	no	sup	extra	yr 1912 1914	Clifton	box 98 Clifton Park N.Y. cousin Greco Giovanni		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	S. Stefano
7	N.Y. Brooklyn		sup		yr 1908 1912	Brooklyn	293 Cleveland St. Brooklyn brother Luigi De Simone		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Grisò
8	O. Steubenville	No	sup	40	no		120 North 6th St. Steubenville brother Luigi Leonardo Greco		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Piacenza
9	N.Y. Brooklyn		sup	28 yr	1913 1913	Brooklyn	1237 60th St. Brooklyn uncle Francesco Gallo		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	[illegible]
10	Pa Warren	No	sup	35	no		1118 Penn Ave N. Warren brother Bruno Cordell		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Reggio
11	Ill Chicago	No	sup	50	yr 1906 1913	Chicago	1362 Augusta St. Chicago brother Luigi Cesare Germano		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	N. Gliarini
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	sup	70	yr 1911 1913	Brooklyn	228 Albany Av. Brooklyn brother Giuseppe Cicerale		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	N. Gliarini
13	Conn Bridgeport	No	sup	60	yes 1908 1914	Bridgeport	126 Arch St. Bridgeport brother Luigi Giuseppe Cicerale		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salento
14	Conn Bridgeport	No	above	62	yr		124 Arch St. Bridgeport uncle Benigno Frapasso		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salento
15	N.J. Rutherford		sup	25	no		Box 23. Rutherford N.J. cousin Masi Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Gimigliano
16	Conn New London	No	sup	60	yr 1910 1912	New London	93 Crest Av. New London cousin Masi Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Caserta
17	Conn New London	No	above	60	yr		93 Crest Av. New London father Donato De Rentis		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Caserta
18	Mass Boston	No	sup	30	yr 1905 1913	Portland	3 No. Sq. Boston Mass brother Luigi Vizz Follis		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Pellorano
19	N.J. Genere		sup	25	yr 1910 1913	N.Y.	Penn Stewart Genco brother Vincenzo Follis		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Roccaraso
20	N.J. Genere	No	sup	25	no		Box 38 Genere N.J. brother Domenico D. Marcio		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Roccaraso
21	Mass Boston	No	sup	30	yr 1910 1913	Boston	3 No. Sq. Boston brother Volpe Giulio		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Pellorano
22	Mass Boston	No	sup	30	yr 1909 1912	Boston	No 3 North Sq. Boston brother Raffaele D'Ascanio		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Pellorano
23	Conn Durham	No	sup	40	yr 1910 1913	N.Y.	Box 111 Durham Conn brother Carlo Rotondo		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Roccaraso
24	N.J. Lambertville		sup	25	no		37 Church St. Lambertville brother Nicola D. Crostofaro		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Roccaraso
25	Ill Chicago	No	sup	25	yr 1908 1913	Chicago	814 Dearborn Chicago daughter Guiseppa		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Tarsone
26	Pa Washington	No	sup	40	yr 1908 1909	Pittsburg	Washington Pa cousin Nicola Foglia		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Coutrone
27	Ohio Cleveland	No	sup	40	yr 1904 1908	Cleveland	2226 E. 108 St. Cleveland cousin Domenico Lattola		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Carbonone
28	Conn Kensington	No	sup	25	no		Box 198 Kensington cousin Erasmo Giunta		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Spigno
29	Pa Lebanon	No	sup	25	no		632 Everett St. E. Lebanon brother Cav Salv. Vendrisino		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Spigno
30	N.J. Bronx		sup	21	yr 1911 1912	Pittsburg	684 Morris Ave Bronx		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Spigno

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, June 18th, 1914.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1			~~Manente~~ Raffaele	31	m	~~m~~ s	~~Farmer~~	~~Italy~~ So Italian	~~Italy~~	~~Rutabile~~ wife & 3 children Brother Law Saldamarco Giovanni
2			~~De Falco~~ Nunzio	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Italy~~ So Italian	~~Italy~~	~~Rotondo~~ Potenza Sopramonte wife Rosalia La Rocca
3			Candela Adolfo	32	m	s	doctor	Italy	So Italian Italy	wife Clelia Graziani
4			~~Cantalini~~ Giuseppe	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Nocelli~~ Potenza brother Law Elisabetta Nocito
5			Nocito Ma Concetta	61	f	m	~~Farmer~~	Italy	So Italian Italy	Palomaro Lo Stefano Gaetano
6			Di Cristofaro Domenico	68	m	m	Proprietor	Italy	So Italian Italy	Campobasso wife Maria Angela Di Simone
7			~~Cantagalli~~ Giovanni	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Cerro~~ wife Ma Angela Lena
8			Morgione Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Cerro father Carlo Grillo
9			~~Lattuca~~ ~~Salvatore~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Cerro~~ wife Montesanto Francesca
10			Grillo Gennaro	29	m	m	farmer	5-12-13 Italy	So Italian Italy	Cerro wife Angela Arsuni Migliorino
11			Cirelli Francesco	27	m	m	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Migliorino father angelo Ciccarelli Salento
12			Greco Francesco	44	m	m	Shoemaker	Italy	So Italian Italy	Salento wife Sarafina Angelo Ciccarelli
13			Ciccarelli Oreste	31	m	m	Proprietor	Italy	So Italian Italy	Salento father Giuseppe Crapanzano
14			~~Sacchetti~~ ~~Serafina~~ Ma Rosa	18	f	m	housework	Italy	So Italian Italy	Salento father Giuseppe Crapanzano
15			Crapanzano Giovandomenico	18	m	s	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Cinigliano father Giuseppe Gennaro
16			Gennaro Domenico	33	m	m	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Casola father Giuseppe Gennaro
17		wife	Orfitelli Lucia	29	f	m	wife	Italy	So Italian Italy	Casola cousin Gaetano Pettoranello
18			De Accetis Domenico	25	m	s	laborer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Pettoranello wife Collis Domenica
19			Selocco Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Roccacasale father Domenico Collis
20			Collis Ignazio	16	m	s	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Roccacasale wife Ma Gaetana Di Mascio
21			Di Mascio Nunzio	27	m	m	laborer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Pettoranello wife Francesca Angelina
22			Volpe Liberatore	27	m	m	laborer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Pettoranello wife Nunziata Giovantonio
23			Di Ascanio Luigi	34	m	m	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Roccacasale father Angelo Rotondo
24			~~Rotondo~~ Pasquale	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Roccacasale~~ wife Brigida Di Rocco
25			~~Di Cristofaro~~ Pasquale	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Pescosansonesco~~ wife Rosa Tolla
26			~~Falco~~ Pellegrantonio	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Cantiano~~ wife Concetta Mastrillo
27			Mastrio Leonardo	38	m	m	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Carpinone father Pasquale Zottola
28			~~Zottola~~ Palmerino	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Spigno~~ father Adriano Giunta
29			Giunta Alessandro	16	m	s	farmer	Italy	So Italian Italy	Spigno wife Carolina Simeone
30			~~Simeone~~ Pasquale	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	So Italian Italy	~~Spigno~~

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Carlotha, Lady Shaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

16

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Supreme Court White Plains W[illegible] [illegible] 1907	108 West 108 St 34th [illegible]
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ellstrom, of the Berkshire, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The ruling of ages in column 1 should be so expressed as to prevent any question as to the age which is to be considered [illegible].

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over fourteen years of age, such as farmer, civil engineer, steam fitter, engineer, accountant, author, editor, clergyman, musician, actor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, dressmaker, servant, tailor, tailoress, baker, butcher, engraver, printer, weaver, cutter, or other industry designated.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who works at a trade, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between "engineers" and "firemen," and should not be required to use the general term "engineer" or "fireman."

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. Every person 14 years of age and over should be reported Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, cannot read nor write; Yes, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Separate columns are provided for this on the manifest. The term race or people should be construed in a very general sense, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race or people should be correctly returned by inspectors and agents. Under this head, for instance, Hungarians, Austrians, Bohemians, Moravians, Germans, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Poles, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Turks, Greeks, Syrians, Armenians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Scotch, English, Irish, French, Germans, Italians, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Negroes, Pacific Islanders, Indians (Hindus), Arabians, Africans (natives of Africa), and other races or peoples must be stated. The word "Hebrew" or "Jew" must not be used, as it is not the name of a race or people. Natives of Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Africa, Scandinavia, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Armenia, Bulgaria, Servia, Croatia, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Pacific Islands, West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America, and Provinces of Canada, will be described as belonging to the race or people indicated by the country of birth.

The term "Celtic" is to be used to designate the people commonly called Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, and Breton.

The term "Anglo-Saxon" is to be used to designate the people commonly called English, Scotch, Lowland Scotch, and Canadian of English descent.

The term "Negro" is to be used to designate the people of Africa and their descendants, except those born in the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

The term "West Indian" is to be used to designate the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

The term "Spanish-American" is to be used to designate the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

Aboriginal Indians born on the American Continent, whether civilized or uncivilized, full-blood or mixed, are to be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong by birth, as Indians, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, Chilians, Cubans, etc. Any person with an admixture of blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alone resided with the intention of remaining a long time shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien goes. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and why. The entry in column 15 should show whether belonging to any of the classes excepted, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible] 26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Intended Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticketed.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residence as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡Enter sex with "F" for female or "M" for male.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be entered according to the stock from which aliens emigrate and not the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be entered. The classification of peoples by languages. The mother tongue is to be ascertained by inquiry as to determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 13 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blair	Sofia	37	7	M			16th Sept 1913 (Passport) Father Citizen	119 E 15th St New York City.
2	Rosa		15		S				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed for the purposes thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether money will be forwarded.	By whom passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Yorkville	yes	self	$25 yes 1913 Yorkville	Uncle: Springmann Josef 170 W. 85th St. Yorkville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	nil	Croatia	Gradarac
2	"	"	"	"	$32 " 1910 "	brother: Mikloshek Mathias 114 Sta. E. 84th St. Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	gray	nil	"	Tolusch
3	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	$300 " 1914 Monessen	brother-in-law: Georg Filipjec 6 east Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	nil	"	Karlovac
4	"	"	"	mother	" " " "	cousin P 5 - 4344 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Monessen Pa.
5	"	"	"	"	" 1914 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	nil	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Fiume on the 13th of June, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Mauner	Josip	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kroudoja	wife: V. Mauner Kroudoja, Osijek.
2			Wesbucher	Josef	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	V. Wesbucher " Kroudoja, Osijek.
3			Setek	Antonia	29		F	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Slavonia	Slavonia	brother in law: Ivan Kruta Margovska ulica 23 Zagreb
4			"	Rudolf	9		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "
5			"	Stefania	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6															
7															Dalibor Planet Kinman
8															Osijek
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

Number of alien on list sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more immediately prior to embarkation for the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert M. Earle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carpathia", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of His M. C. of Eng. & L. & G. C. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

(Immigration Officer)

22

Every person [illegible] is to be examined by questions from a printed list, the questions and answers to be recorded thereon. The original stock or breed shall be stated in the case of each person as it is described or designated. The mother tongue of each person is to be stated in the column for original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Please check)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Inspector or Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a fixed compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and clerks in correcting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "in transit" (the word only is sufficient), or if in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourists," should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemptions.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Answers in column 7 should be limited to the words should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read, [illegible] No means cannot read nor write. Yes. No cannot read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column heads of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose name is German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to any people of the West Indies country (not Cuba or not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of , 3 , 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, height, complexion, and color.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
				If Yes.								Race.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town
1	for self				husband Theresa Glatfelter 1											nil	Hungary Pa's.
2	Mother	"															"
3																	
4																	
5	self				husband Theresa Glatfelter 1						5' 7"	Dark Brown	grey			nil	Hungary Nagyteteny
6	mother																"
7	self				sister Mary Elizabeth Schwarz 1						5 5"		slate blue				Nyirbátor
8	"				Mother in law Sally Ziegler 1						5 5"		Brown				Nyirbátor
9	"				uncle						5 5"		black				Budapest
10	self				husband Louis Adolf 1						5 5"		Brown				
11	Mother				father												
12	"																
13																	
14																	
15	self				husband 1						5 5"		fair				
16	husband										5 6"		grey				
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kobosh	Adolfo	32		f	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Pole		[illegible] Grand Tavador	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Carlo	4		f	child	no	no	"	"	"		brother	"	"
3	"	Lajos	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Francisky	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 5	Novier	Andreas	27		f	[illegible]			"	"	Hungary		father Karl Penzo	N.Y.	Garfield
X 6	"	Elena	9		f	child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Schwarz	Rosalia	16	11	f	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	"	Hungary		father Schwarz Heinrich	"	New York
8	Herr: Nevin	Maria	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		mother Nyerkas Jacob Elizabeth	O.	Cleveland
9	"	Erzsébet	9		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Klevér	Adolfé	33		f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Budapest		mother Szerb Juszacsa	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	Kajoló	13		m	child	"	"	"	"	"		Bu. Lapest grandmother	"	"
12	"	Lajos	8		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	Tiber	4	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Herr: Kéby	Susanna	34		f	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Syrien		daughter Yakoub Emilie	N.Y.	New York
15	Engländer	Mathias	29		m	laborer	"	"	German	"	Poland		father Rulbe	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Magda	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father in law "	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* Insert letter C for citizen, A for alien, or D for declarant alien in transit, after the age, column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprangs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Carpathia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Govt. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1912

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, carpenter, machinist, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel hammerman, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either in raising its products.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the latter to operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully, and corrections should be made at the port of arrival by the proper immigrant inspector in charge of personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded under head of "Occupation" as "returned," but aliens coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read or write).—Column [illegible] should be marked, to indicate whether each alien can read or can not read, as the case may be. Yes, No, or R. (read), N. R. (not read).

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—Column [illegible] should be filled in to indicate the country of which native citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—The entry in column [illegible] should describe the race or people as given in the following table:

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and corrected by clerks on this ground. For instance, "France" specifies the country, but "French" aggregates a number of races, not necessarily of French blood, as Alsatians, Germans, Jews, Flemish, Walloons, etc. "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" specifies the United Kingdom of Great Britain, but not the race, which may be Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, Scotch-Irish, Manx, Cornish, or Jew. "Russia" specifies the country, but not the race, which may be Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, Jew, Gypsy, Georgian, or Hebrew. Jews are to be specified as such, regardless of country, race, or people. Persons of the Hebrew race coming from the United Kingdom of Great Britain should be specially reported by race, not by country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (If whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period in years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who has to do with the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume the 3 th, June, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichtenberger	Magdolna	22		f s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Sister Lichtenberger Gyöngy (Heron Miskolcz		
2	Hammann	Terézia	18		"				"	German	"	"	mother Hammann Zsuzsanna		
3	Kunt Czonka	Jozsef	32		m m	laborer			"	Magyar	"	"	father Kunt Jozsef		
4	"	"	20		f m				"	"	"	"			
5	Adam		6		m "	child			"	"	"	"			
6	Borbala		4		f "				"	"	"	"			
7	Magyar	Rudolfné	20		f m	laborer			"	German	"	Gyöngyös	father Kirsch Ferenc	Gyöngyös	
8	~~Jakubek~~	~~Janos~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	brother-in-law Molz Peter	Gyöngyös	
9	"	~~Magdolna~~	~~" " " "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Carpathia, Sailing Sherwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of His K. & L. Eng & K.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Geo Thompson, of the Carpathia, from Cristras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Geo Thompson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the registry desks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the foreigner himself on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a British subject, and under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	himself	580	yes	1912	Chicago ill	To his uncle Dimortenios Papantonopoulos Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark Brown	Brown	none	greece	Dara
2	yes	himself	500	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Dara
3	no	himself	150	yes	1907-12	Utah	To his brother John Papabatros Po Box 447 ~~Utah~~ Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Chomatada
4	no	himself	-	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Chomatada
5	no	himself	115	yes	1898-06	Chicago ill	To his brother G. Voulgaris 204 N Dearborn st. Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	arahova
6	no	himself	130	yes	1900-12	Santa Cruz	To brother Constant. Papantonion 102 Beach St. Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	astros
7	no	himself	-	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	astros
8	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	To his ~~brother~~ Panag. Agelopoulos 841 W Polk street Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Stenon
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	To his Cousin Eleni Condodimon 117 adams st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	astros
10	no	himself	25	yes	1910-12	Chicago ill	To his brother Costan Nagopoulos 55 E 12 Hut St. Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	astros
11	yes	himself	20	yes	1907-11	Seattle Wash	To his cousin Const. Stamoulis 685 6 ave Bet 29 40 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vilia
12	no	himself	200	yes	1901-11	Chicago ill	To his brother Vasilios Bouzouvis 745½ S. Halsted St. Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Verzova
13	no	himself	-	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Verzova
14	no	himself	40	yes	1903-12	Chicago ill	To his brother Panag. Colopissis 2602 W. North ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Verzova
15	no	himself	50	no	no	no	To his brother Constant. Remountzos 745½ S. Halsted St. Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Verzova
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Emanuello Thomatios 2 [illegible] Huntington ave Boston Mass							5						Turkey	Constantinople
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vrecas	Vasilios	28	-	M	S merchand	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	Dara	his georgios Vrisson brother Dara greece	ill	Chicago
2	Vrecon	Dimitra	21	-	F	S domestic	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	Dara	his father georgios Vrisson Dara greece	ill	Chicago
3	Carampatzis	Fedoros	20	-	M	M workman	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Chomatado	his father Constant. Carampatzon Chomatado greece	Utah	Murray
4	Carampatzon	georgitsa	26	-	F	M wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Chomatado	as above	Utah	Murray
5	Voulgaris	costas	32	-	M	M merchand	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	arahova	his wife gramoulan Voulgari Arahova greece	ill	Chicago
6	Papantonion	Panagiotis	29	-	M	M innkeeper	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	astros	his father an Ion apostolon Douzanis astros greece	Cal.	Santa Cruz
7	Papantonion	Xanthi	22	-	F	M wife	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	astros	as above	Cal.	Santa Cruz
8	Loutos	Agelos	15	-	M	S scholar	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	Lefci	father Vasilios Loutas theter	ill	Chicago
9	Dacali	astino	25	-	F	S domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	astros	his uncle Sofoclin Dacalis astros greece	Mich.	Detroit
10	Lagoyiannis	Panagiotis	25	-	M	M workman	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	astros	his wife Fotinin Lagoyiani astros greece	Jers.	N. York
11	Pappas	Dimosthenis	24	-	M	S workman	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	Vilia	his father John Pappas Vilia greece	N.Y.	N. York
12	Mpoutzouvis	georgios	26	-	M	M workman	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	Verzova	his mother Stamato Mpoutzouvi Verzova greece	ill	Chicago
13	Mpoutzouvi	Panagiota	25	-	F	M wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Verzova	as above	ill	Chicago
14	Colopisis	giorgios	26	-	M	S workman	ys	ys	greece	greek	greece	Verzova	his mother Nicoletam Colopisi Verzova greece.	ill	Chicago
15	Roumentza	gramoulan	25	-	F	S domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Verzova	his father antonion Roumentza Verzova greece	ill	Chicago
16	Nicolaidis	Nicolas	17	-	M	S laborer	ys	ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	father Constantine Nicolaidis Constantinople	Mass	Boston
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Erle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sterling Shenwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Erle

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1912.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in order to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein of, shall be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Yes. No. Yes. No. (Yes, can read; no, cannot read.)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be by the race or people as shown in letter back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is French, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ho).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				If Yes. How long?	Where?													
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	50			Mother John Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	greece	Morea
2	yes	self	25			aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	greece	Morea
3	no	self	50			arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		greece	Morea
T ALIEN 4	yes	self	1200	yes		Geroge Antiohis Cor Street & 710 Columbus Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	greece	Zarous
5	yes	self	25			To her brother Dimitrios Papageorgiou 1 13 Oneida Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	greece	Liogalero
T ALIEN 6	yes	self	32	32	yes 1910/12	Memphis Tenn 36 South Main st Memphis Tenn To her brother Cost Cogoulas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	greece	Lopolina
NT ALIEN 7	no	self	25	yes	1905/06 Chicago Ill	6 & 8 Oneida Street Chicago Ill To his cousin Christo Lia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Drogalevo
NT ALIEN																				
T ALIEN 8	yes	self	150	yes	1909	Chicago Ill 519 Main st Peoria Ill To his brother in law Salvino Cavaggalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	oil	brown	brown	none	greece	Paxoes
9	no	self	225	yes	1906/7	Chicago Ill 583 585 1/2 Halsted st Chicago Ill To his friend George Carlonis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oil	brown	brown	none	greece	Castorkiana
10	yes	self	100	no	no	111 West 15th st New York To his business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	greece	Castorkiana
T ALIEN 11	no	self	100	yes	1906/7	Chicago 4004 Evanston Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Tripolis
12	no	self		no	no	no arabore To his nephew Agelis Demolaces	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown	brown	none	greece	Tripolis
13	no	self	225	yes	1911/14	Chicago Ill The American Candy Kitchen Telephone 72 Chillicothe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	greece	Lagadia
14	yes	self	60	yes	1907/13	New York 125 Washington st New York To his friend Athan Varnavelias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	black	brown	none	greece	Tripolia
15	yes	self	225	no	no	no 121 W. 67th st New York To her brother Agelis Zengaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Anopolis
T ALIEN 16	no	self	320	no	no	no The American Candy Kitchen Telephone 72 Chillicothe To his husband Bill Colovos	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Lagadia
17	no	self	240	no	no	no 1320 Le Moine st Chicago Ill To her cousin Agelis Vasilakaios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kigadakia
18	no	self	320	no	no	no The American Candy Kitchen Telephone 72 Chillicothe To his uncle Hann Nakman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Lagadia
T ALIEN 19	yes	self	225	yes	1911/13	New York 100 Allan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	black	blue	none	greece	Loanina
20	yes	self	225	no	no	no arabore To her cousin Vrai Coffinas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	black	brown	none	greece	Loanina
21	yes	self	225	no	no	no 32 34 W 100 New York To his cousin Alexandros Molleas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Loanina
22	yes	self	60	no	no	no 11 03-105 Henry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Corfu
23	yes	self	100	no	no	no arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Corfu
24	yes	self	100	no	no	no arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Corfu
T ALIEN 25	no	self		yes	1906/7	Atlanta To his colleague Takim Alexopoulos 1111 Main Ave Harlington S.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Boulgaria	Varna
T ALIEN 26	no	self		no	yes	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	no		none	Boulgaria	Varna
27	no	self	120	no	yes	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Boulgaria	Varna
28	no	self		no	yes	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Boulgaria	Varna
29	no	self		no	yes	arabore To his brother in law Elias Alexakos	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	brown	none	Boulgaria	Varna
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no 126 & 110 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Corfolo

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 8 _____, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		54		m	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Veria	his mother Marina [illegible]	greece	ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Veria	arabove		ill	Chicago
3	Varsis	[illegible]	22		s	Domestic	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kapiakou	her father Const Vayas	greece	ill	Chicago
4	Voronikis	[illegible]	35		s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Paxos	his mother Maria Voronikis	greece	Mich	Calumet
5	Kotsopoulos	[illegible]	19		s	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Drogolevo	her mother Apostoli Corozani	greece	Ill	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s	Porter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kopsilland	his father Vasos Spanudakis	greece	Pa	Mc Keesport
7	Coulzoulis	Stylianos	28		m	Bakery	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Drogalevo	his father Dimitrios Coulzoyanis	greece	ill	Chicago
8	Kogianos	Evangelos	26		m	Confectioner	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Paxos	his father Dimitrios Kogianos	greece	ill	Rocia
9	Siniaris	[illegible]	21		m	Student	no	yes	greece	greek	greece	Prosotsani	his mother Efthimia Siniaris	greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Bezergianakis	Zacharias	24		m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Coustalciana	his father John Bezerianis	greece	N.Y	New York
11	Stamatopoulos	Carakevas	33		m	Painterer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Besiri	his mother Marina Stamatopoulos	greece	ill	Chicago
12	Stamatopoulos	Maria	21		f	Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Besiri	arabove		ill	Chicago
13	Koucalakis	Athanasios	42		m	Butcher	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	his wife Eleni Koucalakis	greece	mo	Chillicothe
14	Caranaros	Athanasios	33		m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Topolia	his father Dimitrios Caranaros	greece	N.Y	New York
15	Kermintzanis	George	28		m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Anopolis	his mother Eleni Kermintzakis	greece	N.Y	New York
16	Georgacopoulos	[illegible]	23		s	Domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	her father Const Georgacopoulos	greece	Me	Chillicothe
17	Colovou	Maria	35		m	Wife	no	no	[illegible]	greek	greece	Tsigadakia	her brother in law Athi Vimis	greece	Ill	Chicago
18	Gyftou	Athina	23		s	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	her father Choral Gyftos	greece	Me	Chillicothe
19	Nahman	Catattina	49		m	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	Hebrew	greece	Ioanina	her father Israel Nahman	greece	N.Y	New York
20	Nahman	Margarita	17		f	Wife	yes	yes	greece	Hebrew	greece	Ioanina	arabove		N.Y	New York
[illegible]	Kotsina	Rahel	60		f	Wife	no	no	greece	Hebrew	greece	Ioanina	arabove		N.Y	New York
22	Davelis	John	32		m	Painter	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	greece	Lefkas	Cousin Miralinda [illegible]		N.Y	New York
23	Davelis	Nikoulios	22		m	Telegraph clerk	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	greece	Lefkas	Santia Maglaw		N.Y	New York
24	Davoli	Maria	38		f	Wife	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	greece	Lefkas			N.Y	New York
25	Lampridis	Vasilios	46		m	Priest	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Bourgaria	Varna	brother in law Zois Papadopoulos	Bourgaria	D.C	Washington
26	Lampridis	Kalliopi	39		f	Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Bulgaria	Varna		arabove	D.C	Washington
27	Lampridis	Maria	18		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Bourgaria	Varna		arabove	D.C	Washington
28	Lampridis	Roxani	16		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Bulgaria	Varna		arabove	D.C	Washington
29	Lampridis	Eleni	10		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Bourgaria	Varna		arabove	D.C	Washington
30	Nissim	Cohen	24		m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Corfu	his father Isaak Nissim	Turkey	N.Y	New York

9

*Instead of "Calling or occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	herself	25	no	no	no	So her brother Theodoros Tsicon 25 North 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Sparti
2	no	herself	25	no	no	no	So her cousin Pavlos Athanasopoulo 512 North Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Sparti
3	no	himself	100	no	no	no	So his cousin above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Sparti
4	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	So her brother Jorge Athanasopoulos 563 Pen Ave N W Washington D.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	blue	none	greece	Sparti
5	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	So her husband Neofitos Vazanos 247 North 8th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	red brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1900/12	Chicago Ill	812 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	So his shop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark black	blue	none	greece	Sparti
7	no	herhusband	250	no	no	no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	blue	none	greece	Sparti
8	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	So her affianced Panag Magolis Northwest 364 main Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Vernoi
9	no	himself	25	no	no	no	So his cousin Const Constantinou Magolis Bldg Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Vernoi
10	no	himself	15	yes 1900/6	Chicago Ill	429 North California 119.40 st Chicago Ill	So his brother Dimitrios Sirilo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Vernoi
11	yes	herhusband	25	no	no	no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red brown	brown	none	greece	Vernoi
12	no	his father	25	no	no	no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no			red brown	blue	none	greece	Vernoi
13	no	herbrother	25	no	no	no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Vernoi
14	no	himself	25	yes 1901	Philadelfia	210 North 8 st Philadelfia Pa	So his brother Simeon Charis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
15	no	hismother	—	no	—	uncle	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	greece	Locli
16	no	her mother	—	✓	—	father	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
17	no	his mother	—	✓	—	father	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/4	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
18	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
19	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	red brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
20	yes	himself	150	yes 1904/10	California	717-719 10 Halsted st Chicago Ill	So his friend Andreas Vlahe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	greece	Vcohorion
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	So his brother Elias Mallios 137 1 mt Vernon ave Atlantic City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
22	yes	himself	25	yes 1907/8	Chicago	941 W Polk St Chicago Ill	So his cousin Panag Agelopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Locli
23	no	himself	25	yes 1904/12	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 108 Kingston ave	So his friend Panag Despo Lopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	greece	Zafiria
24	yes	himself	30	yes 1907/12	Port Alegany	P. O. Box 631 Port Alegany Pa	So his brother Dimitrios Tsagouris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black brown	brown	none	greece	Scalotula
25	yes	himself	35	yes 1907/13	Chicago Ill	713 Hoestead st Chicago Ill	So his friend Elias Murphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark black	brown	none	greece	Giacofto
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	442 Geneva ave Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1905/10	Denver Colo	226 East 41st New York	So his friend William Kamidis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
29	yes	himself	100	yes 1907/10	Denver Colo	above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
30	yes	himself	50	yes 1907/10	San Francisco	above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Constple

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, Jan —, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tsicou	Elisabeti	10		f	s Schoolar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lecli	mother	Phila	Pa
2	Moustacaki	Afroditi	22		f	s Dressmaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sparti	Mavrocordatou 3 Athens	Chicago	Ill
3	Moustacakis	Vasilios	25		m	s Sailor	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sparti	nobody	Chicago	Ill
4	Athanasopoulou	Evangiola	22		f	s Dressmaker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Soustiaou	her mother Eleni Athanasopoulou Soustiaou greece	Washington	D. C
5	Vezani	Foliveni	22		f	m Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Lecli	Mother Evrosyne Ismaninis Lecli	Philadelphia	Pa
6	Athanasopoulos	Christos	38		m	m Lickkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Soustiaou	his mother Dimitra Athanasopoulou Soustiaou greece	Chicago	Ill
7	Athanasopoulou	Zachoro	23		f	m Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Soustiaou	arabove	Chicago	Ill
8	Constantinou	Eleni	26		f	m Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vernovi	her father Vernovi Varilios Constantinou greece	Detroit	Mich
9	Constantinou	Solon	16		m	s Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vernovi	arabove	Detroit	Mich
10	Liourtos	Solon	35		m	m Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vernovi	his father Vernovi Apost Liourtos greece	Chicago	Ill
11	Liourtos	Georgitsa	29		f	m Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Vernovi	arabove	Chicago	Ill
12	Liourtos	Apostolos	7		m	s Schoolar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vernovi	arabove	Chicago	Ill
13	Liourtos	Evangiola	11		f	m Schoolar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vernovi	arabove	Chicago	Ill
ADMITTED	~~Chasis~~ Hassi	Dimosthenis	31		m	m Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Lecli	Cousin Dimitrios Hassanes ~~nobody~~ Lecli	Philadelphia	Pa
ADMITTED	~~Chasis~~	Paraskevi	2		f	Child	No	No	greece	greek	greece	Lecli	~~nobody~~ Lecli	Philadelphia	Pa
16	Chasi	Evdoxia	5		f	s			greece	greek	greece	Lecli	~~nobody~~ Greece	Philadelphia	Pa
17	Chasis	Solon	4		m	s	17-M-1909	V	greece	greek	greece	Lecli	~~nobody~~	Philadelphia	Pa
ADMITTED	Chasi	Amalia	21		f	m Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lecli	~~nobody~~	Philadelphia	Pa
19	Chasi	Evanthia	28		f	m Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Lecli	~~nobody~~	Philadelphia	Pa
20	Economou	Evangiola	48		m	m Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Neohorion	his wife Maritsa Economou greece	Chicago	Ill
21	Malios	George	18		m	s Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lamporon	Mother J. P. Malios	New York	N. Y
22	Loutos	Spiros	26		m	s Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Meligou	~~custody~~ Corfu	Chicago	Ill
23	Georgulopoulos	Dimitrios	25		m	s Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Doussa	his father And Loutos Meligou greece	Brooklyn	N. Y
24	Isagourrios	Efthimios	28		m	s Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Skalodoukia	his father Dionisis Georgulopoulo greece	Port Alegany	Pa
25	~~Leloudas~~	~~Demakis~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Liacofto~~	his mother Ekaterini Isagourrios greece	~~Chicago~~	~~Ill~~
26	Shamlian	Kevorcs	35		m	m Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	his brother Dimitrios Seloudas greece	Chicago	Ill
27	Colombos	Lithiaras	22		m	s Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cousple	his father Liacofto Liacofto greece	Mass	Worchester
28	Colombos	Theodosis	18		m	s Student	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cousple	his wife Gombick Shamlian Turkey	Colo	Denver
29	Colombos	George	21		m	s Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cousple	his father Panagiotis Colombos Turkey	Colo	Denver
30	Papazoglou	Pantelis	26		m	s Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cousple	arabove	Colo	Denver
													his mother Rev Papazoglou Cousple Turkey	N. Y	[illegible]

8

*Instead of classifying occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sterling Sherwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of said [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the manifest thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said [illegible] and the list or manifest of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 [illegible] and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to engage in any unlawful occupation, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief, the statements contained in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying to children under [illegible] years.

Column 2 (Sex). The word [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or Single). [illegible] Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation). [illegible] as nearly as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, shoemaker, clerk, [illegible] steel polisher, machinist, [illegible] number, or profession [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money [illegible] has:

A farmer [illegible]

A tenant [illegible]

Steam [illegible] should be [illegible] matter of [illegible].

After [illegible] under head of [illegible] the United States [illegible] tourists [illegible].

Column 5 (Can read or write). [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. No [illegible].

Column 6 (Nationality). Column [illegible] which men are [illegible].

Column 7 (Race or people). [illegible] as given in [illegible].

Specific race [illegible] mankind [illegible]. For instance, [illegible] to specify [illegible] and not merely [illegible] a distinct people [illegible] nationality. In [illegible]

The term "Celtic" [illegible]

"Welsh" [illegible]

"Spanish" [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] and their descendants, who, the [illegible] Piedmontese or any other country, should be classed [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible]

[illegible] land of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Romagnole, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Sardinia, Sicily, and the descendants [illegible] of the Italian race.

[illegible] should leave the [illegible] for a brief period or residence [illegible]

[illegible] from a [illegible] a permanent [illegible]

[illegible] Jew or friend to country [illegible] and address of such [illegible].

[illegible] Jews definitely the [illegible] country, it [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to petition [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town
1		Self					His friend A. J. Carlisle Real Estate Geneva Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Peripoli
2	-	Self	-	No	No	No	His	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Peripoli
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1901	N. Y.	His Hotel Metropole New York as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue	none	Greece	Athens
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-13	N. Y.	His friend A. Principal Commercants Havanais 5th avenue Madison N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Volos
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend A. Caridoyanis P. O. Box 407 Moorestown N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black		none	Greece	Canea
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904-12	St Paul Minn	His friend John Giannacopulos The A. Str. 8 Bway & Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lontoura
7	Yes	Self	2	Yes	1906-13	Mobile Ala.	His brother-in-law Gerasimos Stamatiou No 14 Govt st Mobile Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Canea
8	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	His	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Canea
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901-14	Southbridge Mass	His as above brother-in-law Gerasimos Stamatiou No 84 Main st. Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Smyrna
10	No	Self	100	No	No	No	His	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blue	Black	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Smyrna
11	-	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	N. York	His friend A. Collas. 150 Mediterranean Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Litorizi
12	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	His brother Peter Comatas 756 B. Michigan st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Greece	Ostros
13	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	His friend Joseph A. Dayan No 66 Allent. st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Aleppo
14	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	His as above friend John Cantico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Aleppo
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906-12	N. Y.	His 22 Cherry st N York brother Nick Nicolaou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Agios Saranta
16	No	Self	20	Yes	1905-12	N. Y.	His Broker No 140 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Athens
17	No	Self	40	No	No	No	His brother-in-law John Coyoy 45 S Main st Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	Blond	None	Greece	Icaria
18	Yes	Self	125	No	No	No	His Cousin Peter Orom 23 Melbourne st. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kithyra
19	Yes	Self	125	No	No	No	His friend Joseph A. Dayan 66 Allen st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Aleppo
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His godson Panos Coumbos 1328 S Halsted Str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Santorini
21	No	self	40	No	No	No	his brother George Stamatiou Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kenia
22	No	self	40	No	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Kenia
23	No	self	40	No	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Kenia
24	yes	self		no	no	no	to his friend Aristide Christopoulos 115 W 143 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Canakorini
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	greece	Canakorini
26	yes	self	25	yes	1904	oy	to his uncle Apostolos Papadeas 5-7 Barnard st Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	greece	Sitsova
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	to his cousin George Demoulas 60 Jackson st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	fair	brown	none	greece	Koroni
28	yes	self	300	yes	1903	15 Milwaukee	to his friend Stamatis Palamaridis 11 E. Morris street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	none	greece	Kampolivos
29	yes	self	500	yes	1912	Chicago	to his cousin George Sucos 733 W Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vasa
30	yes	self	50	yes	1901	New York	to his cousin Athanasios Antonakis 105 West 28th street New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Constple

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Jun, 1907

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Potrias	Dimitrios	30		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Father Dimitrios Potrias Tripoli Greece	Ill	Girard
2	Potrias	Christina	21		M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Father Dimitrios Potrias Tripoli Greece	Ill	Girard
3	Giannacapulo	Anastasios G.	21		M	Commercial	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ill Rally Bros Bombay N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4	Caroumbas	Dimitrios	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Ill brother Dimos Caroumbas Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Paidaussis	Dimitrios	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	Ill father Basilios Caldos Greece	Ky	New York
6	Saios	Elias	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutouvia	Ill father Anastasios Saios Greece	Iowa	Davenport
7	Bachas	Michael	32		M	Hotel Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambos	Ill Mother Marigo Bahia Greece	Ala	Mobile
8	Bachas	Athina	28		M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambos	Ill father Georges Saiboucis Greece	Ala	Mobile
9	Dadi	Panagiota	22		M	Habitman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Ill father Georges Dadi Turkey	Mass	Southbridge NON I
10	Dadi	Cleanthy	23		M	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Ill Above	Mass	Southbridge
11	Paraiki	Nicolas	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Ill father Geo. Gardiki Fridorikion Greece	N.J.	Jersey City NON I
12	Comatas	George	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	Ill father John Comatas Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Ades	Nessim	23		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alepo	Ill Mother Sary Ades Alepo Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Ades	Sylvia	19		M	Peasant	yes	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alepo	Ill Mother Rena Alepo Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Manthos	Dimitrios	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Ill Mother Elena Manthos Lagio Lamias Greece	N.Y.	New York NON
16	Nicolaou	Panagiota	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki	Ill father Georges Nicolaou Athens Greece	Mass	Roxbury NON
17	Lazo	Marigo	23		F	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ycaria	Ill father Evangelos Lazo Ycaria Greece	Ohio	Akron
18	Arons	Demetrios	18		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Ill father Nina Arons Kithira Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Ades	Clement	72		M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Alepo	Ill Mother Renee Alepo Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Coumbi	Maria	23		M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorin	Ill father Dimitrios Coumbi Santorina Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Stamatopoulou	Dimitra	18		F	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Bessie	Lie father Christo Stamatopoulo Bessie Greece	ill	Chicago
22	Stamatopoulou	Evagelia	20		F	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Bessie	Lie father Christo Stamatopoulo Bessie greece	ill	Chicago
23	Stamatopoulou	Anastasia	20		F	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Bessie	Lie father Lambis Stamatopoulo Bessie greece	ill	Chicago
24	Belitsi	Dimitrios	37		M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Panohorion	Lie mother afrodita Belitsi Panohorion greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Belitsi	Ennis	19		F	Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Panohorion	arabic	N.Y.	New York
26	Kyriacopoulou	Dimitrios	34		M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sitona	Lie nice Maria Kyriacopoulou Sitona greece	ja	Savanah
27	Dimitrelis	George	16		M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stenos	Lie father Dimitrios Dimitrelis Stenos greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Papadimitriou	Panagiotis	35		M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Argelokastron	Lie father Themistocles Papadimitriou [illegible] greece	N.Y.	New York NON I
29	Sacos	Dimitrios	30		M	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sara	Lie father Athanasios Sacos Sara greece	Ill	Chicago NON I
30	Lemidoglou	Elavros	20		M	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cos/pte	Lie father Lemidas Lemidoglou Cos/pte Turkey	N.J.	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1538**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5 3 6 7								
2 to 9	x							
Volume # 5 3 6 8								
79 to 83								Part. Photo.
✓ ENTIRE VOLUME 5 3 6 9								Information in column one on a majority of pages, partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/14/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator R. Keller

MAY 23 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MAY 23 1944

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gotsis	Aristidis	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Diamanti Gotsis Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Gotsis	Christina	21		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Ill above	Ill	Chicago
3	Giannacopulo	Aristidis G	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ill Rally Bros Bombay	N.Y.	New York
4	Caroumbal	Dimitrios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Ill brother Dimos Caroumbal Volo Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Paidoussis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caimeni	Ill father Pantelis Paidoussis Caimeni Greece	Ca	Monrovia
6	Laios	Elias	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caimeni	Ill father Anastasios Laios Kesitorvia Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Bachas	Michail	34		M	M	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamos	Ill Mother Marigo Bakia Caimeni Greece	Iowa	Davenport
8	Bachas	Athina	28		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamos	Ill father Pantelis Paidoussi Caimeni Greece	Ala.	Mobile
9	Dadi	Panagiotis	22		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Ill father George Dadi Smyrna Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
10	Dadi	Cleanthi	28		F	M	Peasant	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Ill Above	Mass	Southbridge
11	Gardiki	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	Ill father Geo Gardiki Astros Greece	Mass	Southbridge
12	Camatas	Georges	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	Ill father John Camatas Astros Greece	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Ades	Nessim	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	Ill Mother Sary Ades Aleppo Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ades	Sylia	19		F	M	Peasant	yes	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	Ill Mother Rena Aleppo Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Manthos	Dimitrios	35		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagos Lamentos	Ill Mother Elena Manthos Lagos Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Nicolaou	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Ill father Georgi Nicolaou Ithaca Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Lanitzo	Marigo	23		F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Ill father Evangheli Lanitzo Icaria Greece	Ohio	Akron
18	~~Arani~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kithira~~	~~Ill father Nicolas Arani Kithira Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
19	Ades	Clementi	17		M	S	Commission	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	Ill Mother Renee Aleppo Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Roumbi	Maria	28		F	M	Peasant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorini	Ill father Dimitrios Roumbi Santorini Greece	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stamatopoulou	Dimitra	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Bessini	Ill father Christo Stamatopoulo Bessini Greece	ill	Chicago
22	Stamatopoulou	Evagelia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Bessini	Ill father Christo Stamatopoulo Bessini Greece	ill	Chicago
23	Stamatopoulou	Anastasia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Bessini	Ill father Lambros Stamatopoulo Bessini Greece	ill	Chicago
24	~~Belitsi~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Xanthorion~~	~~Ill mother Afrodite Belitsi Xanthorion Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	~~Belitsi~~	~~Eutis~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Xanthorion~~	~~Ill Above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26	Kyriacopulo	Dimitrios	34		M	M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Arabore	Ill wife Maria Kyriacopoulou Arabore Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Dimitrelis~~	~~George~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Sitova~~	~~Ill father Dimitrios Dimitrelis Sitova Greece~~	~~Ga~~	~~Savanah~~
28	Papadimitriou	Panagiotis	33		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Stevo	Ill father Themistoclis Papadimitriou Stevo Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Tseros	Dimitrios	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Angelona	Ill father Athanasios Tseros Angelona Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Leonidoglou	Stavros	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dara	Ill father Leonidas Leonidoglou Dara Turkey	Ill	Chicago
													Couple	Couple	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1/ 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert M. Earle.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero, master of the Carpathia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914,
at New York.

J. M. Killeen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____ No. 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd July, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Mass	Friend Dr Modesto 1238 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Portugal
2	Yes	do	$200	Yes	1 yr	Fall River	Friend As above	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	blue	do	Portugal	Lisbon	Nova Goa
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Portugues Consulate New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	blue	do	Portugal	Santarem
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	New York	On Employment Bureau Thomas Desmone & Co 810 Bridge St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	do	Cape Verde
5														5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lisbon
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Lisbon, 23rd June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paulo Labo	José	39	7	M. S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Lisbon	Cousin, D. Maria Luiza Pequeira Coutinho, R. Latino Coelho No 3	Mass.	Cambridge
2	Antunes	Albert	39		M. M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mary Pinheiro Antunes 107 Rue R. Fernando Leon Lisbon	do	Boston
3	Coutinho	J. Sequeira	28		M. M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Luiza Coutinho, R. Latino Coelho No 3 Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
4	Soares	José	32	4	M. S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Viscondena di Tramagal, 102 Avenida Duque Loulé, Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

559532 Da 2/23/29

(4) Incomplete

4

11

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubt. M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

44 16 60 — 1
19 19 211 7 3

44
19

5

Carpathia

July 3/14

Actual Revised
16 44 60
19 19 211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, June, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1914

II class

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Camos	Tolin with father 3/13	8		m		Cert 49174, Bdgfield's born 9 October 1906 in New York.		Uncle Nick Camos 56 east 34 street New York
2	Stamatelo	Stamatio	46		m	m		Passp 21887 2nd July 1914 Washington D.C.	241 Huntington ave Boston Mass
3	Stamatelo	Lia	36		f	m		~~Sept 1912 in Boston~~ his wife Husband Citizen	as above
~~4~~	~~Stamatelo~~	~~Emmanuel~~							
5	Stamatelo	Aristotelis	10		m	s	Boston Mass Oct 25 1903		Home 241 Huntington Ave ~~as above~~ Boston Mass
6	Stamatelo	George	8		m		✓ ✓		as above
7	Stamatelo	Miltiadis	6		m		✓ citizen by father United States Dec 15 1906		as above
8	Stamatelo	Joe Constantine	3		m		✓		as above
9	Stamatelo	~~baby~~ Constantine	1	10	m		all the ✓ in the family July 1 1910 Augt 3 1913		as above
~~10~~	~~Nicolaides~~	~~Nicolas~~							
11	Ashjian	~~George~~ Serabie	42		m	m	~~Sept 1873 Harbut Turkey~~	Merion County Cr Indiana Serl 1899 Marion County Indiana Passp 24443, March 21, 1914	Ashjian Bros Rug Co Rugs 1 Indianapolis Ind
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Comen Dec

9

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prosser Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Prosser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1914,
at New York.

M Schiller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd July, 1964

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No	-	-	Husband Kolisch Adolf Mo. Una and Dest. N.Y. Newport Jaffen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	nil	Hungary	Pécs
2	-	Mother	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	-	Self	Ja.	Yes 1973	New York.	Mother Mrs. Julia Warner 616 East 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	nil	"	Laguna
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 38	Yes Phila	None Philadelphia 4153 Gerrard Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	dk	None	New Brunswick	Jubilee
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 13th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalisch	Flora	32		f. m.	Laundress wife	Yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pest	Fiu Dr Cziny Lajos Pest	N. Y.	Bronx R
2	"	Ferenc	11		f. m.	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
3	"	Lajos	8		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Károly	7		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Breuer	Julis Ka	24		f. s.	Lunch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hagymas Ujvar Hungary	"	"
6	Mrs Robitcher														
7															
8															
9	Nahles.														
10	Dixon	Helen	22		f. s.	Stationery Buyer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt Sarah A Dixon Juniper St N B	Pa	Philadelphia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(6) Marillier &c

6

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Cunard Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1914

at New York

J. M. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples June 18th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmidt	Estelle	Mis	26	F	S	8th March 1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	314 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Shackrax	Mary	Mis	34	F	S	5th June 1880	Brooklyn N.Y.	
3	Rome	Sarah	Mis	27	F	S	July 2d 1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
4	Walkley	Frances	Mis	6	F	S	Dec 16 1907	Southington Conn	Mrs L A Cummings Hartford Conn
5	Slokum	Charles	Mr	30	M	M	20th Apr 1883	Lancaster Pa	Home 112 Rich Ave Mt Vernon New York
6	X	Lucile	Mis	24	F	S	8th March 1890	New York N.Y.	
7	Perrine	Carlton	Mr	52	M	M	Santa Cruz Cal	June 14th 1864	878 Main St Buffalo
8	Utley	Mary Charles	Mr	56	M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	July 12th 1856	45 Hodge Ave Buffalo
9	Dixon	H	Mr	56	M	M			
10	Hunt	Harriet Ellis	Mis	47	F	S	Hubbards ville, N.Y.	31st July 1854	Hamilton, New York
11	Webb	albert J	Mr	49	M	M	July 24th 1865	Rockford Ill	Home 250 Haskell St Evanston Ill
12	—	alfred J	Mr	40	M	M	May 22 1875	Naperville Ill	
13	—	marion stone	Mr	13	M	S	Dec 20 1900	Rome Italy	Father Citizen
14	Wright	Mildred B	Mis	17	F	S	Mount Berry	Georgia	Dec 25th 1897
15	Berry	Frank	Mr	15	M	S	"	"	Home Mount Berry Ga
16	Clark	Winthrop a	Mr	32	M	M	Cincinnati	Ohio	Jany 27 1887
17	Dixon	R E L							Do
18	Hackett	Charles	Mr	26	M	M	Worcester Mass	4th 1887	Home 85 Magnolia St Worcester
19	Robb	Mary	Mrs	57	F	M	27th Feby 1856	Cleveland Ohio	4958 Lake Ave Chicago
20	Robb	Lowell	Miss	22	F	S	7th Feby 1892	Chicago Ill	Do
21	Rome	Sarah	27	F	S		father Nbc	Thru fathers citizenship	33 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

18

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Carpathia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914
at New York.

J McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany. the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd July, 1914

5 : 3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	100	yes	1907	Boise Idaho	To his business Owyhee hotel Boise Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	greece	Piree
2	no	himself	80	yes	1908/14	Chicago ill	To his friend George Tsimaltis 920 west Jackson st Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Patras
3	no	himself	50	yes	1909/12	Nashville Tenn	To his business 717 Church st Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Nafpaktos
4	no	husband	50	yes	yes	no	asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Nafpaktos
5	no	herself	25	yes	no	no	To her brother Vasilios Belezakis 717 Church st Nashville ~~st~~ Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Nafpaktos
6	yes	self	50	no	—	—	friend Mr ~~Petrakopoulos~~ Stathopoulos 518 W 125th St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	dk	none	Turkey Greece	Smyrna
7							friend Amalia Empiriotis 3 pastor														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, 16th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marasi	Harry	41		m	Proprietor hotel & restaurant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pyrgos	his father Adreas Marasi Pyrgos greece	Ohio	Boise
2	Megos	Panagiotis	37		m	Clerk	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	his father Michael Megos Patras greece	ill	Chicago
3	Coutocostas	Constantinos	35		m	innkeeper	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Naffpactos	his father Elias Coutocosta Naffpactos greece	Tenn	Nashville
4	Coutocostas	Ourania	30		f	wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Naffpactos		Tenn	Nashville
5	Belezaki	Evdoxia	22		f	domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	her father Filipos Belezaki asabre Patras greece	Tenn	Nashville
6	Mikelens	Gueorguitis	38		M	Dreamaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Grace	Athens	Sister Athanasia Lazaroffky Constantinopek	NY	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(6)

6

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Hubert M. Earle, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Cunard Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hubert M. Earle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	William Smith	53		M	M	in born 3 Sept 1864	Phoenix Ariz	Home
2	Murray	Katharina W.	53		F	M	" " 14 June 1867	✓ ✓	122 Mc Lean ave Yonkers N.Y.
3	Kennedy	Isabel Stuard	39		F	M	" " 2nd Novel 1875	College Hill Ohio	as above
4	Calloway	Theodosia	40		F	M	" " 28 Feb 1874	Lamar Miss	3536 Jamaica Ave Cincinnati Ohio
5	Weiffenbach	Clarence	30		M	M	" " 20 Novel 1877	Dayton Ohio	Wards Mis of Mrs M W Forbes Riverside Ill
6	Weiffenbach	Mildred	25		F	M	" " 19 Aug 1889	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
7	Weiffenbach	Leura	2		F	M	" " 2 Aug 1912	Turkey } Father Citizen	as above
8	Weiffenbach	Alice		8	F	M	" " 3 April 1914	✓ ✓	as above
9	Knigsberry	John	30		M	M	27 Sept 1883	Albany N Y.	as above
10	Jamison	Louisa	27		F	M	in born 10 Sept 1885	Cambridge Mass	8 Northlawn Ave Albany
11	Anderson	Samuel Aquilla	33		M	M	in born 30 July 1881	Lincoln Nebr	Great Road Wellesley Mass Home 3537 W 54th Los Angeles
12	Anderson	Esther	5		F	S	in born 11 March 1909	Reyouth Father Citizen	as above
13	Anderson	Nelson	3		M	S	in born 30 Sept 1911	Constantinople ✓ ✓	as above
14	Cook	Arthur J.	48		M	M	Mellons Va. American consul	June 15 1869.	Department of State Wa
15									
16							Trieste - Passengers		
17	Flaherty	Hugh	34		M	M	4th October 1878	Derby Conn	
18	✓	Gertrude W	30		F	M	✓ 29th March 1882	Newhaven Conn	184 Homestead Ave Hartford Conn
19	Smith	Edith	42		F	M	✓ 30th Apr 1872	Baltimore Md.	Holland Appl
20		Dorothy	19		F	S	8th Augt 1895	Norfolk Va.	Norfolk - Va.
21	Robbins	Charles	50		M	M	Pa. 21st Sept 1863	Phila. Pa.	517 Chestnut St Phila
22	✓	Mary W	46		F	M	Pa. 21st July 1868	Phila Pa	do
23	Wellmann	Amelia	30		F	M	July 9th 1884	New York N.Y.	319 & 17th St New Y
24	East East	Wm. Oscar	50		M	M	Nov 4th 1863	Yonkers N.Y.	201 North Broadw Yonkers N.Y.
25	" ✓	Bessie	50		F	M	Augt 27 1863.	Yonkers N.Y.	First national Bank Denver Colo
26	Hopkins	Albert	31		M	S	Oct 21st 1883	Washua Iowa	148 & 71st St New Y
27	Robitscher	Esther	65		F	M	Nov 9th 1848	New York N.Y.	
28									
29							Gibraltar Passengers		
30	Dorten	Roswell	62		M	W	Mch 14th 1852	Minot Me	235 State St Portland Me

1 McCallum Jr

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5367
July 3-5-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY PRODUCTS INC. and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 24 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 24 1944
.....
Date

Edward T. Clinton
.....
Camera Operator

Ber.

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1538**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5367								
2 to 9	x							
Volume # 5368								
79 to 83								Part. Photo.
✓ ENTIRE VOLUME 5369								Information in column one on a majority of pages, partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/14/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Oscar T. Clark
Camera Operator R. Keller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date
MAY 23 1944

Beatrice Berman Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #5367.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From July 3rd, 1914, to July 5th, 1914.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 3rd,	Carpathia	Trieste, Fiume, Patras Messina, Naples Lisbon	
	Boveric	Manilla	
	Maracaibo	Curacao	
" 5th,	Vauban	So. American Ports	

5367